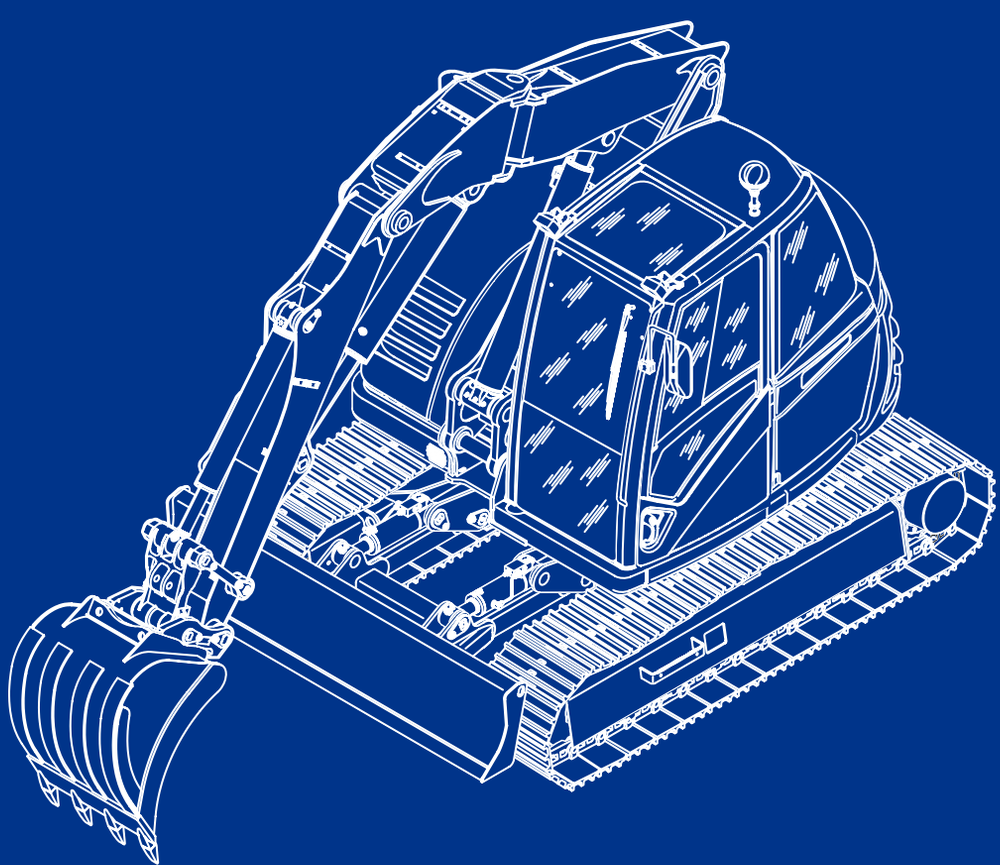
MECALAC

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Groupe MECALAC

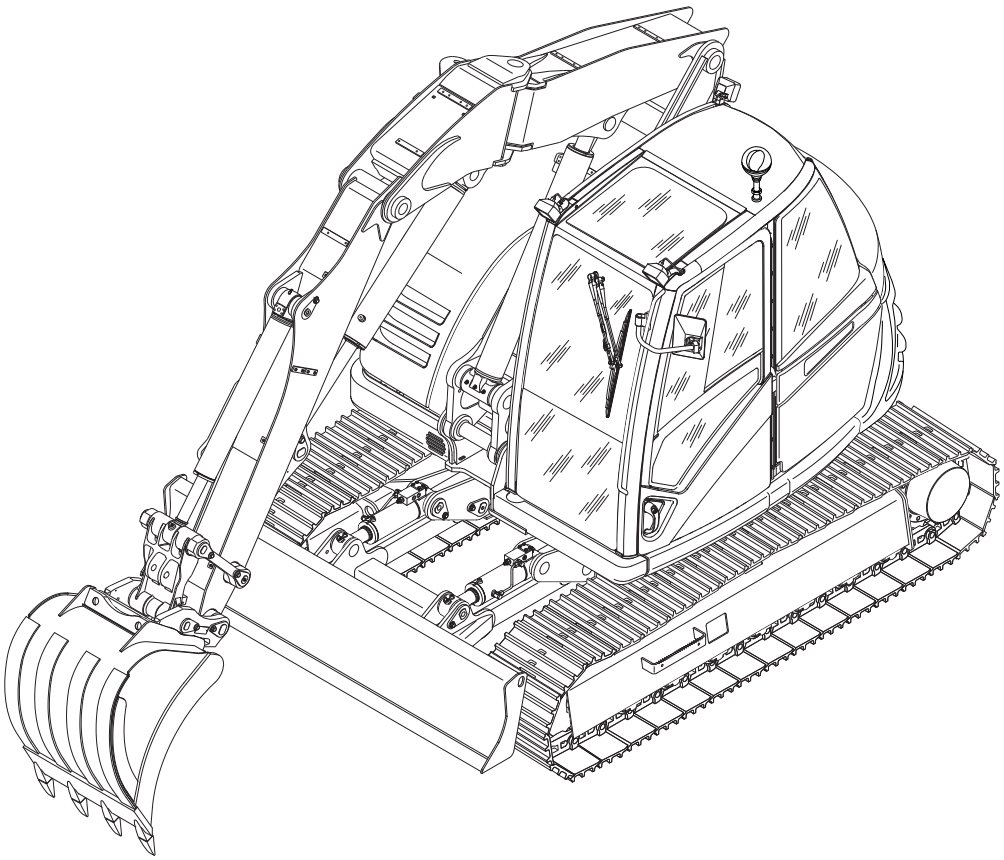
MECALAC S.A.S. : 2, avenue du Pré de Challes - P.A.E. des Glaisins - BP 230 - F-74942 Annecy-le-Vieux Cedex
Téléphone : +33 (0)4 50 64 01 63 - Téléfax : +33 (0)4 50 64 02 79 - Site internet : www.mecalac.fr

714MC

5400752

11 / 2011

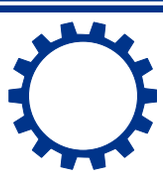
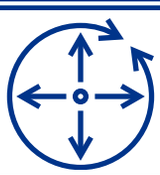
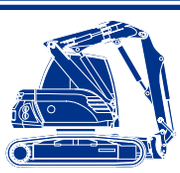
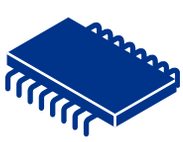
⟼ 85123



Groupe MECALAC

MECALAC S.A.S. : 2, avenue du Pré de Challes - P.A.E. des Glaisins - BP 230 - F-74942 Annecy-le-Vieux Cedex
Téléphone : +33 (0)4 50 64 01 63 - Téléfax : +33 (0)4 50 64 02 79 - Site internet : www.mecalac.fr

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

	Généralités General Allgemeines	00
	Moteur Engine Motor	10
	Transmission Transmission Getriebe	20
	Système de direction et d'orientation Steering and slewing system Lenk- und Schwenkwerk Anlage	40
	Système hydraulique Hydraulic system Hydraulische Anlage	50
	Composition de la machine Composition of the machine Bestandteile der Maschine	60
	Système électrique Electrical system Elektrische Anlage	70
	Electronique Electronics Elektronik	80
	Répertoire alphanumérique Numerical and alphabetical index Alphabetischer numerischer index	

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Généralités
General
Allgemeines — 00

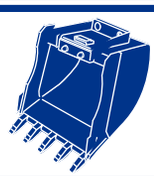
Instructions
Instructions
Anweisungen — 01

Entretien
Maintenance
Wartung — 02

Outillage
Tooling
Werkzeuge — 03

Adhésifs
Adhesives
Klebstoffe — 04

Kits / Options
Kits / Options
Kits / Optionen — 05



Accessoires
Accessories
Zubehöre — 06

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Instructions
Instructions
Anweisungen

01

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
INSTRUCTIONS POUR LES COMMANDES DE PIECES

Les pages suivantes donnent la référence illustrée de toutes les pièces principales composant votre MECALAC.

Lorsque vous commandez des pièces de rechange à votre Concessionnaire MECALAC, fournir les informations suivantes :

1 - Le numéro de référence de votre Catalogue de Pieces de Rechange.
(indiqué dans le coin inférieur gauche de la page : 5400xxx).

2 - La référence du modèle (714MC).

3 - Le numéro de série de la machine.

4 - Les numéros de référence de la page et du repère correspondant aux pièces de rechange demandées.

Exemple : Catalogue ***N° 5400752 - 714MC - M1***, N° série : ***85123***, repères : ***3 et 6***, page : ***41 01 1A***.

SPARE PARTS BOOK
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

The following pages provide an illustrated reference for all major parts incorporated in your MECALAC.

When ordering replacement parts from your MECALAC, dealer please quote the following informations :

1 - Reference number of your Spare Parts Book.
(this number are shown in the lower left hand corner of the page : 5400xxx).

2 - Machine type : (714MC).

3 - Machine serial number.

4 - Illustration and item (s) number corresponding to the replacement parts required.

Example : Spare Parts Book ***N° 5400752 - 714MC - M1***, Serial number : ***85123***, items : ***3 and 6***, page : **41 01 1A**.

ERSATZTEIL KATALOG
BEI BESTELLUNG BEACHTEN

Die folgenden Seiten enthalten die mit Abbildungen versehenen kenn-Nummern für alle wesentlichen Teile Ihrer Masc MECALAC.

Bitte führen Sie bei Bestellung von Ersatzteilen bei lhrem MECALAC Vertreter folgende Angaben auf :

1 - Bezugsnummer lhres Ersatzteilkatalogs.
(Siehe unten links auf dieser Seite : 5400xxx).

2 - Fahrzeugtyp : (714MC).

3 - Seriennumer der Machine.

4 - Seitenzahl und Position für die betreffenden Erstazteile.

Beispeil : Katalog ***Nr 5400752 - 714MC - M1***, Serien : *Nr.* ***85123***, Seite : ***41 01 1A***, Pos. : ***3 und 6***.

SYMBOLES ET NOTES

⟼	A partir du numéro de série ou numéro de moteur
⇥	Jusqu'au numéro de série ou numéro de moteur
●○	Annule et remplace
	Voir page - numéro de référence
	Alternative
	Commander
	Epaisseur
↔	Longueur
▶	Droite
◀	Gauche
NV	Non vendu
S	Supprimé
NC	Nous consulter
(P)	Stock préconisation
AC	Voir tarif accessoires
	Suivant pays ou langues
	Suivant options
	Machine ou cabine avec chauffage (sans climatisation)
	Machine ou cabine avec climatisation
•	Appartient à l'ensemble (•)
(•)	Ensemble

INFORMATIONS GENERALES

1 - LISTE DES NUMEROS DE REFERENCES DES PIECES

1 - EXEMPLE :

A	B	C	D	E			
1	4740019			2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL STOPFEN
			4740007				
2	5600010			2	BAGUE	BUSH	BUECHSE
3	4380042		H M8x16	14	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4	4460025		MU8	14	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
5	3810025			1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
6	5600004			1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
7	4770020		35500	1	VOYANT NIVEAU HUILE	OIL LEVER	OELSTANDANZEIGE
8	7410873	7		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
9	5530052		0,5mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
10	6522020			PM	KIT : PATIN	KIT : SKID	BAUSATZ : KUFE

2 - EXPLICATIONS :

A - Numéro de repère de l'illustration.
B - Numéro de référence de la pièce.
C - Pièce comprise dans l'ensemble dont le numéro de l'illustration est indiqué.
D - Remarques (voir symboles et notes).
E - Quantité (voir note ci-dessous).

3 - NOTES SPECIALES :

La quantité indiquée dans la colonne "**E**" est celle applicable à l'ensemble illustré sur la page adjacente, le nombre indique la quantité dans l'ensemble ou sous-ensemble et non la quantité par machine.

"**PM**" dans la colonne quantité signifie : "Pour Mémoire", article déjà cité en quantité dans une planche et repété pour une meilleure compréhension.

Pour les pièces telles que les cales d'épaisseur, les rondelles, etc..., "**SB**" dans la colonne quantité signifie : "Suivant Besoin".

2 - INSTRUCTIONS POUR LES COMMANDES

Pour votre commande de pièces de rechange, indiquez :

- Le type de la machine.
- Le numéro de série.
- Le numéro du moteur.
- La page du catalogue.
- Le (ou les) repère (s) concerné (s).
- Le (ou les) code (s) article.

MECALAC SERVICE

2, rue du Pré de Challes
P.A.E. des Glaisins
B.P. 230
74940 Annecy-le-Vieux Cedex
Tél. : + 33 (0)4.50.64.01.63
Fax : + 33 (0)4.50.64.02.79

SYMBOLS AND NOTES

- From serial or engine number
- Up to serial or engine number
- Cancels and replaces
- See page - reference number
- Alternative
- Order
- Thickness
- Length
- Right
- Left
- NV — Not sold
- S — Cancel
- NC — Consult us
- (P) — Recommended spare parts stock
- AC — See accessories price-list
- According to country or language
- According to options
- Machine or cabin with heating (without air-conditioning)
- Machine or cabin with air-conditioning
- • — Belongs to group **(•)**
- **(•)** — Group

GENERAL INFORMATION

1 - PART NUMBER REFERENCE LIST

1 - EXAMPLE:

A	B	C	D	E			
1	4740019			2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL STOPFEN
			4740007				
2	5600010			2	BAGUE	BUSH	BUECHSE
3	4380042		H M8x16	14	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4	4460025		MU8	14	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
5	3810025			1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
6	5600004			1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
7	4770020		35500	1	VOYANT NIVEAU HUILE	OIL LEVER	OELSTANDANZEIGE
8	7410873	7		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
9	5530052		0,5mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
10	6522020			PM	KIT : PATIN	KIT : SKID	BAUSATZ : KUFE

2 - EXPLANATION:

A - Illustration reference mark number.
B - Reference number of the art.
C - Item also a component of an assembly. See assembly illustration number indicated.
D - Remarks (see symbols and notes).
E - Quantity required (see note below).

3 - NOTES:

The quantity shown in column "**E**" is the quantity required for the particular application that is illustrated where these parts are components of an assembly, this refer to the quantity in one assembly or sub assembly.

"**PM**" in the quantity column required: For the record, the article has been mentioned before in the quantity column on another page and is repeated for better comprehension.

For parts such as shims, washers, etc, an "**SB**" in the quantity column means quantity as required.

2 - ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

On ordering spaare parts, please specify:

- The machine type.
- The serial number.
- The engine number.
- The catalogue page.
- The item(s) concerned.
- The item code(s).

MECALAC SERVICE

2, rue du Pré de Challes
P.A.E. des Glaisins
B.P. 230
74940 Annecy-le-Vieux Cedex
Tél. : + 33 (0)4.50.64.01.63
Fax : + 33 (0)4.50.64.02.79

SYMBOLE UND BEMERKUNGEN

 Ab serien oder motor nummer

 Bis serien oder motor nummer

 Annuliert und ersetzt

 Siehe seite positionsnummer

 Wahlweise

 Bestelle

Stärke

 Länge

 Recht

 Links

NV Nicht verkauflich

S Entfällt

NC Auf anfrage

(P) Ersatzteilvorchlag lagerbestande

AC Siehe zusatzteilpreisliste

Nach Land oder Sprache

Nach Optionen

Maschine oder Kabine mit Heizung (ohne Klimatisierung)

Maschine oder Kabine mit Klimatisierung

• Gehört zur Gesamtheit **(•)**

(•) Gesamtheit

ALLGEMEINE HINWEISE

1 - TEXTSEITEN MIT TEILNUMMERN

1 - BEISPIEL :

A	B	C	D	E			
1	4740019			2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL STOPFEN
			4740007				
2	5600010			2	BAGUE	BUSH	BUECHSE
3	4380042		H M8x16	14	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4	4460025		MU8	14	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
5	3810025			1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
6	5600004			1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
7	4770020		35500	1	VOYANT NIVEAU HUILE	OIL LEVER	OELSTANDANZEIGE
8	7410873	7		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
9	5530052		0,5mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
10	6522020			PM	KIT : PATIN	KIT : SKID	BAUSATZ : KUFE

2 - ERLAEUTERUNG :

A - Positionsnummer der Abbildung.
B - Teilnummer.
C - Einzelteil von Kompletteil,dessen Positionsnummer hier angegeben ist.
D - Bermerkungen (siehe Symbole und Bermerkungen).
E - Anzahl (siehe untenstehende Anmerkung).

3 - ANMERKUNGEN :

Die in spalte "**E**" augeführte Anzahl ist die an dieser Stelle benötigte Anzahl. Falls es sich um ein Einzelteil eines Kompletteils handelt, ist die Anzahl pro Kompletteil oder Zusammenbau gemeint.

"**PM**" in der Anzahlspalte : "Zum Vermerk" bedeutet, Artikel schon in der Anzahlspalte einer anderen Seite erwähnt und wird für ein besseres Verstehen wiederholt.

Für Teile wie Einstellbleche, Scheiben, usw. bedeutet "**SB**" in der Anzahlspalte "Anzahl nach Bedarf".

2 - BEI BESTELLUNG BEACHTEN

Bitte geben Sie bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen an :

- Fahrzeugtyp.
- Serlennummer.
- Motornummer.
- Katalogseite.
- Betreffende Markierung (en).
- Bestellnummer (n).

MECALAC SERVICE

2, rue du Pré de Challes
P.A.E. des Glaisins
B.P. 230
74940 Annecy-le-Vieux Cedex
Tél. : + 33 (0)4.50.64.01.63
Fax : + 33 (0)4.50.64.02.79

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Entretien
Maintenance
Wartung

02

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

02 ENTRETIEN MAINTENANCE WARTUNG

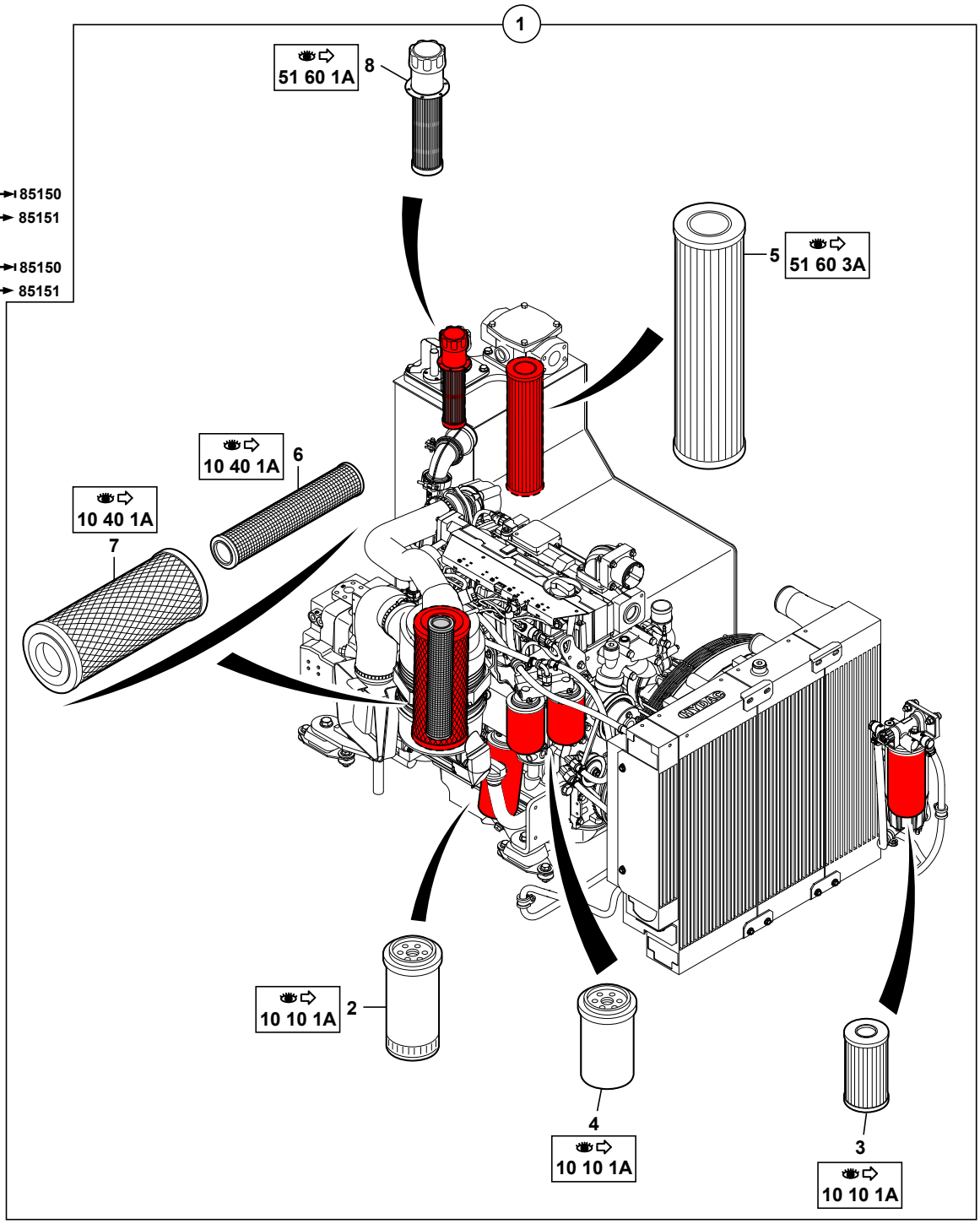
02 10 1A KIT ENTRETIEN 1000H
MAINTENANCE KIT 1000H
WARTUNGSSATZ 1000H

02 20 1A JOINTS (JEU)
SEAL KIT
DICHTUNGS (BAUSATZ)

02 30 1A LIQUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT
LIQUID OF COOLING
ABKÜHLFLÜSSIGKEIT

02 90 1A DOCUMENTATION (MECALAC)
DOCUMENTATION (MECALAC)
DOKUMENTATION (MECALAC)

KIT ENTRETIEN 1000 HEURES
MAINTENANCE KIT 1000 HOURS
WARTUNGSSATZ 1000 STUNDEN



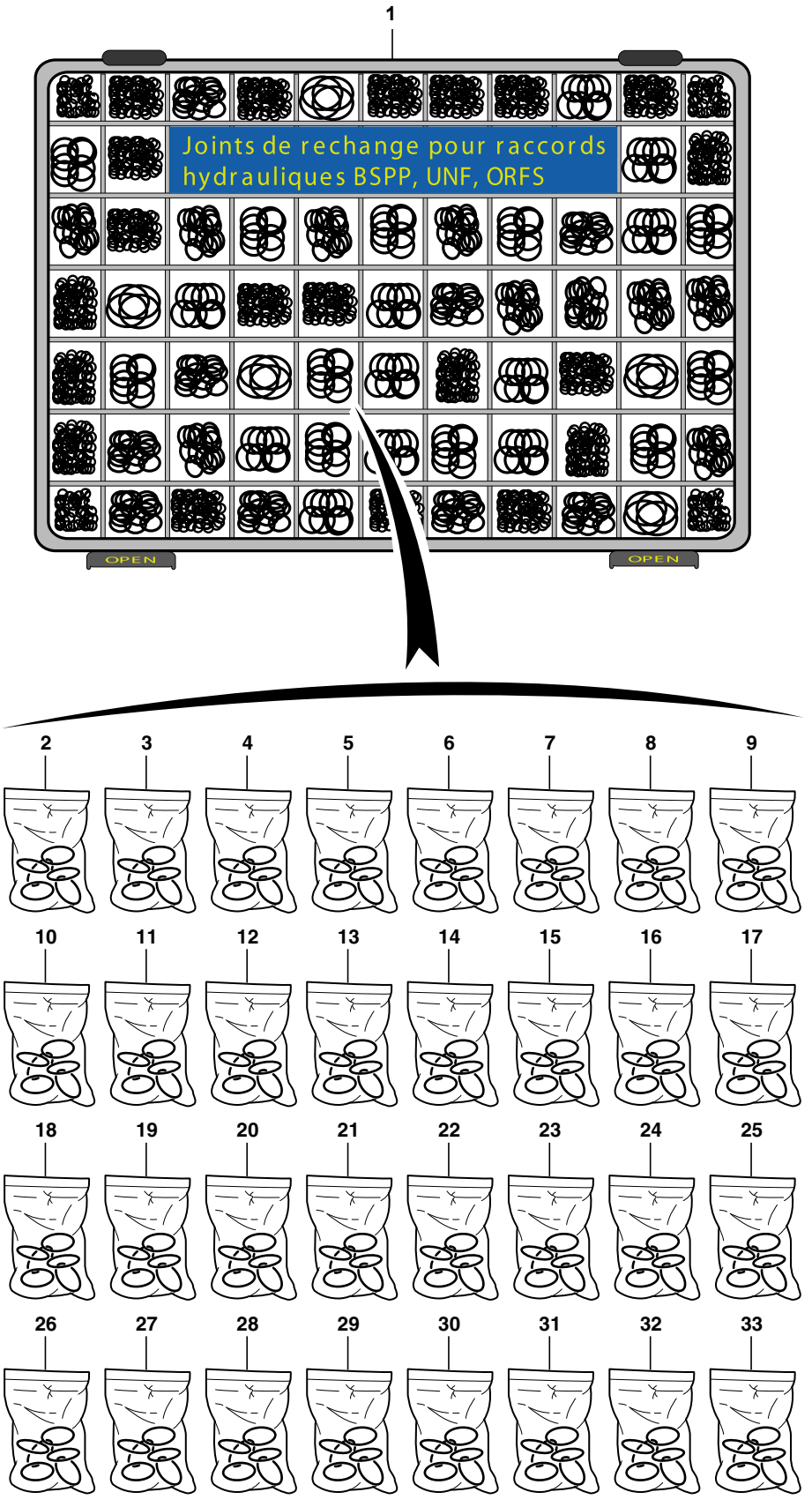
1	K7035338	→ 85150
	K7035344	→ 85151
2	537A0217	
3	537A0343	→ 85150
	6050190	→ 85151
4	537A0342	
5	605A0020	
6	6050118	
7	6050112	
8	6050148	

714MC_5400752_02_10_1A.eps

KIT ENTRETIEN 1000H
MAINTENANCE KIT 1000H
WARTUNGSSATZ 1000H

*	1	K7035338		85150	1	KIT ENTRETIEN 1000H	MAINTENANCE KIT 1000H	WARTUNGSSATZ 1000H
*	1	K7035344		85151	1	KIT ENTRETIEN 1000H	MAINTENANCE KIT 1000H	WARTUNGSSATZ 1000H
	2	537A0217	1	10 10 1A	2	FILTRE HUILE	OIL FILTER	OELFILTER
*	3	537A0343	1	85150	1	ELEMENT FILTRANT	FILTER ELEMENT	FILTEREINSATZ
*	3	6050190	1	85151	1	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
*	3			10 10 1A				
	4	537A0342	1	10 10 1A	2	FILTRE CARBURANT	FUEL FILTER	KRAFTSTOFFILTER
	5	605A0020	1	51 60 3A	2	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
	6	6050118	1	10 40 1A	1	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
	7	6050112	1	10 40 1A	2	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
*	8	6050148	1	6050165	2	RENIFLARD	BREATHER	ENTLUEFTER
*	8			51 60 1A				

JOINTS (JEU)
SEAL KIT
DICHTUNGS (BAUSATZ)



1	5960182	
2	5960150	50 X ORFS 9/16-18
3	5960151	80 X ORFS 11/16-16
4	5960152	70 X ORFS 13/16-16
5	5960153	35 X ORFS 1-14
6	5960154	20 X ORFS 1-3/16-12
7	5960155	20 X ORFS 1-7/16-12
8	5960156	15 X ORFS 1-11/16-12
9	5960157	60 X ED BSPP 1/4"
10	5960158	50 X ED BSPP 3/8"
11	5960159	20 X ED BSPP 1/2"
12	5960160	20 X ED BSPP 3/4"
13	5960161	20 X ED BSPP 1"
14	5960162	15 X ED BSPP 1.1/4"
15	5960163	20 X O-RING BSPP 1/4"
16	5960164	20 X O-RING BSPP 3/8"
17	5960165	20 X O-RING BSPP 1/2"
18	5960166	15 X O-RING BSPP 3/4"
19	5960167	15 X O-RING BSPP 1"
20	5960168	10 X O-RING BSPP 1.1/4"
21	5960169	15 X O-RING UNF 7/16"
22	5960170	15 X O-RING UNF 7/8"
23	5960171	15 X ED MÉTRIQUE M14
24	5960172	15 X O-RING MÉTRIQUE M14
25	5960173	15 X ED MÉTRIQUE M18
26	5960174	15 X ED MÉTRIQUE M22
27	5960175	10 X O-RING MÉTRIQUE M27
28	5960176	15 X O-RING SAE 3/4"
29	5960177	10 X O-RING SAE 1"
30	5960178	10 X O-RING SAE 1.1/4"
31	5960179	10 X O-RING JIS 1/4"
32	5960180	10 X O-RING JIS 1/2"
33	5960181	10 X O-RING JIS 3/4"

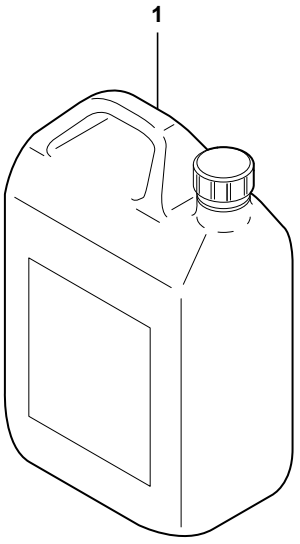
714MC_5400752_02_20_1A.eps

JOINTS (JEU)
SEAL KIT
DICHTUNGS (BAUSATZ)

*	1	5960182		1	JOINTS (JEU)	SEAL KIT	DICHTUNGS (BAUSATZ)
*	2	5960150	ORFS 9/16-18	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	3	5960151	ORFS 11/16-16	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	4	5960152	ORFS 13/16-16	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	5	5960153	ORFS 1-14	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	6	5960154	ORFS 1-3/16-12	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	7	5960155	ORFS 1-7/16-12	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	8	5960156	ORFS 1-11/16-12	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	9	5960157	ED BSPP 1/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	10	5960158	ED BSPP 3/8"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	11	5960159	ED BSPP 1/2"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	12	5960160	ED BSPP 3/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13	5960161	ED BSPP 1"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	14	5960162	ED BSPP 1.1/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	15	5960163	O-R BSPP 1/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	16	5960164	O-R BSPP 3/8"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	17	5960165	O-R BSPP 1/2"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	18	5960166	O-R BSPP 3/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	19	5960167	O-R BSPP 1"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	20	5960168	O-R BSPP 1.1/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	21	5960169	O-R UNF 7/16"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	22	5960170	O-R UNF 7/8"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	23	5960171	ED M14	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	24	5960172	O-R M14	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	25	5960173	ED M18	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	26	5960174	ED M22	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	27	5960175	O-R M27	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	28	5960176	O-R SAE 3/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	29	5960177	O-R SAE 1"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	30	5960178	O-R SAE 1.1/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	31	5960179	O-R JIS 1/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	32	5960180	O-R JIS 1/2"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	33	5960181	O-R JIS 3/4"	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

LIQUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT
LIQUID OF COOLING
ABKÜHLFLÜSSIGKEIT

1	**232A0001**	5 l



714MC_5400752_02_30_1A.eps

LIQUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT
LIQUID OF COOLING
ABKUHLFLUSSIGKEIT

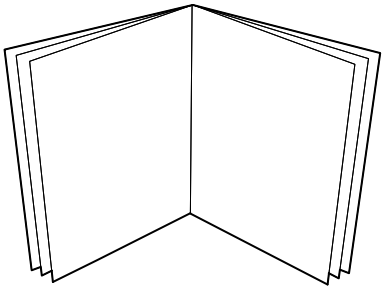
*	1	232A0001	5L	1	LIQUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT	LIQUID OF COOLING	ABKUHLFLUSSIGKEIT

DOCUMENTATION (MECALAC)
DOCUMENTATION (MECALAC)
DOKUMENTATION (MECALAC)

1	5400752
2	5400755
3	5400739

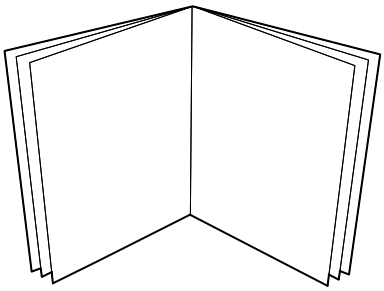
1

CATALOGUE PIÈCES DE RECHANGE
PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



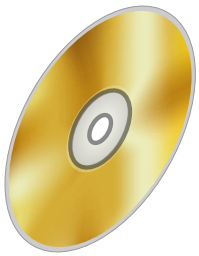
2

NOTICE DE CONDUITE ET D'ENTRETIEN
OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL
BEDIENUNGS- UND WARTUNGSANLEINTUNG



3

MANUEL DE RÉPARATION
HANDBOOK OF REPAIR
REPARATURANLEITUNG



714MC_5400752_02_90_1A.eps

DOCUMENTATION (MECALAC)
DOCUMENTATION (MECALAC)
DOKUMENTATION (MECALAC)

1	5400752	714MC	1	CATALOGUE P.R.	PARTS BOOK	ERSATZTEILLISTE
2	5400755	714MC	1	NOTICE DE CONDUITE ET D'ENTRETIEN	OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL	BEDIENUNGS- UND WARTUNGSANLEITUNG
* 3	5400739	714MC	1	MANUEL DE REPARATION	REPAIR MANUAL	REPARATURANLEITUNG

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Outillage
Tooling
Werkzeuge

03

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

03 OUTILLAGE TOOLING WERKZEUGE

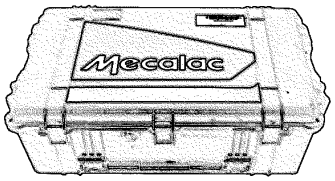
03 10 1A OUTILLAGE HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIC TOOLS
HYDRAULIKKREIS WERKZEUG

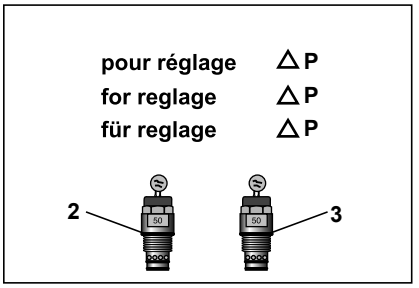
03 15 1A OUTILLAGE ELECTRIQUE
SET OF ELECTRICAL TOOLS
ELEKTROWERKZEUG

03 25 1A OUTILLAGE ELECTRONIQUE
ELECTRONIC TOOLS
ELEKTRONISCHWERZEUG

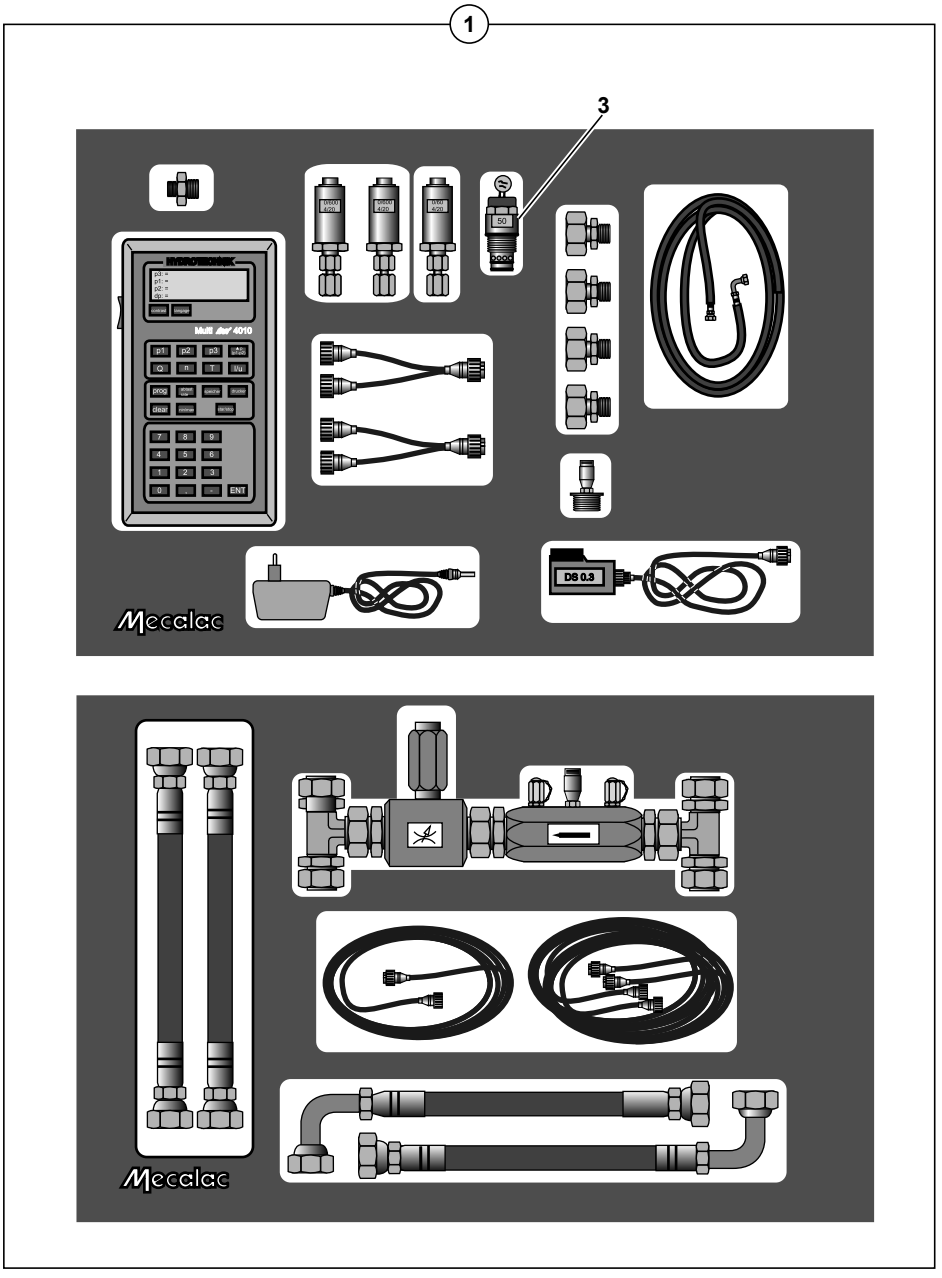
03 30 1A TROUSSE OUTILLAGE
CASE TOOLS
AUSRÜSTUNGKOFFER

OUTILLAGE HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULICS TOOLS
HYDRAULIKKREIS WERZEUG





1	K6160001	
2	536A0107	SX 14
3	536A0018	SX 18

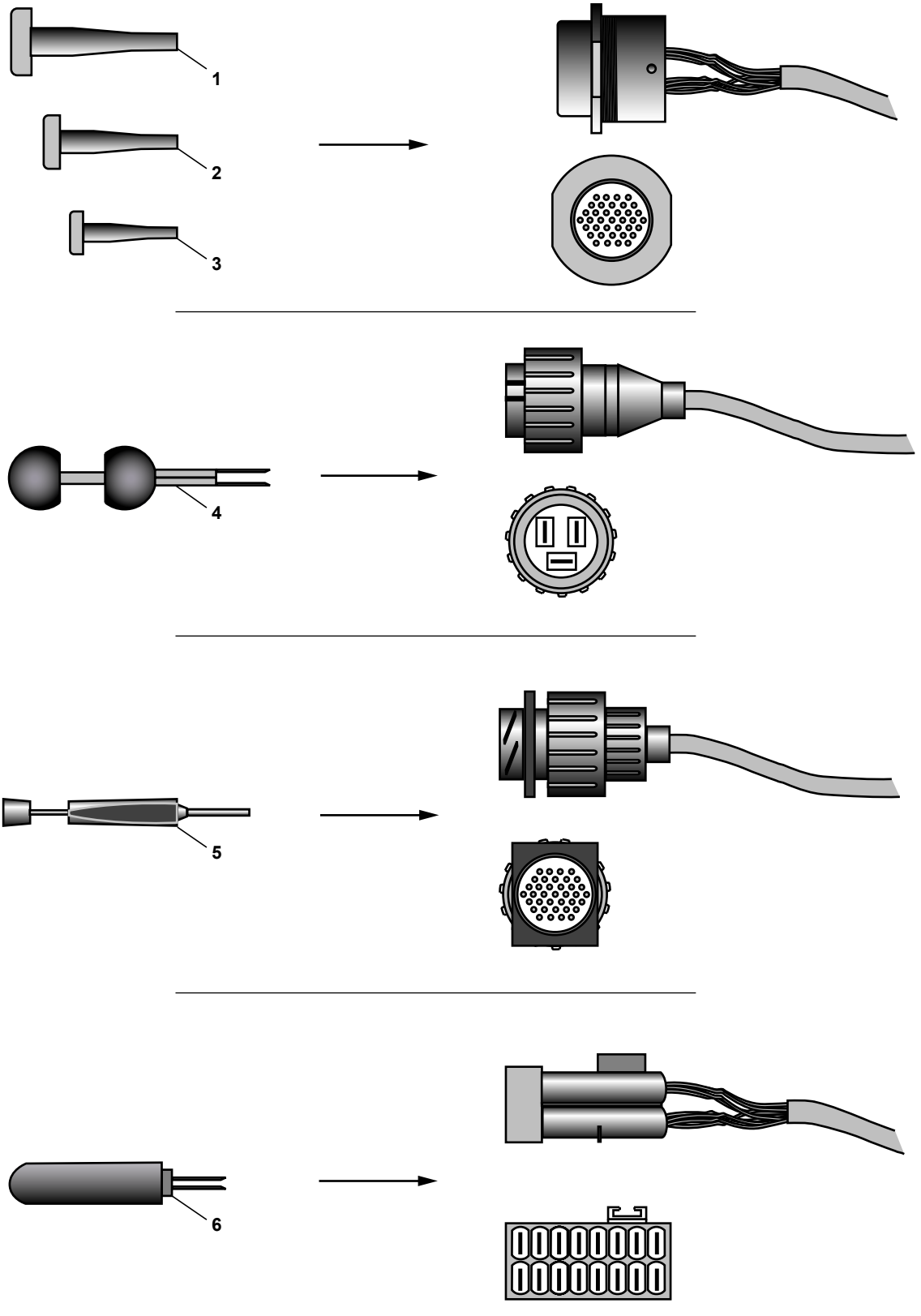


714MC_5400752_03_10_1A.eps

OUTILLAGE HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIC TOOLS
HYDRAULIKKREIS WERKZEUG

*	1	K6160001			1	VALISE	CASE	WERKZEUGKOFFER
*	2	536A0107		SX14	1	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
*	3	536A0018	1	SX18	1	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL

OUTILLAGE ÉLECTRIQUE
SET OF ELECTRICAL TOOLS
ELEKTROWERKZEUG



1	5180102
2	5180103
3	5180104
4	6525004
5	572A0003
6	6525003

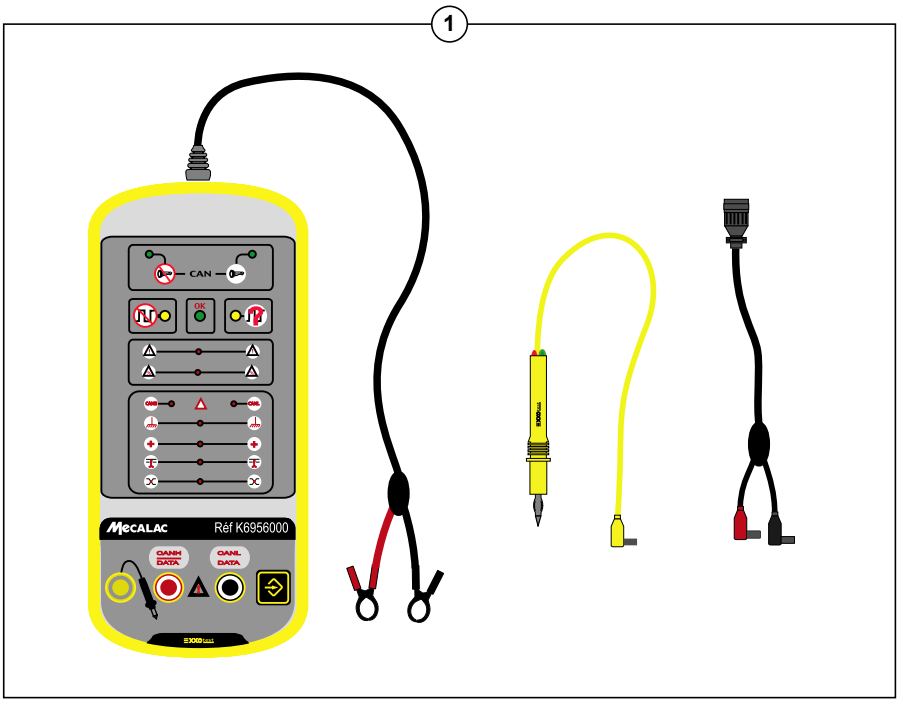
714MC_5400752_03_15_1A.eps

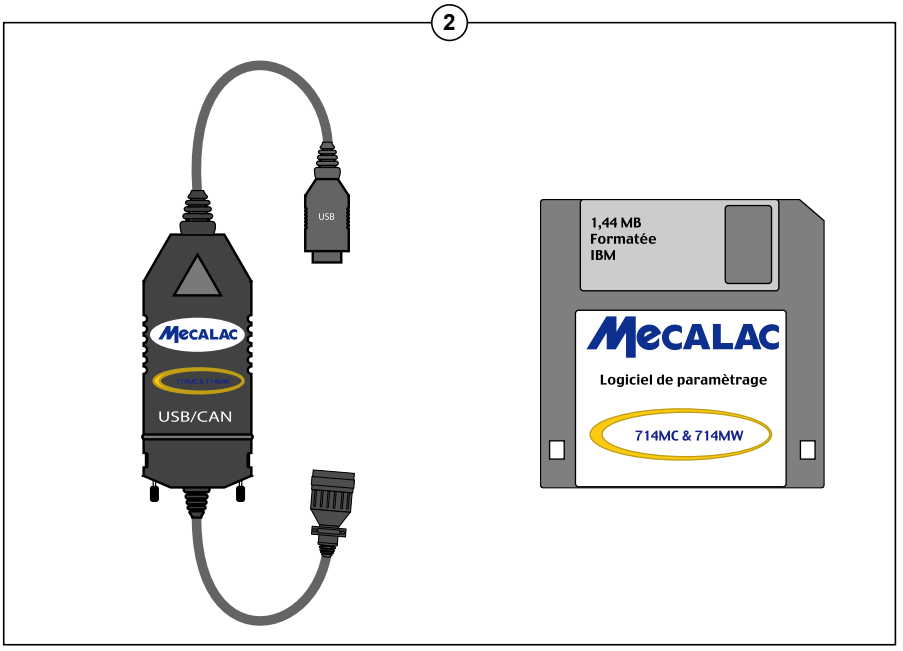
OUTILLAGE ELECTRIQUE
SET OF ELECTRICAL TOOLS
ELEKTROWERKZEUG

*	1	5180102	1	OUTIL	TOOL	WERKZEUG
*	2	5180103	1	OUTIL	TOOL	WERKZEUG
*	3	5180104	1	OUTIL	TOOL	WERKZEUG
*	4	6525004	1	PINCES	PLIERS	ZANGE
*	5	572A0003	1	OUTIL	TOOL	WERKZEUG
*	6	6525003	1	PINCES	PLIERS	ZANGE

OUTILLAGE ÉLECTRONIQUE
ELECTRONIC TOOL
ELEKTRONISCHWERZEUG

1	K6956000
2	K6160031





714MC_5400752_03_25_1A.eps

OUTILLAGE ELECTRONIQUE
ELECTRONIC TOOLS
ELEKTRONISCHWERZEUG

*	1	K6956000	1	KIT DIAGNOSTIC	KIT DIAGNOSIS	KIT DIAGNOSTIK
*	2	K6160031	1	KIT PARAMETRAGE CAN	KIT PARAMETER SETTING CAN	KIT PARAMETERDAR-STELLUNG CAN

TROUSSE OUTILLAGE
CASE TOOLS
AUSRÜSTUNGSKOFFER

1	5450020
2	5580013

PAS D'ILLUSTRATION
NO ILLUSTRATION
KEINE ABBILDUNG

714MC_5400752_03_30_1A.eps

TROUSSE OUTILLAGE
CASE TOOLS
AUSRUSTUNGKOFFER

*	1 5450020	1	TROUSSE OUTILLAGE	CASE TOOLS	AUSRUSTUNGKOFFER
*	2 5580013	1	AGRAFE A GRAISSER	FASTEN TO LUBRICATE	EINZUFETTENDE KLAMMER

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

MECALAC

Adhésifs
Adhesives
Klebstoffe

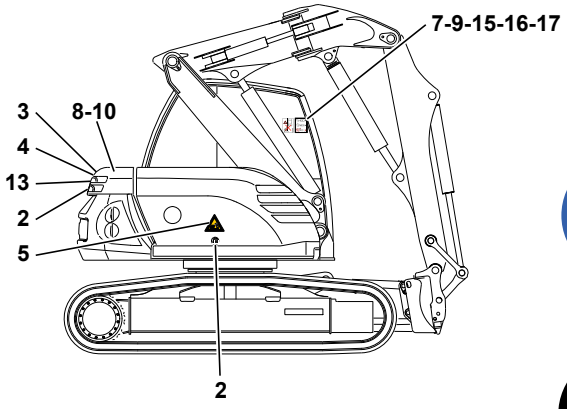
04

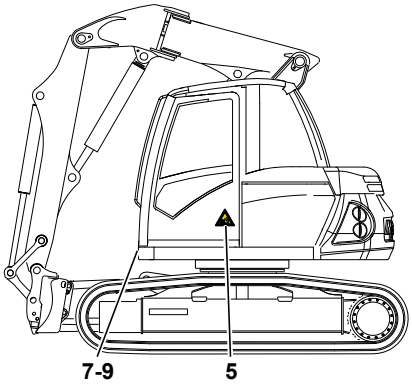
SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

04 ADHÉSIFS — ADHESIVES — KLEBSTOFFE

04	10	1A	ADHESIF ADHESIVE KLEBSTOFF	M1
04	10	2A	ADHESIF ADHESIVE KLEBSTOFF	
04	15	1A	ADHESIF (POSTE DE CONDUITE) ADHESIVE (OPERATORS STATION) KLEBSTOFF (BEDIENUNGSSTAND)	
04	20	1A	TABLEAU CHARGES : LAME TABLE LOADS: BULL BLADE LASTENTABELLE : PLANIERSCHID	M1
04	20	2A	TABLEAU CHARGES : SANS LAME TABLE LOADS: WITHOUT BULL BLADE LASTENTABELLE : OHNE PLANIERSCHID	M1
04	21	1A	T. CHARGES (PELLE) : LAME T. LOADS (EXCAVATOR): BULL BLADE LASTENTABELLE (BAGGER) : PLANIERSCHID	
04	21	2A	T. CHARGES (PELLE) : SANS LAME T. LOADS (EXCAVATOR): WITHOUT BULL BLADE LASTENTABELLE (BAGGER) : OHNE PLANIERSCHID	
04	25	1A	ADHESIF: (CHARGES FLECHE GRUE) ADHESIVE: (CRANE BOOM LOADS) KABELSTOFF: (BELASTUNG KRANAUSLEGER)	

ADHÉSIF
ADHESIVE
KLEBSTOFF





1

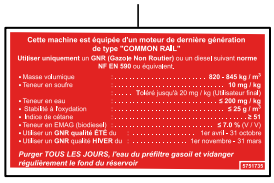
2

5

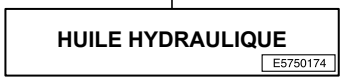
12

13

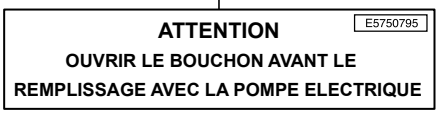
14



3



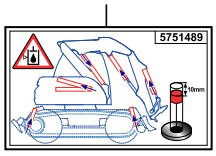
4



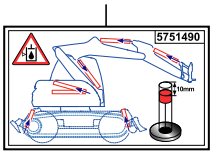
6

11

8

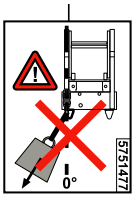


10

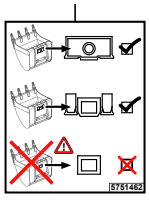


1	5751541	
2	5750208	
3	5750174	FR-LU-BE
	5750186	GB
	5750176	DE
	5750199	IT
	5750216	ES
	5750205	NL
	5750263	SE
	5750192	DK
	5750267	FI
	5751529	PL
	5750271	NO
	5751533	CZ
4	5750795	FR-LU-BE
	5750797	GB
	5750798	DE
	5750799	IT
	5750802	ES
	5750801	NL
	5750800	SE
	5750836	DK
	5750838	FI
	5751220	PL
	5750837	NO
	5751534	CZ
5	5751246	
6	5751207	
7	5751477	
8	5751489	*
9	5751462	
10	5751490	*
11	5751420	
12	5751540	
13	5751567	
14	5751735	
15	5751640	
16	5751663	* VOLVO
17	5751737	* LEHNOFF

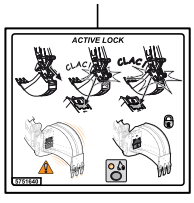
7



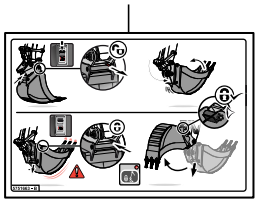
9



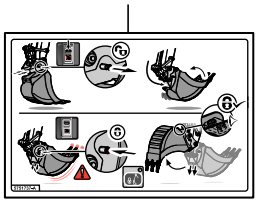
15



16



17



714MC_5400752_04_10_1A.eps

ADHESIF
ADHESIVE
KLEBSTOFF

	1	5751541		4	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	2	5750208		2	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5750174	FR-LU-BE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	3	5750186	GB	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5750176	DE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5750199	IT	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	3	5750216	ES	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5750205	NL	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5750263	SE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5750192	DK	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5750267	FI	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	3	5751529	PL		ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	3	5750271	NO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	3	5751533	CZ	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	4	5750795	FR-LU-BE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	4	5750797	GB	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	4	5750798	DE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	4	5750799	IT	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	4	5750802	ES	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	4	5750801	NL	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	4	5750800	SE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	4	5750836	DK	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	4	5750838	FI	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	4	5751220	PL		ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	4	5750837	NO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	4	5751534	CZ	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	5	5751246		2	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	6	5751207		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	7	5751477		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	8	5751489		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	9	5751462		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	10	5751490		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	11	5751420		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	12	5751540		5	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	13	5751567		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	14	5751735	5751573 - FR	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	15	5751640		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	16	5751663	VOLVO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	17	5751737	LEHNHOFF	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

ADHÉSIF
ADHESIVE
KLEBSTOFF

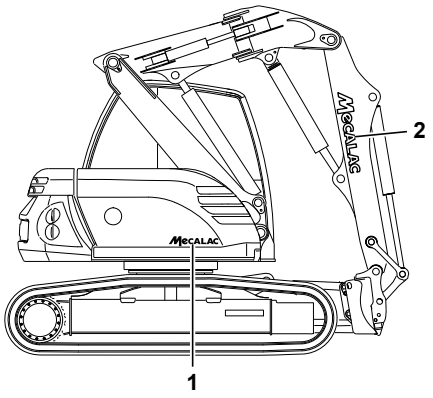
1	5751241
2	5750902
3	5751243
4	5751245

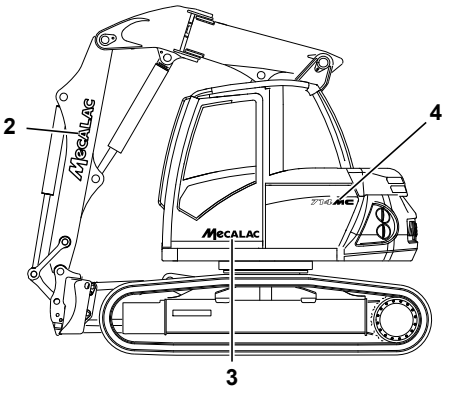
1

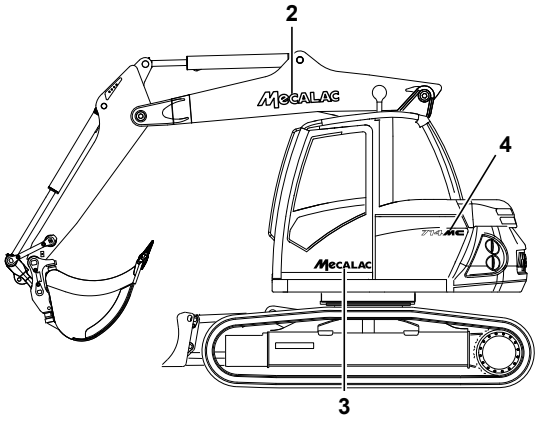
2

3

4







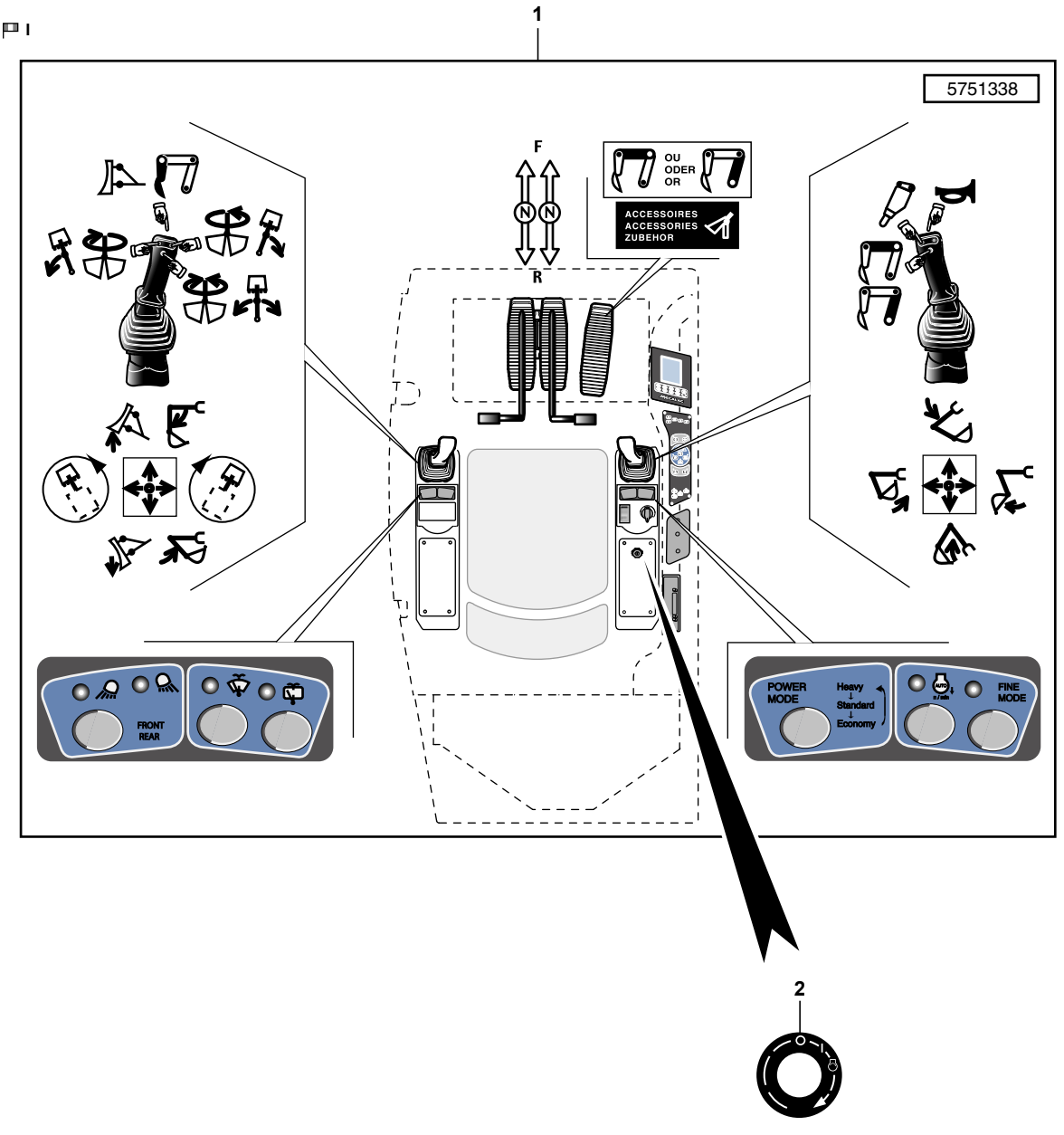
714MC_5400752_04_10_2A.eps

ADHESIF
ADHESIVE
KLEBSTOFF

*	1	5751241	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	2	5750902	2	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	3	5751243	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	4	5751245	2	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

ADHÉSIF (POSTE DE CONDUITE)
ADHESIVE (OPERATORS STATION)
KLEBSTOFF (BEDIENUNGSSTAND)

1	5751338
2	5751416



714MC_5400752_04_15_1A.eps

ADHESIF (POSTE DE CONDUITE)
ADHESIVE (OPERATORS STATION)
KLEBSTOFF (BEDIENUNGSSTAND)

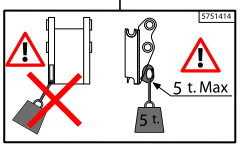
*	1 5751338		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	2 5751416	I	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

TABLEAU CHARGES : LAME
TABLE LOADS: BULL BLADE
LASTENTABELLE : PLANIERSCHID

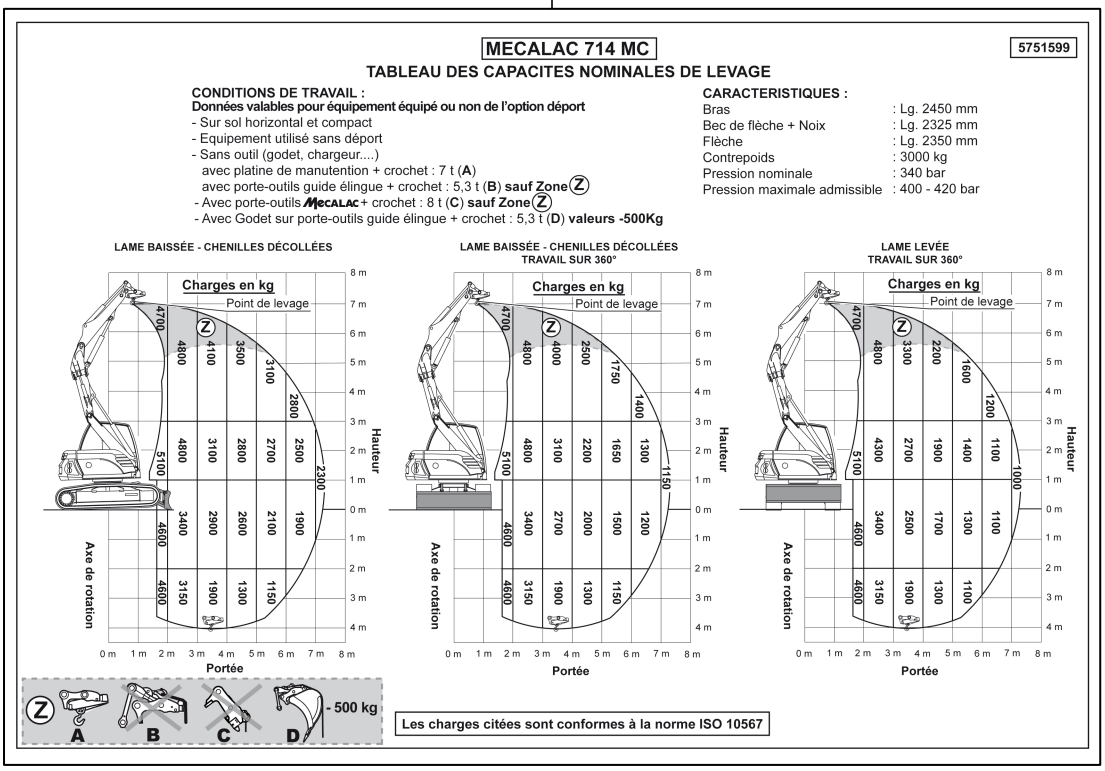
1	5751599	FR-LU-BE
	5751612	GB
	5751613	DE
	5751614	IT
	5751615	ES
	5751616	NL
	5751620	SE
	5751621	DK
	5751619	FI
	5751618	CZ
	5751617	PL
	5751643	NO
2	5751413	LEHNOFF
3	5751414	VOLVO

2

3



1



714MC_5400752_04_20_1A.eps

TABLEAU CHARGES : LAME
TABLE LOADS: BULL BLADE
LASTENTABELLE : PLANIERSCHID

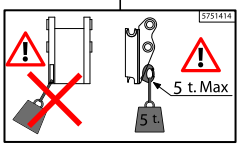
*	1	5751599	FR-LU-BE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751612	GB	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751613	DE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751614	IT	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751615	ES	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751616	NL	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751620	SE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751621	DK	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751619	FI	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751618	CZ	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751617	PL	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751643	NO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	2	5751413	LEHNOFF	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5751414	VOLVO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

TABLEAU CHARGES : SANS LAME
TABLE LOADS: WITHOUT BULL BLADE
LASTENTABELLE : OHNE PLANIERSCHID

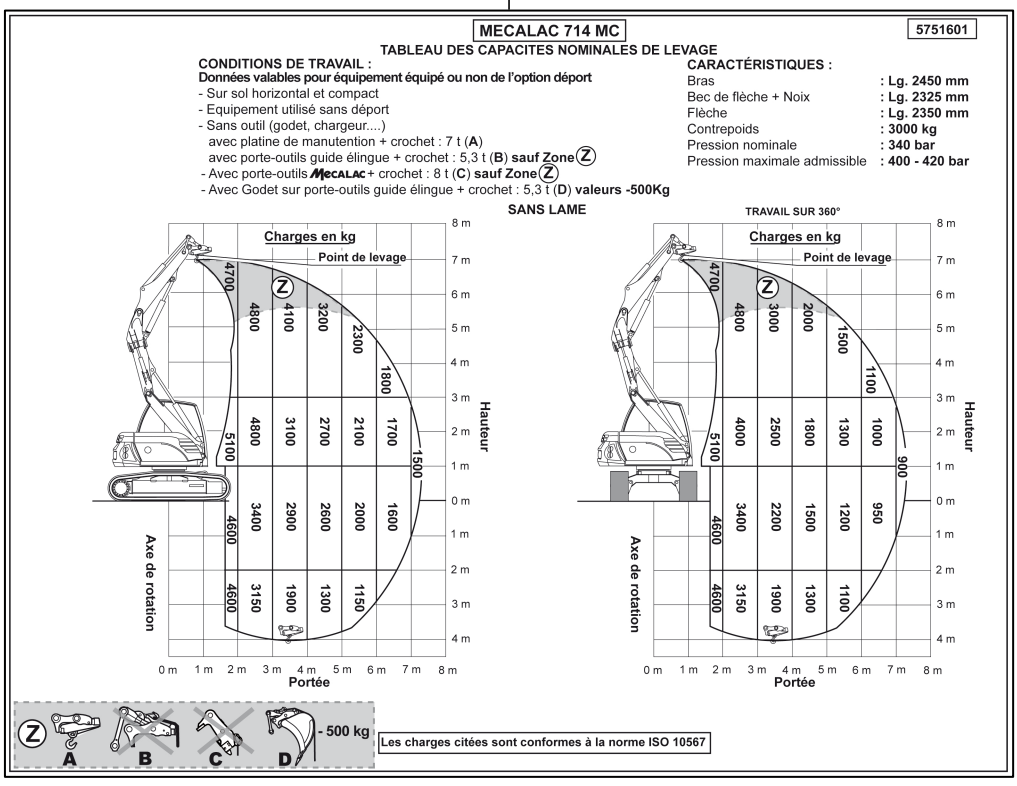
1	5751601	FR-LU-BE
	5751602	GB
	5751603	DE
	5751604	IT
	5751606	ES
	5751605	NL
	5751610	SE
	5751611	DK
	5751609	FI
	5751608	CZ
	5751607	PL
	5751644	NO
2	5751413	LEHNOFF
3	5751414	VOLVO

2

3



1



714MC_5400752_04_20_2A.eps

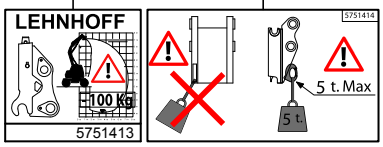
TABLEAU CHARGES : SANS LAME
TABLE LOADS: WITHOUT BULL BLADE
LASTENTABELLE : OHNE PLANIERSCHID

*	1	5751601		FR-LU-BE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751602		GB	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751603		DE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751604		IT	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751606		ES	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751605		NL	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751610		SE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751611		DK	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751609		FI	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751608		CZ	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751607		PL	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751644		NO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	2	5751413		LEHNOFF	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5751414		VOLVO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

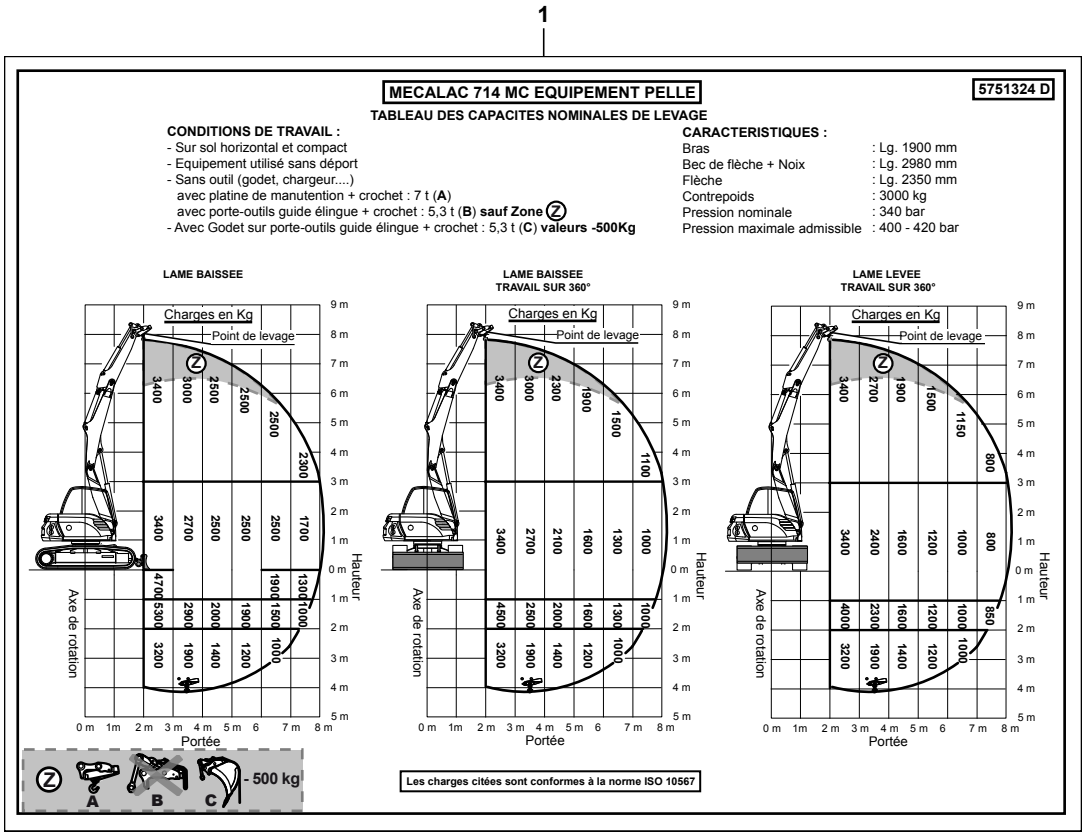
TABLEAU CHARGES (PELLE) : LAME
TABLE LOADS (EXCAVATOR): BULL BLADE
LASTENTABELLE (BAGGER) : PLANIERSCHID

1	5751324	FR
	5751274	DE
	5751321	SE
	5751293	DK
	5751555	CZ
	5751576	PL
	5751645	NO
2	5751413	LEHNOFF
3	5751414	VOLVO

2 3



1



714MC_5400752_04_21_1A.eps

T. CHARGES (PELLE) : LAME
T. LOADS (EXCAVATOR): BULL BLADE
LASTENTABELLE (BAGGER) : PLANIERSCHID

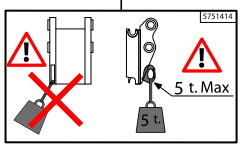
	1 5751324	FR	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	1 5751274	DE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	1 5751321	SE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	1 5751293	DK	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	1 5751555	CZ	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1 5751576	PL	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1 5751645	NO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	2 5751413	LEHNOFF	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3 5751414	VOLVO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

TABLEAU CHARGES (PELLE) : SANS LAME
TABLE LOADS (EXCAVATOR): WITHOUT BULL BLADE
LASTENTABELLE (BAGGER) : OHNE PLANIERSCHID

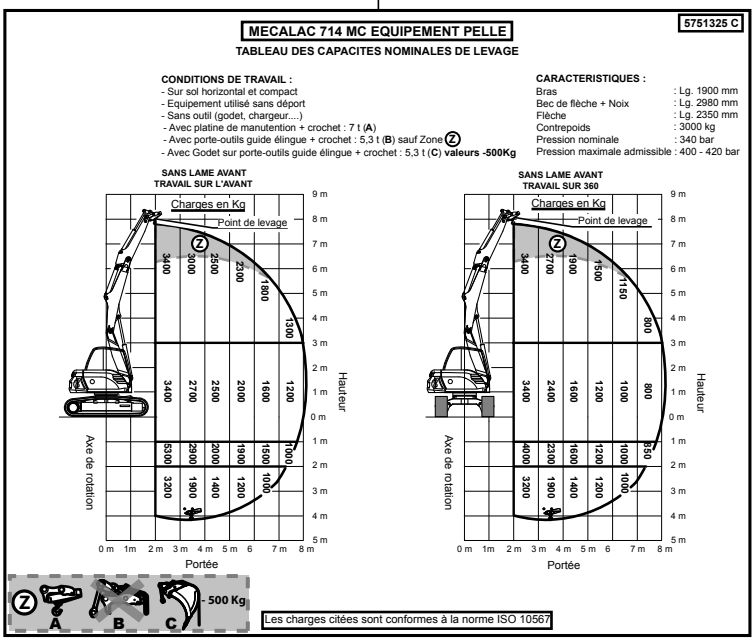
1	5751325	FR
	5751275	DE
	5751322	SE
	5751294	DK
	5751556	CZ
	5751577	PL
	5751646	NO
2	5751413	LEHNHOFF
3	5751414	VOLVO

2

3



1



714MC_5400752_04_21_2A.eps

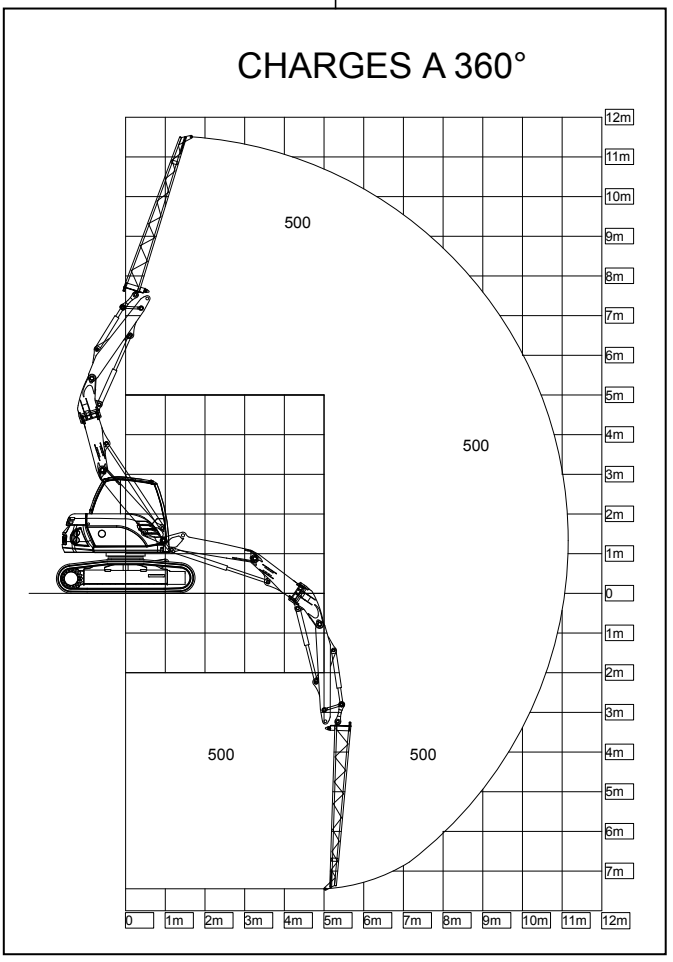
T. CHARGES (PELLE) : SANS LAME
T. LOADS (EXCAVATOR): WITHOUT BULL BLADE
LASTENTABELLE (BAGGER) : OHNE PLANIERSCHID

	1	5751325	FR	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	1	5751275	DE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	1	5751322	SE	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	1	5751294	DK	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	1	5751556	CZ	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751577	PL	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	1	5751646	NO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	2	5751413	LEHNOFF	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	3	5751414	VOLVO	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

ADHÉSIF : (CHARGES FLÈCHE GRUE)
ADHESIVE: (CRANE BOOM LOADS)
KABELSTOFF : (BELASTUNG KRANAUSLEGER)

1	5751333

1



714MC_5400752_04_25_1A.eps

ADHESIF: (CHARGES FLECHE GRUE)
ADHESIVE: (CRANE BOOM LOADS)
KABELSTOFF: (BELASTUNG KRANAUSLEGER)

*	1	5751333	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Kits / Options
Kits / Options
Kits / Optionen

05

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

05 KITS/OPTIONS KITS/OPTIONS KITS/OPTIONEN

05 10 1A KITS
KITS
BAUSAETZE

05 15 1A KITS
KITS
BAUSAETZE

05 25 1A KITS
KITS
BAUSAETZE

KITS
KITS
BAUSÄTZE

PAS D'ILLUSTRATION
NO ILLUSTRATION
KEINE ABBILDUNG

KITS
KITS
BAUSAETZE

*	1	K7035079	22 10 1A	1	KIT: AVERTISSEUR DE RECUL	KIT: BACK-UP WARNING UNIT	BAUSATZ: RUCK FAHRMELDER
*	1		71 75 1A				
*	1		72 25 1A				
*	2	K7035076	21 50 1A	1	KIT : SURPATINS CAOUTCHOUC	KIT: ON-SHOES RUBBER	BAUSATZ : AUF-GUMMISCHUHE
*	3	K7035077	21 50 1A	1	KIT : SURPATINS CAOUTCHOUC	KIT: ON-SHOES RUBBER	BAUSATZ : AUF-GUMMISCHUHE

KITS
KITS
BAUSÄTZE

PAS D'ILLUSTRATION
NO ILLUSTRATION
KEINE ABBILDUNG

714MC_5400752_05_15_1A.eps

KITS
KITS
BAUSAETZE

	1	K7030098	54 35 1/2A	1	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU	KIT: HAMMER RETURN	BAUSATZ : HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG
	1		62 50 2A				
	1		68 60 3A				
	2	5380776	72 70 1A	1	KIT PHARE DE TRAVAIL	WORKING HEADLIGHTS	ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER
	3	5380774	72 70 1A	1	KIT: PHARE DE TRAVAIL AVANT	KIT: FRONT WORKING HEAD LIGHT	BAUSATZ:ARBEITS-SCHEINWERFER-VORNE
	4	5380767	64 10 1A	1	KIT (VISIÈRE)	KIT (VISOR)	KIT (MUTZENSCHIRM)
	5	5380768	64 10 1A	1	KIT : GRILLE	KIT: GRATE	KIT : ROST
*	6	7032022	→ 85125	1	KIT (PARE-SOLEIL)	KIT (SUN VISOR)	BAUSATZ (SONNENBLENDE)
*	6	5380865	⟼ 85126	1	KIT (PARE-SOLEIL)	KIT (SUN VISOR)	BAUSATZ (SONNENBLENDE)
	6		64 10 1A				
	7	K7030254	54 35 3A	1	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU (PELLE)	KIT: HAMMER RETURN (EXCAVATOR)	BAUSATZ: HAMMERRUCK-LAUFLEITUNG (BAGGER)
	7		62 50 2A				
	7		68 61 3A				
	8	K7032016	68 20 1A	1	KIT GRAISSAGE	KIT GREASING	BAUSATZ SCHMIERUNG
	9	5380779	64 10 1A	1	KIT (PARE-SOLEIL)	KIT (SUN VISOR)	BAUSATZ (SONNENBLENDE)
	10	K7032010	71 30 1A	1	KIT CONNECTEUR	KIT CONNECTOR	KIT STECKVERBINDER

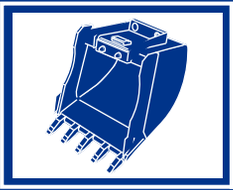
KITS
KITS
BAUSÄTZE

PAS D'ILLUSTRATION
NO ILLUSTRATION
KEINE ABBILDUNG

KITS
KITS
BAUSAETZE

	1	K7032043	62 80 1A	1	KIT : FLEXIBLE H.P.	KIT: H.P. HOSE	KIT : H.D. SCHLAUCH
	2	K7032044	62 81 1A	1	KIT : FLEXIBLE H.P.	KIT: H.P. HOSE	KIT : H.D. SCHLAUCH
	2		62 81 2A				
	2		62 81 3A				
*	3	7032059	62 95 1A/B	1	KIT SUPPORT	CARRIER KIT	KIT (TRAEGER)

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Accessoires
Accessories
Zubehöre

06

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

06 ACCESSOIRES ACCESSORIES ZUBEHÖRE

06 10 1A GODET RETRO AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
BACKHOE BUCKET WITH TEETH (ESCO)
TIEFLOEFFEL MIT ZAEHNEN (ESCO)

06 11 1A GODET RETRO (VOLVO) AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
BACKOE BUCKET (VOLVO) WITH TEETH (ESCO)
TIEFLOEFFEL (VOLVO) MIT ZAEHNEN (ESCO)

06 15 1A GODET RETRO SANS DENTS
BACKHOE BUCKET WHITHOUT TEETH
TIEFLOEFFEL OHNE ZAEHNEN

06 16 1A GODET RETRO (VOLVO) SANS DENT
BACKHOE BUCKET (VOLVO) WITHOUT TEETH
TIEFLOEFFEL (VOLVO) OHNE ZAEHNEN

06 20 1A GODET "SPECIAL TRANCHEE" AVEC DENTS
NARROW BUCKET FOR CABLE TRANCH WITH TEETH
TIEFLÖFFEL MIT ZÄHNE

06 25 1A GODET CHARGEUR SANS DENT
LOADER BUCKET WITHOUT TEETH
LADESCHAUFFEL OHNE ZAEHNEN

06 26 1A GODET CHARGEUR AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
LOADER BUCKET WITH TEETH (ESCO)
LADESCHAUFFEL MIT ZAEHNEN (ESCO)

06 40 1A GODET 4X1
BUCKET 4X1
LÖFFEL 4X1

06 40 2A GODET 4X1
BUCKET 4X1
LÖFFEL 4X1

06 41 1A GODET 4X1 (VOLVO)
BUCKET 4X1 (VOLVO)
LÖFFEL 4X1 (VOLVO)

06 43 1A GODET TRAPEZOÏDAL ORIENTABLE
SWIVELLING TRAPEZOÏDAL BUCKET
SCHWENKBARER TRAPEZLOEFFEL

06 45 1A GODET CURAGE FOSSE (1 - 3 ATTACHES)
DITCH CLEANING BUCKET (1 - 3 FASTENING)
GRABENREINIGUNGSLOEFFEL (1 - 3 BEFESTIGUNG)

06 46 1A GODET CURAGE FOSSE (1-3 ATTACHES) VOLVO
DICHT CLEANING BUCKET (1-3 FASTENING) VOLVO
GRABENREINIGUNGSLOEFFEL (1-3 BEFESTIGUNG) VOLVO

06 47 1A DENT DE DEROCHAGE
ROCK-BREAKING TOOTH
FELSBRECHUNGSZAHN

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

06 ACCESSOIRES (suite) | ACCESSORIES (continued) | ZUBEHÖRE (Nachste Seite)

06 50 1A PLATINE DE MANUTENTION AVEC CROCHET
HANDLING-PLATE WITH HOOK
VERLADEVORRICHTUNGSPLATTE MIT HAKEN

06 51 1A PLATINE (BRISE ROCHE)
ADAPTING PLATE (ROCK BREAKER)
ANBAUPLATTE (HAMMER)

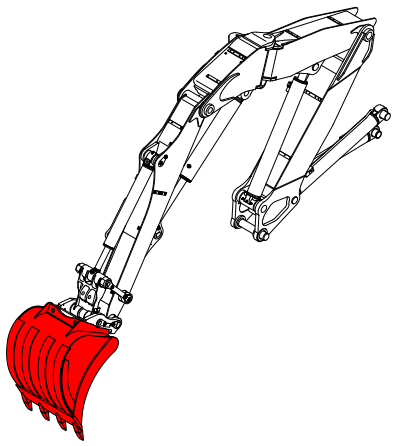
06 52 1A SUPPORT (BENNE PRENEUSE)
ADAPTING PLATE (POWER GRAB)
ANBAUPLATTE (GREIFERBETRIEB)

06 60 1A LEVE PALETTE
PALLET FORK
PALETTENHEBER

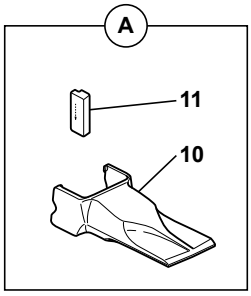
06 63 1A FLECHE GRUE
KRANAUSLEGER
CRANE BOOM

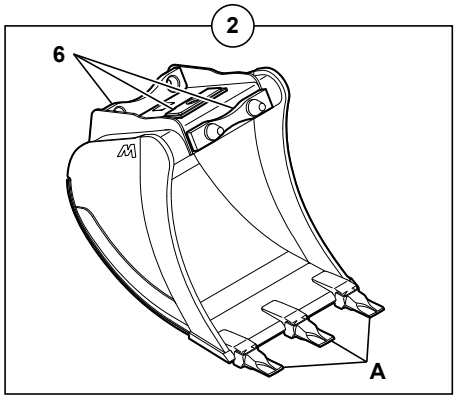
06 85 1A KIT ADAPTATION (TARIERE)
ADAPTATION KIT (AUGER)
ANPASSUNGSKIT (BOHER)

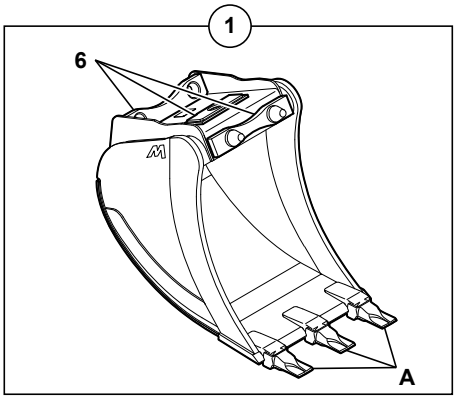
GODET RÉTRO AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
BACKHOE BUCKET WITH TEETH (ESCO)
TIEFLÖFFEL MIT ZÄHNEN (ESCO)

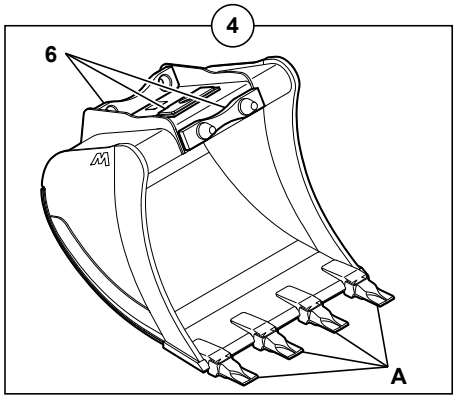


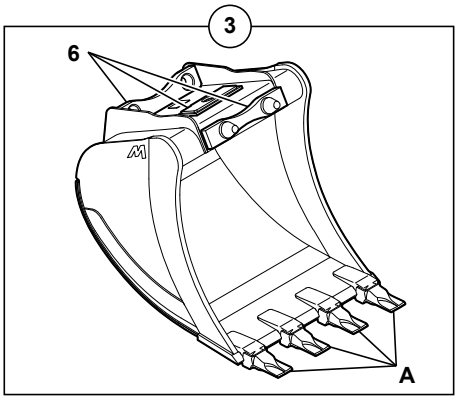
1	7038001	↔ 500 mm
2	7038002	↔ 600 mm
3	7038003	↔ 850 mm
4	7038004	↔ 1000 mm
5	7038005	↔ 1200 mm
6	7038012	↔ 450 mm
7	3835030	
8	3838047	
9	3310285	
10	2420130	
11	2420124	
12	7038018	↔ 450 mm

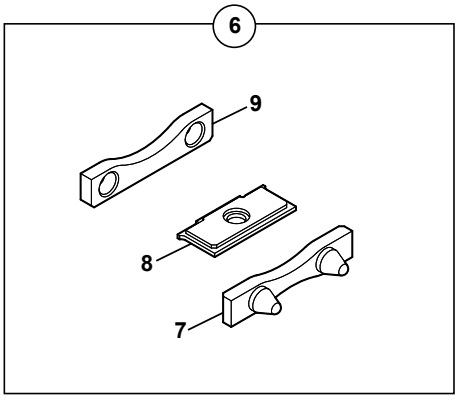


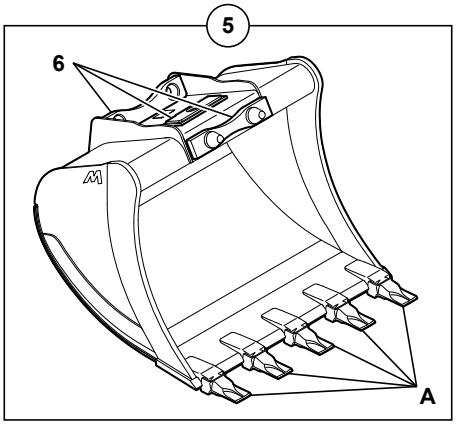


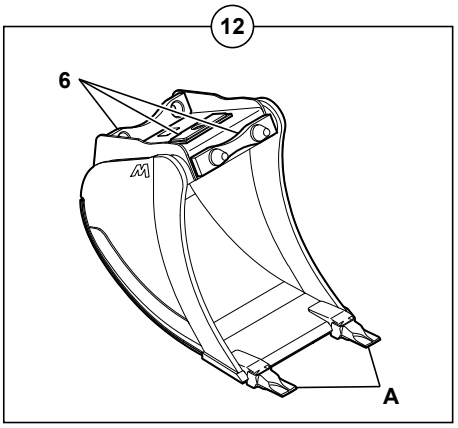










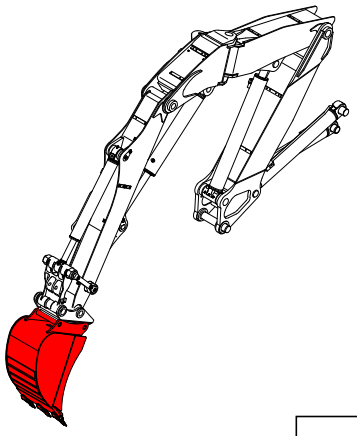


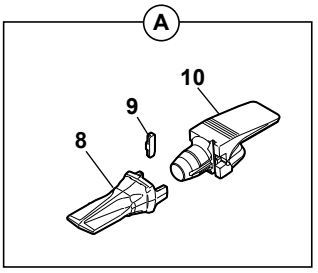
714MC_5400752_06_10_1A.eps

GODET RETRO AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
BACKHOE BUCKET WITH TEETH (ESCO)
TIEFLOEFFEL MIT ZAEHNEN (ESCO)

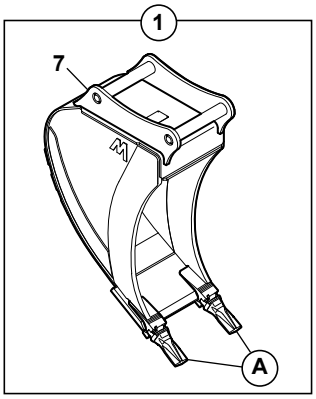
*	1	7038001		⟷ 500 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	2	7038002		⟷ 600 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	3	7038003		⟷ 850 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	4	7038004		⟷ 1000 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	5	7038005		⟷ 1200 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	6	7038012		⟷ 450 mm	1	JEU DE FIXATION	ATTACHING KIT	ANBAUSATZ
*	7	3835030	6		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	8	3838047	6		1	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
*	9	3310285	6		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	10	2420130		V23	SB	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
*	11	2420124			SB	CLAVETTE	KEY	KEIL
*	12	7038018		⟷ 450 mm		GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL

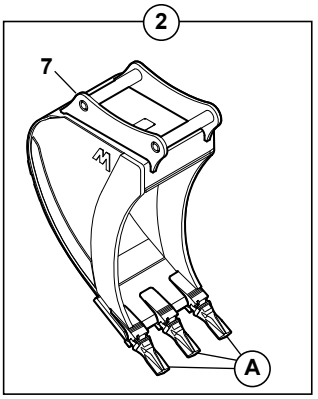
GODET RÉTRO (VOLVO) AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
BACKOE BUCKET (VOLVO) WITH TEETH (ESCO)
TIEFLÖFFEL (VOLVO) MIT ZÄHNEN (ESCO)

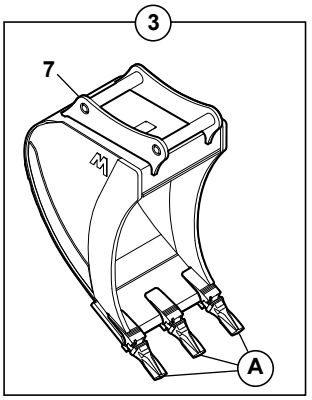


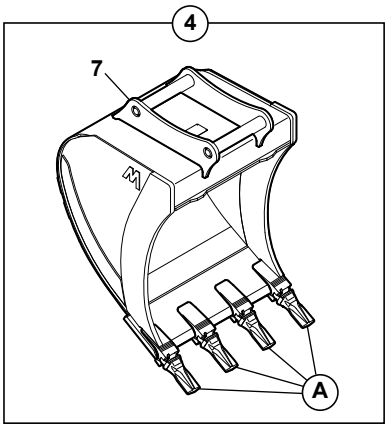


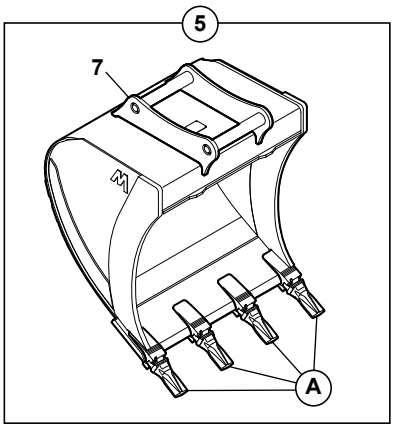
1	7038300	↔ 450 mm
2	7038301	↔ 500 mm
3	7038302	↔ 600 mm
4	7038303	↔ 850 mm
5	7038304	↔ 1000 mm
6	7038305	↔ 1200 mm
7	NV	
8	2420130	
9	2420124	
10	2420123	

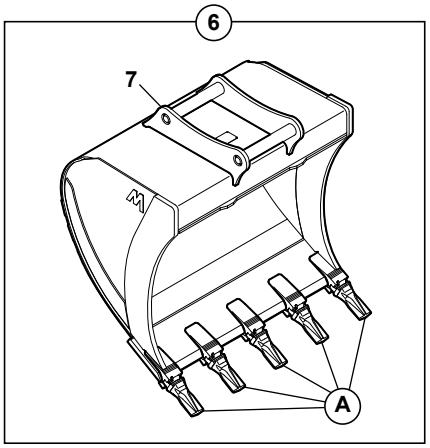










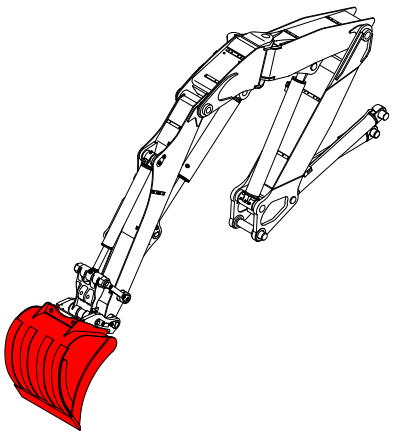


714MC_5400752_06_11_1A.eps

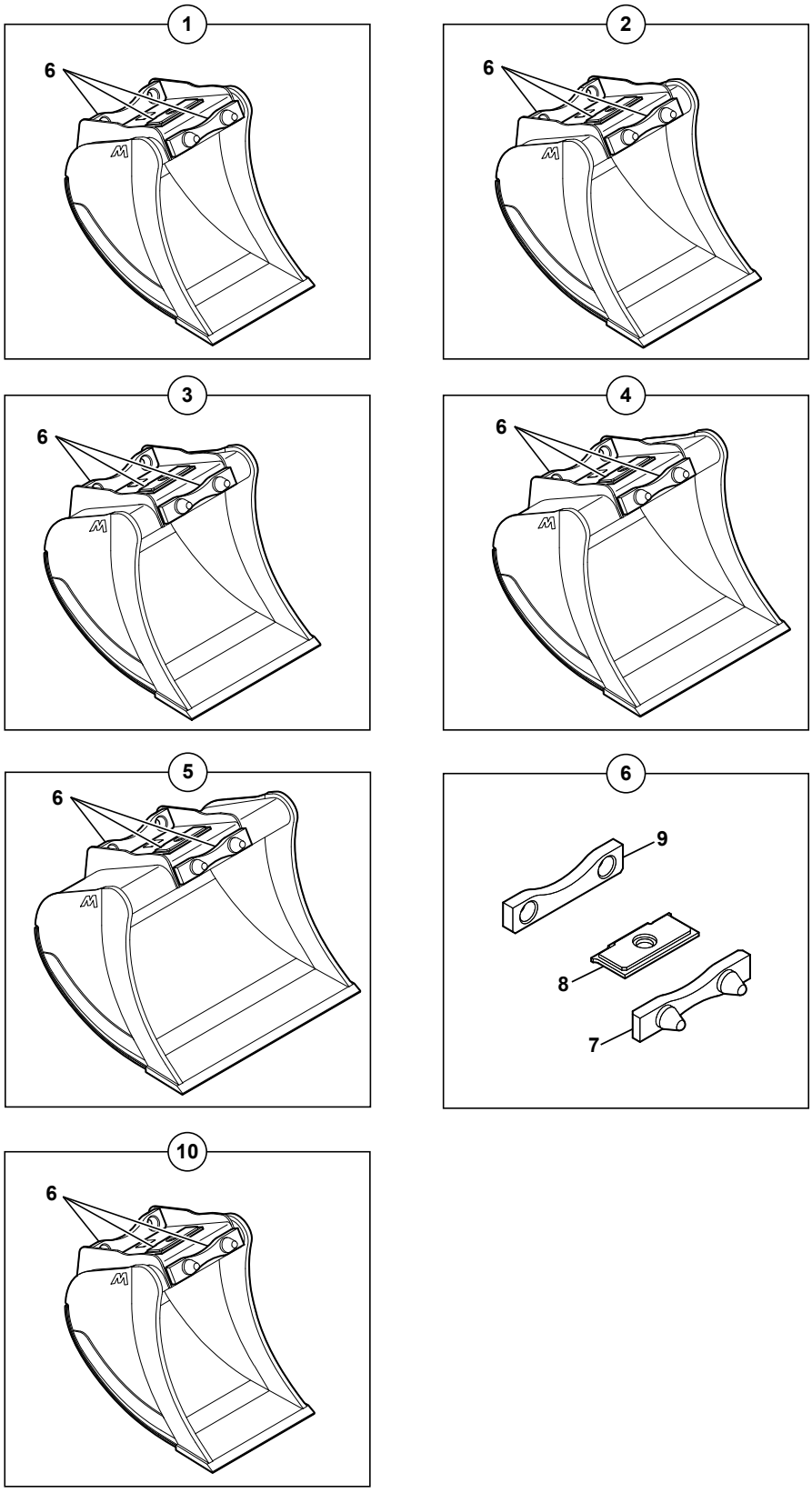
GODET RETRO (VOLVO) AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
BACKOE BUCKET (VOLVO) WITH TEETH (ESCO)
TIEFLOEFFEL (VOLVO) MIT ZAEHNEN (ESCO)

1	7038300	⟷ 450 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
2	7038301	⟷ 500 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3	7038302	⟷ 600 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
4	7038303	⟷ 850 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
5	7038304	⟷ 1000 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
6	7038305	⟷ 1200 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
* 7	3831930	NV	1	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
8	2420130	V23	SB	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
9	2420124		SB	CLAVETTE	KEY	KEIL
10	2420123		SB	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER

GODET RÉTRO SANS DENTS
BACKHOE BUCKET WITHOUT TEETH
TIEFLÖFFEL OHNE ZÄHNEN



1	3838031	↔ 500 mm
2	3838032	↔ 600 mm
3	3838033	↔ 850 mm
4	3838034	↔ 1000 mm
5	3838035	↔ 1200 mm
6	7038012	↔ 450 mm
7	3835030	
8	3838047	
9	3310285	
10	3838058	↔ 450 mm

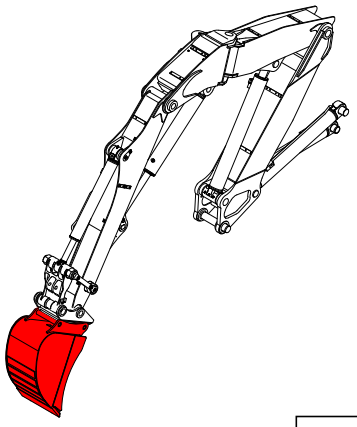


714MC_5400752_06_15_1A.eps

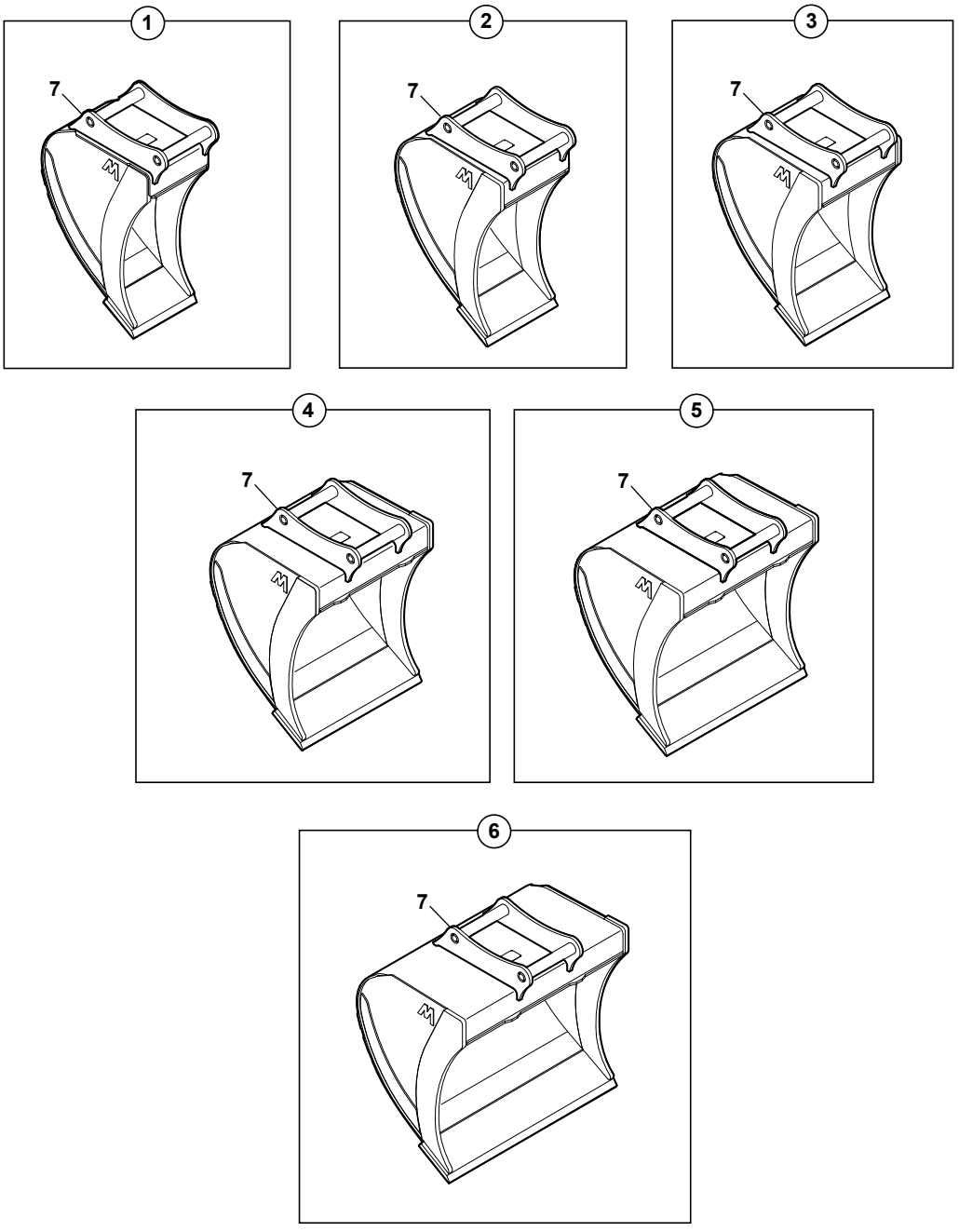
GODET RETRO SANS DENTS
BACKHOE BUCKET WHITHOUT TEETH
TIEFLOEFFEL OHNE ZAEHNEN

*	1	3838031	⟷ 500 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	2	3838032	⟷ 600 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	3	3838033	⟷ 850 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	4	3838034	⟷ 1000 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	5	3838035	⟷ 1200 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	6	7038012	⟷ 450 mm	1	JEU DE FIXATION	ATTACHING KIT	ANBAUSATZ
*	7	3835030	6	1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	8	3838047	6	1	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
*	9	3310285	6	1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	10	3838058	⟷ 450 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL

GODET RÉTRO (VOLVO) SANS DENTS
BACKOE BUCKET (VOLVO) WITHOUT TEETH
TIEFLÖFFEL (VOLVO) OHNE ZÄHNEN



1	3838306	↔ 450 mm
2	3838307	↔ 500 mm
3	3838308	↔ 600 mm
4	3838309	↔ 850 mm
5	3838310	↔ 1000 mm
6	3838311	↔ 1200 mm
7	NV	

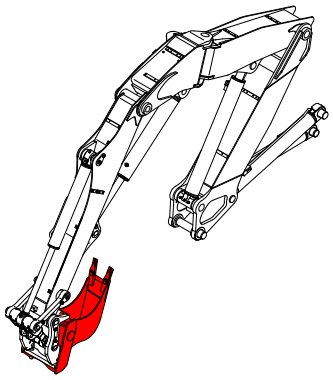


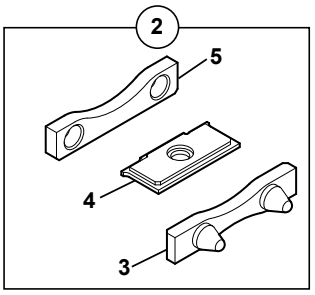
714MC_5400752_06_16_1A.eps

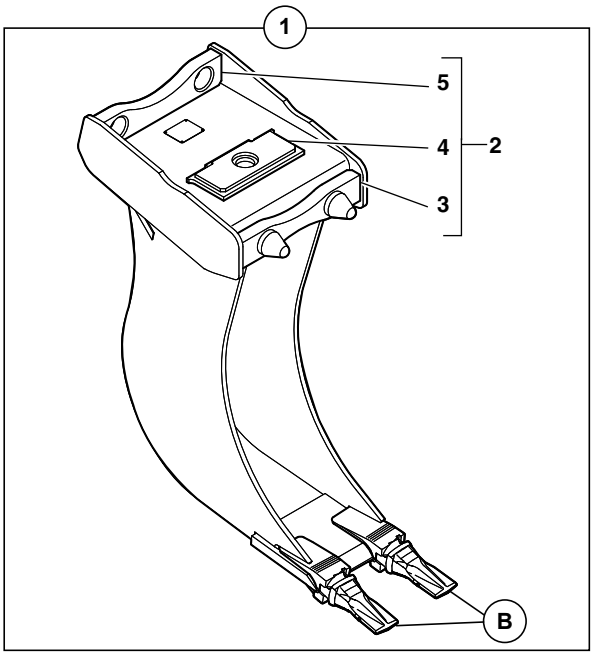
GODET RETRO (VOLVO) SANS DENT
BACKHOE BUCKET (VOLVO) WITHOUT TEETH
TIEFLOEFFEL (VOLVO) OHNE ZAEHNEN

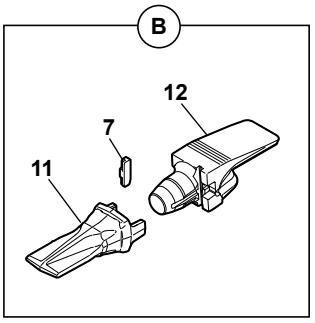
	1	3838306	⟷ 450 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
	2	3838307	⟷ 500 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
	3	3838308	⟷ 600 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
	4	3838309	⟷ 850 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
	5	3838310	⟷ 1000 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
	6	3838311	⟷ 1200 mm	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
*	7	3831930	NV	1	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG

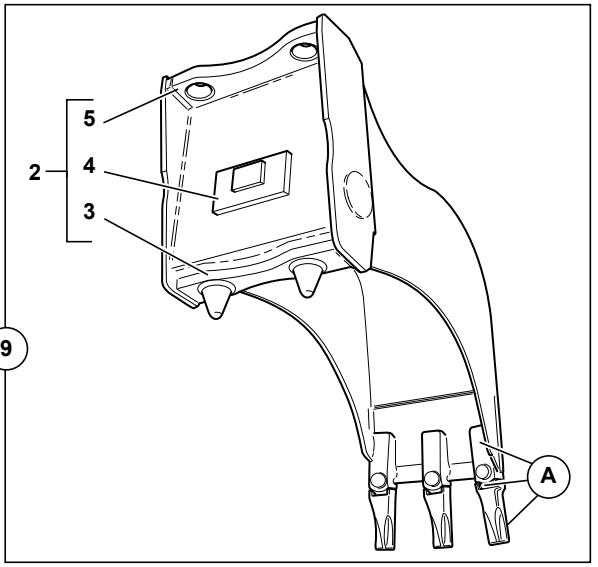
GODET "SPÉCIAL TRANCHÉE" AVEC DENTS
NARROW BUCKET FOR CABLE TRANCH WITH TEETH
TIEFLÖFFEL "SPEZIELL GRABEN" MIT ZÄHNEN

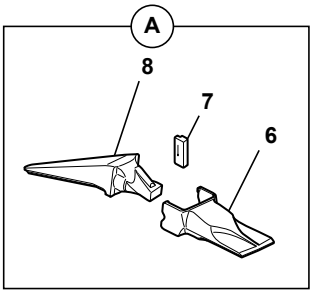


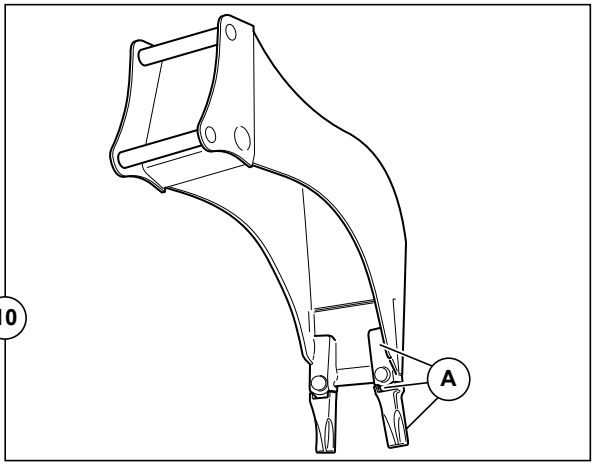












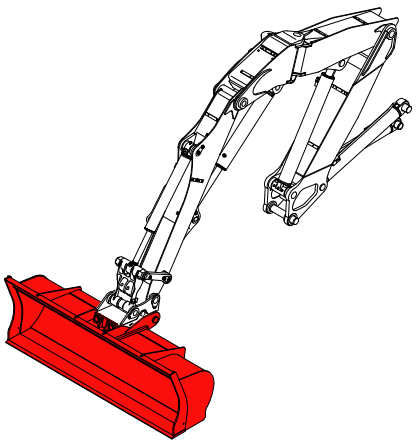
1	7038006	↔ 300 mm
2	7038012	↔ 450 mm
3	3835030	
4	3838047	
5	3310285	
6	2420120	
7	2420124	
8	2420121	
9	7030261	↔ 400 mm
10	6850268	↔ 300 mm VOLVO
11	2420130	
12	2420123	

714MC_5400752_06_20_1A.eps

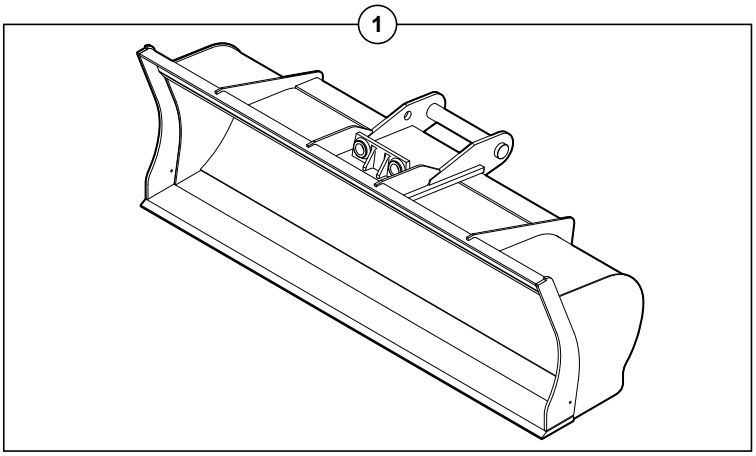
GODET "SPECIAL TRANCHEE" AVEC DENTS
NARROW BUCKET FOR CABLE TRANCH WITH TEETH
TIEFLOFFEL MIT ZAHNE

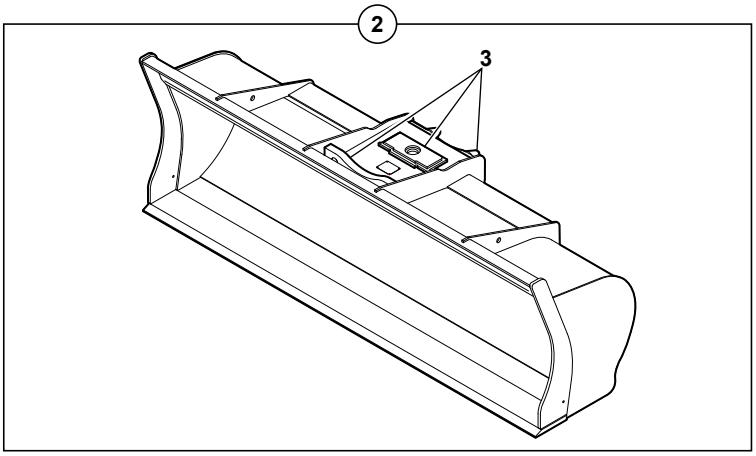
*	1	7038006		⟷ 300 mm	1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
*	2	7038012	1	⟷ 450 mm	1	JEU DE FIXATION	ATTACHING KIT	ANBAUSATZ
*	3	3835030	2		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	4	3838047	2		1	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
*	5	3310285	2		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	6	2420120	9-10	V19TYL	SB	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
*	7	2420124	1-9		SB	CLAVETTE	KEY	KEIL
*	7		10					
*	8	2420121	9-10	V19	SB	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER
*	9	7030261		⟷ 400 mm	1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
*	10	6850268		⟷ 300 mm VOLVO	1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
*	11	2420130	1	V23	SB	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
*	12	2420123	1		SB	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER

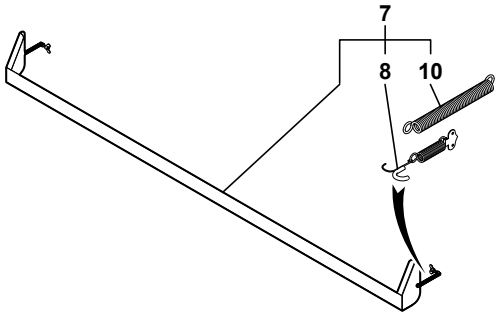
GODET CHARGEUR SANS DENT
LOADER BUCKET WITHOUT TEETH
LADESCHAUFFEL OHNE ZÄHNEN

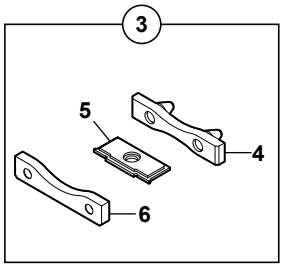


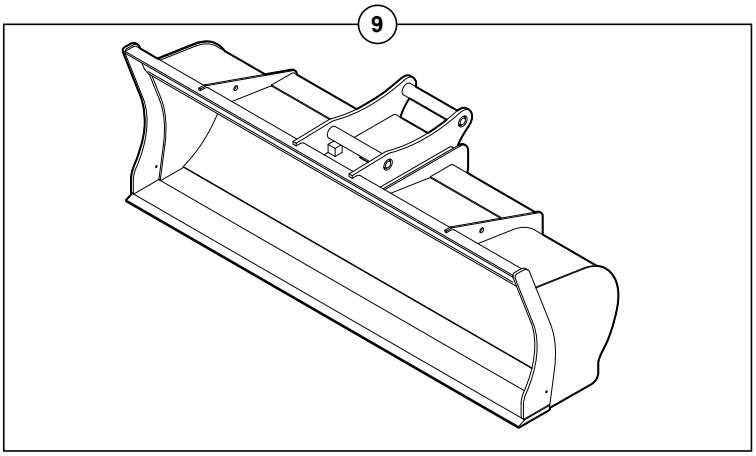
1	**3831441**	LEHNHOFF
2	**3838040**	1000 L
3	**7038012**	↔ 450 mm
4	**3835030**	
5	**3838047**	
6	**3310285**	
7	**3830786**	
8	**4800011**	*
9	**3830732**	1000 L VOLVO
10	**4800025**	*









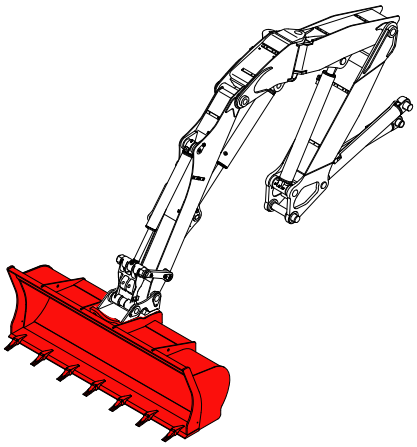


714MC_5400752_06_25_1A.eps

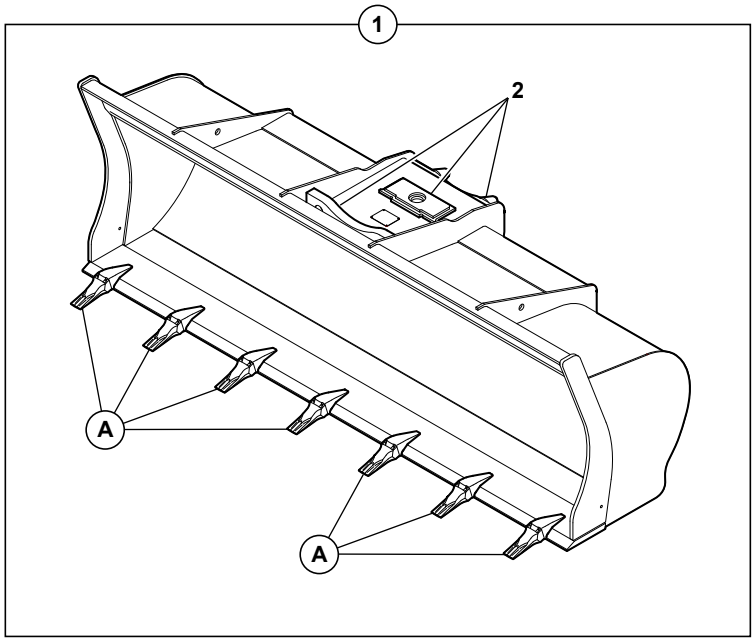
GODET CHARGEUR SANS DENT
LOADER BUCKET WITHOUT TEETH
LADESCHAUFFEL OHNE ZAEHNEN

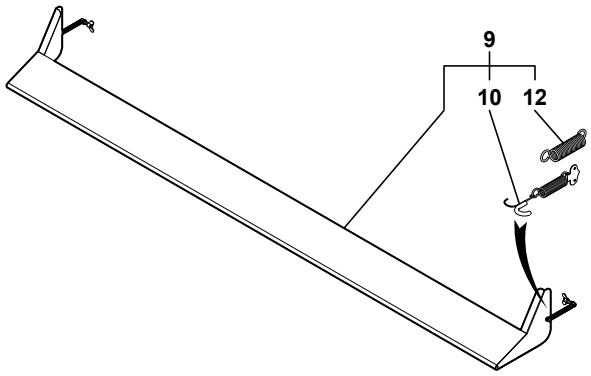
	1	3831441			LEHNHOFF	1	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
	2	3838040		⟷	1000 l	1	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
	3	7038012	2	⟷	450 mm	1	JEU DE FIXATION	ATTACHING KIT	ANBAUSATZ
	4	3835030	3			1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	5	3838047	3			1	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
	6	3310285	3			1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	7	3830786	2-9			1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
*	8	4800011	7	✂		2	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
	9	3830732			1000 l / VOLVO	1	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
*	10	4800025	7	✂		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER

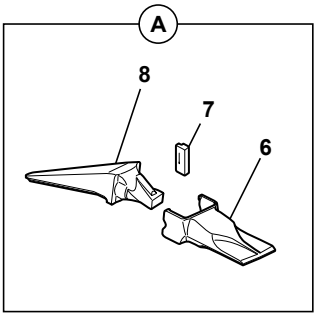
GODET CHARGEUR AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
LOADER BUCKET WITH TEETH (ESCO)
LADESCHAUFFEL MIT ZÄHNEN (ESCO)

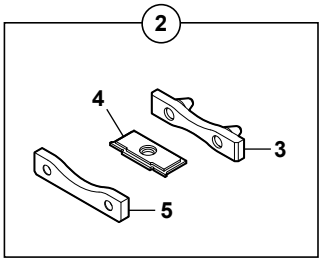


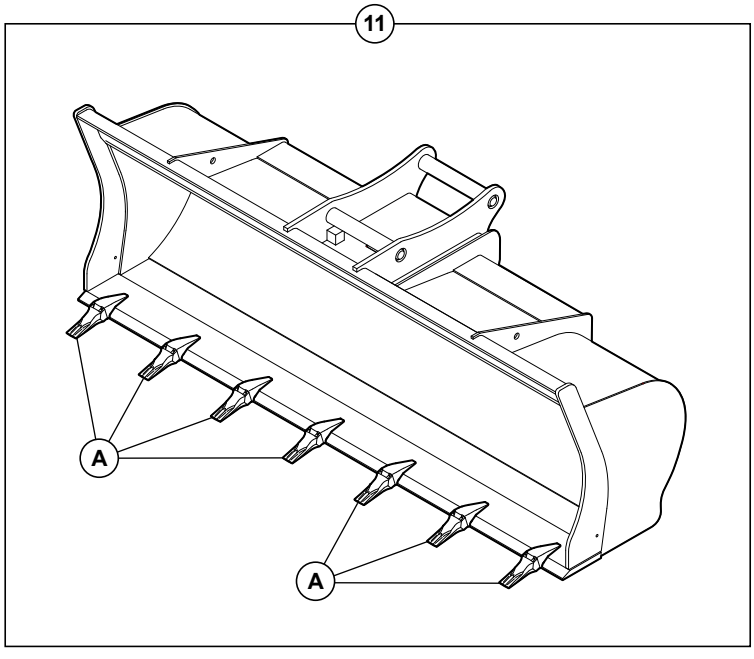
1	**7038007**	1000 L
2	**7038012**	↔ 450 mm
3	**3835030**	
4	**3838047**	
5	**3310285**	
6	**2420134**	
7	**4610009**	
8	**2420135**	
9	**3830782**	
10	**4800011**	*
11	**6850177**	1000 L VOLVO
12	**4800024**	*









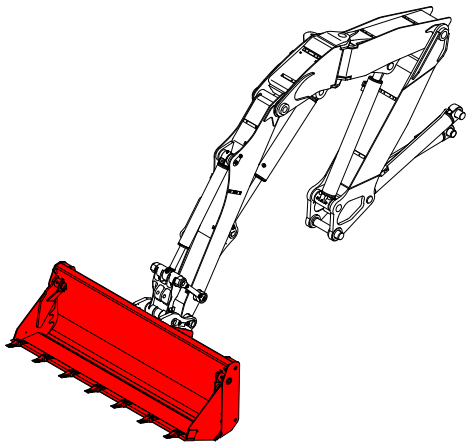


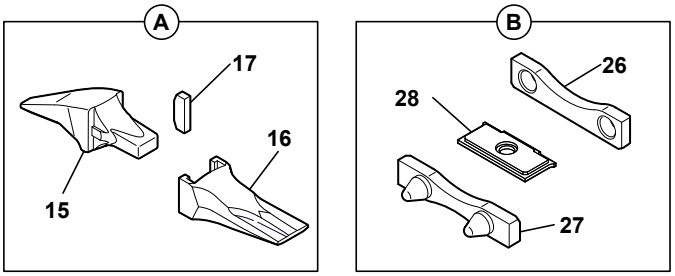
714MC_5400752_06_26_1A.eps

GODET CHARGEUR AVEC DENTS (ESCO)
LOADER BUCKET WITH TEETH (ESCO)
LADESCHAUFFEL MIT ZAEHNEN (ESCO)

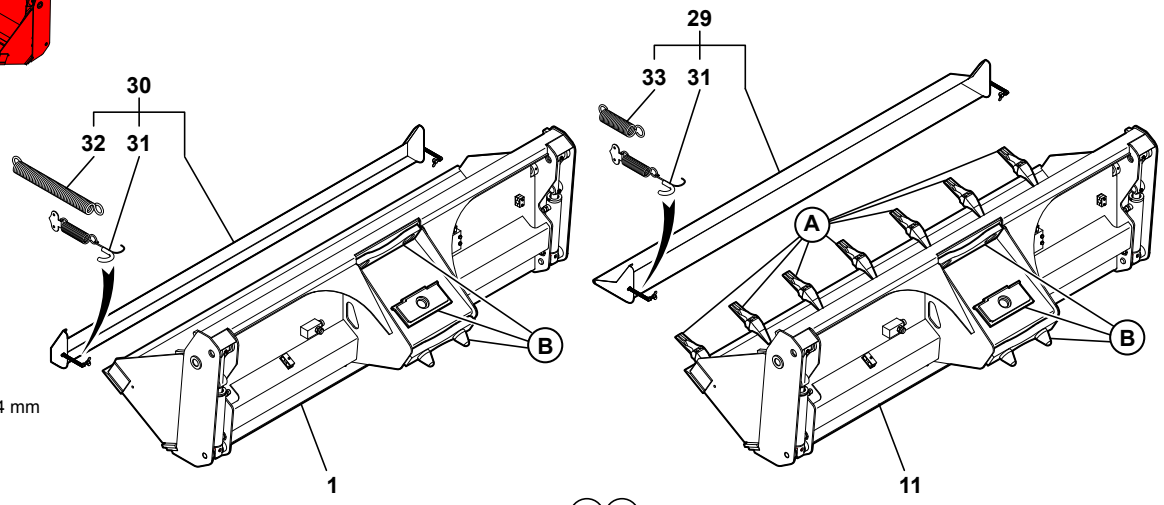
	1	7038007		⟷	1000 l	1	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
	2	7038012	1	⟷	450 mm	1	JEU DE FIXATION	ATTACHING KIT	ANBAUSATZ
	3	3835030	2			1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	4	3838047	2			1	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
	5	3310285	2			1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	6	2420134	1-11		V17TYL	SB	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
	7	4610009	1-11		V13-17PN	SB	CLAVETTE	KEY	KEIL
	8	2420135	1-11			SB	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER
	9	3830782	1-11			1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
*	10	4800011	9	✂		2	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
	11	6850177			1000 l / VOLVO	1	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
*	12	4800024	9	✂		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER

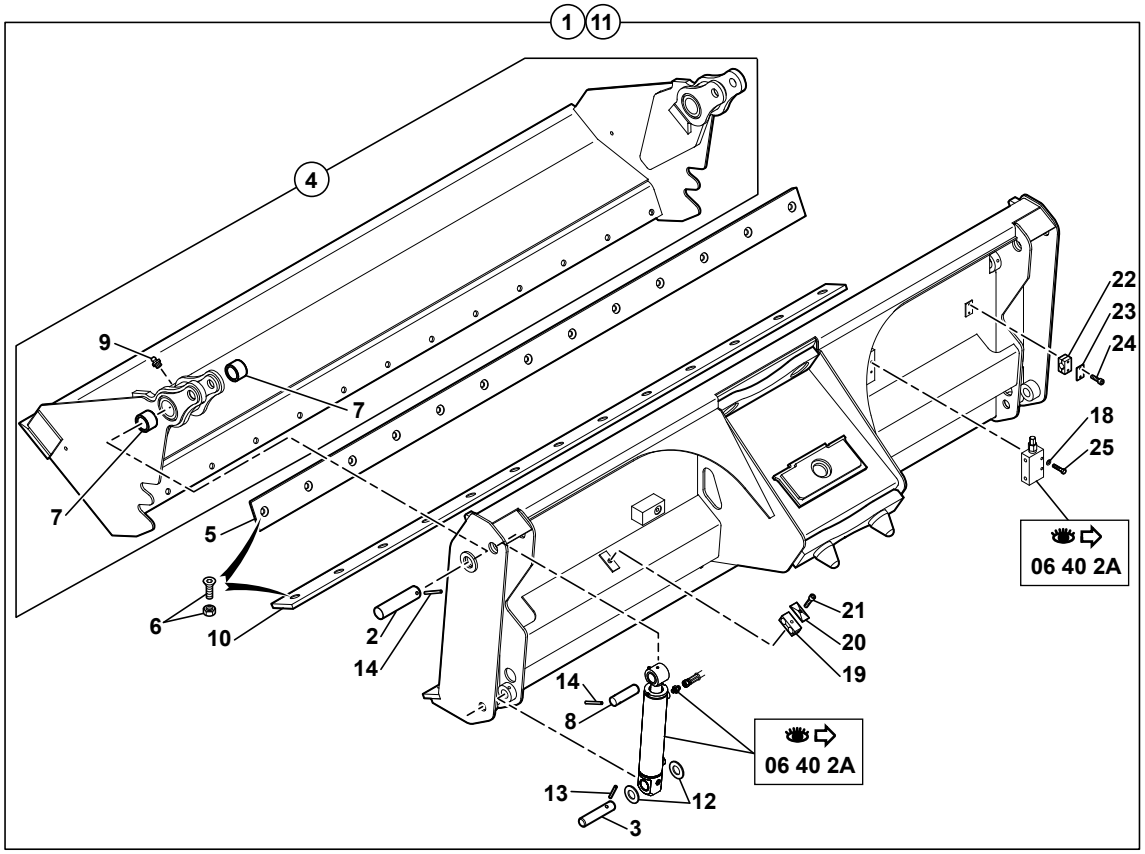
GODET 4X1
BUCKET 4X1
LÖFFEL 4X1





1	5448003	
2	3750076	
3	3750075	
4	3830669	
5	3310423	
6	4400060	
7	3870354	
8	3750074	
9	5580003	
10	3310443	
11	5448002	
12	5540123	⧗ 4 mm
13	4570066	
14	4570065	
15	2420135	
16	2420134	
17	4610009	
18	4490006	
19	4690912	
20	3280176	
21	4290141	
22	4690913	
23	3320101	
24	4290009	
25	4380047	
26	3310285	
27	3835030	
28	3838047	
29	3830782	
30	3830786	
31	4800011	*
32	4800025	*
33	4800024	*



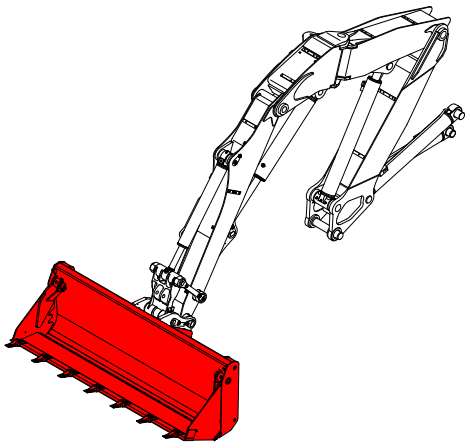


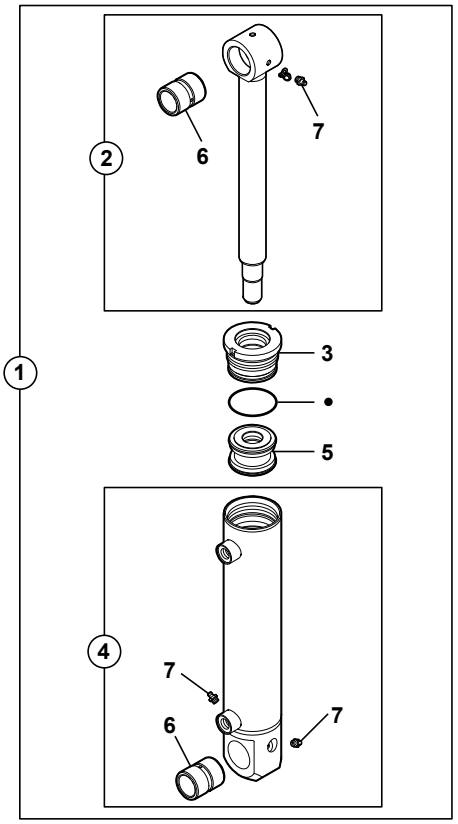
714MC_5400752_06_40_1A.eps

GODET 4X1
BUCKET 4X1
LOFFEL 4X1

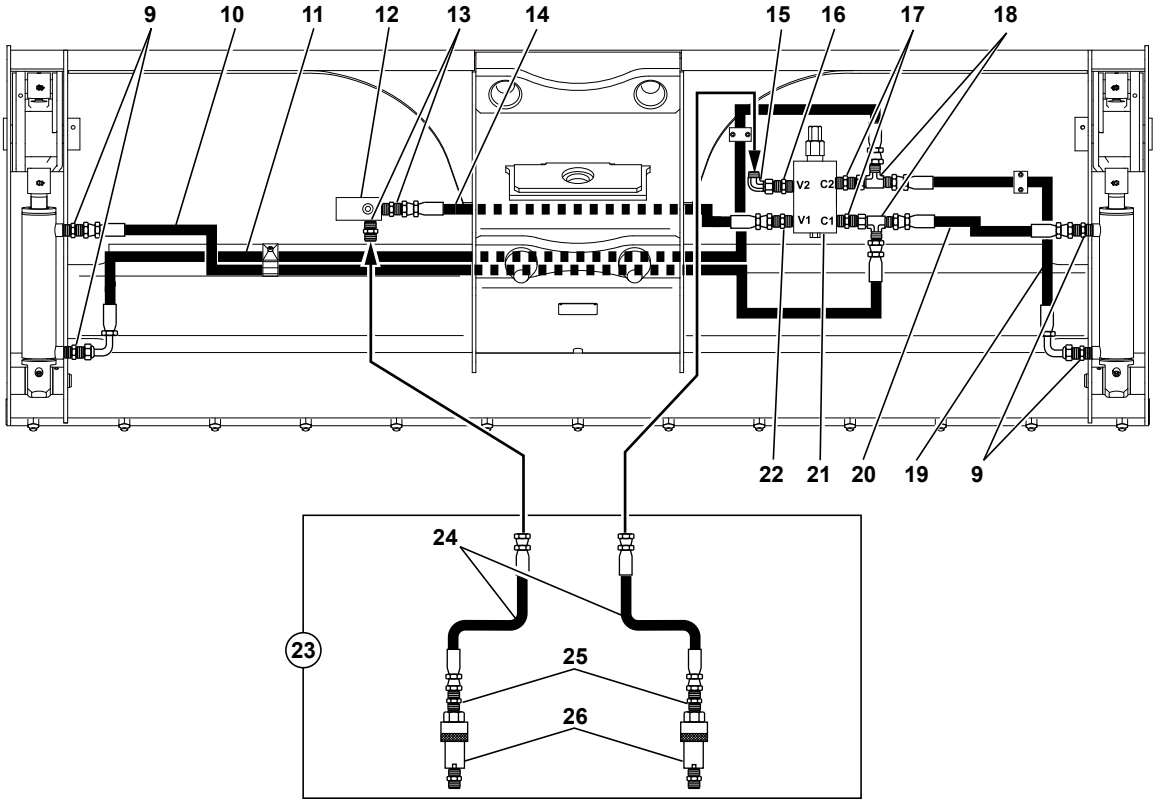
1	5448003			1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
2	3750076	1-11		2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
3	3750075	1-11		2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4	3830669	1-11		1	MACHOIRE	JAW	BACKE
5	3310423	1-11		1	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
6	4400060	1-11	M16	26	BOULON	BOLT	SCHRAUBENBOLZEN
7	3870354	4		4	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
8	3750074	1-11		2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
9	5580003	4	M8X125	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
10	3310443	1-11		1	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
11	5448002			1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
12	5540123	1-11 ⧗	4 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
13	4570066	1-11 Ø	8X60	2	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
14	4570065	1-11 Ø	8X80	4	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
15	2420135	11		7	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER
16	2420134	11	V17TYL	7	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
17	4610009	11	V13-17PN	7	CLAVETTE	KEY	KEIL
18	4490006	1-11	CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
19	4690912	1-11		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
20	3280176	1-11		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
21	4290141	1-11	CHC M6X40	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
22	4690913	1-11		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
23	3320101	1-11		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
24	4290009	1-11	CHC M6X35	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
25	4380047	1-11	H M8X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
26	3310285	1-11		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
27	3835030	1-11		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
28	3838047	1-11		1	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
29	3830782			1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
30	3830786			1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
* 31	4800011	29-30		2	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
* 32	4800025	30		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
* 33	4800024	29		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER

GODET 4X1
BUCKET 4X1
LÖFFEL 4X1





1	5670675
2	5940202
3	5950074
4	5930147
5	5950077
6	3870203
7	5580005
8	5960050
9	4750285
10	4195741
11	4195740
12	2502017
13	4750097
14	4196112
15	4700147
16	4770713
17	4750209
18	4720055
19	4195739
20	4195738
21	6090243
22	4770714
23	6850096
24	4196027
25	4750120
26	4750734

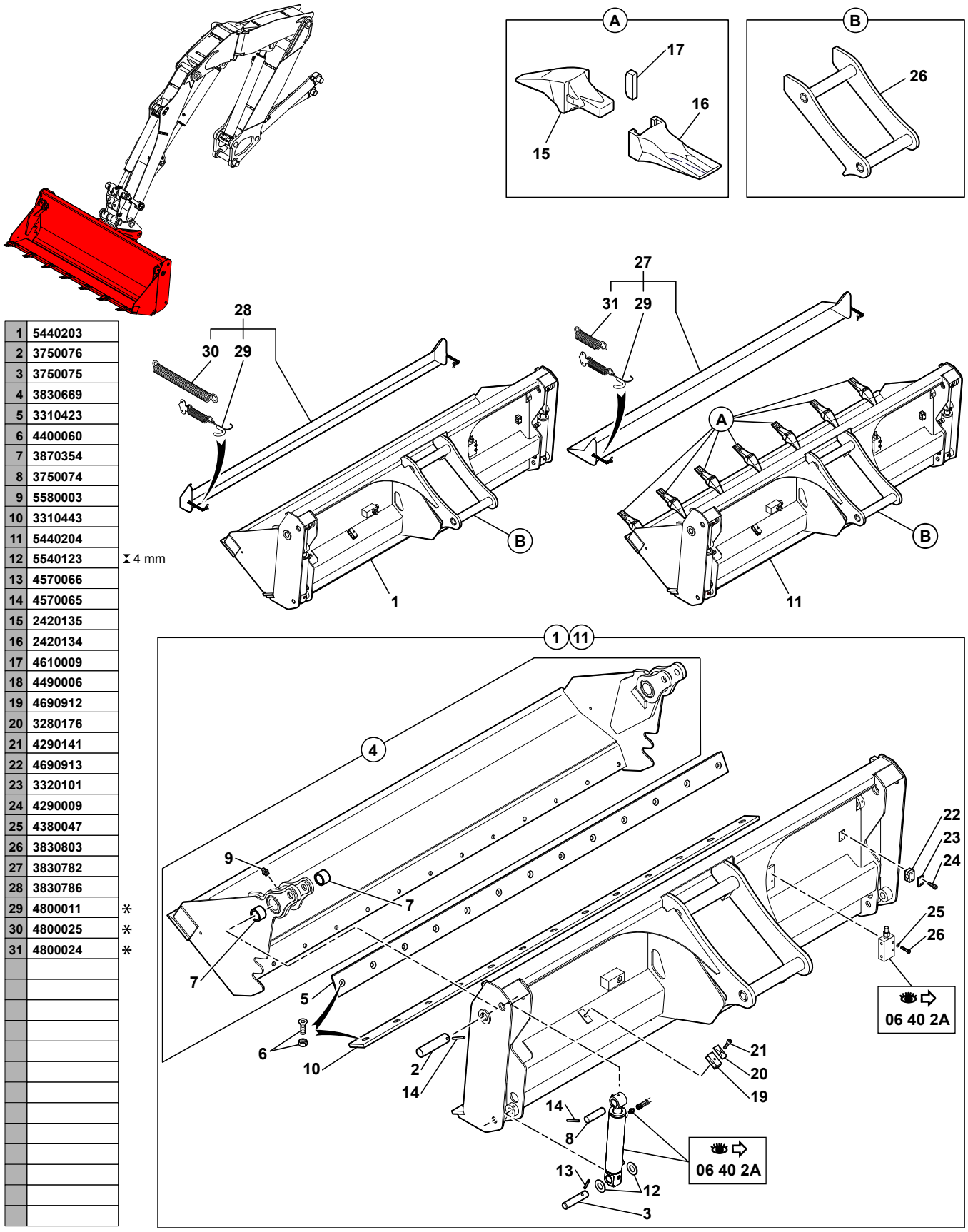


714MC_5400752_06_40_2A.eps

GODET 4X1
BUCKET 4X1
LOFFEL 4X1

*	1	5670675			2	VERIN	RAM	ZYLINDER
*	2	5940202	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
*	3	5950074	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	4	5930147	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	5	5950077	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	6	3870203	2-4	30x40x50	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	7	5580005	2-4	M8X1	3	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	8	5960050			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	9	4750285			4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	10	4195741			1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	11	4195740			1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	12	2502017			1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
*	13	4750097			2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	14	4196112			1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	15	4700147			1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	16	4770713			1	ETRANGLEUR	THROTTLE VALVE	STOPPER
*	17	4750209			2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	18	4720055			2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
*	19	4195739			1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	20	4195738			1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	21	6090243			1	VALVE D'EQUILIBRAGE	BALANCING VALVE	AUFGLEICHVENTIL
*	22	4770714			1	ETRANGLEUR	THROTTLE VALVE	STOPPER
*	23	6850096			1	KIT ADAPTATION	ADAPTATION KIT	ANPASSUNGSKIT
*	24	4196027	23		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	25	4750120	23		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	26	4750734	23		2	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK

GODET 4X1 (VOLVO)
BUCKET 4X1 (VOLVO)
LÖFFEL 4X1 (VOLVO)



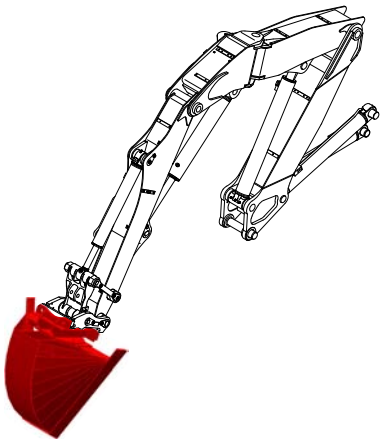
1	5440203	
2	3750076	
3	3750075	
4	3830669	
5	3310423	
6	4400060	
7	3870354	
8	3750074	
9	5580003	
10	3310443	
11	5440204	
12	5540123	⧗ 4 mm
13	4570066	
14	4570065	
15	2420135	
16	2420134	
17	4610009	
18	4490006	
19	4690912	
20	3280176	
21	4290141	
22	4690913	
23	3320101	
24	4290009	
25	4380047	
26	3830803	
27	3830782	
28	3830786	
29	4800011	*
30	4800025	*
31	4800024	*

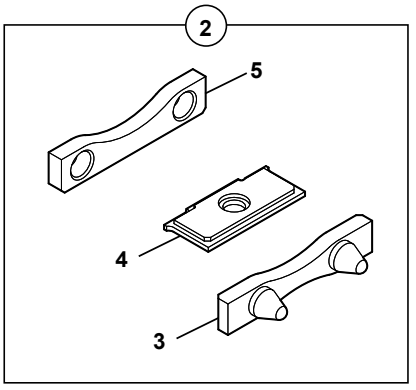
714MC_5400752_06_41_1A.eps

GODET 4X1 (VOLVO)
BUCKET 4X1 (VOLVO)
LOFFEL 4X1 (VOLVO)

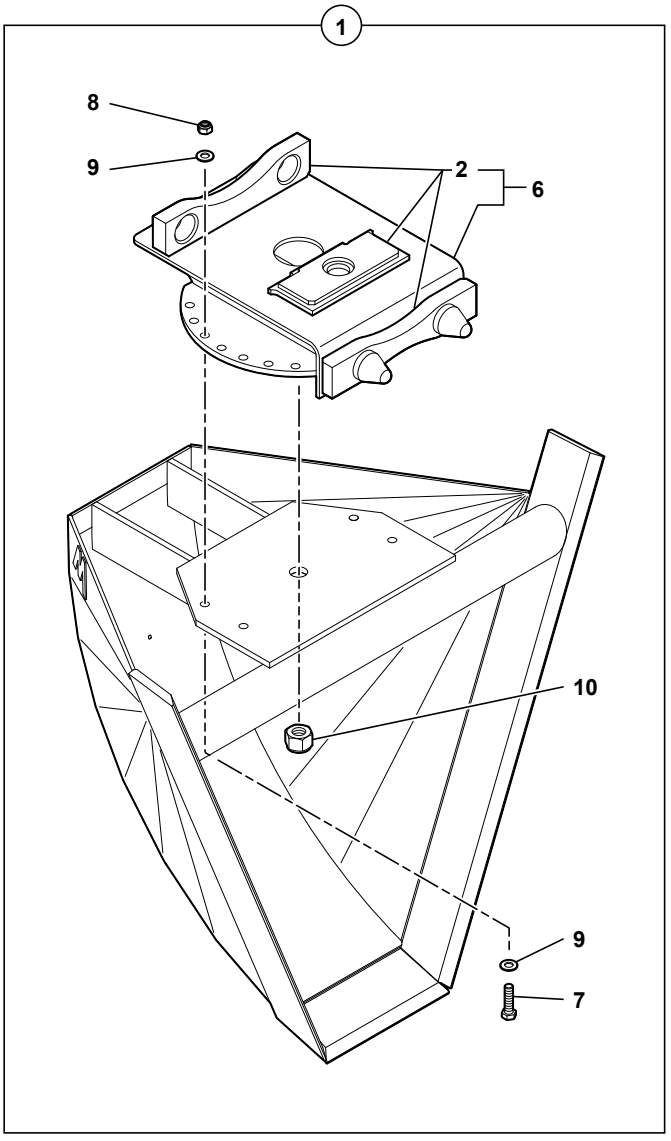
	1	5440203			1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
	2	3750076	1-11		2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	3	3750075	1-11		2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	4	3830669	1-11		1	MACHOIRE	JAW	BACKE
	5	3310423	1-11		1	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
	6	4400060	1-11	M16	26	BOULON	BOLT	SCHRAUBENBOLZEN
	7	3870354	4		4	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	8	3750074	1-11		2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	9	5580003	4	M8X125	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	10	3310443	1-11		1	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
	11	5440204			1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
	12	5540123	1-11 ⧗	4 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
	13	4570066	1-11 Ø	8X60	2	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
	14	4570065	1-11 Ø	8X80	4	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
	15	2420135	11		7	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER
	16	2420134	11	V17TYL	7	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
	17	4610009	11	V13-17PN	7	CLAVETTE	KEY	KEIL
	18	4490006	1-11	CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	19	4690912	1-11		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	20	3280176	1-11		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	21	4290141	1-11	CHC M6X40	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	22	4690913	1-11		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	23	3320101	1-11		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	24	4290009	1-11	CHC M6X35	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	25	4380047	1-11	H M8X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	26	3830803	1-11		1	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
	27	3830782			1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
	28	3830786			1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
*	29	4800011	27-28		2	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
*	30	4800025	28		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	31	4800024	27		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER

GODET TRAPEZOÏDAL ORIENTABLE
SWIVELLING TRAPEZOÏDAL BUCKET
SCHWENKBARER TRAPEZLÖFFEL





1	3838055	400 X 900 X 1200
2	7038012	↔ 450 mm
3	3835030	
4	3838047	
5	3310285	
6	3831880	
7	4380356	
8	4450014	
9	4490008	
10	4450119	

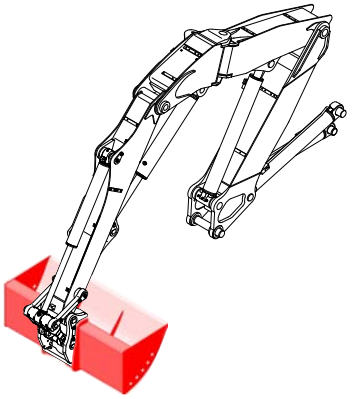


714MC_5400752_06_43_1A.eps

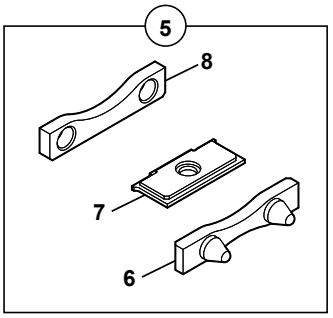
GODET TRAPEZOÏDAL ORIENTABLE
SWIVELLING TRAPEZOÏDAL BUCKET
SCHWENKBARER TRAPEZLOEFFEL

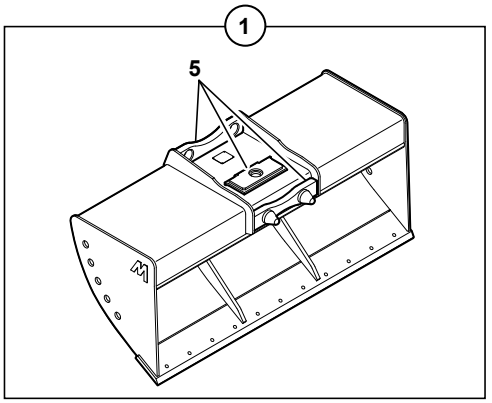
*	1	3838055			400X900X1200	1	GODET TRAPEZOIDAL	TRAPEZOIDAL BUCKET	TRAPEZLOEFFEL
*	2	7038012	1	⟷	450 mm	1	JEU DE FIXATION	ATTACHING KIT	ANBAUSATZ
*	3	3835030	2			1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	4	3838047	2			1	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
*	5	3310285	2			1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	6	3831880	1			1	PLATINE ROTATIVE	PLATINIZE ROTARY	PLATIN ROTIEREND
*	7	4380356	1		H M16X60	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	8	4450014	1		NYLSTOP M16	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	9	4490008	1		CONTACT MU16	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	10	4450119	1		HFR M30	1	ECROU AUTOFREINE	PREVAILING TORQUE TYPE NUT	MUTTERN MIT KLEMMTEIL

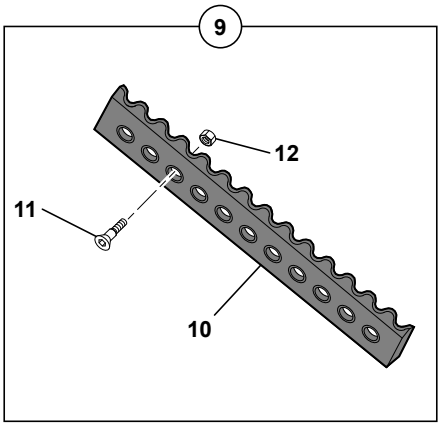
GODET CURAGE FOSSÉ (1-3 ATTACHES)
DITCH CLEANING BUCKET (1-3 FASTENING)
GRABENREINIGUNGSLÖFFEL (1-3 BEFESTIGUNG)

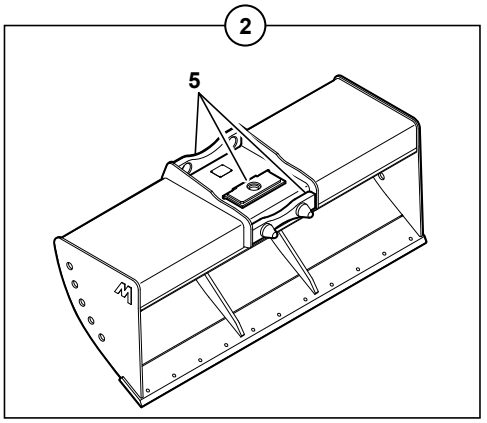


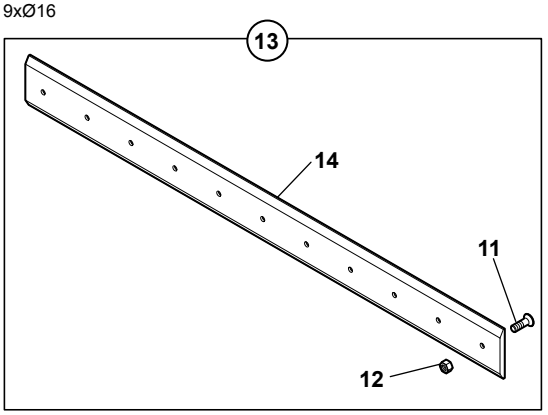
1	3838036	↔ 1800 mm
2	3838038	↔ 2000 mm
3	3838037	↔ 1800 mm
4	3838039	↔ 2000 mm
5	7038012	↔ 450 mm
6	3835030	
7	3838047	
8	3310285	
9	6850097	↔ 1800 mm
10	5440198	
11	4240016	
12	4410031	
13	7038016	↔ 2000 mm - 11xØ16
14	5440223	
15	7038039	↔ 2000 mm - 9xØ16
16	5440229	

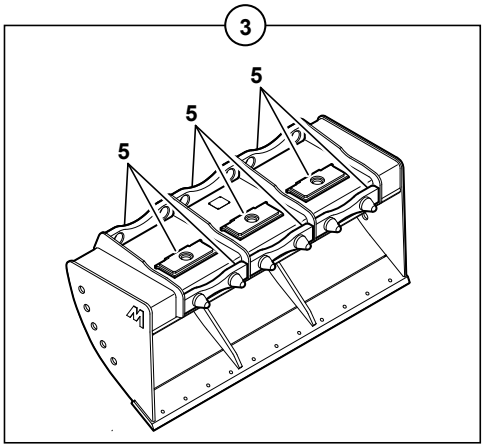


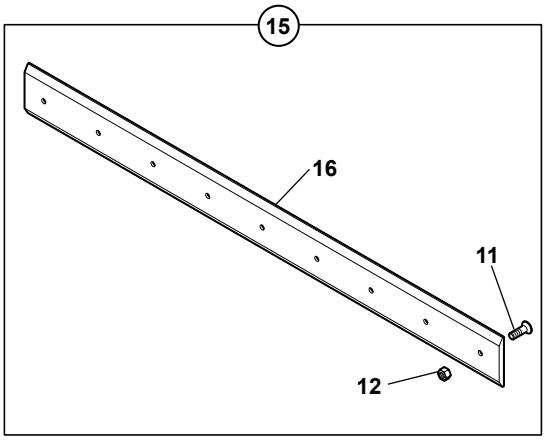


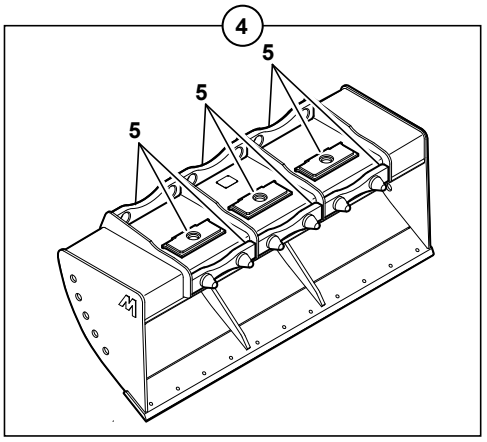










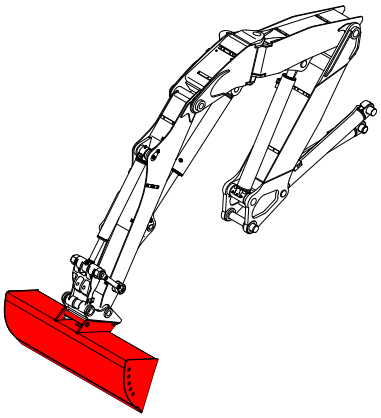


714MC_5400752_06_45_1A.eps

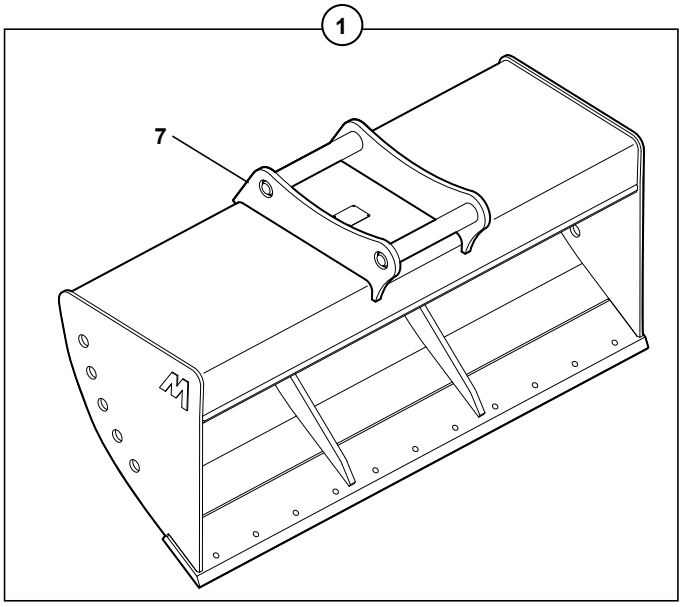
GODET CURAGE FOSSE (1 - 3 ATTACHES)
DITCH CLEANING BUCKET (1 - 3 FASTENING)
GRABENREINIGUNGSLOEFFEL (1 - 3 BEFESTIGUNG)

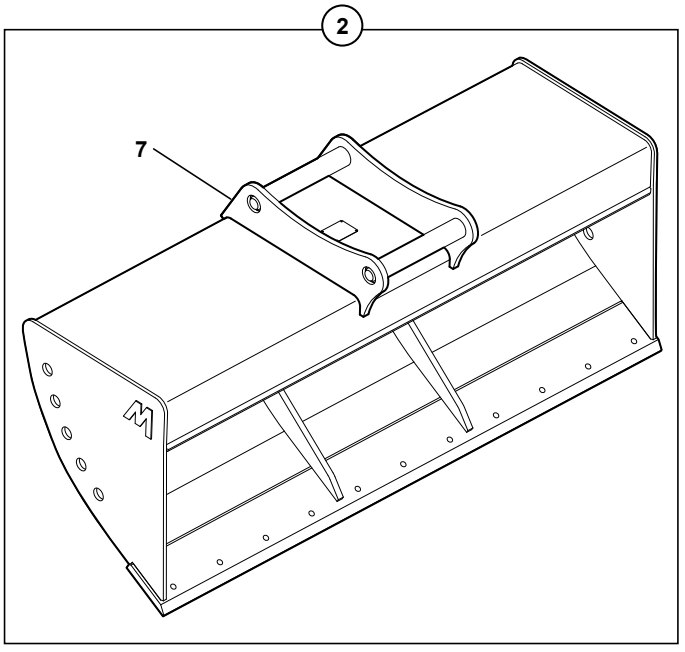
	1	3838036		↔ 1800 mm	1	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
	2	3838038		↔ 2000 mm	1	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
	3	3838037		↔ 1800 mm	1	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
	4	3838039		↔ 2000 mm	1	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
	5	7038012		↔ 450 mm	1	JEU DE FIXATION	ATTACHING KIT	ANBAUSATZ
	6	3835030	5		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	7	3838047	5		1	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
	8	3310285	5		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	9	6850097		↔ 1800 mm	1	KIT LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE (KIT)	BLATT (KIT)
	10	5440198	9		1	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
*	11	4240016		FHC M16X60	SB	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12	4410031		H M16	SB	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	13	7038016		↔ 2000 mm 11XØ16	1	ENSEMBLE CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE UNIT	GESAMTHEIT GEGEN KLINGE
	14	5440223	13		1	CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE	GEGEN KLINGE
*	15	7038039		↔ 2000 mm 9XØ16	1	ENSEMBLE CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE UNIT	GESAMTHEIT GEGEN KLINGE
*	16	5440229	15		1	CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE	GEGEN KLINGE

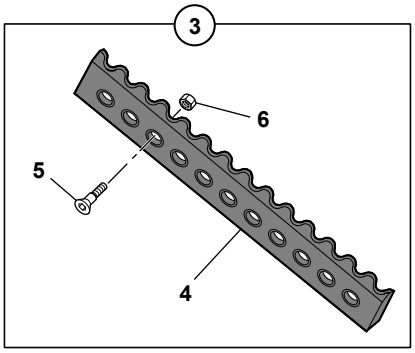
GODET CURAGE FOSSÉ (1-3 ATTACHES) VOLVO
DITCH CLEANING BUCKET (1-3 FASTENING) VOLVO
GRABENREINIGUNGSLÖFFEL (1-3 BEFESTIGUNG) VOLVO

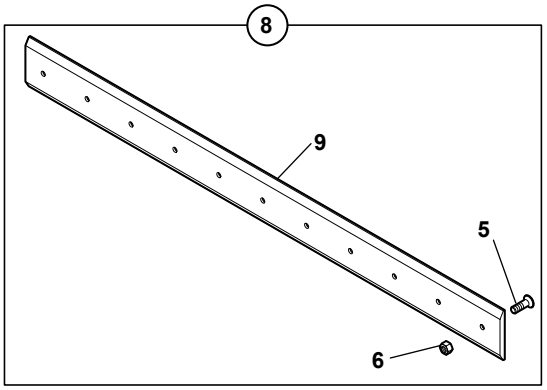


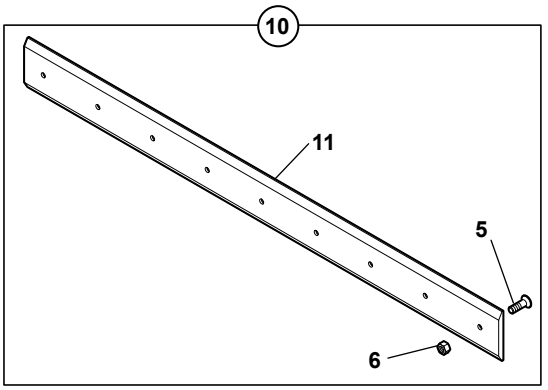
1	3830733	↔ 1800 mm VOLVO
2	3830755	↔ 2000 mm VOLVO
3	6850097	↔ 1800 mm
4	5440198	
5	4240016	
6	4410031	
7	3831611	
8	7038016	↔ 2000 mm - 11xØ16
9	5440223	
10	7038039	↔ 2000 mm - 9xØ16
11	5440229	











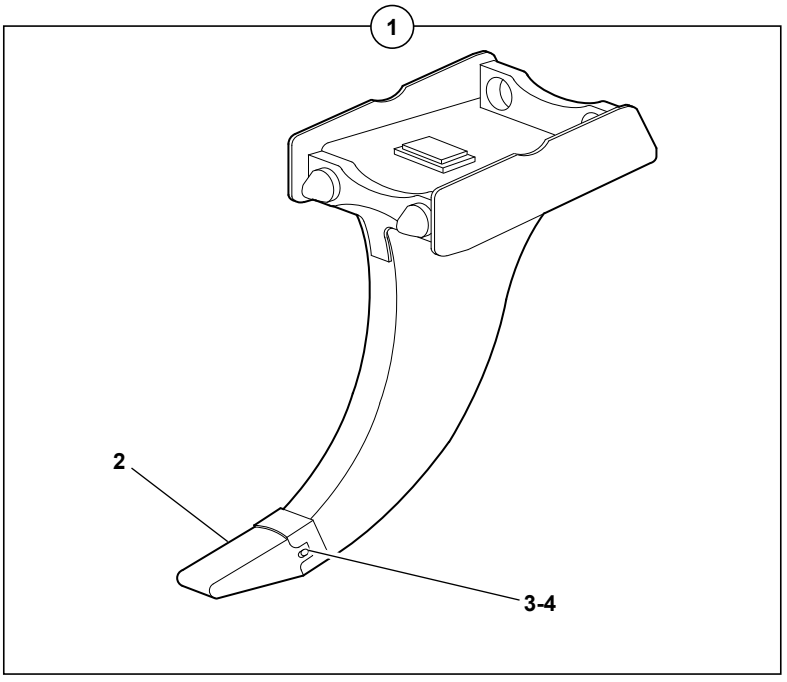
714MC_5400752_06_46_1A.eps

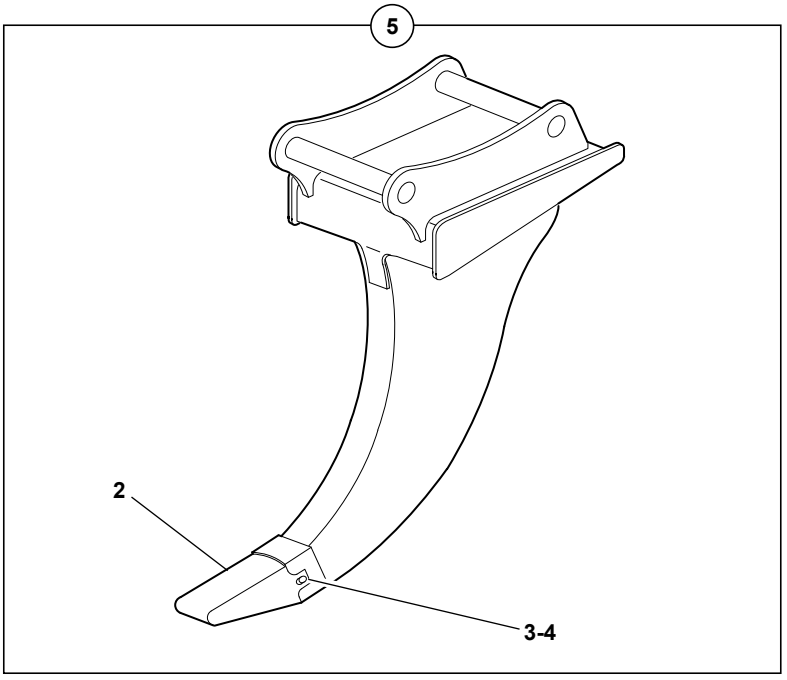
GODET CURAGE FOSSE (1-3 ATTACHES) VOLVO
DICHT CLEANING BUCKET (1-3 FASTENING) VOLVO
GRABENREINIGUNGSLOEFFEL (1-3 BEFESTIGUNG) VOLVO

	1	3830733		⟷ 1800 mm	1	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
	2	3830755		⟷ 2000 mm	1	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
	3	6850097		⟷ 1800 mm	1	KIT LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE (KIT)	BLATT (KIT)
	4	5440198	3		1	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
*	5	4240016		FHC M16X60	SB	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4410031		H M16	SB	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	7	3831611	1-2	VOLVO	1	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
*	8	7038016		⟷ 2000 mm 11XØ16	1	ENSEMBLE CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE UNIT	GESAMTHEIT GEGEN KLINGE
	9	5440223	8		1	CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE	GEGEN KLINGE
*	10	7038039		⟷ 2000 mm 9XØ16	1	ENSEMBLE CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE UNIT	GESAMTHEIT GEGEN KLINGE
*	11	5440229	10		1	CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE	GEGEN KLINGE

DENT DE DÉROCHAGE
ROCK-BREAKING TOOTH
FELSBRECHUNGSZAHN

1	6850035	
2	2420126	
3	2420127	
4	2420128	
5	6850131	VOLVO



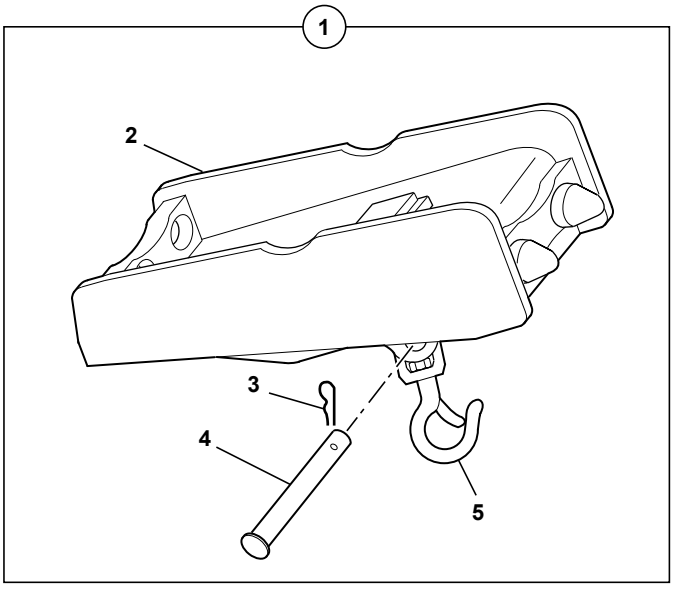


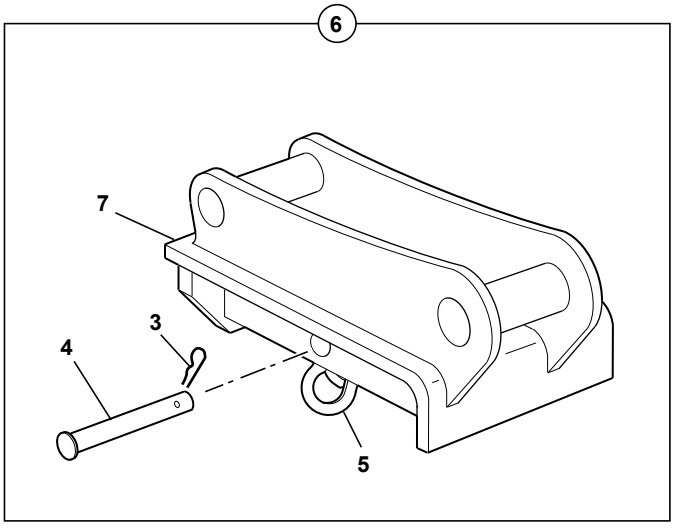
714MC_5400752_06_47_1A.eps

DENT DE DEROCHAGE
ROCK-BREAKING TOOTH
FELSBRECHUNGSZAHN

*	1 6850035			1	DENT RIPPER	RIPPER TOOTH	ZWEI AUFREISSER
*	2 2420126	1-5		1	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
*	3 2420127	1-5		1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	4 2420128	1-5		1	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
*	5 6850131		VOLVO	1	DENT RIPPER	RIPPER TOOTH	ZWEI AUFREISSER

PLATINE DE MANUTENTION AVEC CROCHET
HANDLING-PLATE WITH HOOK
VERLADEVORRICHTUNGSPLATTE MIT HAKEN





1	7038009	
2	3831876	
3	4600009	
4	3760051	
5	4830012	
6	6850129	
7	3831577	VOLVO

- Pour le levage et la manutention, le Mecalac doit être muni de clapets de sécurité.

- For lifting and handling, the Mecalac must be provided with safety valves.

- Zum Anheben und Handling muß der Mecalac mit Sicherheitsventilen ausgestattet werden.

- Para levantamiento y manutention, el Mecalac ha de ser dotado de valvulas de securidad.

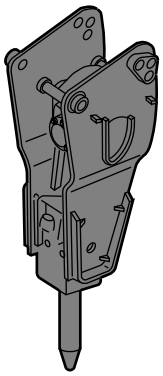
- Per il sollevamento e la manutenzione, Mecalac deve essere munito di valvole di securezza.

714MC_5400752_06_50_1A.eps

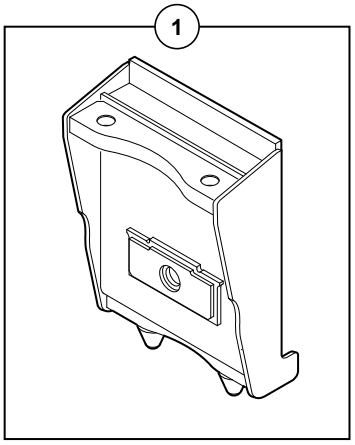
PLATINE DE MANUTENTION AVEC CROCHET
HANDLING-PLATE WITH HOOK
VERLADEVORRICHTUNGSPLATTE MIT HAKEN

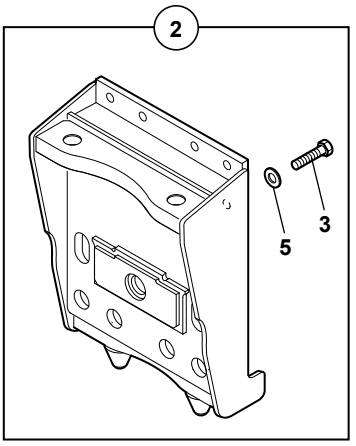
*	1	7038009			1	PLATINE AVEC CROCHET	PLATE WITH HOOK	PLATTE MIT HAKEN
*	2	3831876	1		1	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE
*	3	4600009	1-6		1	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
*	4	3760051	1-6		1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	5	4830012	1-6		1	CROCHET	HOOK	HAKEN
*	6	6850129		VOLVO	1	PLATINE AVEC CROCHET	PLATE WITH HOOK	PLATTE MIT HAKEN
*	7	3831577	6		1	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE

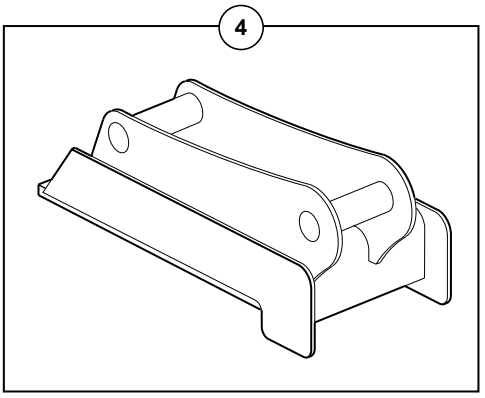
PLATINE (BRISE ROCHE)
ADAPTING PLATE (ROCK BREAKER)
ANBAUPLATTE (HAMMER)



1	**3838042**	SANS TROU / WITHOUT HOLE / OHNE LOCH
2	**3838056**	270 / 300 / 600 / 700
3	**4380108**	
4	**3830754**	VOLVO
5	**4490009**	





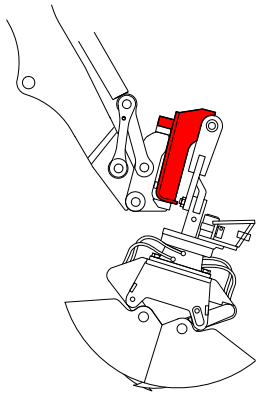


714MC_5400752_06_51_1A.eps

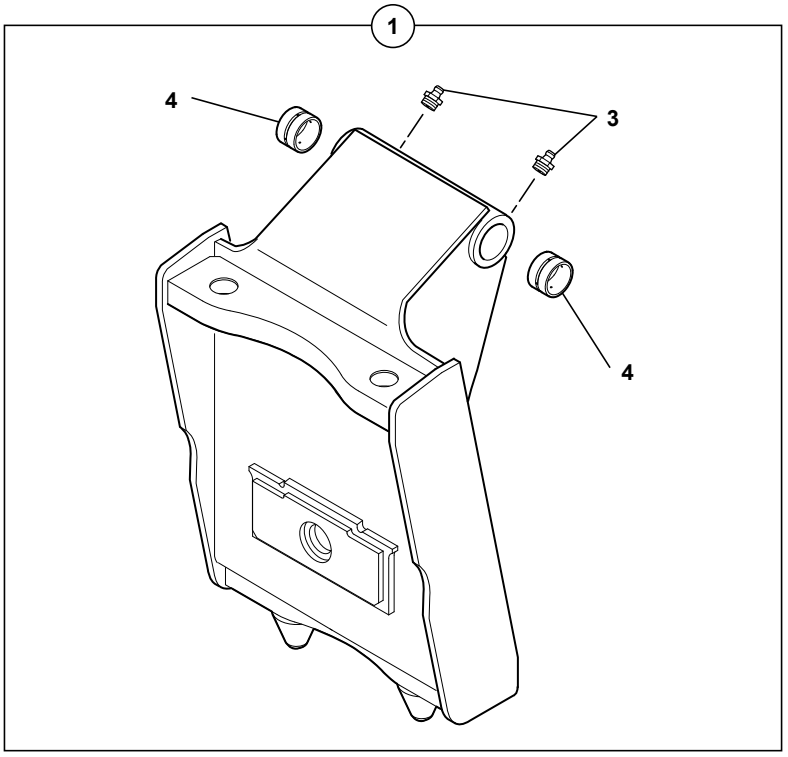
PLATINE (BRISE ROCHE)
ADAPTING PLATE (ROCK BREAKER)
ANBAUPLATTE (HAMMER)

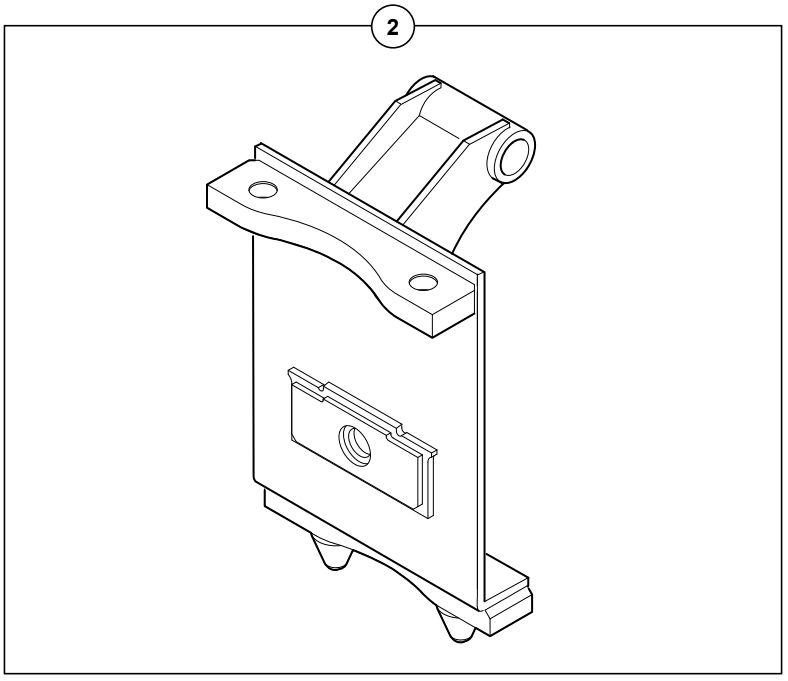
*	1	3838042		WITHOUT HOLE	1	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
*	2	3838056		270/300/600/700	1	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
*	3	4380108	2	H M20X70	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	3830754		VOLVO	1	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
*	5	4490009	2	CONTACT M20	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

SUPPORT (BENNE PRENEUSE)
ADAPTING PLATE (POWER GRAB)
ANBAUPLATTE (GREIFERBETRIEB)



1	3838057
2	3838046
3	5580008
4	4590028



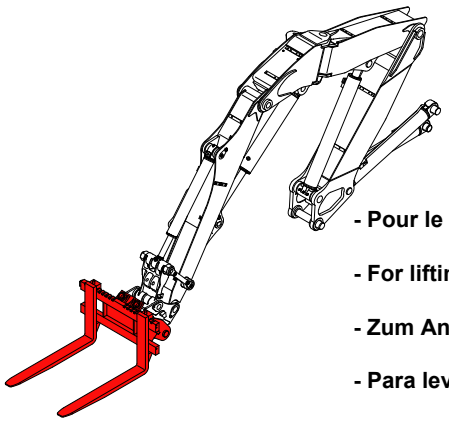


714MC_5400752_06_52_1A.eps

SUPPORT (BENNE PRENEUSE)
ADAPTING PLATE (POWER GRAB)
ANBAUPLATTE (GREIFERBETRIEB)

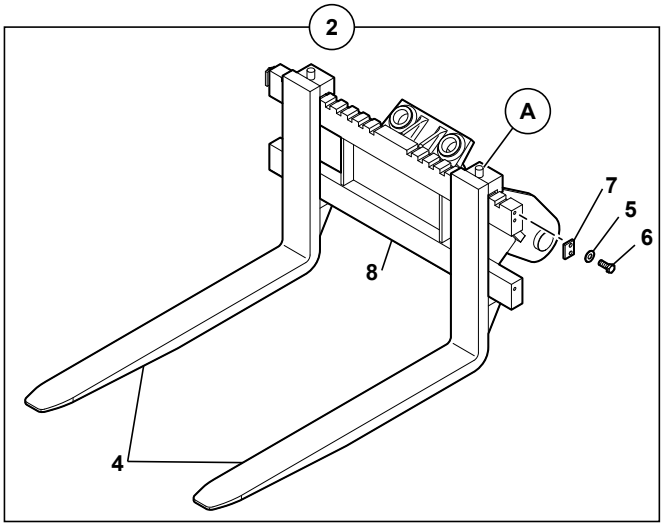
*	1	3838057			1	PLATINE COURTE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE KURZ
*	2	3838046			1	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
*	3	5580008	1	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	4	4590028	1		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING

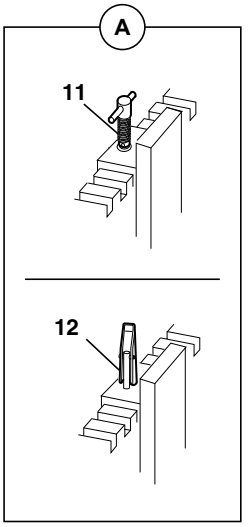
LÈVE PALETTE
PALLET FORK
PALETTENHEBER

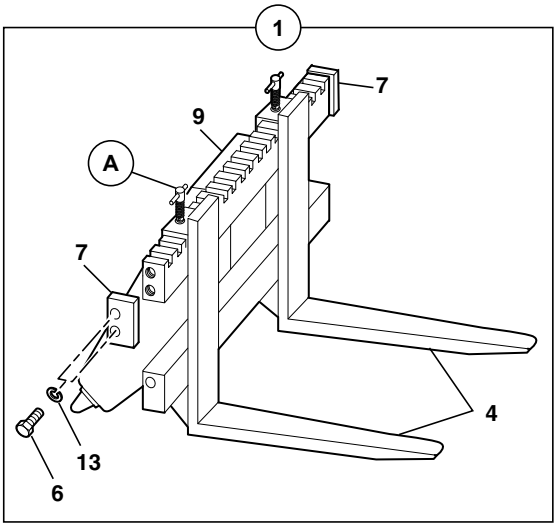


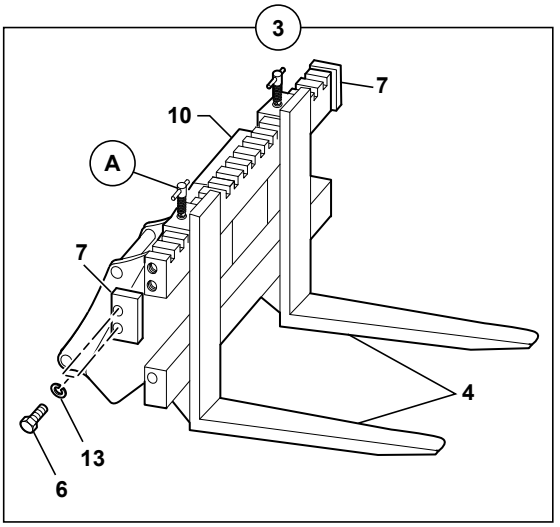
- **Pour le levage et la manutention, le Mecalac doit être muni de clapets de sécurité.**
- **For lifting and handling, the Mecalac must be provided with safety valves.**
- **Zum Anheben und Handling muß der Mecalac mit Sicherheitsventilen ausgestattet werden.**
- **Para levantamiento y manutention, el Mecalac ha de ser dotado de valvulas de securidad.**
- **Per il sollevamento e la manutenzione, Mecalac deve essere munito di valvole di securezza.**

1	7038010	
2	7030278	LEHNHOFF
3	6850130	VOLVO
4	5440036	
5	4490019	
6	4380068	
7	3740035	
8	3831434	
9	3831887	
10	3830752	
11	652A0003	
12	652A0004	
13	4470021	









714MC_5400752_06_60_1A.eps

LEVE PALETTE
PALLET FORK
PALETTENHEBER

*	1	7038010			1	LEVE PALETTES	PALLET FORK	PALETTENHEBER
*	2	7030278		LEHNHOFF	1	LEVE PALETTES	PALLET FORK	PALETTENHEBER
*	3	6850130		VOLVO	1	LEVE PALETTES	PALLET FORK	PALETTENHEBER
*	4	5440036	1-2-3		2	FOURCHE	FORK	GABEL
*	5	4490019	2	CONTACT MU12	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	6	4380068	1-2-3	H M12X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	3740035	1-2-3		2	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	8	3831434	2	LEHNHOFF	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	9	3831887	1		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	10	3830752	3	VOLVO	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	11	652A0003	1-2-3		2	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	12	652A0004	1-2-3		2	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	13	4470021	1-3	W12	4	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING

FLÈCHE GRUE
KRANAUSLEGER
CRANE BOOM

- Pour le levage et la manutention, le Mecalac doit être muni de clapets de sécurité.

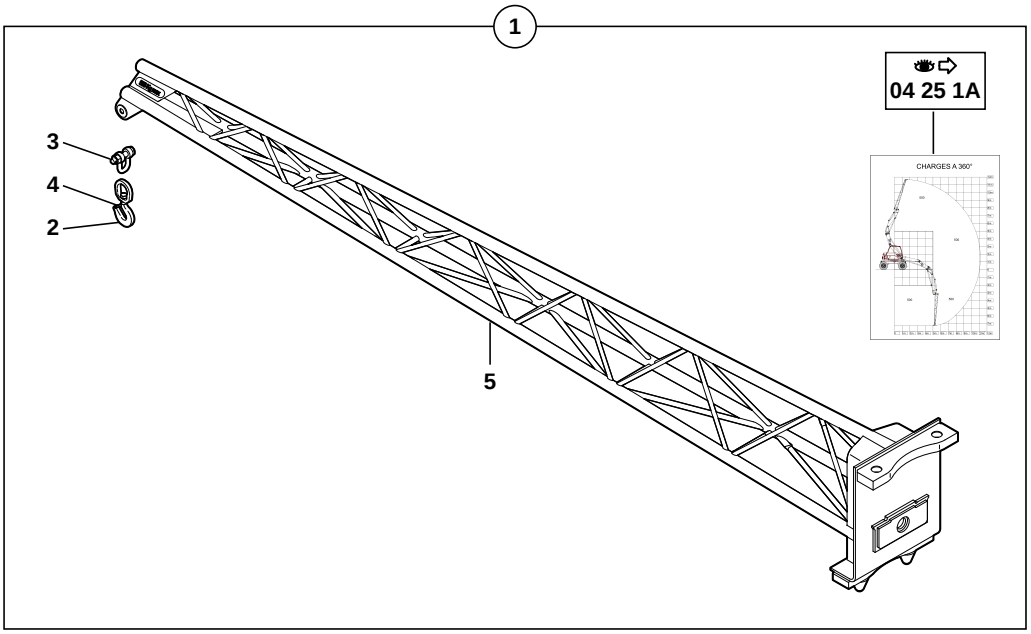
- For lifting and handling, the Mecalac must be provided with safety valves.

- Zum Anheben und Handling muß der Mecalac mit Sicherheitsventilen ausgestattet werden.

- Para levantamiento y manutention, el Mecalac ha de ser dotado de valvulas de securidad.

- Per il sollevamento e la manutenzione, Mecalac deve essere munito di valvole di securezza.

1	7038008
2	4670004
3	4830005
4	483A0003
5	3832111

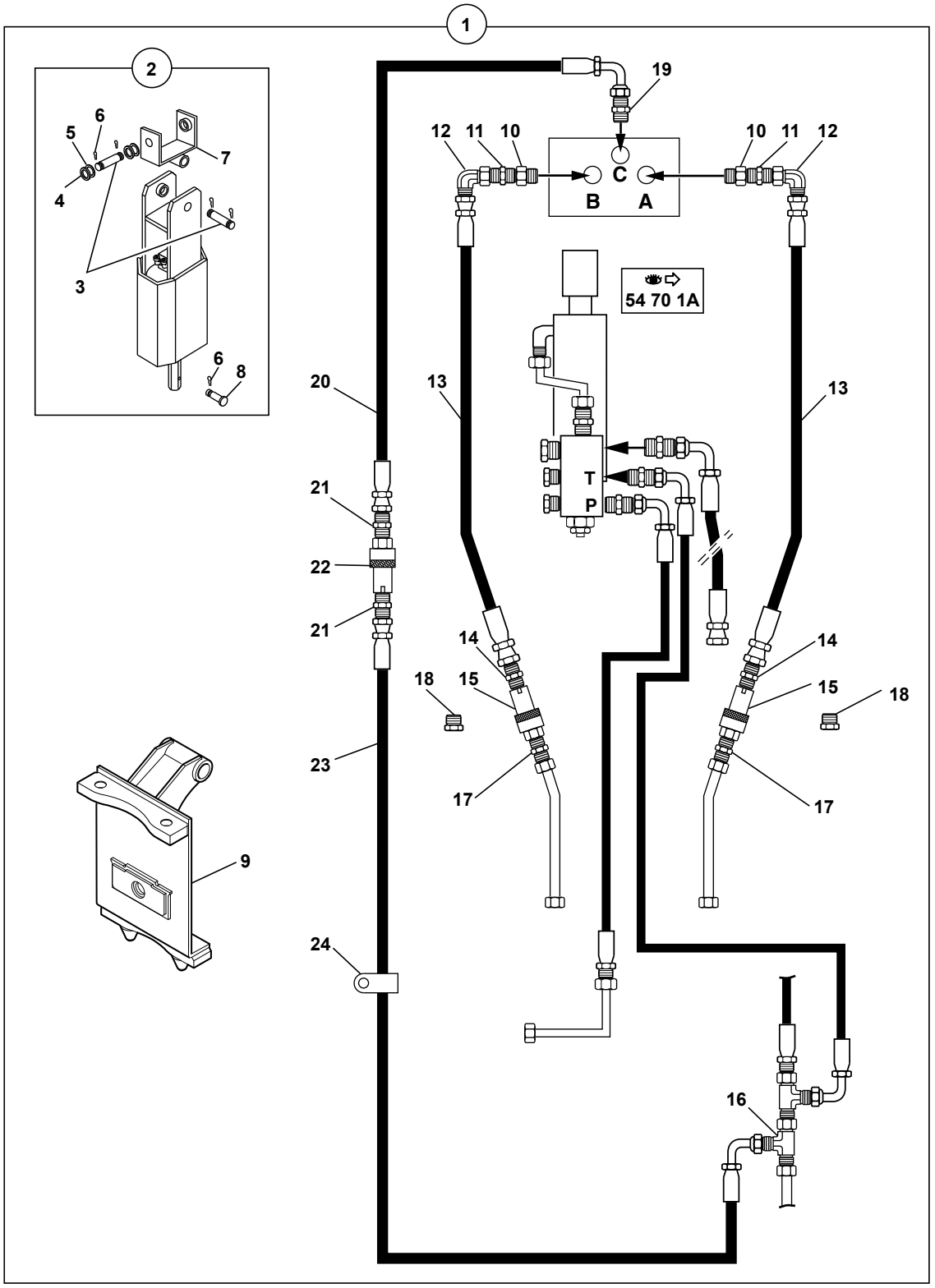


714MC_5400752_06_63_1A.eps

FLECHE GRUE
KRANAUSLEGER
CRANE BOOM

	1	7038008		500 kg	1	FLECHE GRUE	CRANE BOOM	KRANAUSLEGER
	2	4670004	1		1	MANILLE	SHACKLE	SCHAEKEL
	3	4830005	1		1	CROCHET	HOOK	HAKEN
	4	483A0003	3		1	KIT: LANGUETTE	KIT: TONGUE	BAUSATZ: LASCHE
*	5	3832111	1	3831875	1	FLECHE GRUE	CRANE BOOM	KRANAUSLEGER

KIT ADAPTATION (TARIÈRE)
ADAPTATION KIT (AUGER)
ANPASSUNGSKIT (BOHER)



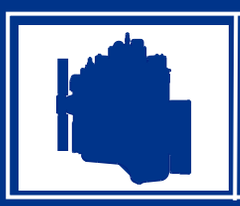
1	6850154
2	4770528
3	5640061
4	5530036
5	3870303
6	4600005
7	3840032
8	5640063
9	3838046
10	4750584
11	4750120
12	4700147
13	4196079
14	4750120
15	4750734
16	4720054
17	4750098
18	4750156
19	4750158
20	4193124
21	4750026
22	4750032
23	4194001
24	4690238

714MC_5400752_06_85_1A.eps

KIT ADAPTATION (TARIERE)
ADAPTATION KIT (AUGER)
ANPASSUNGSKIT (BOHER)

* 1	6850154		1	KIT ADAPTATION	ADAPTATION KIT	ANPASSUNGSKIT
* 2	4770528	1	1	TARIERE	AUGER	BOHRER
* 3	5640061	2	2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
* 4	5530036	2	2	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
* 5	3870303	2	2	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
* 6	4600005	2	5	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
* 7	3840032	2	1	CARDAN	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GELENKWELLE
* 8	5640063	2	1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
* 9	3838046	1	1	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
* 10	4750584	1	2	ADAPTATEUR	ADAPTOR	ANSCHLUSSTUECK
* 11	4750120	1	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 12	4700147	1	2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
* 13	4196079	1	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 14	4750120	1	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 15	4750734	1	2	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK
* 16	4720054	1	1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 17	4750098	1	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 18	4750156	1	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 19	4750158	1	1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 20	4193124	1	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 21	4750026	1	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 22	4750032	1	1	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK
* 23	4194001	1	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 24	4690238	1	1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Moteur
Engine
Motor

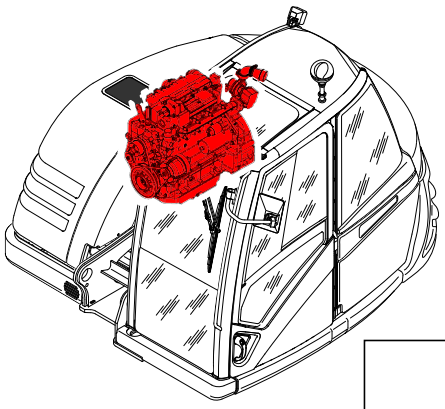
10

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

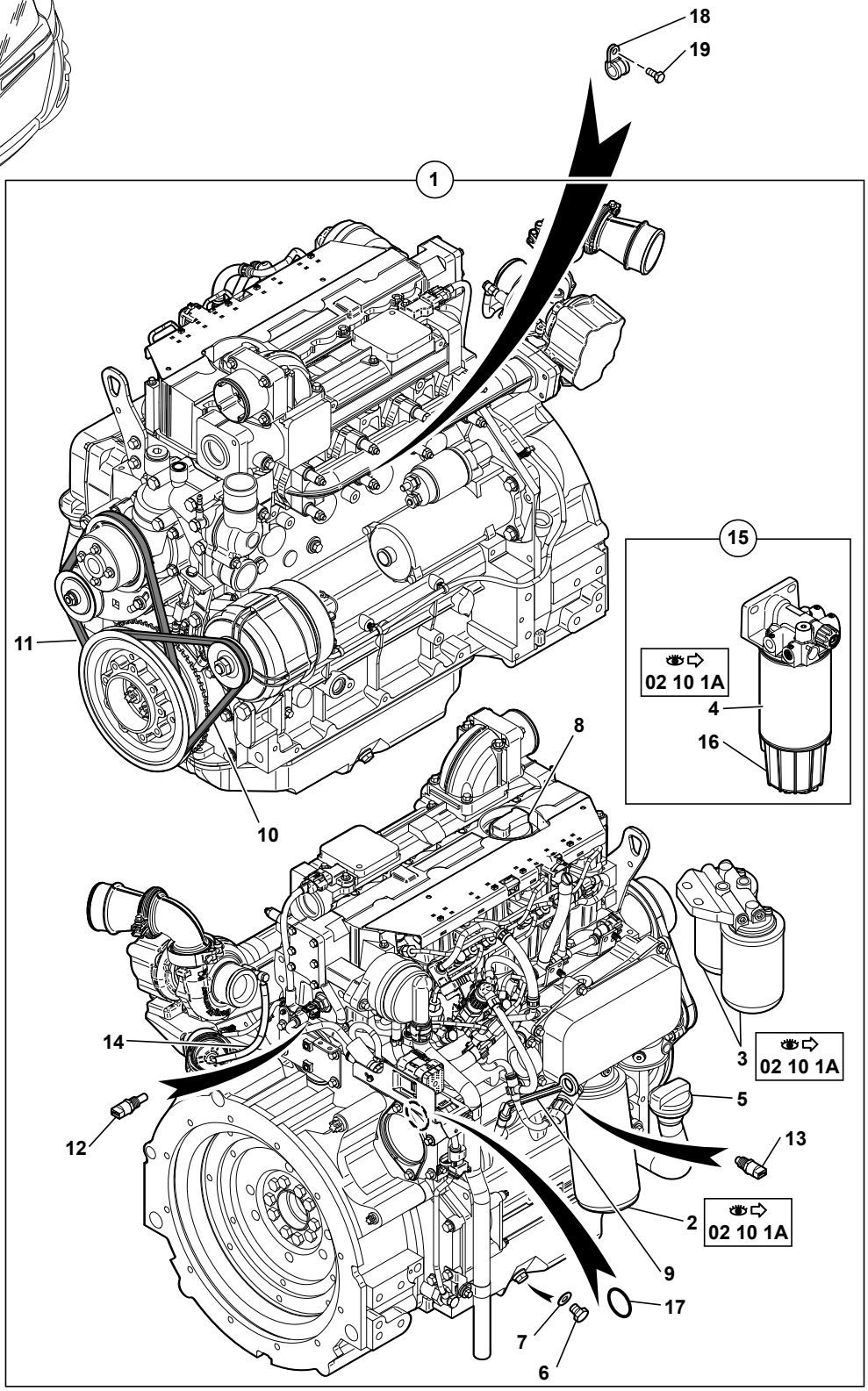
10 MOTEUR THERMIQUE — DIESEL ENGINE — DIESEL MOTOR

10	10	1A	MOTEUR THERMIQUE DIESEL ENGINE DIESEL MOTOR		M1
10	20	1A	COLLECTEUR ECHAPPEMENT / SILENCIEUX EXHAUST SYSTEM / SILENCER AUSPUFFSYSTEM / AUSPUFFTOPF		M1
10	30	1A	FIXATIONS MOTEUR ENGINE FASTENING MOTORBEFESTIGUNG		M1
10	40	1A	FILTRE A AIR AIR CLEANER LUFTFILTER		M1
10	50	1A	ACCOUPLEMENT MOTEUR / POMPE HYDRAULIQUE ENGINE CLUTCH / HYDRAULIC PUMP MOTORKUPPLUNG / HYDRAULISCHE PUMPE		M1
10	60	1A	SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT COOLING SYSTEM KUEHLERANLAGE	→| 85150	M1
10	60	1B	SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT COOLING SYSTEM KUEHLERANLAGE	|→ 85151	M1
10	62	1A	CIRCUIT DE REFROIDISSEMENT COOLING CIRCUIT KUEHLERKREISLAUF		M1
10	65	1A	REFROIDISSEUR (EAU - HUILE - AIR - GASOIL) COOLER (WATER - OIL - AIR - FUEL) KUEHLER (WASSER - ÖL - LUFT - GASÖL)		M1
10	70	1A	RESERVOIR A GAS-OIL GAS-OIL STORAGE TANK KRAFTSTOFFBEHAELTER		M1
10	75	1A	CIRCUIT GAS-OIL FUEL CIRCUIT KRAFSTOFFANLAGE		M1
10	76	1A	OPTION : POMPE ELECTRIQUE (GASOIL) OPTION : ELECTRIC PUMP (DIESEL FUEL) OPTION : ELEKTROPUMPE (GASÖL)		M1

MOTEUR THERMIQUE
MOTEUR THERMIQUE
DIESEL MOTOR



1	5370329	
2	537A0217	
3	537A0342	
4	537A0343	→ 85150
	6050190	→ 85151
5	537A0230	
6	537A0223	
7	537A0222	
8	537A0225	
9	NV	
10	537A0346	
11	537A0347	
12	537A0350	
13	537A0349	
14	4199407	
15	537A0367	→ 85150
16	537A0366	→ 85150
17	537A0378	
18	4690238	
19	4380042	

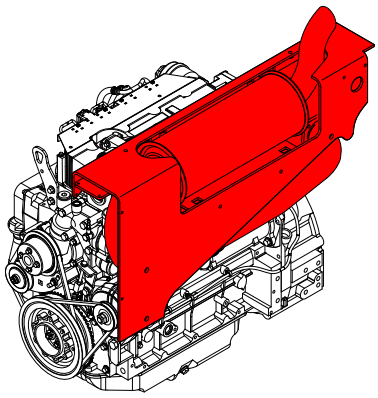


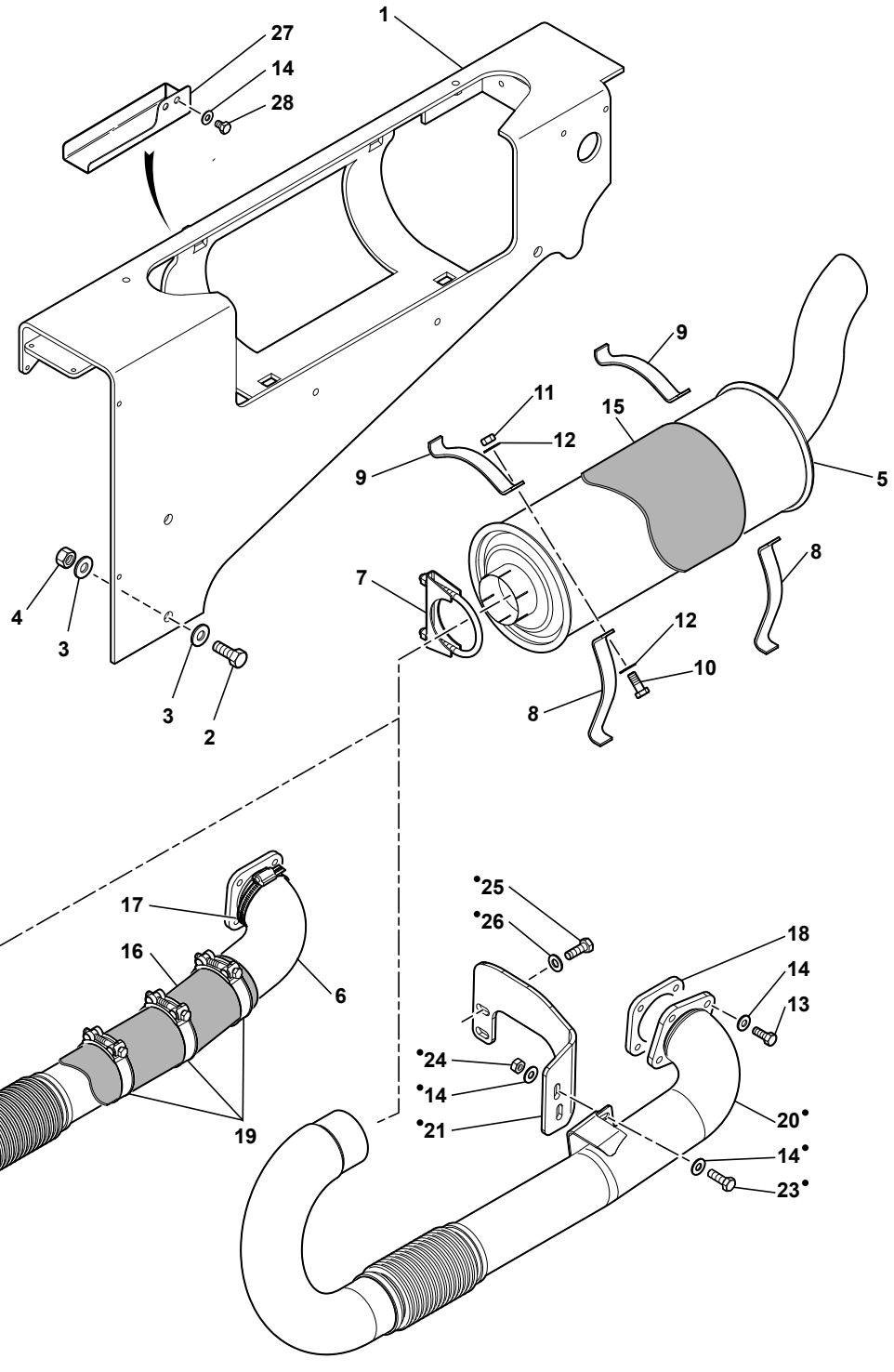
714MC_5400752_10_10_1A.eps

MOTEUR THERMIQUE
DIESEL ENGINE
DIESEL MOTOR

	1	5370329		tier3	1	MOTEUR EQUIPE	ENGINE EQUIPPED	MOTOR AUSGERUESTET
	2	537A0217	1	02 10 1A	1	FILTRE HUILE	OIL FILTER	OELFILTER
	3	537A0342	1	02 10 1A	2	FILTRE CARBURANT	FUEL FILTER	KRAFTSTOFFILTER
*	4	537A0343	15	85150	1	ELEMENT FILTRANT	FILTER ELEMENT	FILTEREINSATZ
*	4	6050190	1	85151	1	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
*	4			02 10 1A				
	5	537A0230	1		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	6	537A0223	1		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	7	537A0222	1		2	BAGUE D'ETANCHEITE	SEAL WASHER	DICHTRING
	8	537A0225	1		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	9	537A0348	1	NV	1	JAUGE D HUILE	OIL DIPSTICK	OELMESSTAB
	10	537A0346	1		1	COURROIE	BELT	RIEMEN
	11	537A0347	1		1	COURROIE	BELT	RIEMEN
	12	537A0350	1		1	SONDE TEMPERATURE D'EAU	WATER TEMPERATURE PROBE	TEMPERATURFUHLER (WASSER)
	13	537A0349	1		1	SONDE PRESSION HUILE	PROBE OIL PRESSURE	SONDE OLDRUCK
*	14	4199407	1		1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	15	537A0367	1	85150	1	PREFILTRE	PRE FILTER	VORFILTER
*	16	537A0366	15	85150	1	RESERVOIR EAU	WATER TANK	WASSERBEHAELTER
*	17	537A0378	1		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	18	4690238			1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	19	4380042		H M8X16	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

COLLECTEUR ECHAPPEMENT / SILENCIEUX
EXHAUST SYSTEM / SILENCER
AUSPUFFSYSTEM / AUSPUFFTOPF





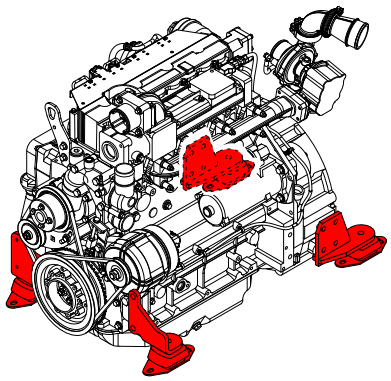
1	3832609	
2	4380089	
3	4490008	
4	4410031	
5	5140433	
6	5140474	→ 85150
7	4690897	
8	4690868	
9	4690867	
10	4380071	
11	4410022	
12	4490019	
13	4380043	
14	4490006	
15	5140439	
16	5140440	→ 85150
17	4690450	→ 85150
18	537A0382	
19	4690906	→ 85150
20	5140519	→ 85151
21	3560858	→ 85151
22	7032066	→ 85150
23	4380044	
24	4410016	
25	4380055	
26	4490003	
27	3630533	→ 85151
28	4380037	

714MC_5400752_10_20_1A.eps

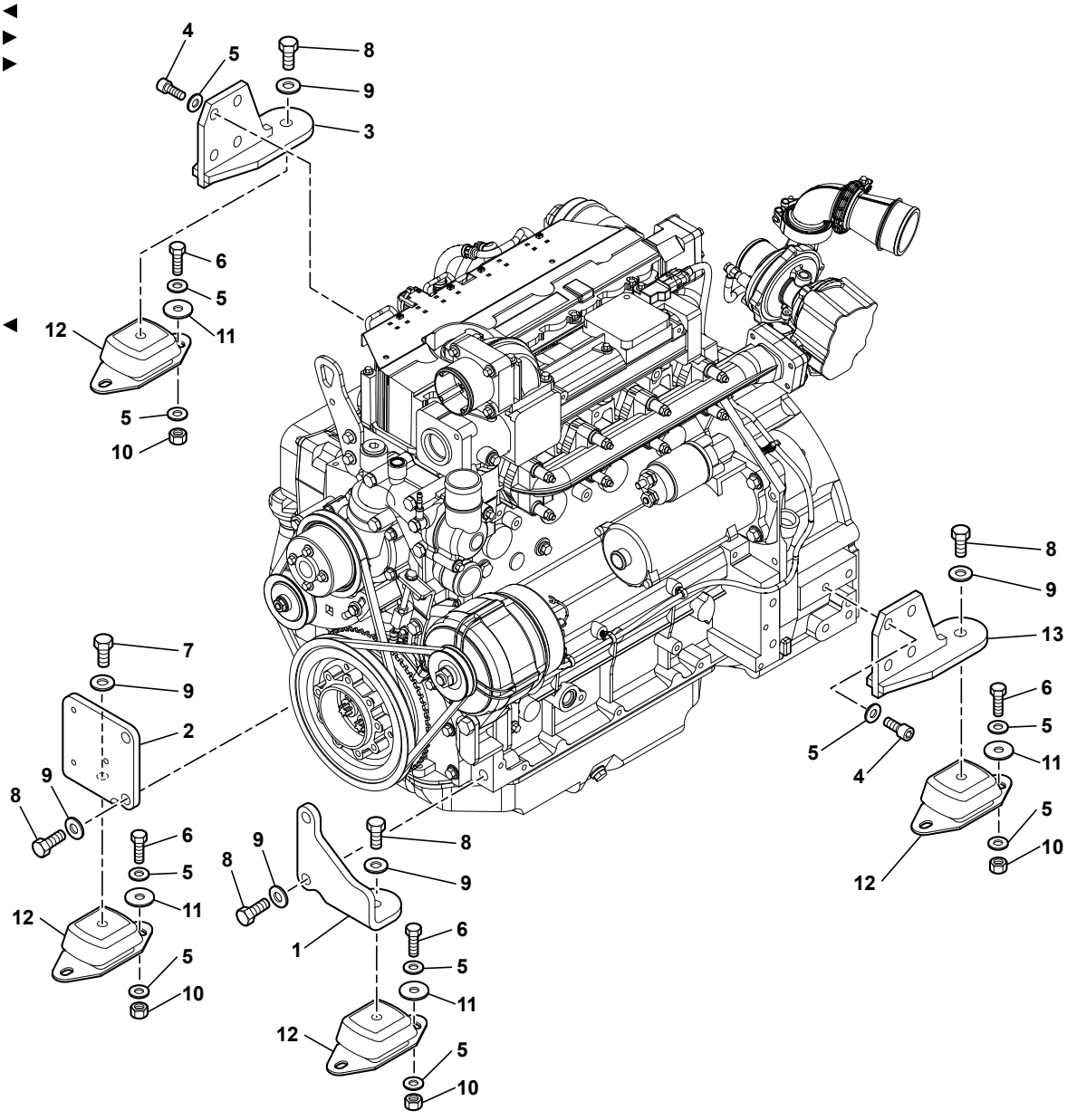
COLLECTEUR ECHAPPEMENT / SILENCIEUX
EXHAUST SYSTEM / SILENCER
AUSPUFFSYSTEM / AUSPUFFTOPF

*	1	3832609	●○ 3831797	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	2	4380089	H M16X55	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3	4490008	CONTACT MU16	6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	4	4410031	H M16	3	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	5	5140433		1	ECHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST	AUSPUFF
*	6	5140474	→| 85150	1	TUYAU D'ECHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST PIPE	AUSPUFFROHR
	7	4690897		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	8	4690868		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
	9	4690867		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
	10	4380071	H M12X45	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	11	4410022	H M12	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	12	4490019	CONTACT MU12	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	13	4380043	H M8X20	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	14	4490006	CONTACT MU8	10	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	15	5140439		1	ISOLANT	INSULATION	ISOLIERUNG
*	16	5140440	→| 85150	1	ISOLANT	INSULATION	ISOLIERUNG
*	17	4690450	→| 85150	1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	18	537A0382		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	19	4690906	→| 85150	3	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	20	5140519	22 |→ 85151	1	TUYAU D'ECHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST PIPE	AUSPUFFROHR
*	21	3560858	22 |→ 85151	1	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
*	22	7032066		1	ECHAPPEMENT (JEU)	EXHAUST (KIT)	AUSPUFF BAUSATZ
*	23	4380044	H M8X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	24	4410016	H M8	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	25	4380055	H M10X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	26	4490003	CONTACT MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	27	3630533		1	GOUTTIERE	GUTTER	RINNE
*	28	4380037	H M8X12	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

FIXATIONS MOTEUR
ENGINE FASTENING
MOTORBEFESTIGUNG



1	3620269	◀
2	3620288	▶
3	3831655	▶
4	4290040	
5	4490019	
6	4380069	
7	4380090	
8	4380095	
9	4490008	
10	4410022	
11	4460043	
12	5140275	
13	3831656	◀

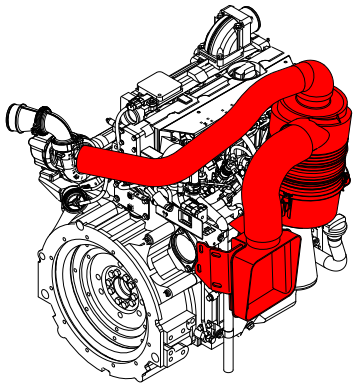


714MC_5400752_10_30_1A.eps

FIXATIONS MOTEUR
ENGINE FASTENING
MOTORBEFESTIGUNG

	1	3620269	◀		1	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE CARRIER	MOTORTRAEGER
	2	3620288	▶		1	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE CARRIER	MOTORTRAEGER
	3	3831655			1	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE CARRIER	MOTORTRAEGER
	4	4290040		CHC M12X30	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	5	4490019		CONTACT MU12	24	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	6	4380069		H M12X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	4380090		H M16X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	8	4380095		H M16X40	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	9	4490008		CONTACT MU16	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10	4410022		H M12	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	11	4460043		LL12U	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	12	5140275			4	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	AUFHANGUNG
	13	3831656			1	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE CARRIER	MOTORTRAEGER

FILTRE A AIR
AIR CLEANER
LUFTFILTER



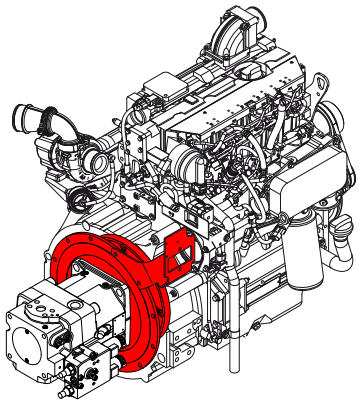
1	3630465	→ 85139
2	3831979	
3	6050099	
4	4199390	
5	4199375	
6	5600224	
7	5130080	
8	4380043	
9	4380045	
10	4380054	
11	4410016	
12	4460034	
13	4460025	
14	605A0013	
15	4690765	
16	3630472	→ 85139
17	6050111	
18	6050118	
19	6050112	
20	3610430	→ 85139
21	4460026	
22	3832024	
23	4380044	
24	605A005	
25	605A007	
26	3630479	→ 85140
27	4690336	→ 85140

714MC_5400752_10_40_1A.eps

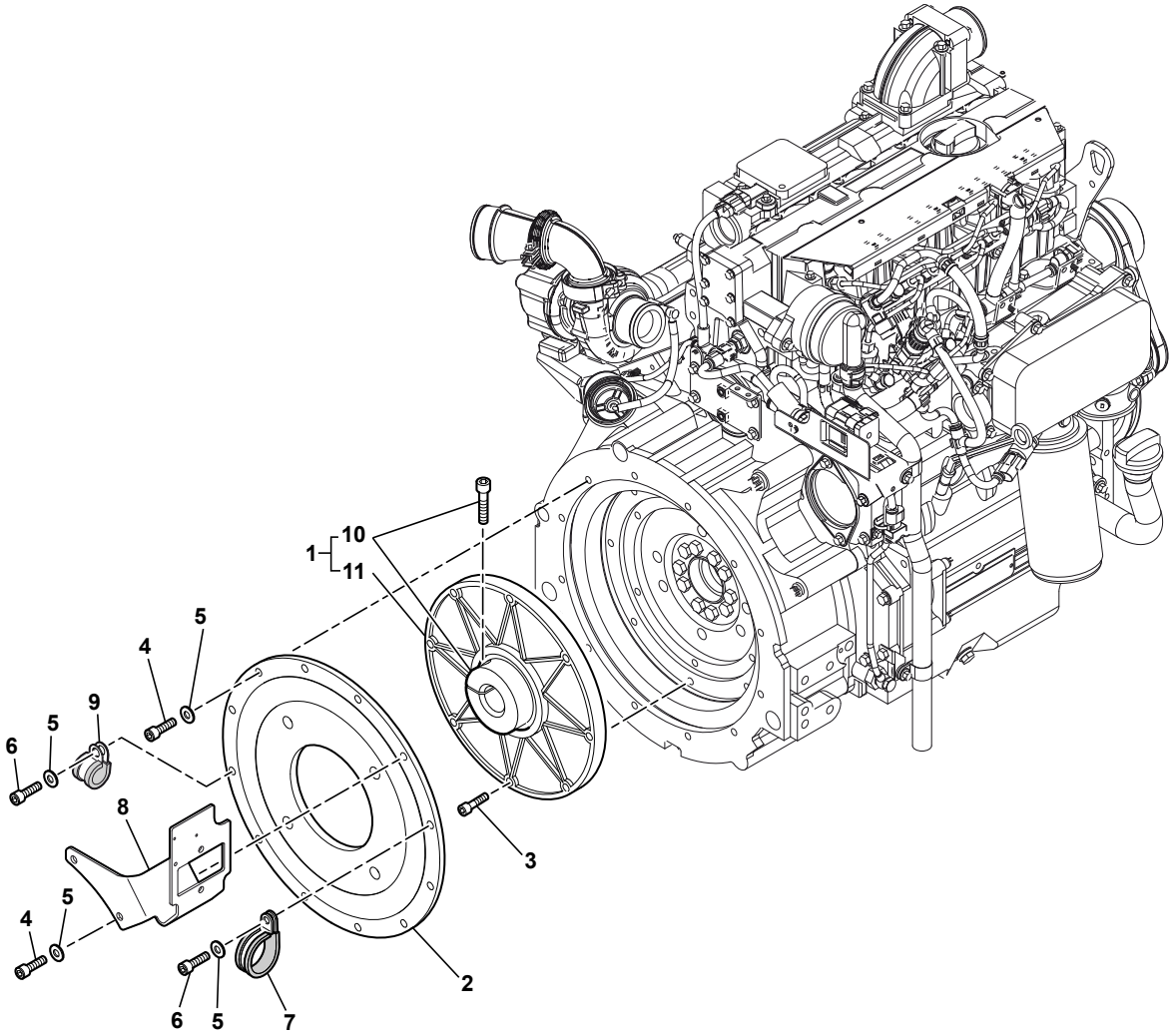
FILTRE A AIR
AIR CLEANER
LUFTFILTER

*	1	3630465		→I 85139	1	SUPPORT: FILTRE A AIR/GASOIL	BRACKET: AIR FILTER/ GASOIL	TRAEGER: LUFTFILTER/ GASOL
	2	3831979			1	BOÎTE D'ASPIRATION	BOX OF ASPIRATION	KISTE DER LUFT-ASPIRATION
	3	6050099			1	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK
	4	4199390			1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	5	4199375			1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	6	5600224			1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	7	5130080			1	INDICATEUR	INDICATOR	ANZEIGER
	8	4380043		H M8X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4380045		H M8X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10	4380054		H M10X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	11	4410016		H M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	12	4460034		MU10	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	13	4460025		MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	14	605A0013	17		3	GRENOUILLERE	TOGGLE	KNIEHEBEL
	15	4690765			4	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	16	3630472		→I 85139	1	BRIDE (DE FIXATION)	FLANGE (FASTENING)	FLANSCH(BEFESTIGUNG)
	17	6050111			1	FILTRE A AIR	AIR FILTER	LUFTFILTER
	18	6050118	17	02 10 1A	1	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
	19	6050112	17	02 10 1A	1	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
*	20	3610430		→I 85139	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	21	4460026		LU8	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	22	3832024			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	23	4380044		H M8X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	24	605A0005	17		1	VALVE D'EVACUATION	VALVE-DUST	SPUELUNGSVENTIL
	25	605A0007	17		1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
*	26	3630479		I→ 85140	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	27	4690336		I→ 85140	1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE

ACCOUPLEMENT MOTEUR / POMPE HYDRAULIQUE
ENGINE CLUTCH / HYDRAULIC PUMP
MOTORKUPPLUNG / HYDRAULISCHE PUMPE



1	5010071
2	5010113
3	4290088
4	4290022
5	4460034
6	4290026
7	4690844
8	3630476
9	4691037
10	5010151
11	5010148



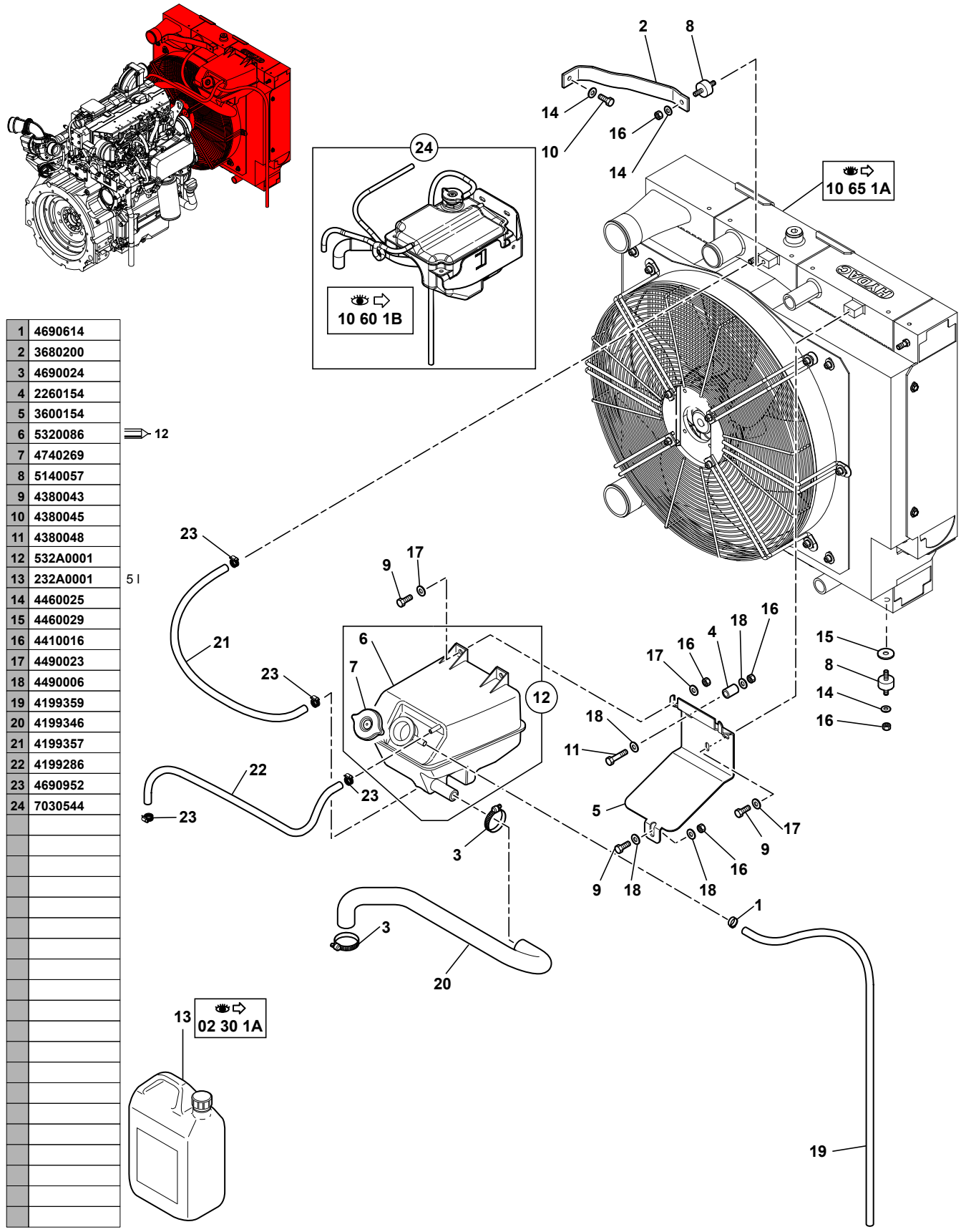
714MC_5400752_10_50_1A.eps

ACCOUPLEMENT MOTEUR / POMPE HYDRAULIQUE
ENGINE CLUTCH / HYDRAULIC PUMP
MOTORKUPPLUNG / HYDRAULISCHE PUMPE

	1	5010071			1	ACCOUPLEMENT	COUPLING	KUPPLUNG
	2	5010113			1	FLASQUE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	3	4290088		CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	4290022		CHC M10X25	10	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	5	4460034		MU10	12	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	6	4290026		CHC M10X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	7	4690844			1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	8	3630476			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	9	4691037			1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	10	5010151	1		1	MOYEU	HUB	NABE
*	11	5010148	1		1	FLASQUE	FLANGE	FLANSCH

SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT
COOLING SYSTEM
KÜHLERANLAGE

→ 85150



1	4690614
2	3680200
3	4690024
4	2260154
5	3600154
6	5320086
7	4740269
8	5140057
9	4380043
10	4380045
11	4380048
12	532A0001
13	232A0001
14	4460025
15	4460029
16	4410016
17	4490023
18	4490006
19	4199359
20	4199346
21	4199357
22	4199286
23	4690952
24	7030544

714MC_5400752_10_60_1A.eps

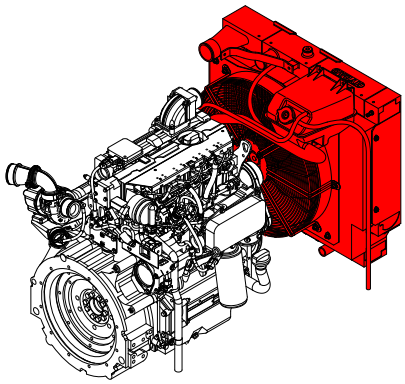
SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT
COOLING SYSTEM
KUEHLERANLAGE

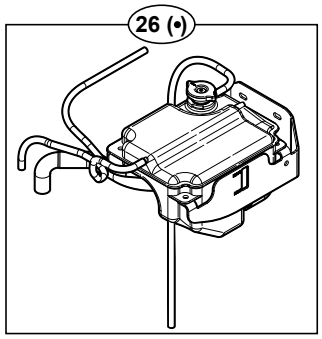
→ 85150

	1	4690614			1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	2	3680200			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	3	4690024			2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	4	2260154			2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	5	3600154			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	6	5320086	12	12	1	VASE D'EXPANSION	EXPANSION BOTTLE	EXPANSIONSGEFASSES
	7	4740269	12	1.05 bar	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	8	5140057			3	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
	9	4380043		H M8X20	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10	4380045		H M8X30	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	11	4380048		H M8X45	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	532A0001			1	VASE D'EXPANSION + BOUCHON	EXPANSION BOTTLE + PLUG	EXPANSIONSGEFASSES + STOPFEN
	13	232A0001		02 30 1A / 5 l	PM	LIQUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT	LIQUID OF COOLING	ABKUHLFLUSSIGKEIT
	14	4460025		MU8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	15	4460029		LLN8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	16	4410016		H M8	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	17	4490023		CONTACT LU8	5	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	18	4490006		CONTACT MU8	6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	19	4199359			1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	20	4199346		Ø 22	1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	21	4199357		Ø 8	1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	22	4199286		Ø 8	1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	22			4199358				
	23	4690952			4	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	24	7030544			1	KIT : VASE D'EXPANSION	KIT: EXPANSION BOTTLE	BAUSATZ : EXPANSIONSGEFASSES

SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT
COOLING SYSTEM
KÜHLERANLAGE

→ 85151





1	4690614	
2	3680200	
3	4690024	
4	2260154	
5	3600159	
6	5140530	
7		1 bar
8	5140057	
9	4380043	
10	4380045	
11	4380048	
12	5320126	
13	232A0001	5 l
14	4460025	
15	4460029	
16	4410016	
17	4490023	
18	4490006	
19	4199359	
20	4199478	
21	4199479	
22	4740225	
23	4690952	
24	4690037	
25	2360064	
26	7030544	
27	4199483	
28	4730054	
29	4690238	
30	5751731	→ 85153
31	5540018	
32	4690451	

02 30 1A

10 65 1A

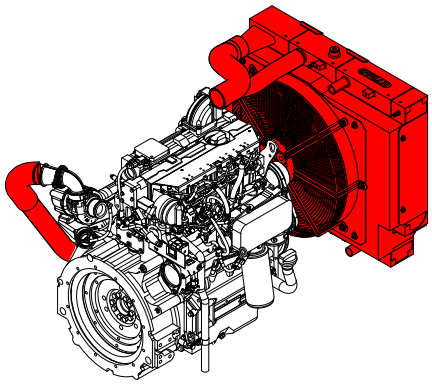
714MC_5400752_10_60_1B.eps

SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT
COOLING SYSTEM
KUEHLERANLAGE

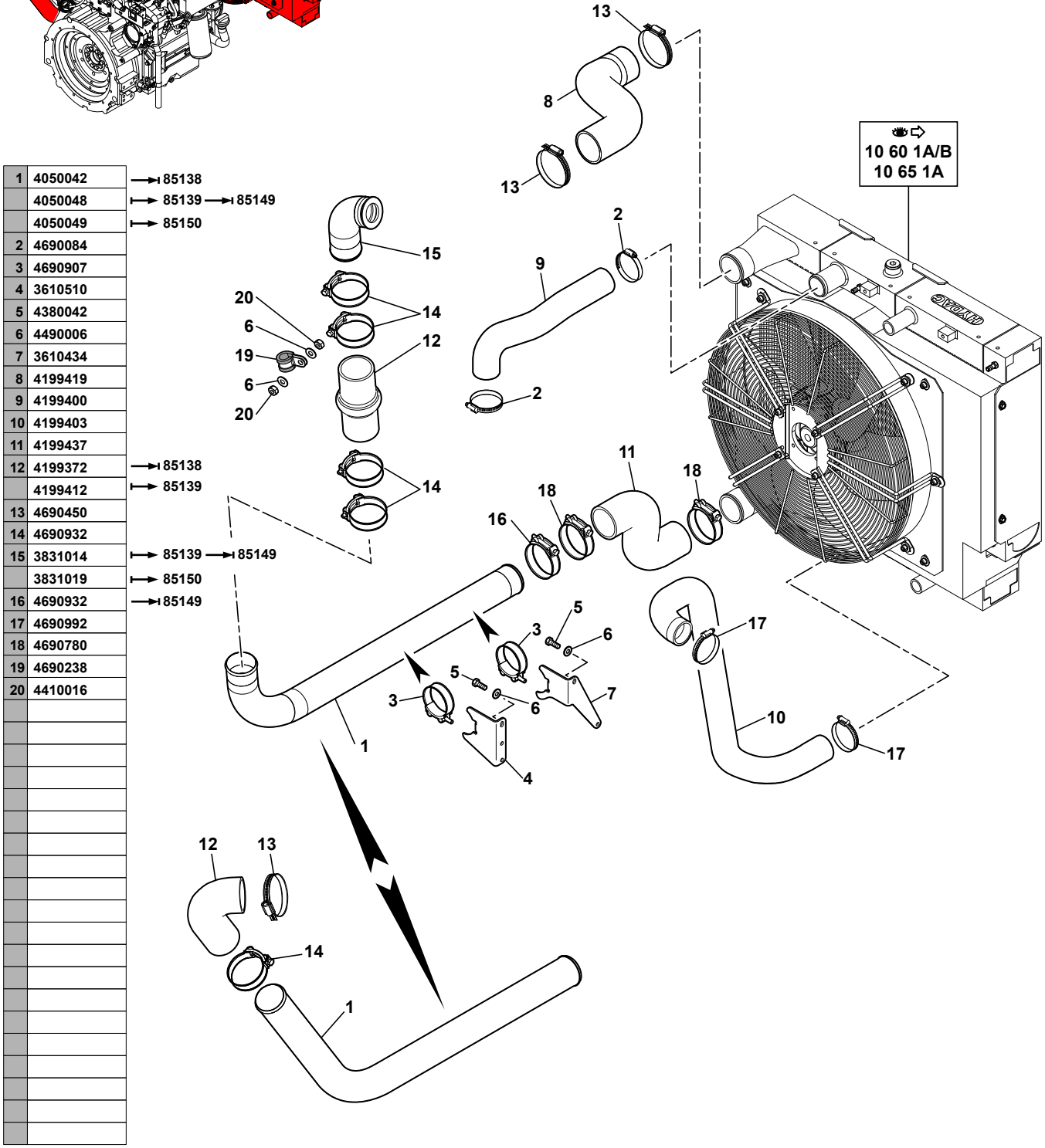
→ 85151

*	1	4690614	26		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	2	3680200			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	3	4690024	26		2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	4	2260154	26		2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	5	3600159	26		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	6	5140530			2	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
*	7		12	1 bar	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	8	5140057			1	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
*	9	4380043		H M8X20	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10	4380045		H M8X30	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	11	4380048		H M8X45	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12	5320126	26		1	VASE D'EXPANSION + BOUCHON	EXPANSION BOTTLE + PLUG	EXPANSIONSGEFASSES + STOPFEN
*	13	232A0001		02 30 1A / 5 l	PM	LIQUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT	LIQUID OF COOLING	ABKUHLFLUSSIGKEIT
*	14	4460025		MU8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	15	4460029		LLN8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	16	4410016		H M8	10	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	17	4490023		CONTACT LU8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	18	4490006		CONTACT MU8	11	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	19	4199359	26		1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	20	4199478	26		1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	21	4199479	26		1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	22	4740225	26		1	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
*	23	4690952	26		4	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	24	4690037	26		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	25	2360064	26		1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
*	26	7030544			1	KIT : VASE D'EXPANSION	KIT: EXPANSION BOTTLE	BAUSATZ : EXPANSIONSGEFASSES
*	27	4199483	26		1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	28	4730054	26		1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	29	4690238	26		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	30	5751731		→ 85153	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
*	31	5540118		D9/25X5	SB	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	32	4690451			1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE

CIRCUIT DE REFROIDISSEMENT
COOLING CIRCUIT
KÜHLERKREISLAUF



1	4050042	→ 85138
	4050048	→ 85139 → 85149
	4050049	→ 85150
2	4690084	
3	4690907	
4	3610510	
5	4380042	
6	4490006	
7	3610434	
8	4199419	
9	4199400	
10	4199403	
11	4199437	
12	4199372	→ 85138
	4199412	→ 85139
13	4690450	
14	4690932	
15	3831014	→ 85139 → 85149
	3831019	→ 85150
16	4690932	→ 85149
17	4690992	
18	4690780	
19	4690238	
20	4410016	

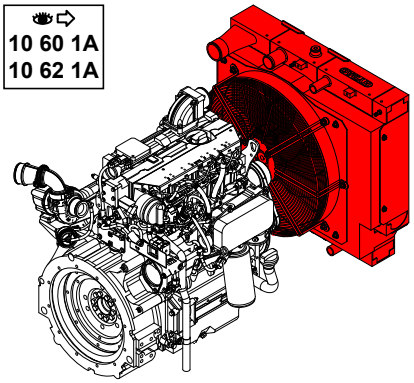


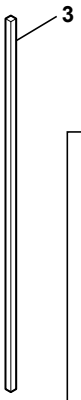
714MC_5400752_10_62_1A.eps

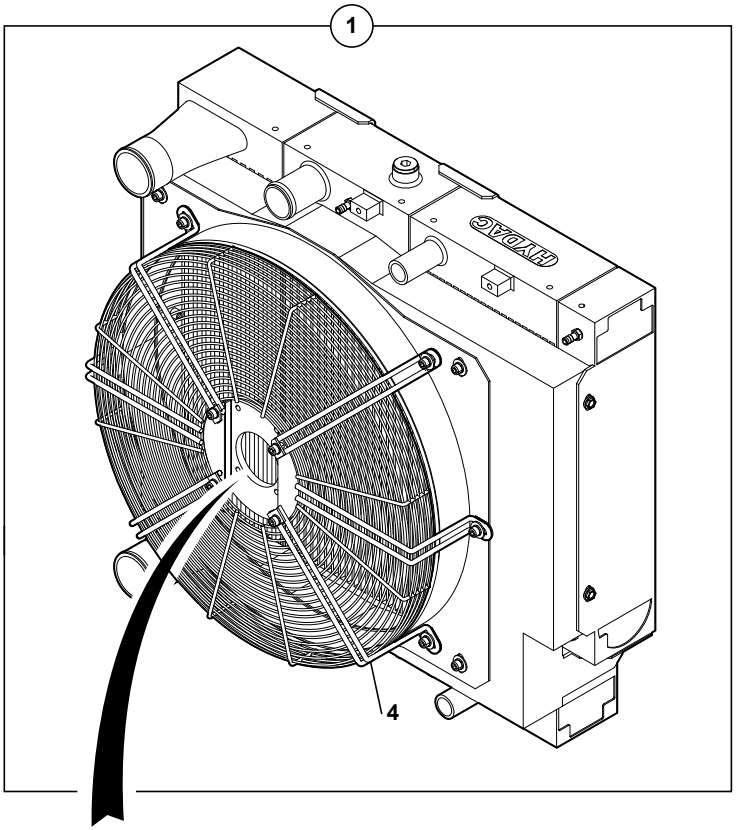
CIRCUIT DE REFROIDISSEMENT
COOLING CIRCUIT
KUEHLERKREISLAUF

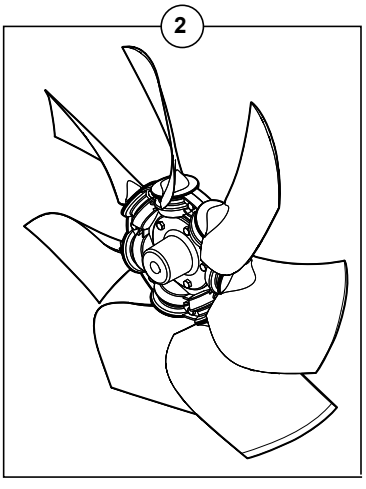
*	1	4050042	→I 85138	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	1	4050048	I→ 85139	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	1		→I 85149				
*	1	4050049	I→ 85150	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	2	4690084	●○ 4690896	2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	3	4690907		2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	4	3610510	●○ 3610382	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	5	4380042	H M8X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4490006	CONTACT MU8	6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	7	3610434		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	8	4199419	●○ 4199402	1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	9	4199400		1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	10	4199403	●○ 4199349	1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	11	4199437	●○ 4199329	1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	12	4199372	→I 85138	1	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	12	4199412	I→ 85139	1	MANCHON	SLEEVE	HUELSE
*	13	4690450		3	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	14	4690932		4	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	15	3831014	I→ 85139	1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	15		→I 85149				
*	15	3831019	I→ 85150	1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	16	4690932	→I 85149	1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	17	4690992	●○ 4690896	2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	18	4690780	●○ 4690932	2	COLLIER	CLIP	SCHELLE
*	19	4690238		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	20	4410016	H M8	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER

REFROIDISSEUR (EAU - HUILE - AIR)
COOLER (WATER - OIL - AIR)
KÜHLER (WASSER - ÖL - LUFT)









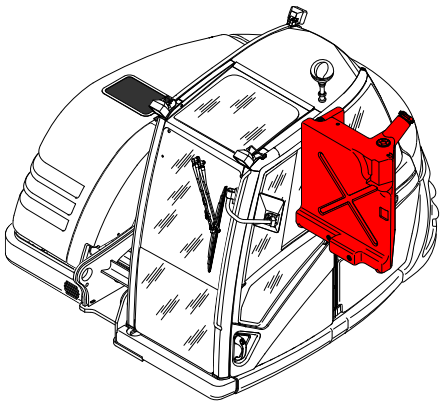
1	5370330
2	5320102
3	5600196
4	537A0360

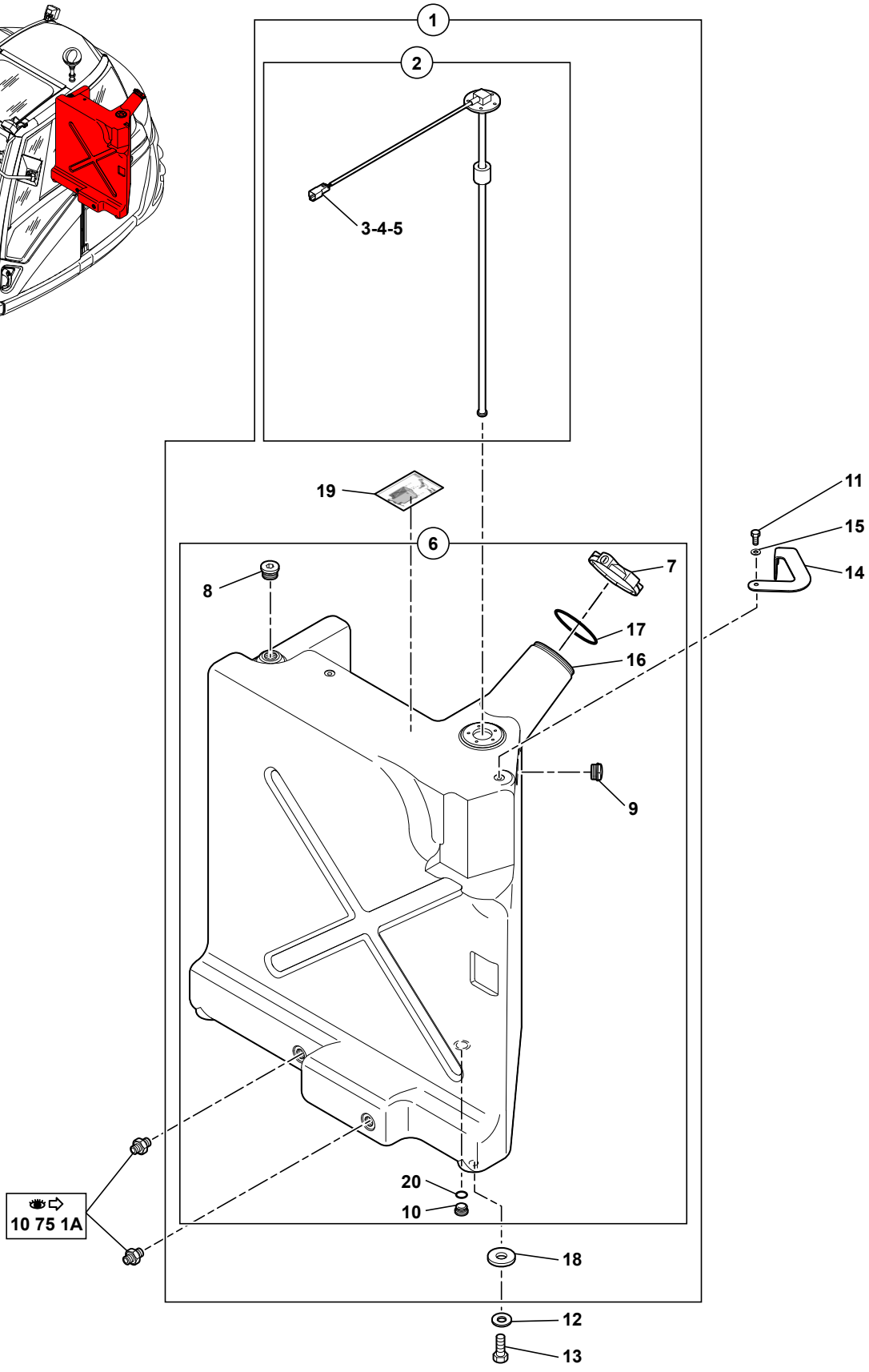
714MC_5400752_10_65_1A.eps

REFROIDISSEUR (EAU - HUILE - AIR - GASOIL)
COOLER (WATER - OIL - AIR - FUEL)
KUEHLER (WASSER - OL - LUFT - GASOL)

	1	5370330			1	BLOC RADIATEUR	RADIATOR BLOCK	KUEHLERBLOCK
	2	5320102			1	HELICE	PROPELLER	PROPELLER
	3	5600196		⟷ 600 mm	1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	4	537A0360	1		1	GRILLE	GRATE	ROST

RÉSERVOIR À GAS-OIL
GAS-OIL STORAGE TANK
KRAFTSTOFFBEHÄLTER





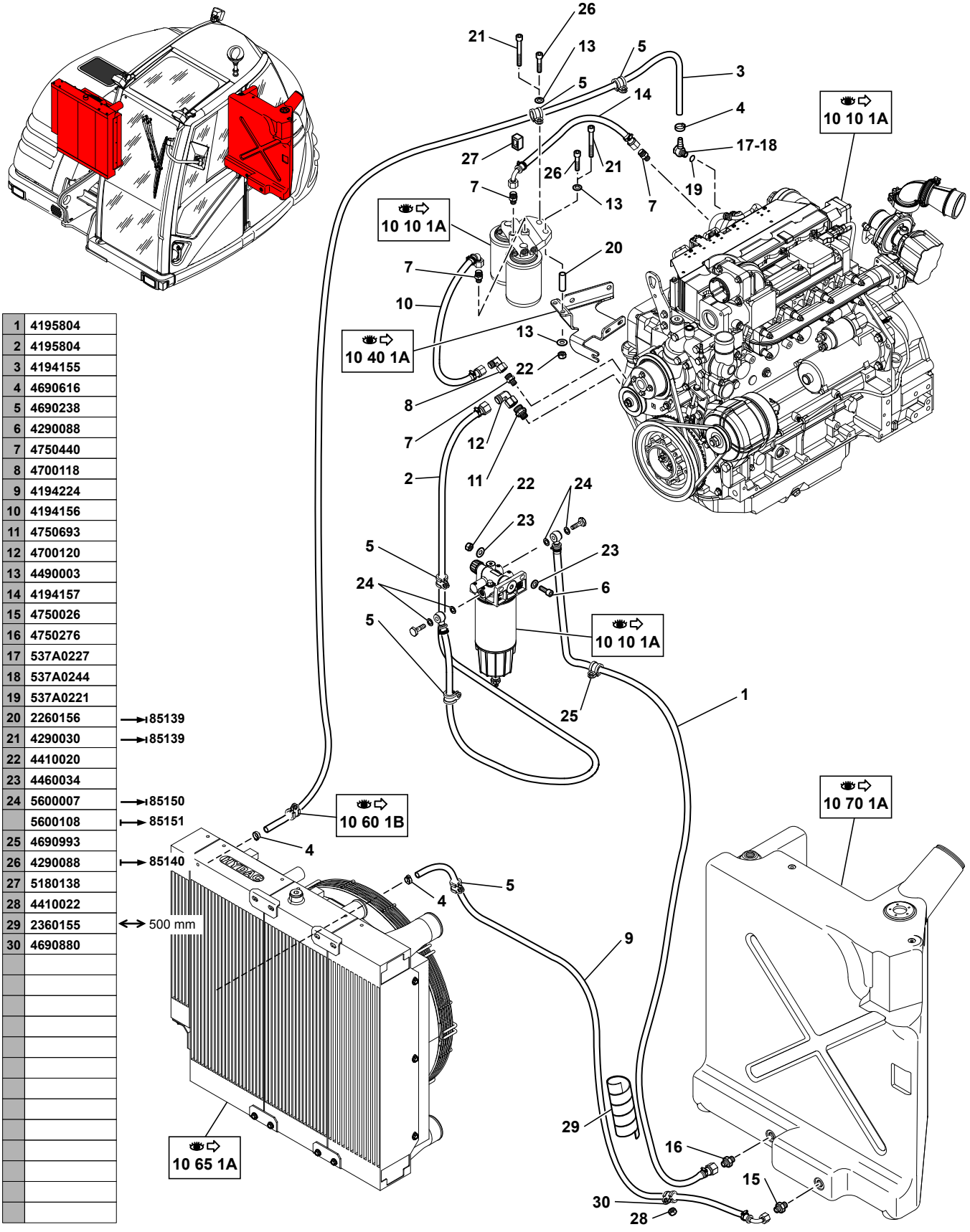
1	5020143
2	5110070
3	5090106
4	5080097
5	5080098
6	5020141
7	474A0017
8	4740044
9	477A0003
10	474A0018
11	4380042
12	4490010
13	4380055
14	3350064
15	4490006
16	502A0001
17	502A0002
18	5041242
19	5751724
20	474A0020

714MC_5400752_10_70_1A.eps

RESERVOIR A GAS-OIL
GAS-OIL STORAGE TANK
KRAFTSTOFFBEHAELTER

1	5020143			1	RESERVOIR A GAS-OIL	GAS-OIL STORAGE TANK	KRAFTSTOFFBEHAELTER
2	5110070	1		1	JAUGE GASOIL	FUEL INDICATOR	FUELLSTANDANZEIGE
3	5090106	2	1 mm²	2	PIN	PINE	PIN
4	5080097	2		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5	5080098	2		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
6	5020141	1		1	RESERVOIR	TANK	TANK
7	474A0017	6		1	BOUCHON RESERVOIR	TANK CAP	TANKVERSCHLUSS
8	4740044	6		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
9	477A0003	6		1	INDICATEUR NIVEAU GAZOIL	FUEL LEVEL INDICATOR	FULLSTANDSANZEIGER GAZOL
* 10	474A0018	6		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
11	4380042		H M8X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
12	4490010		CONTACT LU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
13	4380055		H M10X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
14	3350064			1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
15	4490006		CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 16	502A0001	6		1	INSERT		
* 17	502A0002	6		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
* 18	5041242	1		6	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
* 19	5751724	1		1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
* 20	474A0020	6		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING

CIRCUIT GAS-OIL
FUEL CIRCUIT
KRAFSTOFFANLAGE



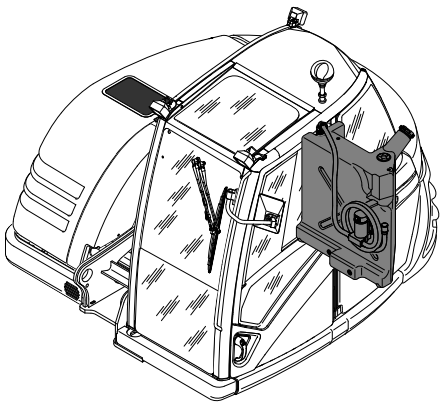
1	4195804	
2	4195804	
3	4194155	
4	4690616	
5	4690238	
6	4290088	
7	4750440	
8	4700118	
9	4194224	
10	4194156	
11	4750693	
12	4700120	
13	4490003	
14	4194157	
15	4750026	
16	4750276	
17	537A0227	
18	537A0244	
19	537A0221	
20	2260156	→ 85139
21	4290030	→ 85139
22	4410020	
23	4460034	
24	5600007	→ 85150
	5600108	→ 85151
25	4690993	
26	4290088	→ 85140
27	5180138	
28	4410022	
29	2360155	↔ 500 mm
30	4690880	

714MC_5400752_10_75_1A.eps

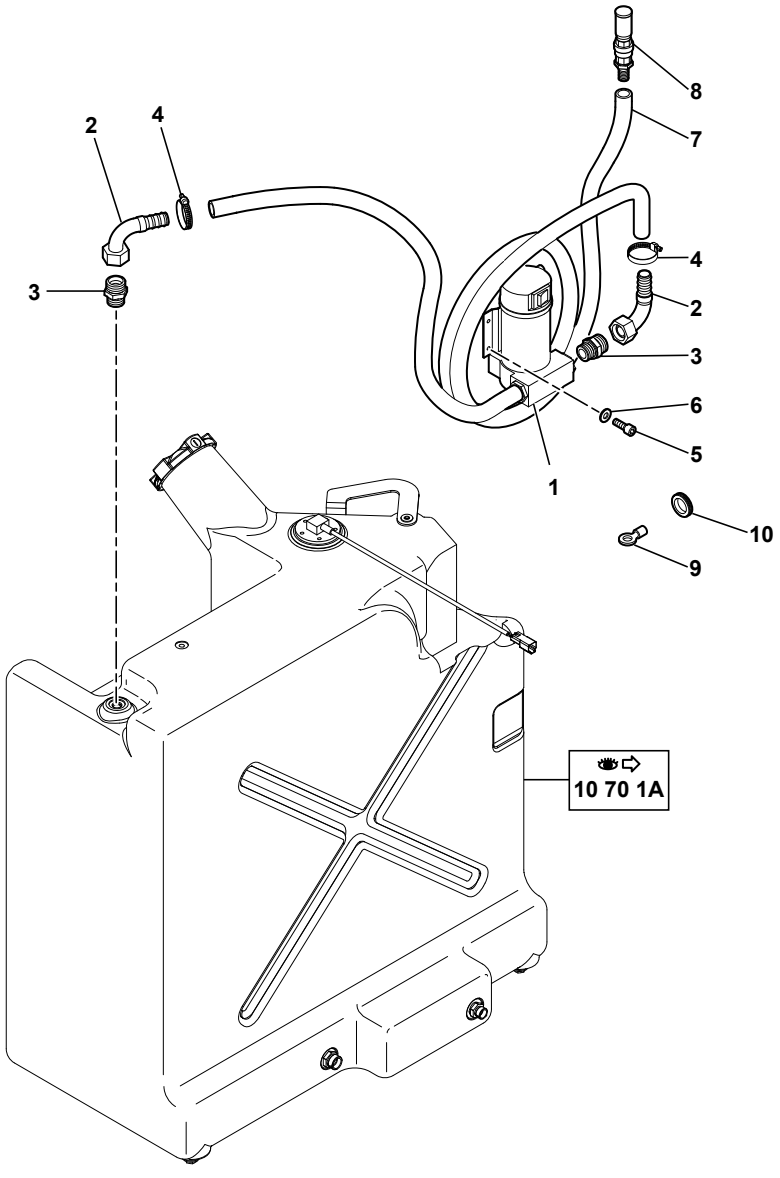
CIRCUIT GAS-OIL
FUEL CIRCUIT
KRAFSTOFFANLAGE

	1	4195804		1	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
	2	4195804		1	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
	3	4194155		1	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
	4	4690616		3	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	5	4690238		5	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	6	4290088	CHC M10X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	7	4750440		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	8	4700118		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	9	4194224	4194162	1	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
	10	4194156		1	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
	11	4750693		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	12	4700120		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	13	4490003	CONTACT MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	14	4194157		1	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
	15	4750026		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	16	4750276		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	17	537A0227		1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	18	537A0244		1	CLAPET	POPPET	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
	19	537A0221		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	20	2260156	85139	2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	21	4290030	85139	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	22	4410020	H M10	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	23	4460034	MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	24	5600007	85150	4	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	24	5600108	85151	4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	25	4690993		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	26	4290088	85140	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	27	5180138		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	28	4410022	H M12	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	29	2360155	500 mm	SB	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
*	30	4690880		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE

OPTION : POMPE ÉLECTRIQUE (GASOIL)
OPTION: ELECTRIC PUMP (DIESEL FUEL)
OPTION : ELEKTROPUMPE (GASÖL)



1	5350201
2	4700178
3	4750015
4	4690024
5	4290082
6	4460018
7	2360110
8	4780020
9	5090143
10	5140356

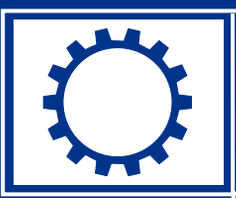


714MC_5400752_10_76_1A.eps

OPTION : POMPE ELECTRIQUE (GASOIL)
OPTION : ELECTRIC PUMP (DIESEL FUEL)
OPTION : ELEKTROPUMPE (GASOL)

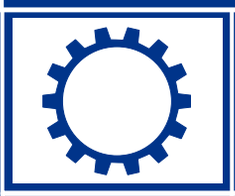
*	1	5350201	5350157	1	KIT POMPE CARBURANT	FUEL PUMP KIT	KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE SATZ
	2	4700178		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	3	4750015		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	4	4690024		2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	5	4290082	CHC M6X12	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4460018	MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	7	2360110		1	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
	8	4780020		1	CREPINE	STRAINER	SEIHER
	9	5090143		2	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	10	5140356		1	PASSE- FILS	GROMMET	GUMMITUELLE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



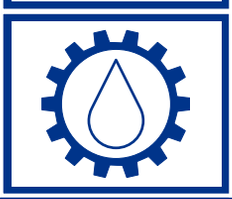
Transmission
Transmission
Getriebe

20



Transmission mécanique
Mechanical transmission
Mechanische Getriebe

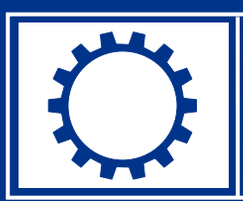
21



Transmission hydraulique
Hydraulical transmission
Hydraulische Getriebe

22

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Transmission mécanique
Mechanical transmission
Mechanische Getriebe

21

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

21 TRANSMISSION MECANIQUE MECHANICAL TRANSMISSION MECHANISCHE GETRIEBE

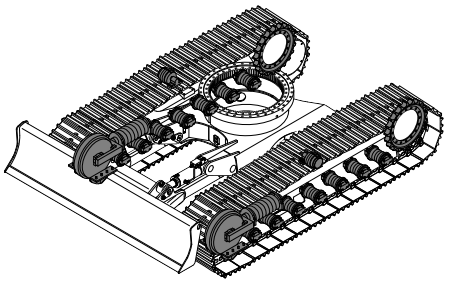
21 10 1A TENSION DE CHENILLES ACIER
TRACK TENSIONING (STEEL CRAWLER)
KETTENSPANNUNGSGABELN (STAHLRAUPEN)

21 12 1A TENSION DE CHENILLES CAOUTCHOUC
TRACK TENSIONING (RUBBER CRAWLER)
KETTENSPANNUNGSGABELN (GUMMIRAUPEN)

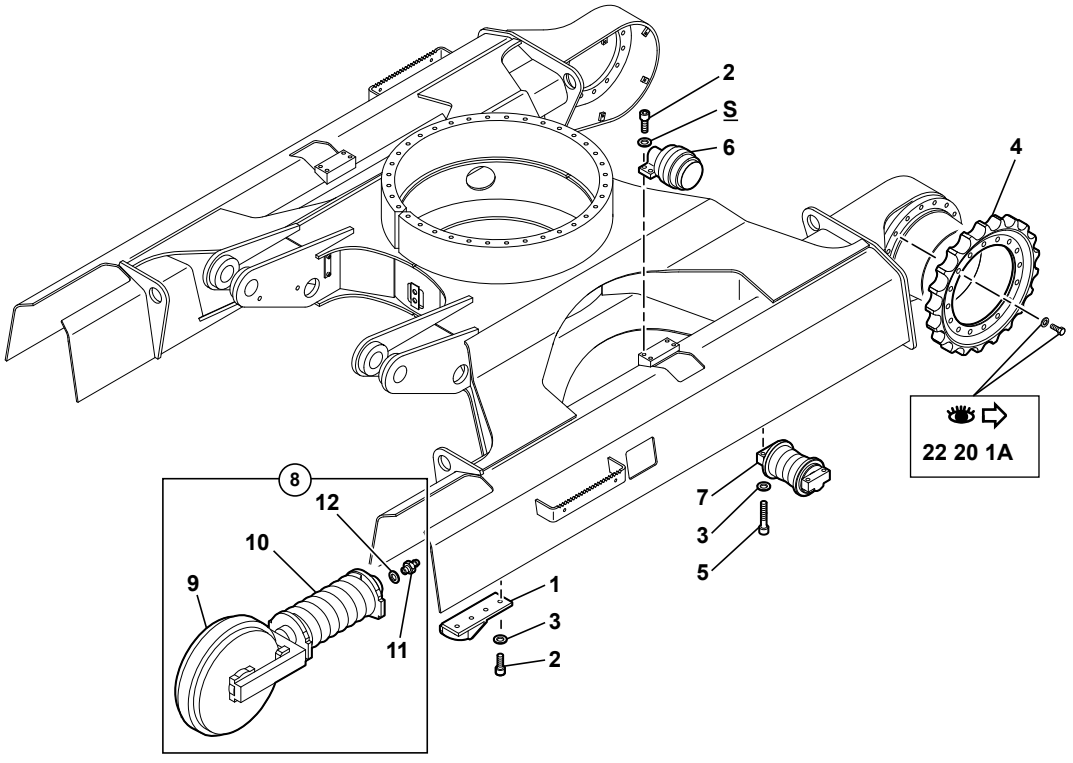
21 50 1A CHENILLES ACIER
STEEL CRAWLER
STAHLRAUPEN

21 52 1A CHENILLES CAOUTCHOUC
RUBBER CRAWLER
GUMMITRAUPEN

TENSION DE CHENILLES ACIER
TRACK TENSIONING (STEEL CRAWLER)
KETTENSPANNUNGSGABELN (STAHLRAUPEN)



1	3831323
2	4290046
3	4490008
4	5231074
5	4290101
6	5231046
7	5231047
8	5231048
9	5231067
10	5231068
11	523A0002
12	523A0001

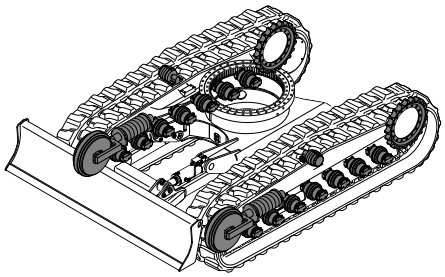


714MC_5400752_21_10_1A.eps

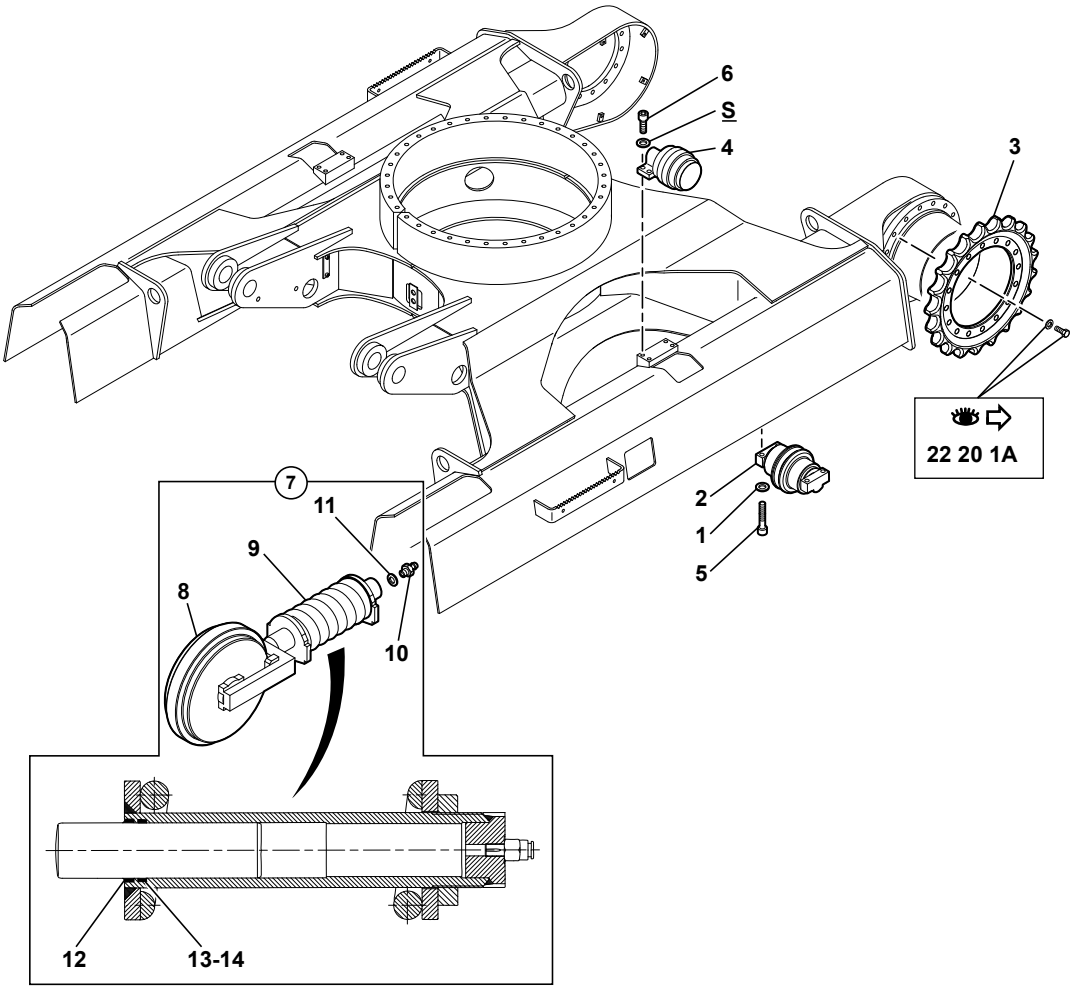
TENSION DE CHENILLES ACIER
TRACK TENSIONING (STEEL CRAWLER)
KETTENSPANNUNGSGABELN (STAHLRAUPEN)

*	1	3831323			4	GUIDE	GUIDE	FUEHRUNG
*	2	4290046		CHC M16X40	24	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4490008		CONTACT MU16	72	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	4	5231074			2	BARBOTIN	SPROCKET	TURAS
*	5	4290101		CHC M16X70	56	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	5231046			2	GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
*	7	5231047			14	GALET INFERIEUR	TRACK ROLLER	LAUF-UND STUETZROLLE
*	8	5231048			2	ROUE DE TENSION	TENSION WHEEL	SPANNRAD
*	9	5231067	8		1	ROUE	WHEEL	RAD
*	10	5231068	8		1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	11	523A0002	8	M16X1.5	1	GRAISSEUR	LUBRICATOR	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	12	523A0001	8	17.4X24X1.5	1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING

TENSION DE CHENILLES CAOUTCHOUC
TRACK TENSIONING (RUBBER CRAWLER)
KETTENSPANNUNGSGABELN (GUMMIRAUPEN)



1	4490008
2	5231063
3	5231075
4	5231046
5	4290101
6	4290046
7	5231064
8	5231069
9	5231070
10	523A0002
11	523A0001
12	523A0003
13	523A0004
14	523A0005

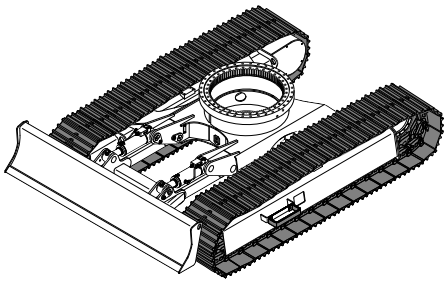


714MC_5400752_21_12_1A.eps

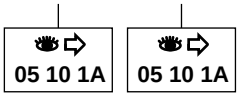
TENSION DE CHENILLES CAOUTCHOUC
TRACK TENSIONING (RUBBER CRAWLER)
KETTENSPANNUNGSGABELN (GUMMIRAUPEN)

*	1	4490008		CONTACT MU16	56	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	2	5231063			14	GALET INFERIEUR	TRACK ROLLER	LAUF-UND STUETZROLLE
*	3	5231075			2	BARBOTIN	SPROCKET	TURAS
*	4	5231046			2	GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
*	5	4290101		CHC M16X70	56	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4290046		CHC M16X40	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	5231064			2	ROUE DE TENSION	TENSION WHEEL	SPANNRAD
*	8	5231069	7		1	ROUE	WHEEL	RAD
*	9	5231070	7		1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	10	523A0002	7	M16X1.5	1	GRAISSEUR	LUBRICATOR	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	11	523A0001	7	17.4X24X1.5	1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	12	523A0003	7		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	13	523A0004	7		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	14	523A0005	7		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING

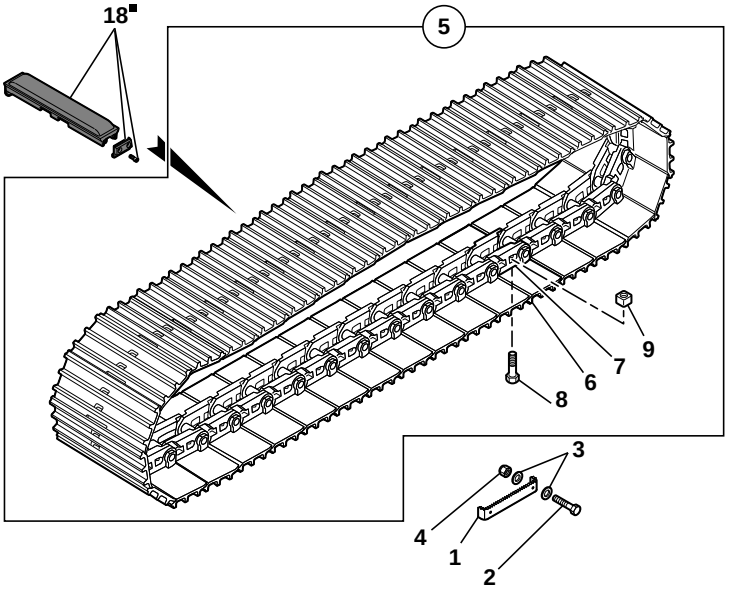
CHENILLES ACIER
STEEL CRAWLER
STAHLRAUPEN

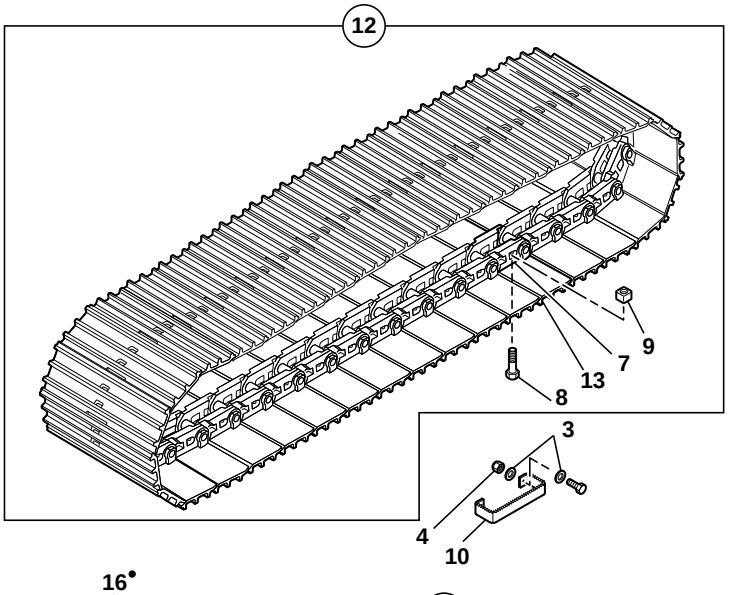


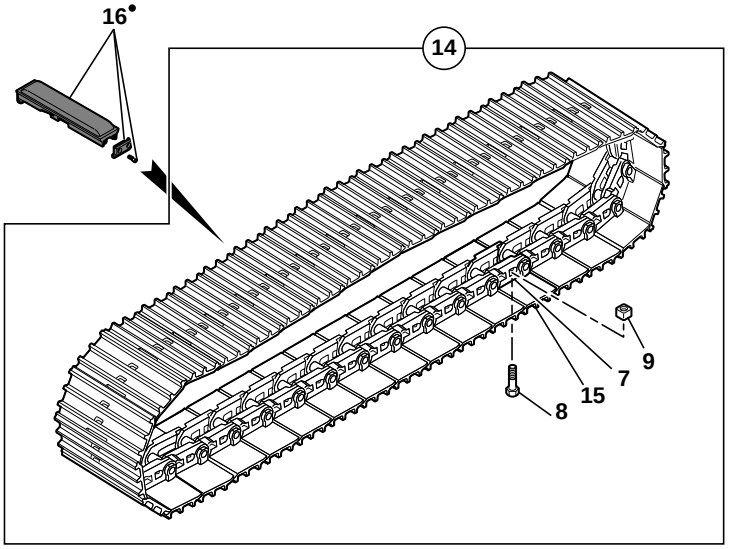
17 (•) 19 (▪)

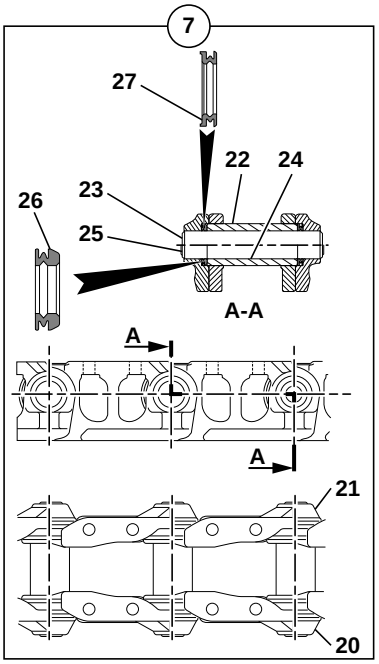


1	3640340	
2	4380061	
3	4490003	
4	4450015	
5	5230061	↔ 600 mm
6	5230068	
7	5230066	
8	5230070	
9	5230071	
10	3640341	
11	4380056	
12	5230062	↔ 750 mm
13	5230069	
14	5230060	↔ 500 mm
15	5230067	
16	5231065	
17	K7035076	↔ 500 mm
18	5231066	
19	K7035077	↔ 600 mm
20	523A0008	
21	523A0009	
22	523A0011	
23	523A0007	
24	523A0010	
25	523A0006	
26	523A0013	
27	523A0012	







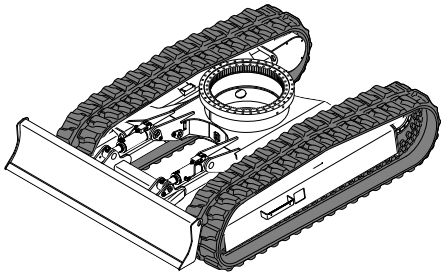


714MC_5400752_21_50_1A.eps

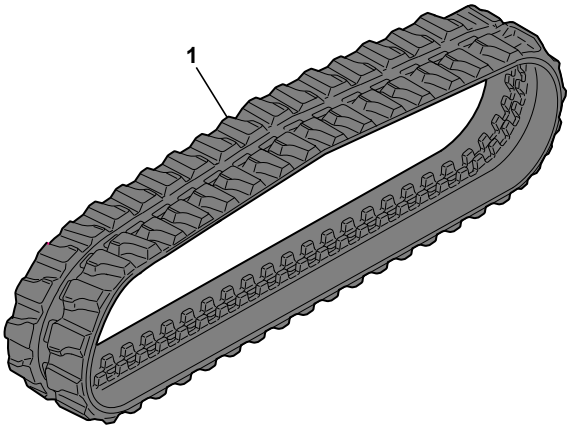
CHENILLES ACIER
STEEL CRAWLER
STAHLRAUPEN

*	1	3640340			2	MARCHEPIED	STEP	TRITTBRETT
*	2	4380061		H M10X70	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4490003		CONTACT MU10	16	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	4	4450015		NYLSTOP M10	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	5	5230061	⟷	600 mm	2	CHENILLE ACIER	TRACK SHOE ASS'Y	STAHLRAUPEN
*	6	5230068	5 ⟷	600 mm	42	TUILE	SHOE	KETTENPLATTE
*	7	5230066	5-12-14		42	MAILLON	LINK	SCHAKE
*	8	5230070	5-12-14		168	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	5230071	5-12-14		168	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	10	3640341			2	MARCHEPIED	STEP	TRITTBRETT
*	11	4380056		H M10X40	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12	5230062	⟷	750 mm	2	CHENILLE ACIER	TRACK SHOE ASS'Y	STAHLRAUPEN
*	13	5230069	12 ⟷	750 mm	42	TUILE	SHOE	KETTENPLATTE
*	14	5230060	⟷	500 mm	2	CHENILLE ACIER	TRACK SHOE ASS'Y	STAHLRAUPEN
*	15	5230067	14 ⟷	500 mm	42	TUILE	SHOE	KETTENPLATTE
*	16	5231065	17 ⟷	500 mm	84	SURPATIN CAOUTCHOUC	ON-SHOE RUBBER	AUF- GUMMISCHUH
*	17	K7035076	⟷	500 mm	PM	KIT : SURPATINS CAOUTCHOUC	KIT: ON-SHOES RUBBER	BAUSATZ : AUF-GUMMISCHUHE
*	18	5231066	19 ⟷	600 mm	84	SURPATIN CAOUTCHOUC	ON-SHOE RUBBER	AUF- GUMMISCHUH
*	19	K7035077	⟷	600 mm	PM	KIT : SURPATINS CAOUTCHOUC	KIT: ON-SHOES RUBBER	BAUSATZ : AUF-GUMMISCHUHE
*	20	523A0008	7		1	DEMI MAILLON (D)	HALF LINK (R)	KETTENGLIED (R)
*	21	523A0009	7		1	DEMI MAILLON (G)	HALF LINK (L)	KETTENGLIED (L)
*	22	523A0011	7		1	BAGUE CHAÎNE	BUSHING CHAIN	KETTENBUCHSE
*	23	523A0007	7		1	AXE CHAÎNE	PIN CHAIN	KETTENBOLZEN
*	24	523A0010	7		1	BAGUE FERMETURE	MASTER BUSHING	ENDBUCHSE
*	25	523A0006	7		1	AXE FERMETURE	MASTER PIN	ENDBOLZEN
*	26	523A0013	7		1	JOINT FERMETURE	MASTER SEAL	ENDDICHTUNG
*	27	523A0012	7		1	RONDELLE JOINT	SEAL WASHER	DICHTUNG

CHENILLES CAOUTCHOUC
RUBBER CRAWLER
GUMMITRAUPEN



1	5231061

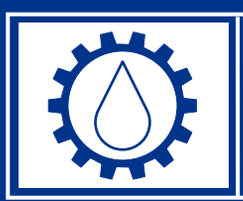


714MC_5400752_21_52_1A.eps

CHENILLES CAOUTCHOUC
RUBBER CRAWLER
GUMMITRAUPEN

*	1	5231061	500X80X92 FS	2	CHENILLES CAOUTCHOUC	RUBBER SHOE	GUMMIRAUPEN

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Transmission hydraulique
Hydraulical transmission
Hydraulische Getriebe

22

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

22 TRANSMISSION HYDRAULIQUE HYDRAULICAL TRANSMISSION HYDRAULISCHE GETRIEBE

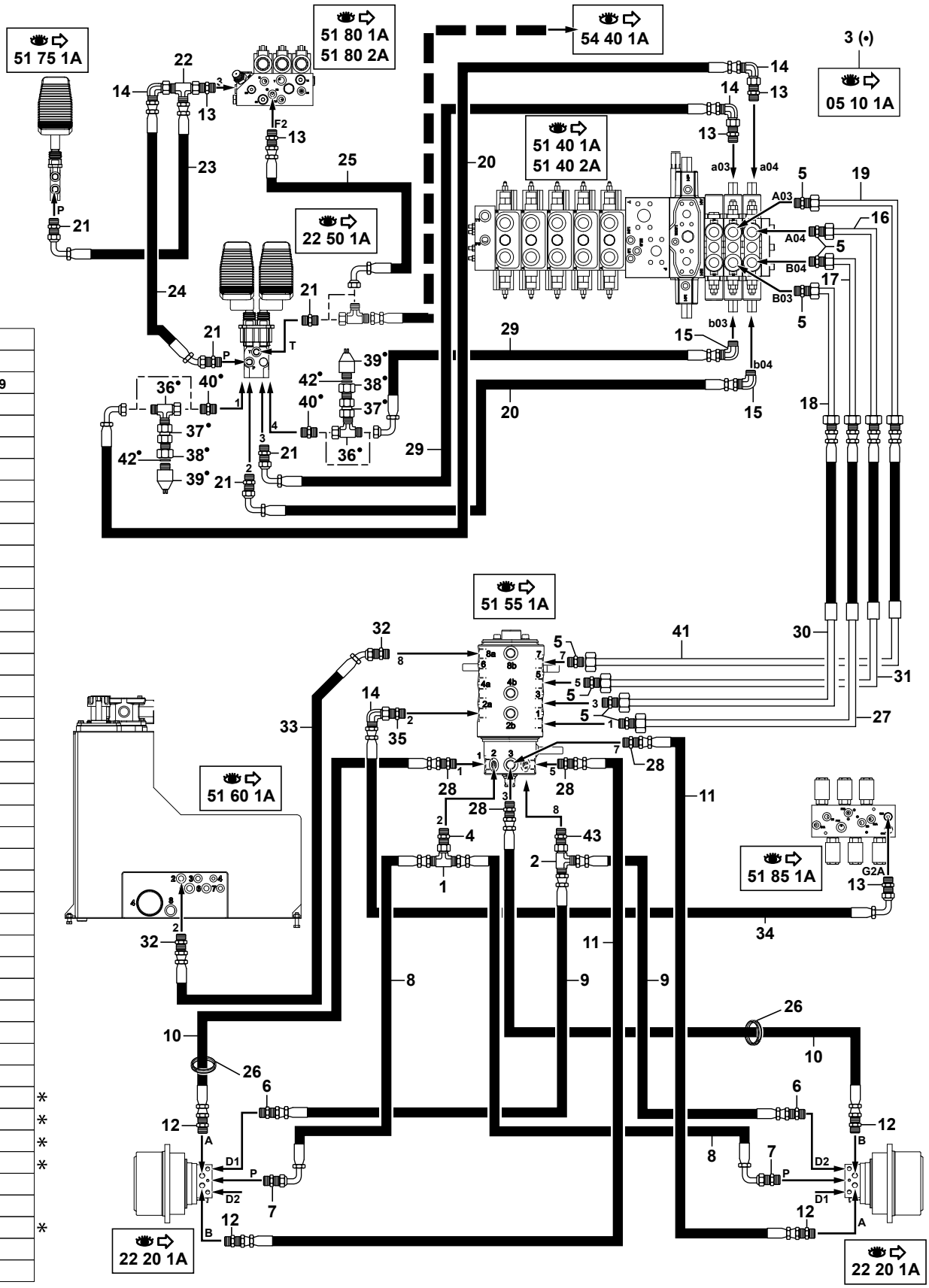
22 10 1A CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (TRANSLATION)
HYDRAULICS (TRAVELLING CIRCUIT)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (FAHRBEWEGUNG)

22 20 1A MOTO-REDUCTEUR DE TRANSLATION
TRACK STEERING GEARMOTOR ASSY
GETRIEBEMOTOR FUER DIE FAHRBEWEGUNG

22 20 2A MOTEUR DE TRANSLATION
HYDRAULIC TRANSLATION ENGINE
FAHRBEWEGUNGS-ANTRIEBSMOTOR

22 50 1A PEDIBULATEUR D'AVANCEMENT
PEDIBULATOR OF ADVANCE
FORTSHRITTSPEDAL

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (TRANSLATION)
HYDRAULICS (TRAVELLING CIRCUIT)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (FAHRBEWEGUNG)

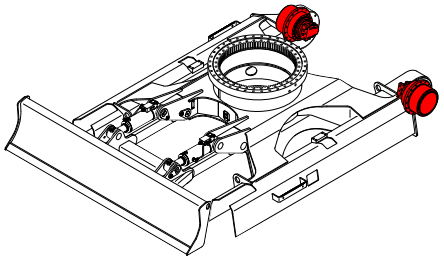


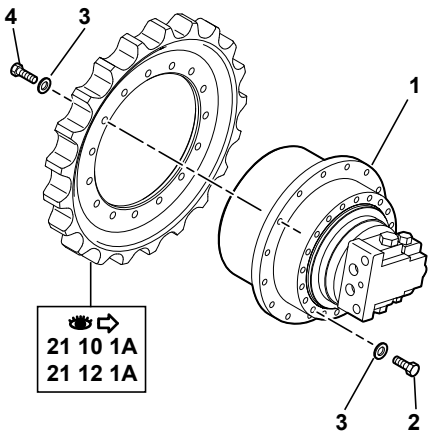
1	4725052	
2	4725014	
3	K7035079	
4	4755155	
5	4755158	
6	4755174	
7	4755175	
8	5471230	
9	5474028	
10	5475034	
11	5475019	
12	4755200	
13	4755008	
14	4705131	
15	4705013	
16	5780546	
17	5780547	
18	5780545	
19	5780544	
20	5471260	
21	4755179	
22	4725055	
23	5471156	
24	5471057	
25	5471061	
26	5040532	
27	5475079	
28	4755158	
29	5471152	
30	5475078	
31	5475077	
32	4755065	
33	5474084	
34	5471181	
35	4755177	
36	4725055	*
37	4755066	*
38	4730032	*
39	5130157	*
40	4755179	
41	5475076	
42	5600006	*
43	4755067	

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (TRANSLATION)
HYDRAULICS (TRAVELLING CIRCUIT)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (FAHRBEWEGUNG)

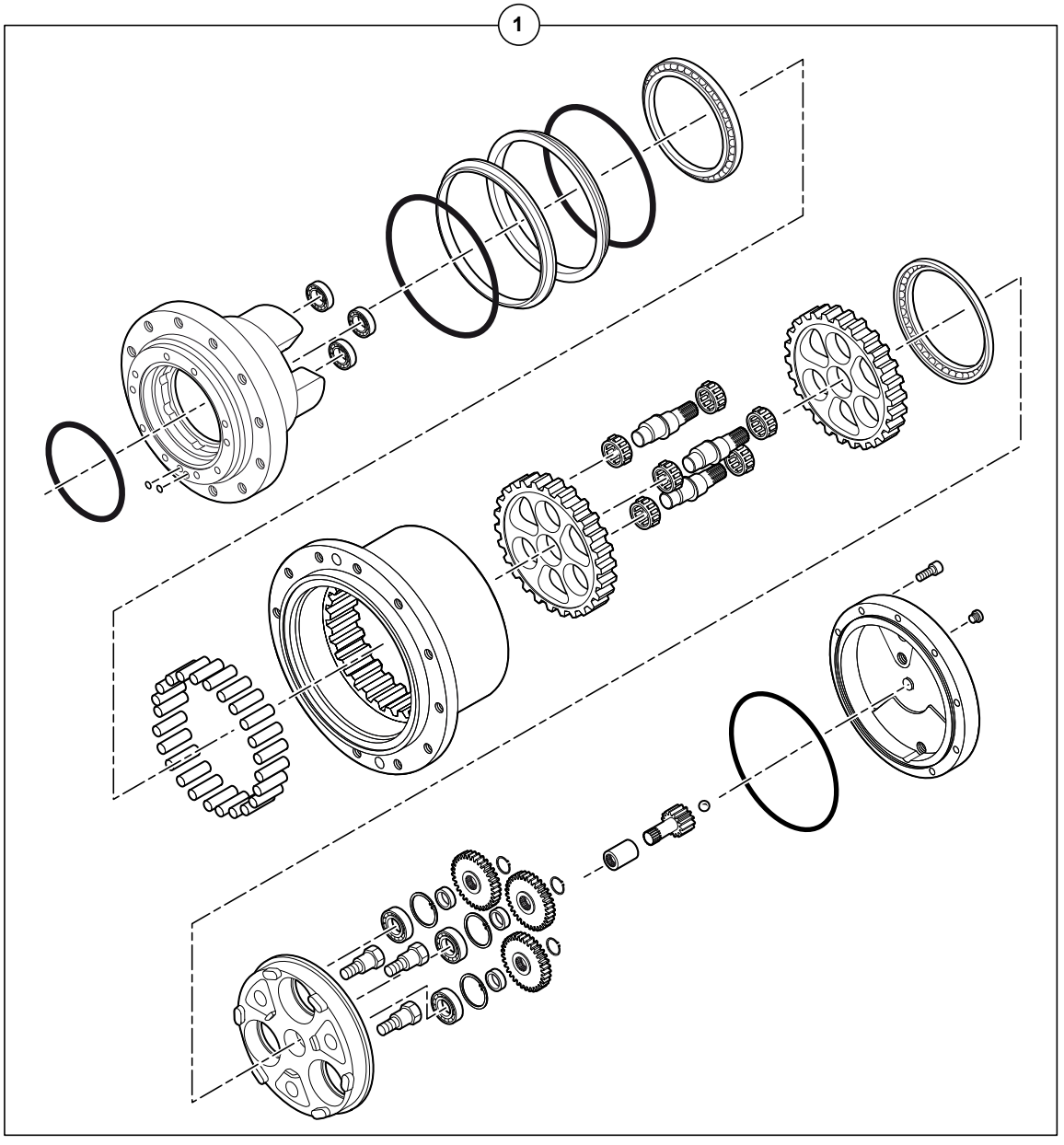
	1	4725052		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	2	4725014		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	3	K7035079	05 10 1A	PM	KIT: AVERTISSEUR DE RECUL	KIT: BACK-UP WARNING UNIT	BAUSATZ: RUCK FAHRMELDER
	4	4755155		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	5	4755158		8	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	6	4755174		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	7	4755175		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	8	5471230		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	9	5474028		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	10	5475034		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	11	5475019		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	12	4755200		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	13	4755008		5	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	14	4705131		4	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	15	4705013		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	16	5780546		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	17	5780547		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	18	5780545		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	19	5780544		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	20	5471260		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	21	4755179		5	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	22	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	23	5471156		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	24	5471057		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	25	5471061		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	26	5040532		2	ANNEAU DE PROTECTION	RING OF PROTECTION	RING DER SCHUTZES
	27	5475079		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	28	4755158		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	29	5471152		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	30	5475078		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	31	5475077		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	32	4755065		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	33	5474084		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	34	5471181		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	35	4755177		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	36	4725055	3	2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	37	4755066	3	2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	38	4730032	3	2	REDUCTION	REDUCER PIPE	REDUKTIONSSTUCK
	39	5130157	3 5 bar	2	MANO CONTACT	MANO-CONTACT	DRUCKREGLER
	40	4755179	3	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	41	5475076		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	42	5600006	3	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	43	4755067	4755174	1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL

MOTO-RÉDUCTEUR DE TRANSLATION
TRACK STEERING GEARMOTOR ASSY
GETRIEBEMOTOR FÜR DIE FAHRBEWEGUNG





1	5410006
2	4370125
3	4460047
4	4370125

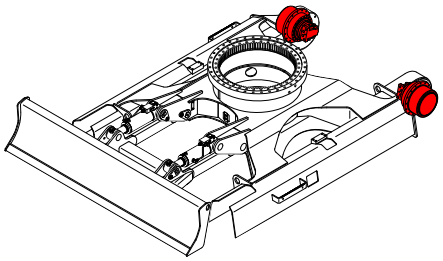


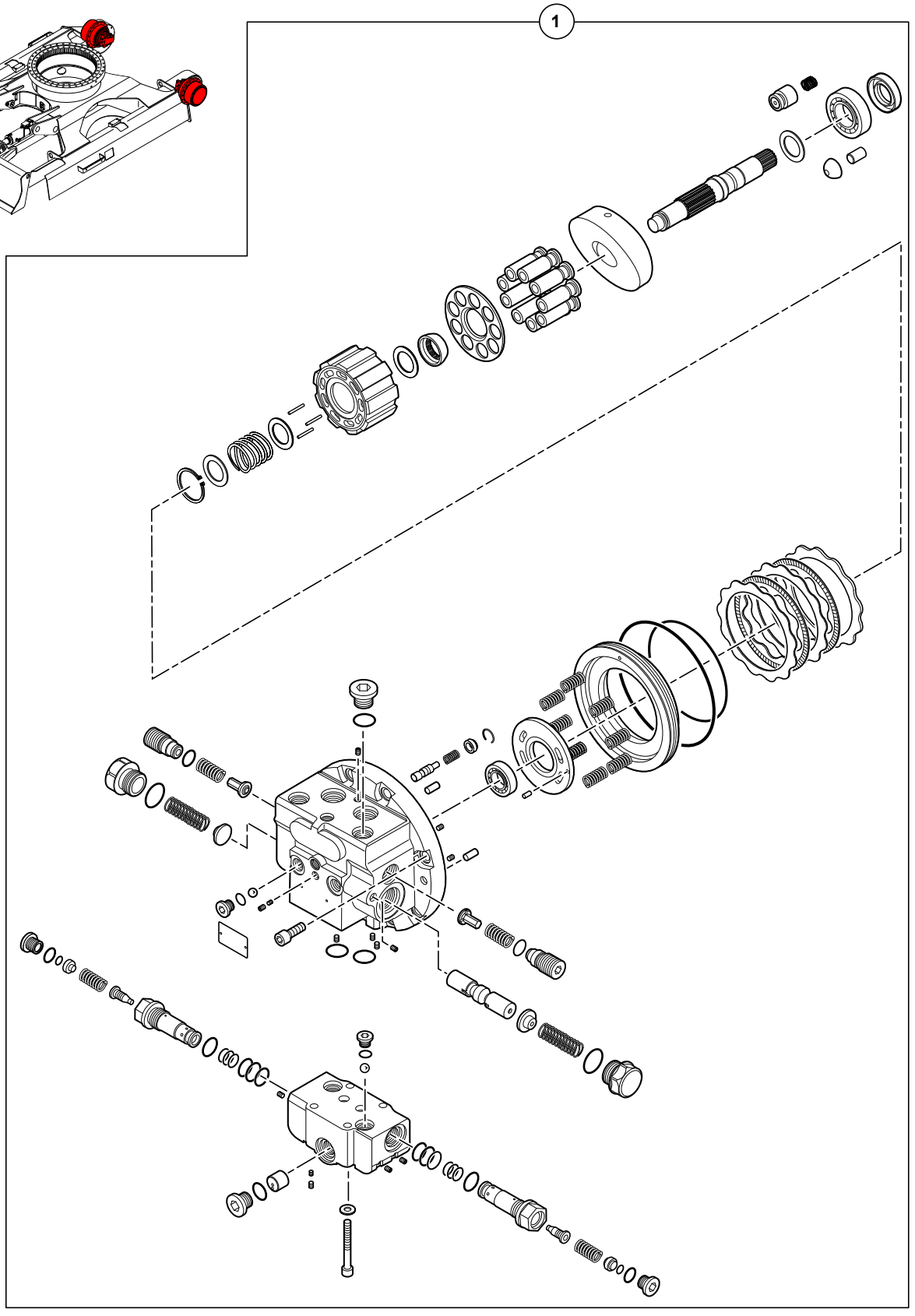
714MC_5400752_22_20_1A.eps

MOTO-REDUCTEUR DE TRANSLATION
TRACK STEERING GEARMOTOR ASSY
GETRIEBEMOTOR FUER DIE FAHRBEWEGUNG

*	1 5410006		2	MOTO-REDUCTEUR	GEARMOTOR	GETRIEBEMOTOR
*	2 4370125	H M16X50	40	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3 4460047	MU16	70	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	4 4370125	H M16X50	30	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

MOTEUR DE TRANSLATION
HYDRAULIC TRANSLATION ENGINE
FAHRBEWEGUNGS-ANTRIEBSMOTOR





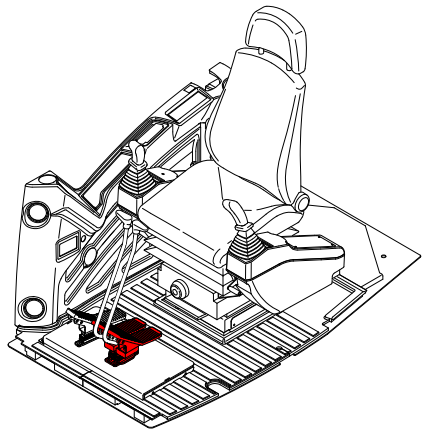
1	5410006

714MC_5400752_22_20_2A.eps

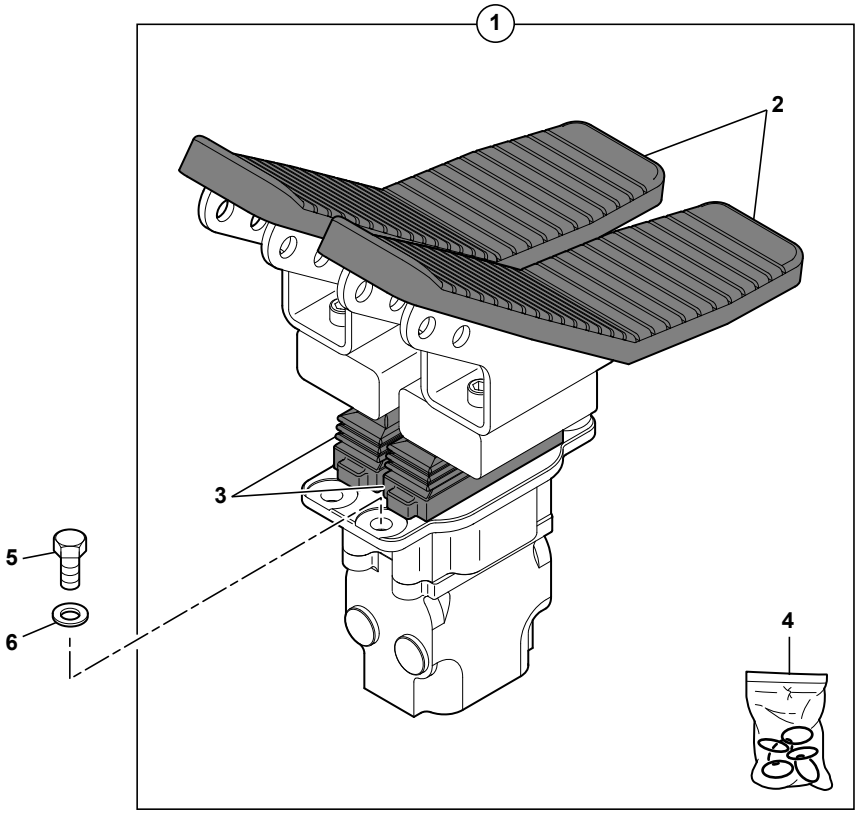
MOTEUR DE TRANSLATION
HYDRAULIC TRANSLATION ENGINE
FAHRBEWEGUNGS-ANTRIEBSMOTOR

* 1	5410006	22 20 1A	PM	MOTO-REDUCTEUR	GEARMOTOR	GETRIEBEMOTOR

PÉDIBULATEUR D'AVANCEMENT
PEDIBULATOR OF ADVANCE
FORTSHRITTSPEDAL



1	5360382	→ 85149
	5360416	→ 85150
2	527A0053	
3	527A0055	
4	527A0056	
5	4380052	
6	4490003	

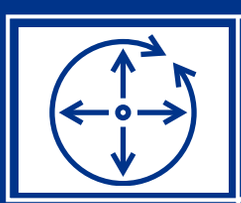


714MC_5400752_22_50_1A.eps

PEDIBULATEUR D'AVANCEMENT
PEDIBULATOR OF ADVANCE
FORTSHRITTSPEDAL

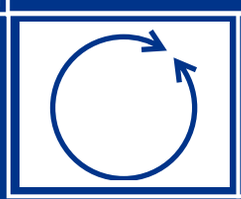
*	1	5360382		→I 85149	1	PEDALE	PEDAL	PEDAL
*	1	5360416		I→ 85150	1	PEDALE	PEDAL	PEDAL
	2	527A0053	1		2	CAOUTCHOUC	RUBBER	GUMMI
	3	527A0055	1		2	SOUFFLET	BELLOWS	FALTENBALG
	4	527A0056	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	5	4380052		H M10X25	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	6	4490003		CONTACT MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Système de direction et d'orientation
Steering and slewing system
Lenk- und Schwenkwerk Anlage

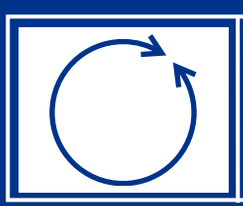
40



Système d'orientation
Slewing system
Schwenkwerk Anlage

42

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Système d'orientation
Slewing system
Schwenkwerk Anlage

42

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

42 SYSTÈME D'ORIENTATION — SLEWING SYSTEM — SCHWENKWERK ANLAGE

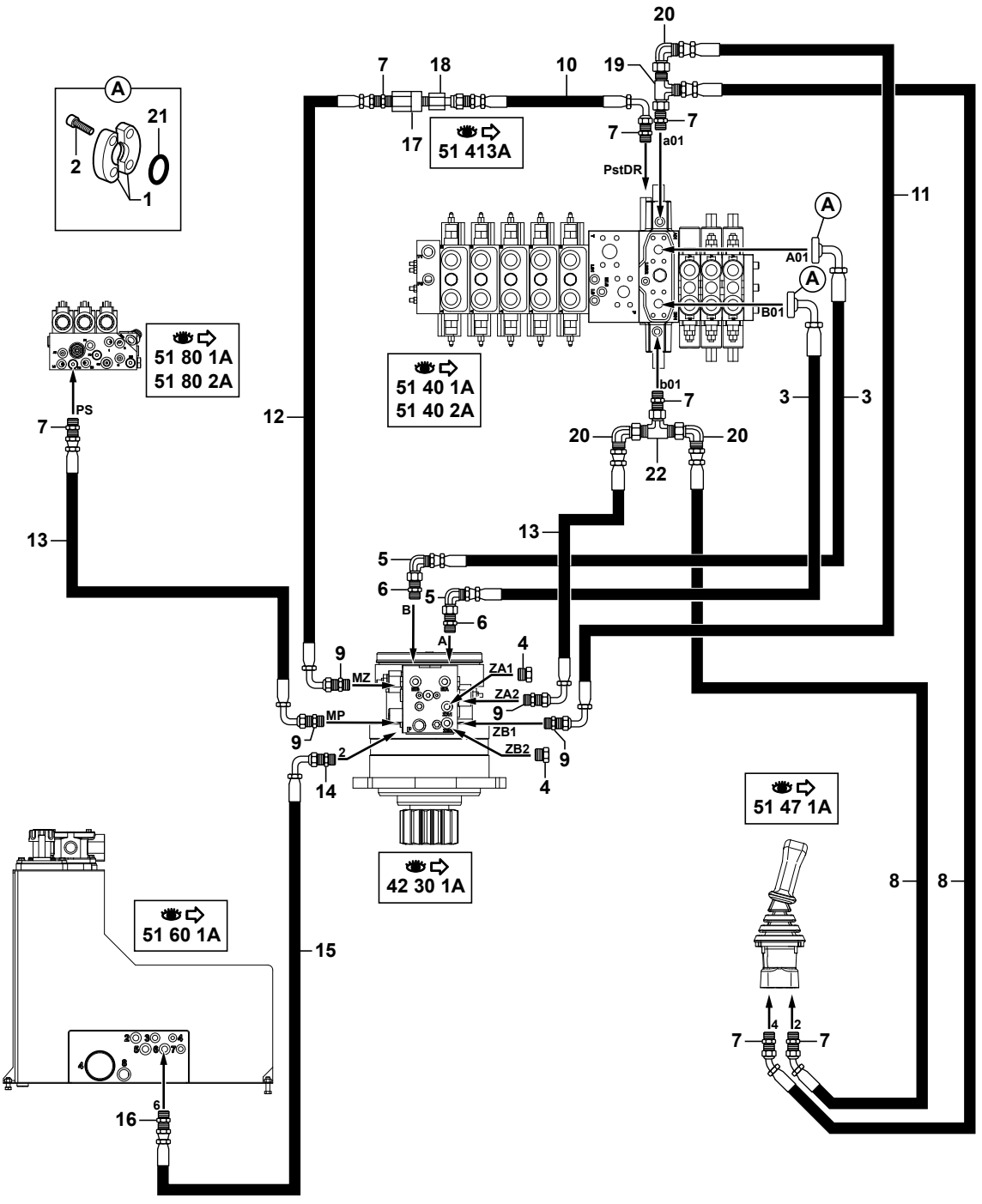
42 10 1A CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE D'ORIENTATION
HYDRAULICS SLEWING CIRCUIT
HYDRAULIKKREIS SCEWENKUNG

42 30 1A MOTO-REDUCTEUR D'ORIENTATION
SLEWING GEARMOTOR
GETRIEBEMOTOR FUER DIE SCHWENKUNG

42 30 2A BLOC CROSS OVER : ORIENTATION
CROSS OVER BLOCK : SLEWING
CROSS OVER BLOCK : SCHWENKBEWEGUNG

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE D'ORIENTATION
HYDRAULICS SLEWING CIRCUIT
HYDRAULIKKREIS SCEWENKUNG

1	4770550
2	4290086
3	5474094
4	4740069
5	4705127
6	4755157
7	4755008
8	5471229
9	4755169
10	5471188
11	5471047
12	5471172
13	5471153
14	4755051
15	5474116
16	4755065
18	4755066
19	4725055
20	4705131
21	4040033
22	4725004

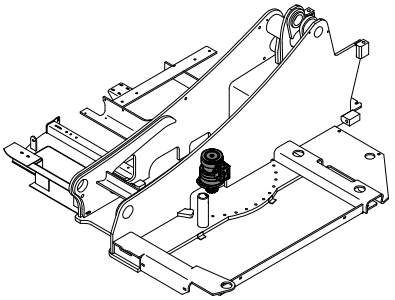


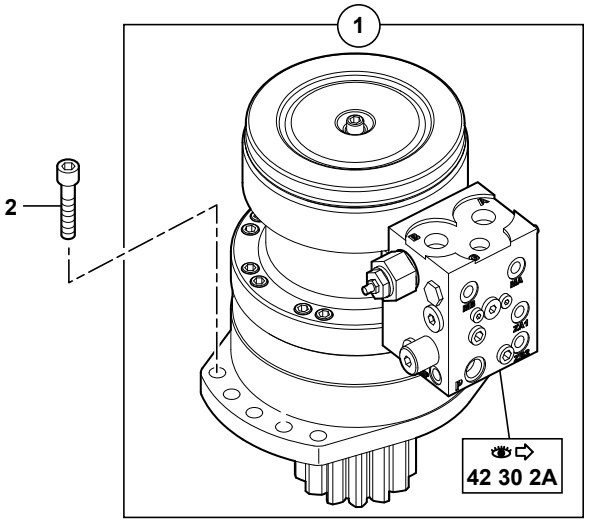
714MC_5400752_42_10_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE D'ORIENTATION
HYDRAULICS SLEWING CIRCUIT
HYDRAULIKKREIS SCEWENKUNG

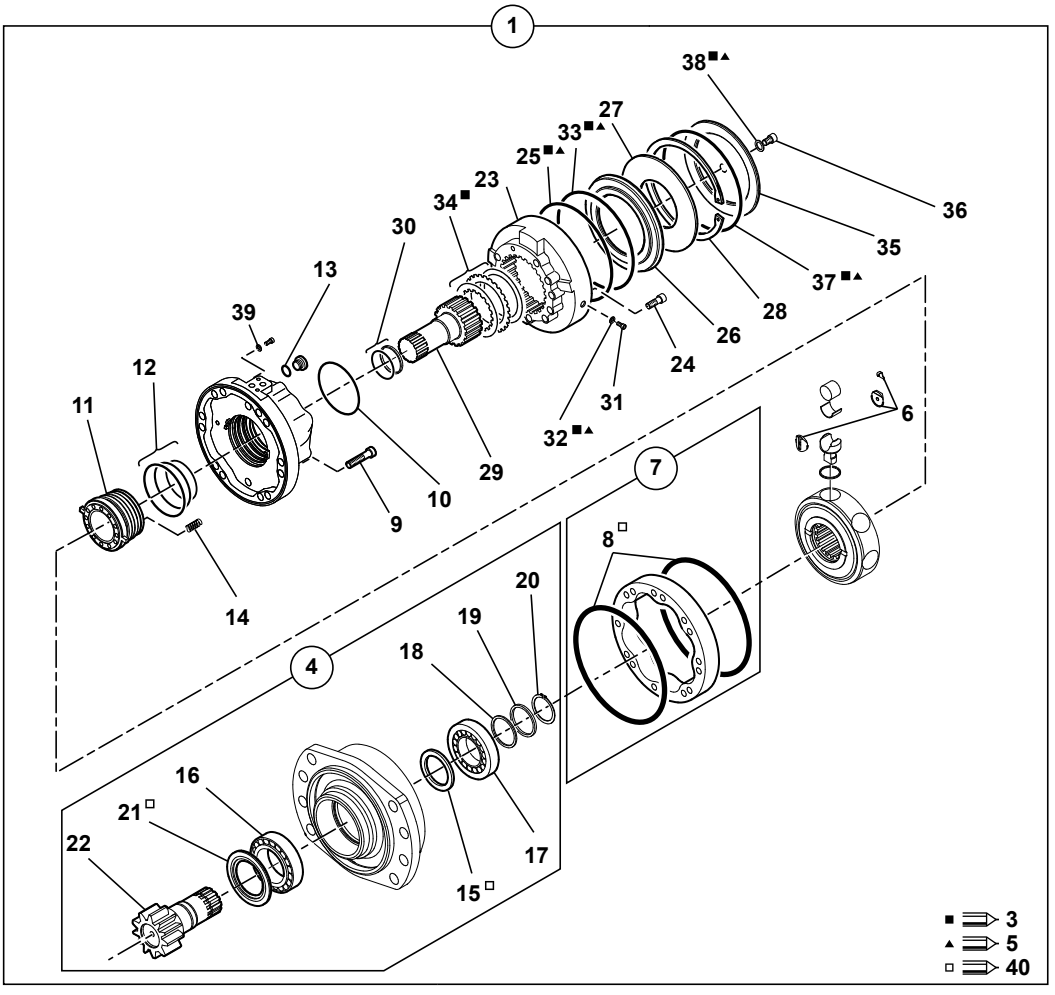
*	1	4770550		4	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
*	2	4290086	CHC M8X30	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	5474094		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	4	4740069		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	5	4705127		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	6	4755157		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	7	4755008		7	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	8	5471229		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	9	4755169		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	10	5471188		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	11	5471047		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	12	5471172		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	13	5471153		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	14	4755051		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	15	5474116		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	16	4755065		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	17		51 41 3A	1	LIMITEUR	LIMITER	SPARDUESE
*	18	4755066		1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	19	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
*	20	4705131		3	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	21	4040033		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	22	4725004		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK

MOTO-RÉDUCTEUR D'ORIENTATION
SLEWING GEARMOTOR
GETRIEBEMOTOR FÜR DIE SCHWENKUNG





1	5370270
2	4290195
3	537A0300
4	537A0298
5	537A0299
6	537A0196
7	537A0197
9	4290119
10	537A0163
11	537A0285
12	537A0193
13	537A0269
14	489A0031
16	537A0188
17	537A0079
18	537A0189
19	537A0187
20	537A0186
22	537A0271
23	537A0280
24	489A0027
26	537A0279
27	537A0097
28	537A0095
29	537A0296
30	537A0195
31	489A0024
35	537A0276
36	489A0028
39	489A0026
40	537A0301

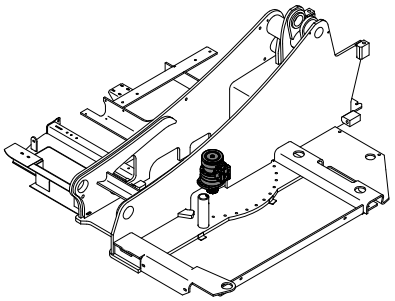


714MC_5400752_42_30_1A.eps

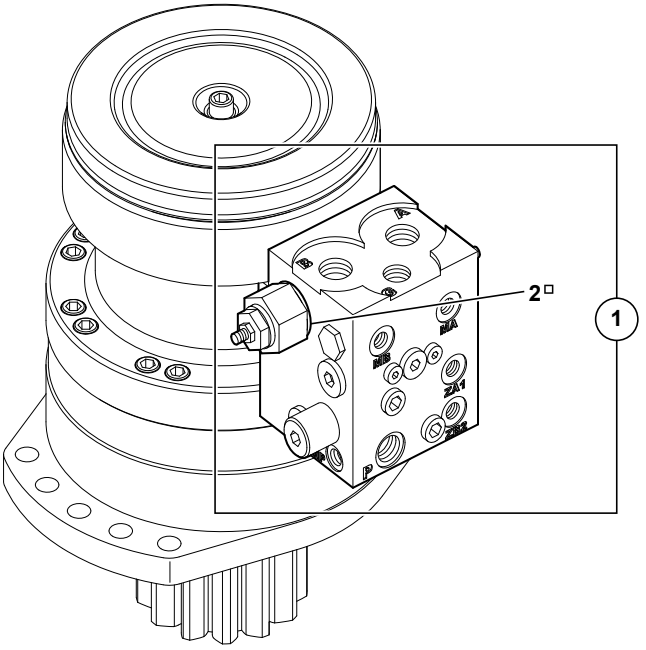
MOTO-REDUCTEUR D'ORIENTATION
SLEWING GEARMOUNT
GETRIEBEMOTOR FUER DIE SCHWENKUNG

*	1	5370270			1	MOTEUR ORIENTATION	TURNTABLE ENGINE	DREHKRANZMOTOR
*	2	4290195		CHC M16X55	10	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	537A0300			1	POCHETTE DISQUES FREIN	KIT DISC BRAKE	BAUSATZ PLATTE BREMSE
*	4	537A0298	1		1	PALIER EQUIPE	BEARING EQUIPPED	AUSGESTATTETES LAGER
*	5	537A0299			1	POCHETTE JOINT FREIN	KIT SEAL BRAKE	BAUSATZ DICHTRING BREMSE
*	6	537A0196			1	KIT REPARATION	REPAIR (KIT)	REPARATUR (BAUSATZ)
*	7	537A0197	1		1	CAME	CAM	NOCKEN
*	8	537A0190	7	40	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	9	4290119	1	CHC M12X75	16	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10	537A0163	1		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	11	537A0285	1		1	GLACE/DISTRIBUTION	VALVING/DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILERSCHEIBE
*	12	537A0193	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13	537A0269	1		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	14	489A0031	1		8	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	15	537A0198	4	40	1	BAGUE D'ETANCHEITE	SEAL WASHER	DICHTRING
*	16	537A0188	4		1	ROULEMENT ROULEAU	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLENLAGER
*	17	537A0079	4		1	ROULEMENT ROULEAU	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLENLAGER
*	18	537A0189	4		1	CALES (JEU)	SHIM (KIT)	UNTERLAGEN (BAUSATZ)
*	19	537A0187	4		1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	20	537A0186	4		1	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
*	21	537A0200	4	40	1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	22	537A0271	4		1	ARBRE	SHAFT	WELLE
*	23	537A0280	1		1	CORPS	BODY	KOERPER
*	24	489A0027	1	CHC M12X80	11	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	25	537A0274	1	3-5	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	26	537A0279	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	27	537A0097	1		1	RONDELLE RESSORT	SPRING WASHER	FEDERSCHEIBE
*	28	537A0095	1		1	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
*	29	537A0296	1		1	ARBRE	SHAFT	WELLE
*	30	537A0195	1		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	31	489A0024	1	CHC M6X10	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	32	489A0026	1	3-5	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	33	537A0275	1	3-5	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	34	537A0281	1	3	1	KIT POUR FREIN	KIT FOR BRAKE	BAUSATZ FUER BREMSE
*	35	537A0276	1		1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
*	36	489A0028	1	CHC M12X12	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	37	537A0273	1	3-5	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	38	489A0032	1	3-5	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	39	489A0026	1		2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	40	537A0301			1	POCHETTE PALIER	KIT BEARING	BAUSATZ LAGER

BLOC CROSS OVER : ORIENTATION
CROSS OVER BLOCK: SLEWING
CROSS OVER BLOCK : SCHWENKBEWEGUNG



1	537A0278
2	537A0277
3	537A0282



714MC_5400752_42_30_2A.eps

BLOC CROSS OVER : ORIENTATION
CROSS OVER BLOCK : SLEWING
CROSS OVER BLOCK : SCHWENKBEWEGUNG

*	1 537A0278		1	VALVE	VALVE	VENTIL
*	2 537A0277	1	2	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
*	3 537A0282	1	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

	Système hydraulique Hydraulic system Hydraulische Anlage	50
	Système hydraulique principal Principal Hydraulic system Hydraulisches Hauptsystem	51
	Hydraulique lame bull Hydraulics bulldozer blade Hydraulik Planierschild	53
	Hydraulique équipement Hydraulics equipment Hydraulik Anbau	54
	Hydraulique climatisation Hydraulics air conditionned Hydraulik Klimaanlage	59

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Système hydraulique principal
Principal Hydraulic system
Hydraulisches Hauptsystem

51

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

51 SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPAL — PRINCIPAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM — HYDRAULISCHES HAUPTSYSTEM

51 10 1A CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : POMPE
HYDRAULICS: PUMP
HYDRAULIKKREIS : PUMPE

51 15 1A CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (LOAD SENSING)
HYDRAULICS (LOAD SENSING)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (LOAD SENSING)

51 20 1A CIRCUIT ALIMENTATION ET RETOUR TOURELLE M1
TOWER SUPPLY AND RETURN CIRCUIT
EINSPEIS-UND RÜCKLAUFKREISLAUF OBERWAGEN

51 40 1A DISTRIBUTEUR * M1
DISTRIBUTOR
VERTEILER

51 40 2A DISTRIBUTEUR (PELLE) * M1
DISTRIBUTOR (EXCAVATOR)
VERTEILER (BAGGER)

51 41 1A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT D'ENTRÉE
DISTRIBUTOR: INLET ELEMENT
VERTEILER : EINGANGSELEMENT

51 41 2A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT TRANSLATION
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT TRANSLATION
VERTEILER : ÜBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT

51 41 3A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT ORIENTATION
DISTRIBUTOR: SLEWING ELEMENT
VERTEILER : SCHWENKUNGELEMENT

51 41 4A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT LAME BULL
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BULL BLADE
VERTEILER : PLANIERSCHILD ELEMENT

51 41 5A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT FLÈCHE
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BOOM
VERTEILER : AUSLEGER ELEMENT

51 41 6A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT BEC DE FLÈCHE
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT INTERMEDIATE BOOM
VERTEILER : BESCHICKERAUSLEGER ELEMENT

51 41 7A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT BRAS
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ARM
VERTEILER : ARM ELEMENT

51 41 8A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT GODET
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BUCKET
VERTEILER : LOEFFEL ELEMENT

51 41 9A DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT ACCESSOIRES
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ACCESSORIES
VERTEILER : ZUSATZKREIS ELEMENT

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

51 SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPAL (suite) | PRINCIPAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (continued) | HYDRAULISCHES HAUPTSYSTEM (Nachste Seite)

51	42	1A	DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT BRAS (PELLE) DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ARM (EXCAVATOR) VERTEILER : ARM ELEMENT (BAGGER)		
51	45	1A	MANIPULATEUR : DROIT CONTROL LEVER : RIGHT STEUERHEBEL : RECHT	→| 85149	M1
51	45	1B	MANIPULATEUR : DROIT CONTROL LEVER : RIGHT STEUERHEBEL : RECHT	|→ 85150	M1
51	47	1A	MANIPULATEUR : GAUCHE CONTROL LEVER : LEFT STEUERHEBEL : LINKS	→| 85149	M1
51	47	1B	MANIPULATEUR : GAUCHE CONTROL LEVER : LEFT STEUERHEBEL : LINKS	|→ 85150	M1
51	50	1A	POMPE HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPALE HYDRAULIC PUMP PRINCIPAL HYDRAULISCHE HAUPTPUMPE		M1
51	50	2A	POMPE HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPALE HYDRAULIC PUMP PRINCIPAL HYDRAULISCHE HAUPTPUMPE		
51	52	1A	POMPE HYDRAULIQUE AUXILIAIRE HYDRAULIC PUMP AUXILIARY HYDRAULISCHE VORPUMPE		M1
51	55	1A	JOINT TOURNANT SWIVEL JOINT DREHVERTEILER		
51	60	1A	RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE HYDRAULIC TANK HYDRAULIKTANK		M1
51	60	2A	VOYANT NIVEAU HUILE OIL LEVER GLACE OELSTANDANZEIGE		M1
51	60	3A	FILTRE RETOUR HYDRAULIQUE RETURN OIL FILTER RUECKLAUFFILTER		M1
51	65	1A	MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE VENTILATEUR HYDRAULIC MOTOR FAN HYDROMOTOR VENTILATOR		
51	75	1A	PEDIBULATEUR : CDE FONCTION SUPPLEMENTAIRE SUPPLEMENTARY FUNCTION CONTROL PEDAL PEDAL FUER ZUSATZFUNKTION		

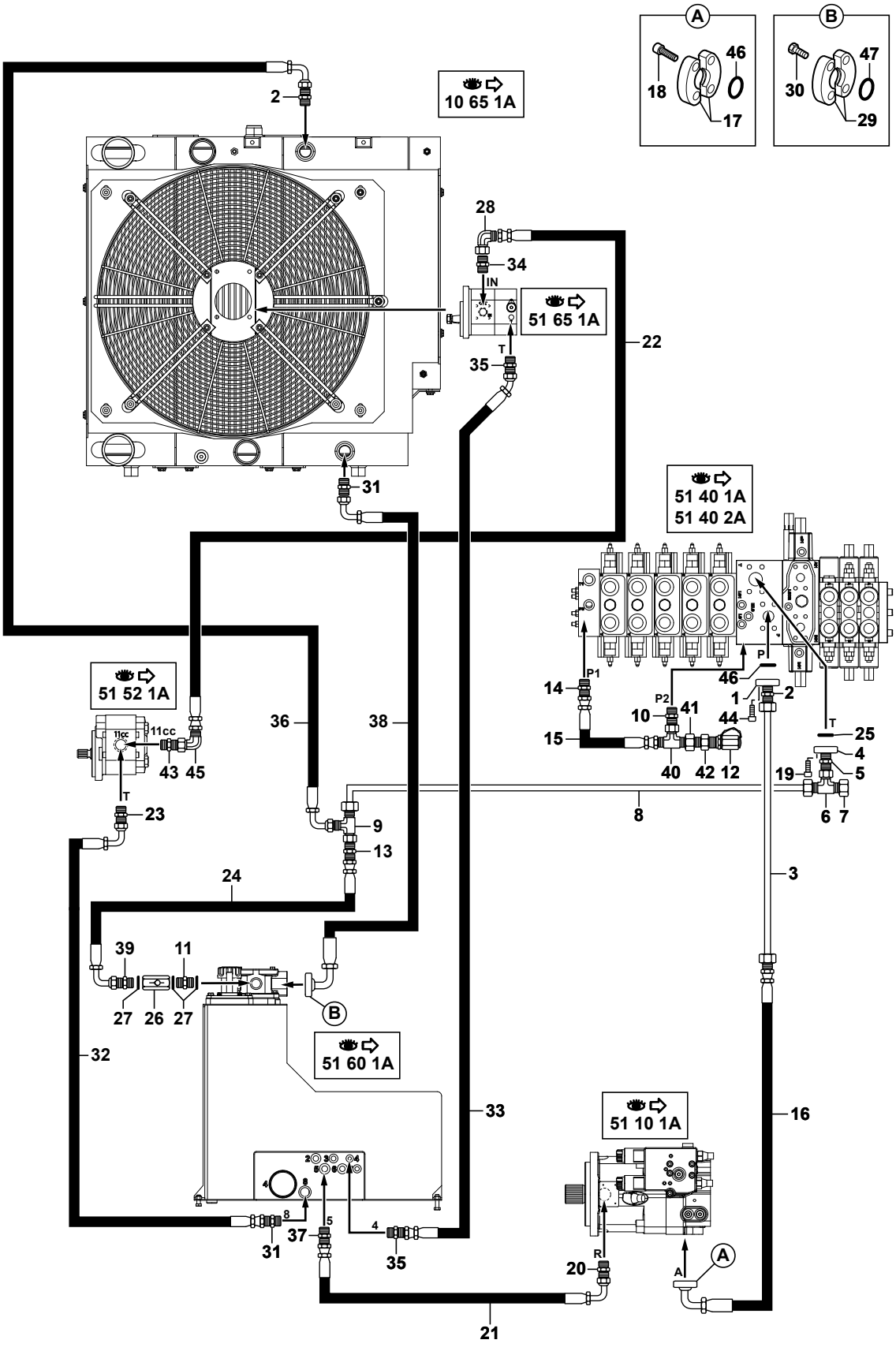
SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

51 SYSTÈME HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPAL (suite) — PRINCIPAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (continued) — HYDRAULISCHES HAUPTSYSTEM (Nachste Seite)

51	80	1A	BLOC DE FONCTION (HAUTE PRESSION) AVEC DEPORT H. FUNCTION BLOCK (HIGHT-PRESSURE) WITH OFFSET H. FUNKTIONSBLOCK (HOCHDRUCK) MIT VERSETZUNGS	*
51	80	2A	BLOC DE FONCTION (HAUTE PRESSION) SANS DEPORT H. FUNCTION BLOCK (HIGHT-PRESSURE) WITHOUT OFFSET H. FUNKTIONSBLOCK (HOCHDRUCK) OHNE VERSETZUNGS	*
51	85	1A	UNITE DE PILOTAGE BASSE PRESSION PILOT OIL SUPPLY SYSTEM STEUEROELVERSORGUNGSSYSTEM	
51	90	1A	SÉLECTEUR (BRAS / LAME) SELECTOR (ARM / BULLDOZER BLADE) SELEKTOR (ARM / PLANIERSCHILD)	
51	91	1A	ELECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO) ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO) ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRÄGE (VOLVO)	
51	92	1A	ELECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF) ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF) ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRÄGE (LEHNHOFF)	
51	93	1A	ELECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRÄGE SPIELAUSGLEICH	
51	95	1A	SÉLECTEUR (DÉPORT-BENNE PRENEUSE) SELECTOR (OFFSET-CLAMSHELL) SELEKTOR (VERSETZUNGS-GREIFER)	

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : POMPE
HYDRAULICS: PUMP
HYDRAULIKKREIS : PUMPE

1	4735051
2	4755170
3	5780584
4	4770762
5	4755162
6	4725066
7	4745020
8	5780585
9	4725058
10	4755168
11	4750728
12	4770785
13	4755197
14	4755152
15	5474099
16	5477031
17	4770136
18	4290055
19	4290026
20	4750152
21	4197045
22	5474121
23	4755151
24	5476130
25	4040029
26	5330138
27	5600010
28	4705121
29	4770404
30	4380068
31	4755160
32	5477004
33	5471171
34	4755065
35	4755008
36	5478014
37	4750336
38	5478009
39	4755159
40	4725063
41	5480023
42	5485014
43	4755065
44	4290042
45	4705121
46	4040037
47	4040038



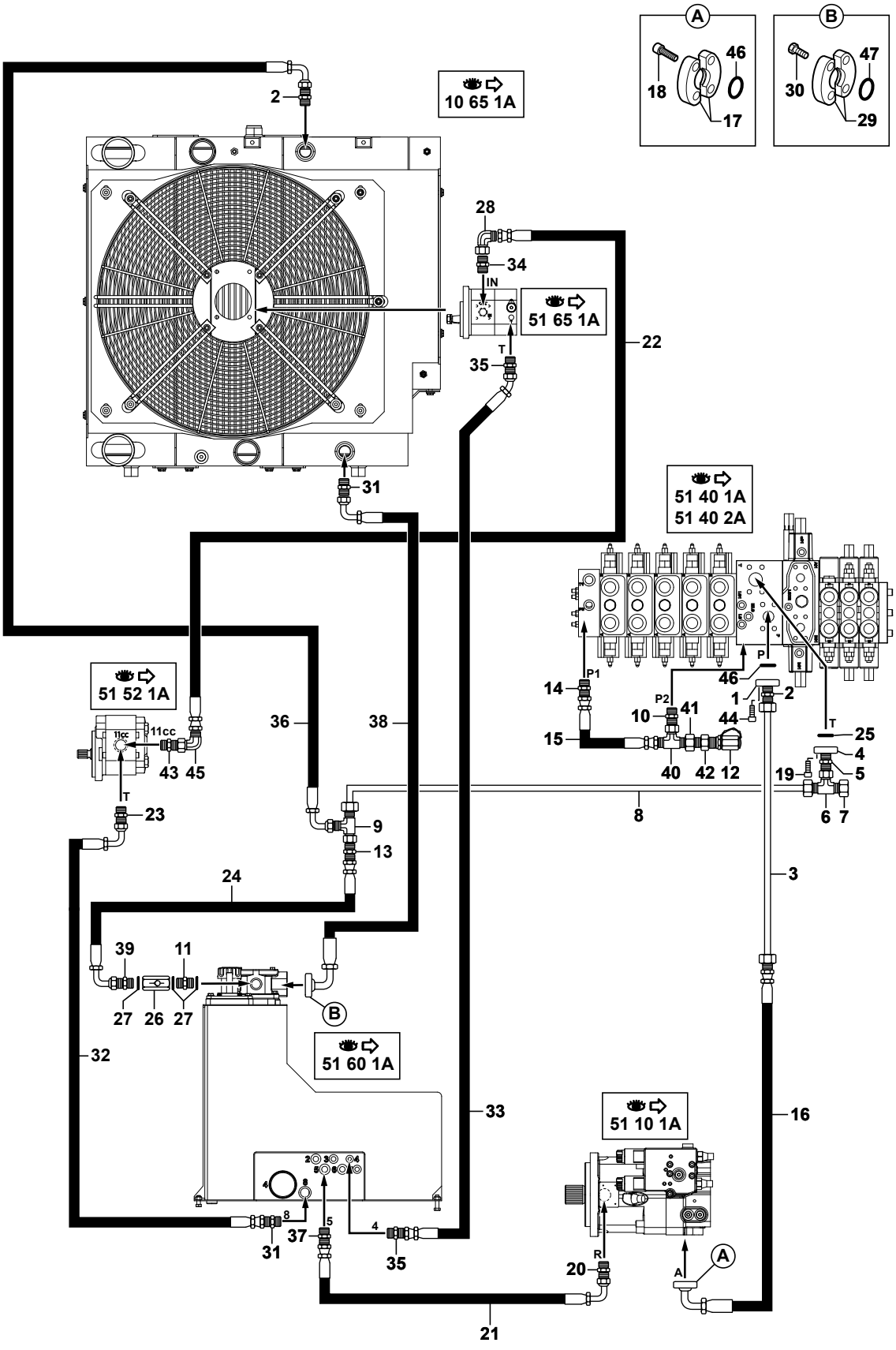
714MC_5400752_51_10_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : POMPE
HYDRAULICS: PUMP
HYDRAULIKKREIS : PUMPE

* 1	4735051		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
* 2	4755170		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 3	5780584		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 4	4770762		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
* 5	4755162		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 6	4725066		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 7	4745020		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
* 8	5780585		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 9	4725058		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 10	4755168		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 11	4750728		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 12	4770785		1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
* 13	4755197		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 14	4755152		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 15	5474099		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 16	5477031		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 17	4770136		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
* 18	4290055	CHC M12X35	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 19	4290026	CHC M10X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 20	4750152		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 21	4197045		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 22	5474121		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 23	4755151		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 24	5476130		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 25	4040029		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
* 26	5330138		1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUCKSCHLAGVENTIL
* 27	5600010		3	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
* 28	4705121		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
* 29	4770404		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
* 30	4380068	H M12X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 31	4755160		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 32	5477004		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 33	5471171		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 34	4755065		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 35	4755008		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 36	5478014	5478013	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 37	4750336		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 38	5478009		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 39	4755159		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 40	4725063		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 41	5480023		1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
* 42	5485014		1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
* 43	4755065		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 44	4290042	CHC M12X40	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : POMPE
HYDRAULICS: PUMP
HYDRAULIKKREIS : PUMPE

1	4735051
2	4755170
3	5780584
4	4770762
5	4755162
6	4725066
7	4745020
8	5780585
9	4725058
10	4755168
11	4750728
12	4770785
13	4755197
14	4755152
15	5474099
16	5477031
17	4770136
18	4290055
19	4290026
20	4750152
21	4197045
22	5474121
23	4755151
24	5476130
25	4040029
26	5330138
27	5600010
28	4705121
29	4770404
30	4380068
31	4755160
32	5477004
33	5471171
34	4755065
35	4755008
36	5478014
37	4750336
38	5478009
39	4755159
40	4725063
41	5480023
42	5485014
43	4755065
44	4290042
45	4705121
46	4040037
47	4040038



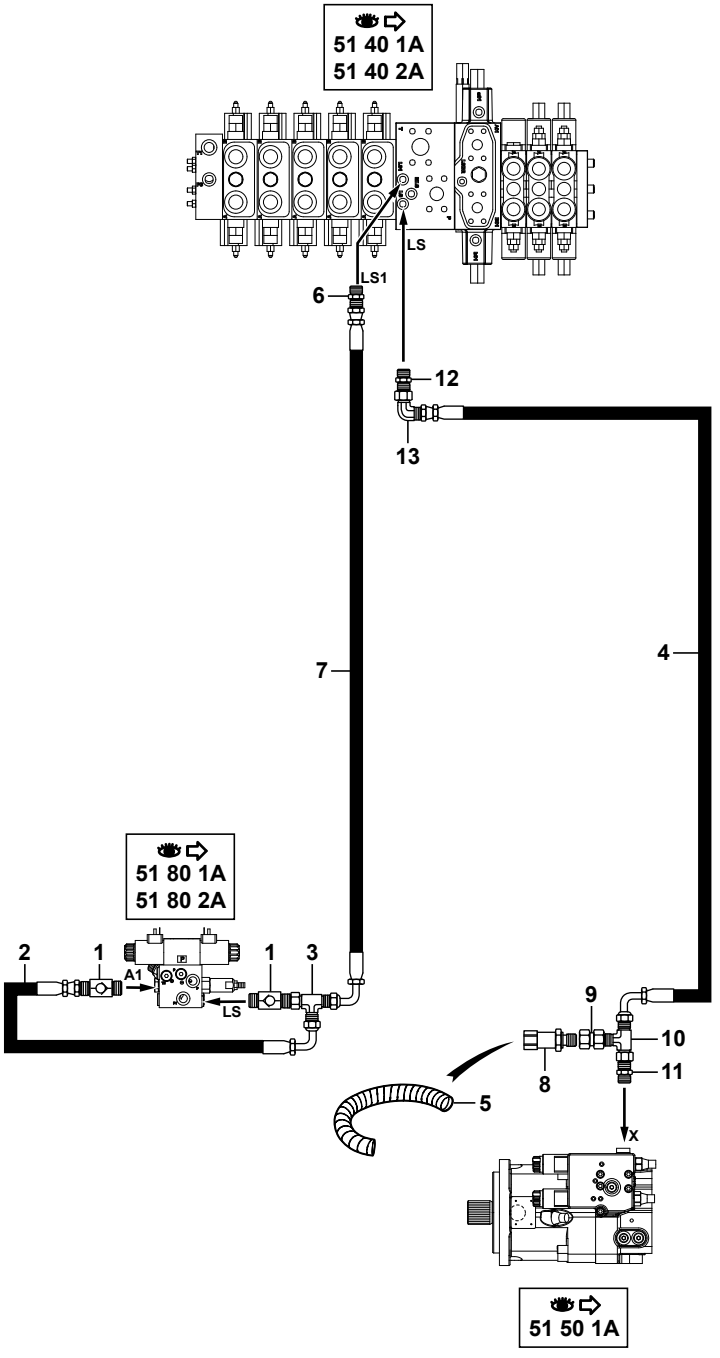
714MC_5400752_51_10_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : POMPE
HYDRAULICS: PUMP
HYDRAULIKKREIS : PUMPE

*	45	4705121	1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	46	4040037	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	47	4040038	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (LOAD SENSING)
HYDRAULICS (LOAD SENSING)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (LOAD SENSING)

1	5330100
2	4192676
3	4720047
4	5474138
5	5041013
6	4750055
7	4192694
8	6160033
9	4755185
10	4725014
11	4755184
12	4755154
13	4705121

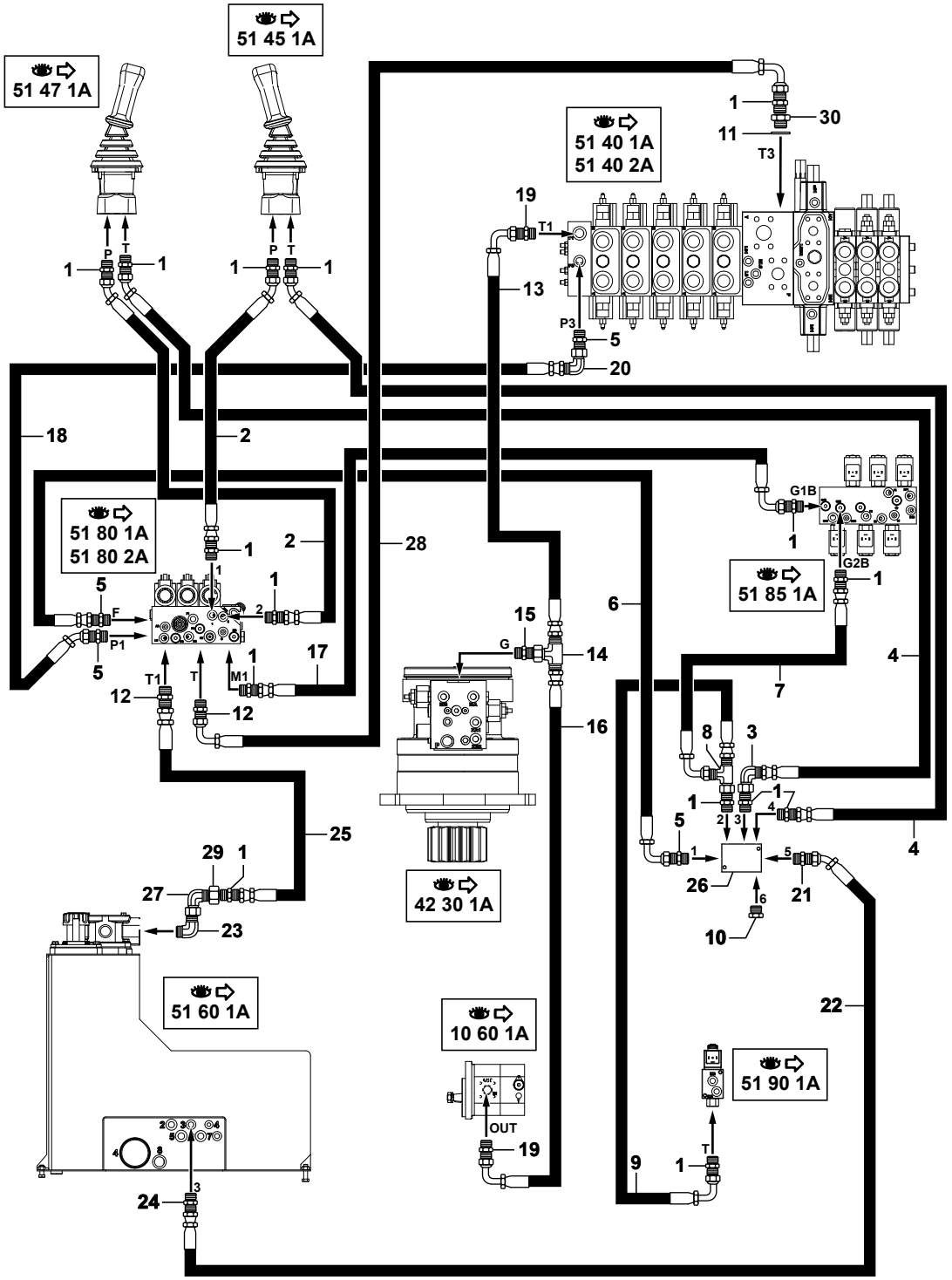


714MC_5400752_51_15_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (LOAD SENSING)
HYDRAULICS (LOAD SENSING)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (LOAD SENSING)

*	1	5330100		2	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUECKSCHLAGVENTIL
*	2	4192676		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	3	4720047		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
*	4	5474138		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	5	5041013		1	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
*	6	4750055		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	7	4192694		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	8	6160033	0-400 bar	1	CAPTEUR	SENSOR	SENSOR
*	9	4755185		1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	10	4725014		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
*	11	4755184		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	12	4755154		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	13	4705121		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK

CIRCUIT ALIMENTATION ET RETOUR TOURELLE
TOWER SUPPLY AND RETURN CIRCUIT
EINSPEIS-UND RÜCKLAUFKREISLAUF TURM



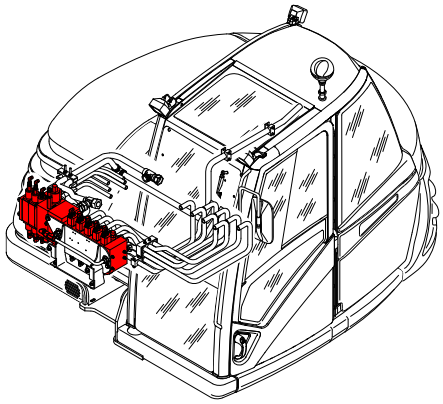
1	4755008	
2	5471162	
3	4705131	
4	5471161	
5	4755011	
6	5473057	
7	5471059	
8	4725055	
9	5471199	
10	4740033	
11	5600072	
12	4755009	
13	5475063	
14	4725063	
15	4755168	
16	5474021	
17	5471155	
18	5473064	→ 85126
	5473132	→ 85127
19	4755156	
20	4705021	
21	4755053	
22	5474146	
23	4725142	
24	4755051	
25	5471249	
26	6090088	
27	4705127	
28	5471151	
29	4745026	
30	4730035	

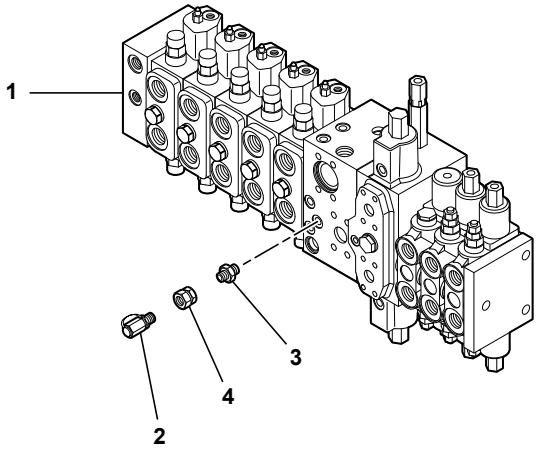
714MC_5400752_51_20_1A.eps

CIRCUIT ALIMENTATION ET RETOUR TOURELLE
TOWER SUPPLY AND RETURN CIRCUIT
EINSPEIS-UND RUCKLAUFKREISLAUF OBERWAGEN

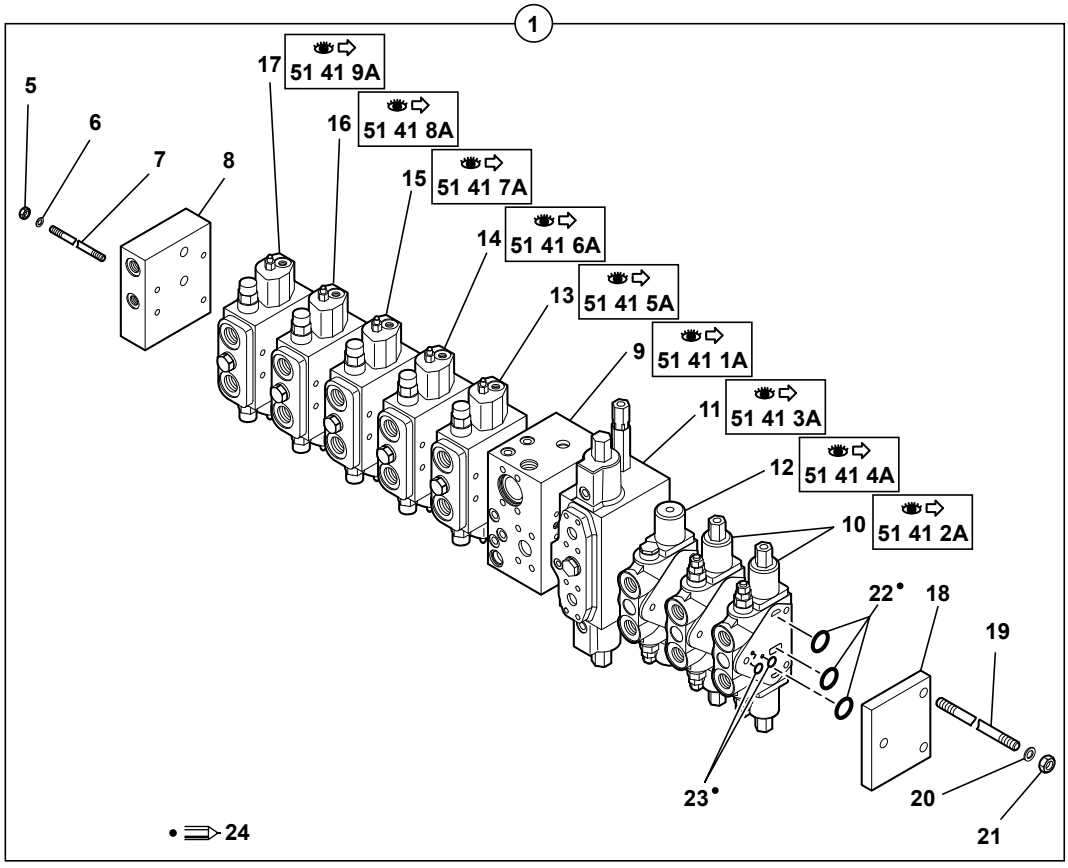
1	4755008		15	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
2	5471162		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
3	4705131		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
4	5471161		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5	4755011		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
6	5473057		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
7	5471059		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
8	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
9	5471199		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
10	4740033		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
11	5600072		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
12	4755009		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
13	5475063		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
14	4725063		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
15	4755168		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
16	5474021		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
17	5471155		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 18	5473064	→I 85126	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 18	5473132	I→ 85127	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
19	4755156		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
20	4705021		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
21	4755053		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
22	5474146		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
23	4705142		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
24	4755051		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
25	5471249		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
26	6090088		1	COLLECTEUR	MANILOLD	KOLLEKTOR
27	4705127		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
28	5471151		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
29	4745026		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
30	4730035		1	REDUCTEUR	REDUCER	REDUZIERSTUECK

DISTRIBUTEUR
DISTRIBUTOR
VERTEILER





1	5360375
2	4770785
3	4755008
4	4755066
5	
6	
7	
8	536A0174
18	536A0173
19	4400062
20	4460118
21	4410087
24	536A0169

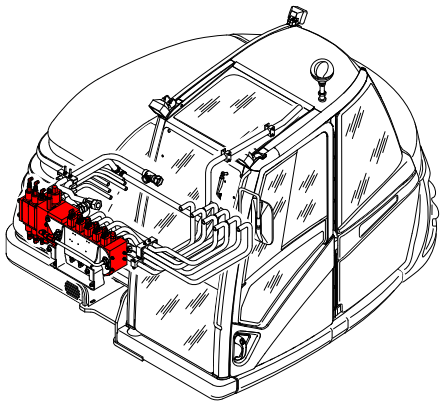


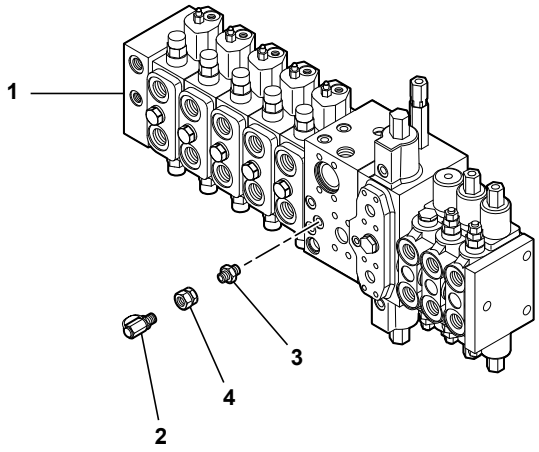
714MC_5400752_51_40_1A.eps

DISTRIBUTEUR
DISTRIBUTOR
VERTEILER

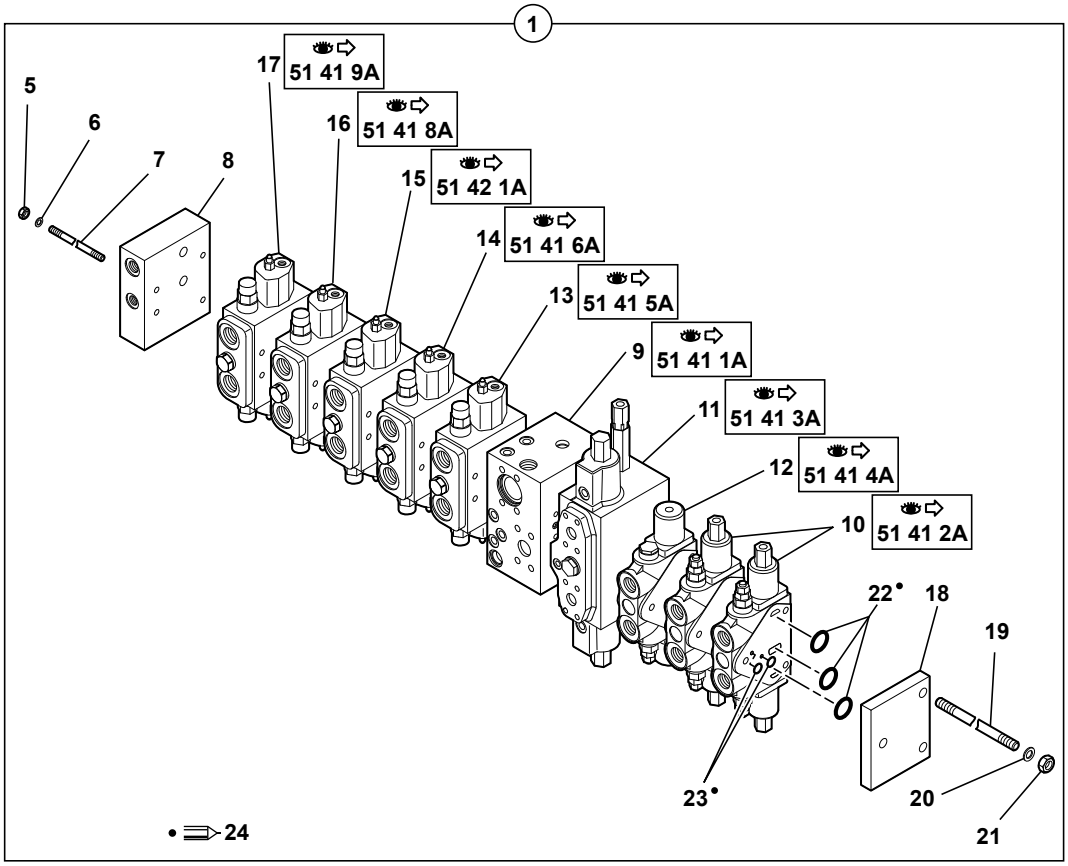
	1	5360375			1	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
	2	4770785			1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
	3	4755008			1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	4	4755066			1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	5		1	M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	6		1	M8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	7		1	M8X390	4	TIRANT	TIE ROD	STEHBOLZEN
	8	536A0174	1		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	9		1	51 41 1A	1	ELEMENT D'ENTREE	INLET ELEMENT	EINGANGSELEMENT
	10		1	51 41 2A	2	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	UBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT
	11		1	51 41 3A	1	ELEMENT ORIENTATION	SLEWING ELEMENT	SCHWENKUNGELEMENT
	12		1	51 41 4A	1	ELEMENT LAME BULL	ELEMENT BULL BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD ELEMENT
	13		1	51 41 5A	1	ELEMENT FLÈCHE	ELEMENT BOOM	AUSLEGER ELEMENT
	14		1	51 41 6A	1	ELEMENT BEC DE FLÈCHE	ELEMENT INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER ELEMENT
	15		1	51 41 7A	1	ELEMENT BRAS	ELEMENT ARM	ARM ELEMENT
	16		1	51 41 8A	1	ELEMENT GODET	ELEMENT BUCKET	LOEFFEL ELEMENT
	17		1	51 41 9A	1	ELEMENT ACCESSOIRES	ELEMENT ACCESSORIES	ZUSATZKREIS ELEMENT
	18	536A0173	1		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	19	4400062	1	M12X180	3	TIRANT	TIE ROD	STEHBOLZEN
*	20	4460118	1	M12	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	21	4410087	1	H M12	3	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	22	4040155	1	24	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	23	4040248	1	24	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	24	536A0169			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

DISTRIBUTEUR (PELLE)
DISTRIBUTOR (EXCAVATOR)
VERTEILER (BAGGER)





1	5360387
2	4770785
3	4755008
4	4755056
5	
6	
7	
8	536A0174
18	536A0173
19	4400062
20	4460118
21	4410087
22	536A0169

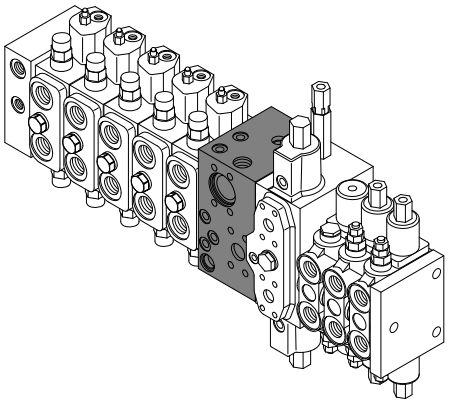


714MC_5400752_51_40_2A.eps

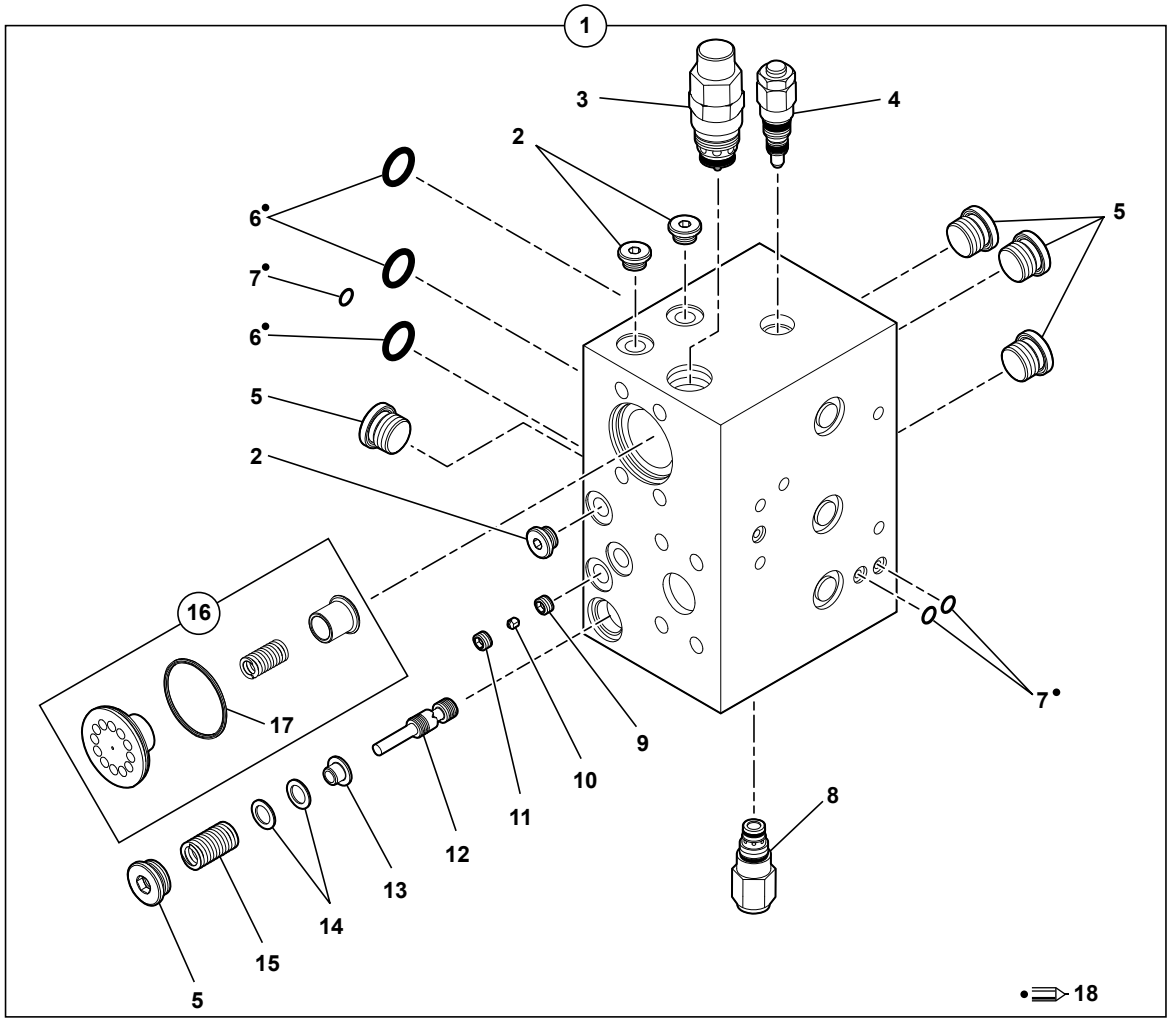
DISTRIBUTEUR (PELLE)
DISTRIBUTOR (EXCAVATOR)
VERTEILER (BAGGER)

	1	5360387			1	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
	2	4770785			1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
	3	4755008			1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	4	4755066			1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	5		1	M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	6		1	M8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	7		1	M8X390	4	TIRANT	TIE ROD	STEHBOLZEN
	8	536A0174	1		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	9		1	51 41 1A	1	ELEMENT D'ENTREE	INLET ELEMENT	EINGANGSELEMENT
	10		1	51 41 2A	2	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	UBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT
	11		1	51 41 3A	1	ELEMENT ORIENTATION	SLEWING ELEMENT	SCHWENKUNGELEMENT
	12		1	51 41 4A	1	ELEMENT LAME BULL	ELEMENT BULL BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD ELEMENT
	13		1	51 41 5A	1	ELEMENT FLÈCHE	ELEMENT BOOM	AUSLEGER ELEMENT
	14		1	51 41 6A	1	ELEMENT BEC DE FLÈCHE	ELEMENT INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER ELEMENT
	15		1	51 42 1A	1	ELEMENT BRAS	ELEMENT ARM	ARM ELEMENT
	16		1	51 41 8A	1	ELEMENT GODET	ELEMENT BUCKET	LOEFFEL ELEMENT
	17		1	51 41 9A	1	ELEMENT ACCESSOIRES	ELEMENT ACCESSORIES	ZUSATZKREIS ELEMENT
	18	536A0173	1		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	19	4400062	1	M12X180	3	TIRANT	TIE ROD	STEHBOLZEN
*	20	4460118	1	M12	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	21	4410087	1	H M12	3	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	22	4040155	1	24	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	23	4040248	1	24	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	24	536A0169			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT D'ENTRÉE
DISTRIBUTOR: INLET ELEMENT
VERTEILER : EINGANGSELEMENT



1	536A0207
2	536A0175
3	536A0185
4	536A0186
5	536A0176
8	536A0187
9	536A0179
10	536A0181
11	536A0180
12	536A0182
13	536A0183
14	536A0178
15	536A0177
16	536A0184
17	4040309
18	536A0165

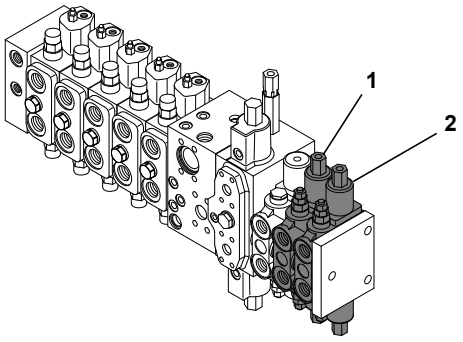


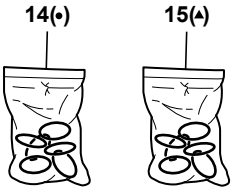
714MC_5400751_51_41_1A.eps

DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT D'ENTREE
DISTRIBUTOR: INLET ELEMENT
VERTEILER : EINGANGSELEMENT

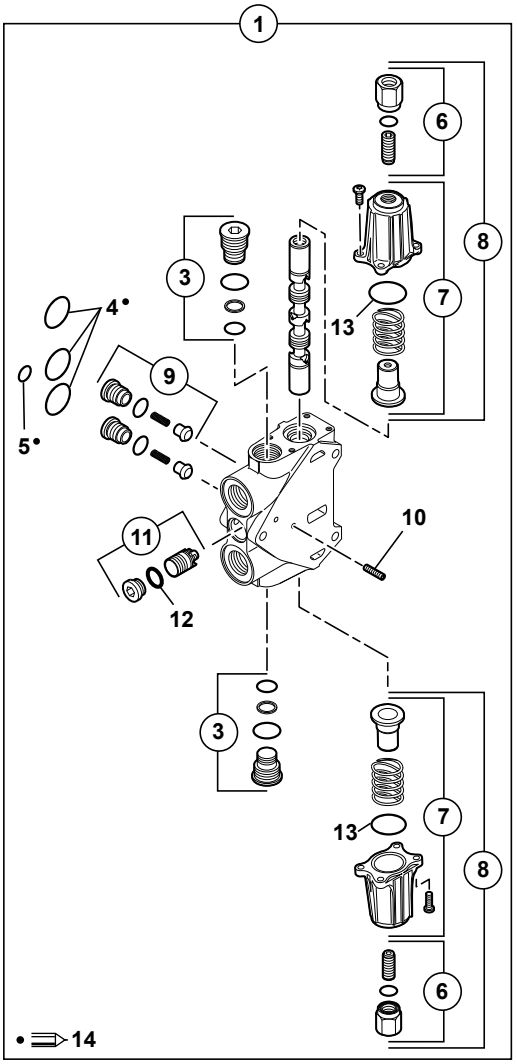
1	536A0207			1	ELEMENT D'ENTREE	INLET ELEMENT	EINGANGSELEMENT
2	536A0175	1		3	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
3	536A0185	1		1	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
4	536A0186	1		1	LIMITEUR LS	LS RELIEF VALVE	LS BEGRENZUNGSV.
5	536A0176	1		5	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
6	4040042	1	18	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
7	4040306	1	18	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
8	536A0187	1		1	REGULATEUR DE DEBIT	FLOW REGULATOR	STROMREGELVENTIL
9	536A0179	1		1	SIEGE DE SOUPAPE	VALVE SEAT	VENTILSITZ
10	536A0181	1		1	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
11	536A0180	1		1	SIEGE DE SOUPAPE	VALVE SEAT	VENTILSITZ
12	536A0182	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
13	536A0183	1		1	COUVERCLE A RESSORT	SPRING CAP	FEDERTELLER
14	536A0178	1		2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
15	536A0177	1		1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
16	536A0184	1		1	CLAPET	POPPET	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
17	4040309	1		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
18	536A0165			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

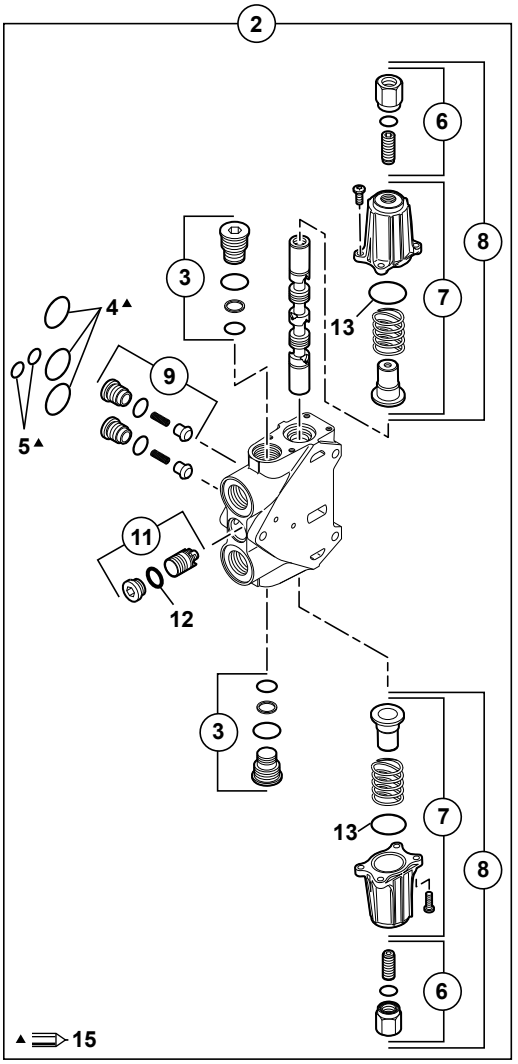
DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT TRANSLATION
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT TRANSLATION
VERTEILER : ÜBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT





1	536A0172
2	536A0171
3	536A0170
6	536A0108
7	536A0103
8	
9	536A0098
10	536A0188
11	536A0109
12	4040301
13	4040295
14	536A0169
15	536A0168



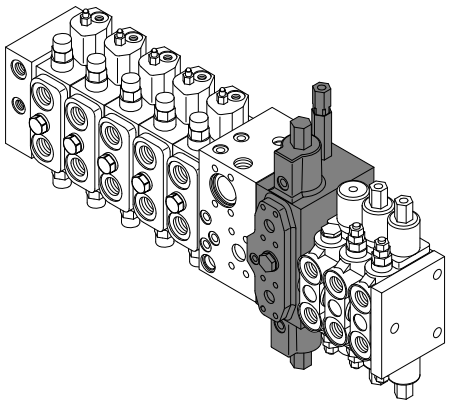


714MC_5400752_51_41_2A.eps

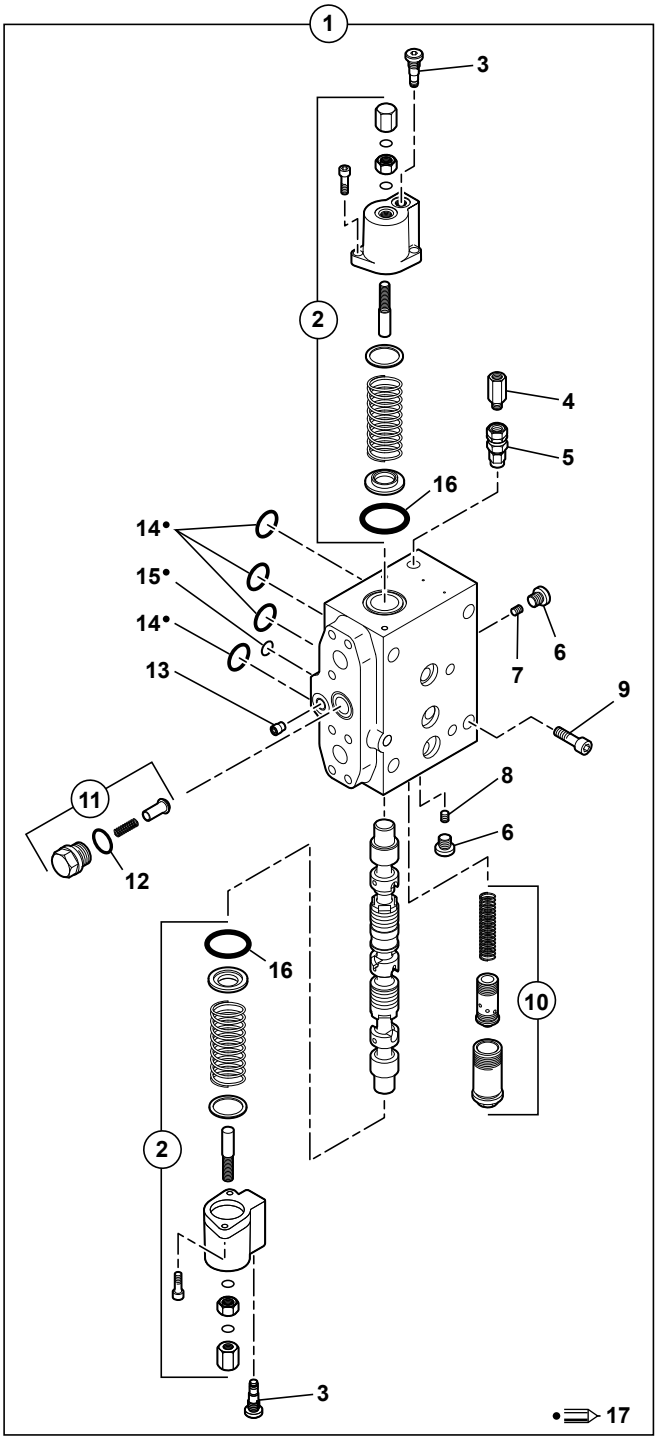
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT TRANSLATION
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT TRANSLATION
VERTEILER : UBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT

*	1	536A0172		1	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	UBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT
*	2	536A0171		1	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	UBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT
*	3	536A0170	1-2	4	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	4	4040155	1 14	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4		2 15	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	5	4040248	1 14	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	5		2 15	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6	536A0108	1-2	4	KIT DE REGLAGE COMPLEMENTAIRE	COMPLEMENTARY REGULATION KIT	ERGAENZENDER REGELBAUSATZ
*	7	536A0103	1-2	4	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	8		1-2	4	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	9	536A0098	1-2	4	KIT CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE KIT	RUECKSCHLAGVENTIL-BAUSATZ
*	10	536A0188	1	1			
*	11	536A0109	1-2	2	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ
*	12	4040301	1-2	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	13	4040295	1-2	4	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	14	536A0169		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	15	536A0168		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT ORIENTATION
DISTRIBUTOR: SLEWING ELEMENT
VERTEILER : SCHWENKUNGELEMENT



1	536A0206
2	
3	536A0192
4	536A0194
5	536A0193
6	536A0175
7	536A0190
8	536A0191
9	
10	
11	
12	4040196
13	536A0189
16	4040308
17	536A0166

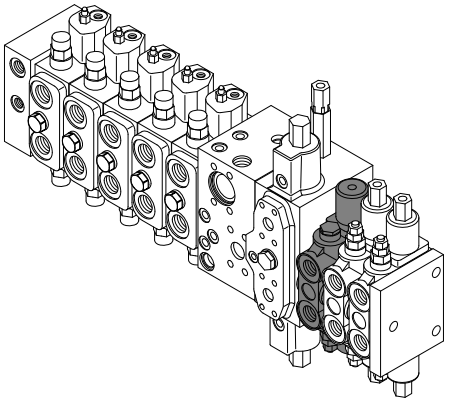


714MC_5400752_51_41_3A.eps

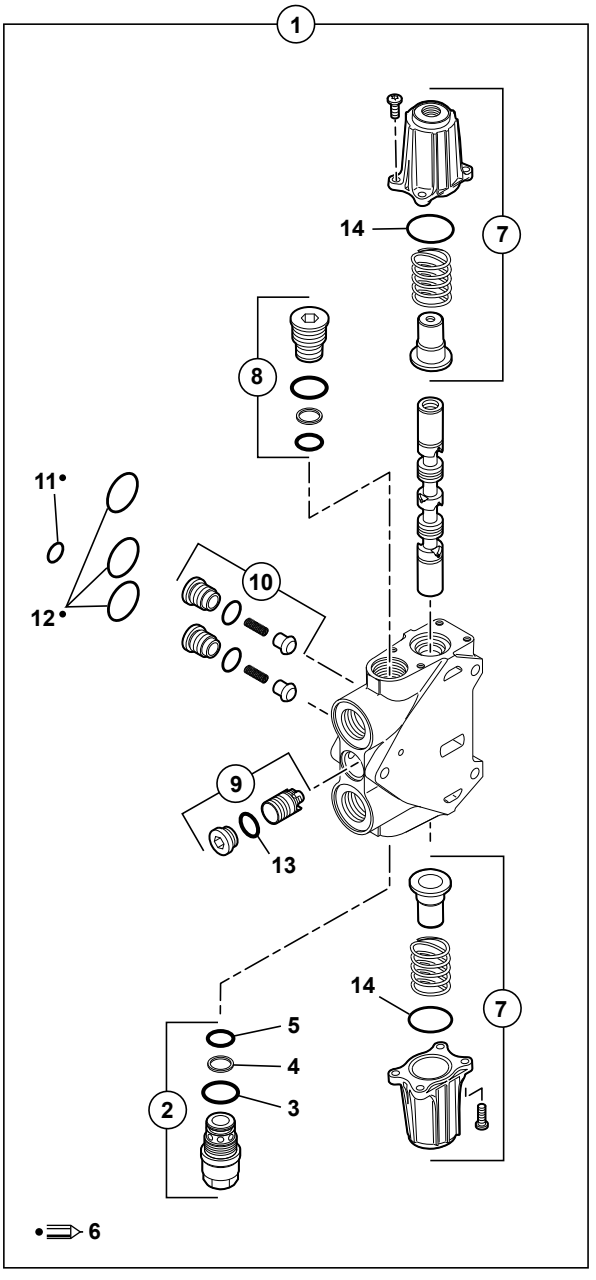
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT ORIENTATION
DISTRIBUTOR: SLEWING ELEMENT
VERTEILER : SCHWENKUNGELEMENT

*	1	536A0206			1	ELEMENT ORIENTATION	SLEWING ELEMENT	SCHWENKUNGELEMENT
*	2		1		2			
*	3	536A0192	1		2	CLAPET ANTIRETOUR AVEC ETRANGLEMENT	ONE-WAY RESTRICTOR	DROSSELRUCKSCHLAG-VENTIL
*	4	536A0194	1		1	SUR-LIMITEUR	ON-LIMITING DEVICE	AUF- BEGRENZER
*	5	536A0193	1		1	LIMITEUR	LIMITER	SPARDUESE
*	6	536A0175	1		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	7	536A0190	1	Ø 1.5	1	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
*	8	536A0191	1	Ø 0.7	1	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
*	9		1	CHC M10X85	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10		1		1			
*	11		1		1			
*	12	4040196	1		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	13	536A0189	1		1	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
*	14	4040030	1	17	4	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	15	4040307	1	17	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	16	4040308	1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	17	536A0166			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT LAME BULL
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BULL BLADE
VERTEILER : PLANIERSCHILD ELEMENT



1	
2	536A0195
3	4040297
4	4040296
5	4040108
6	536A0169
7	536A0103
8	536A0170
9	536A0109
10	536A0098
13	4040301
14	4040295

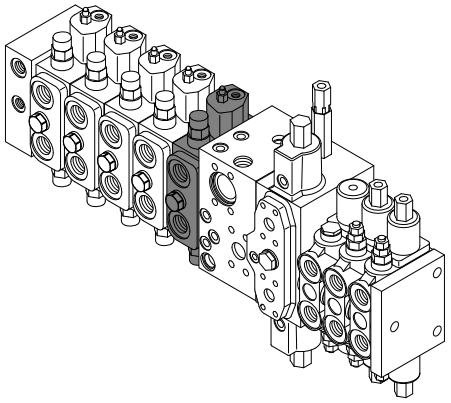


714MC_5400752_51_41_4A.eps

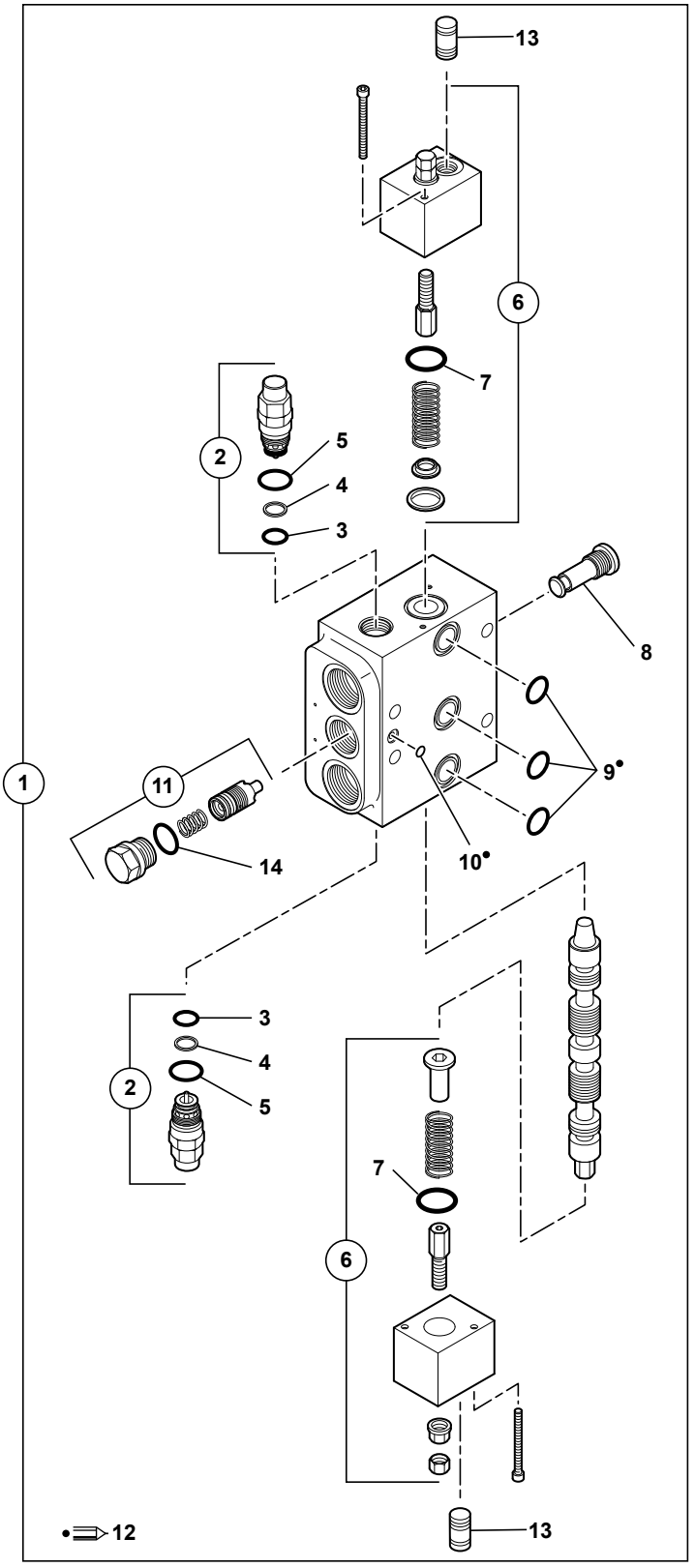
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT LAME BULL
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BULL BLADE
VERTEILER : PLANIERSCHILD ELEMENT

*	1			1	ELEMENT LAME BULL	ELEMENT BULL BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD ELEMENT
*	2	536A0195	1	1	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
*	3	4040297	1	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4	4040296	1	1	ANTI-EXTRUSION	THRUST RING	STUTZRING
*	5	4040108	1	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6	536A0169		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	7	536A0103	1	2	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	8	536A0170	1	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	9	536A0109	1	1	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ
*	10	536A0098	1	2	KIT CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE KIT	RUECKSCHLAGVENTIL-BAUSATZ
*	11	4040248	1	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	12	4040155	1	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	13	4040301	1	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	14	4040295	1	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT FLÈCHE
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BOOM
VERTEILER : AUSLEGER ELEMENT



1	536A0198
2	536A0195
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	4040117
8	536A0197
11	
12	536A0167
13	536A0196
14	536A0211

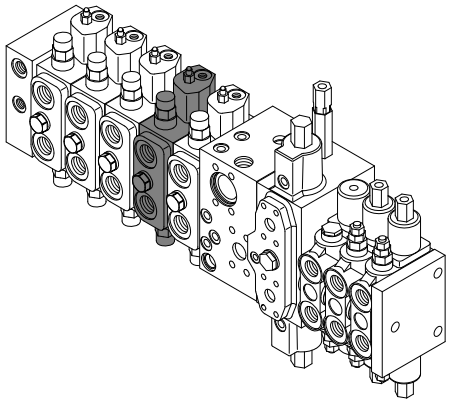


714MC_5400752_51_41_5A.eps

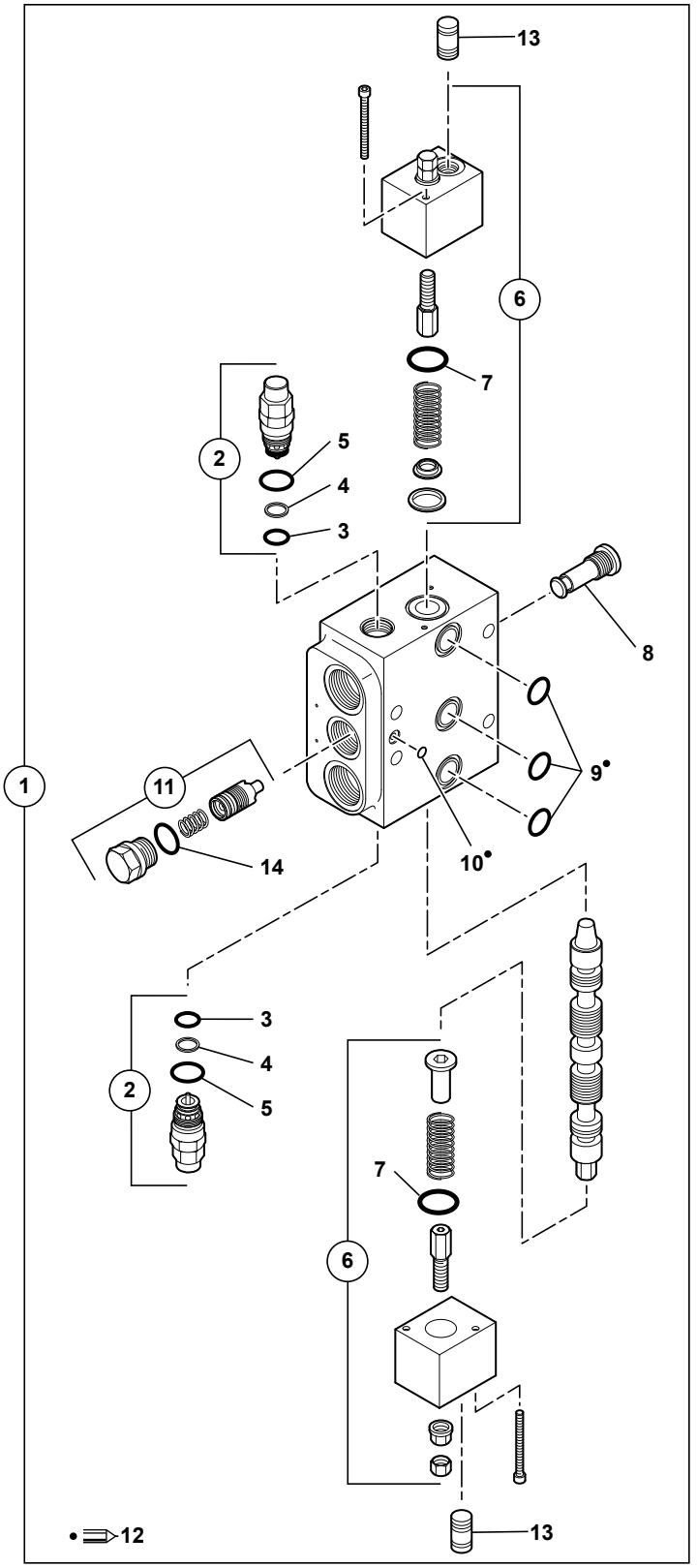
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT FLÈCHE
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BOOM
VERTEILER : AUSLEGER ELEMENT

*	1	536A0198			1	ELEMENT FLÈCHE	ELEMENT BOOM	AUSLEGER ELEMENT
*	2	536A0195	1		2	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
*	3		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4		1		2	ANTI-EXTRUSION	THRUST RING	STUTZRING
*	5		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6		1		2	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	7	4040117	1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	8	536A0197	1		1	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
*	9	4040042	1	12	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	10	4040240	1	12	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	11		1		1	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ
*	12	536A0167			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13	536A0196	1		2	CLAPET ANTIRETOUR AVEC ETRANGLEMENT	ONE-WAY RESTRICTOR	DROSSELRUCKSCHLAG-VENTIL
*	14	536A0211	11		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT BEC DE FLÈCHE
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT INTERMEDIATE BOOM
VERTEILER : BESCHICKERAUSLEGER ELEMENT



1	536A0199
2	536A0195
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	4040117
8	536A0197
11	
12	536A0167
13	536A0196
14	536A0211

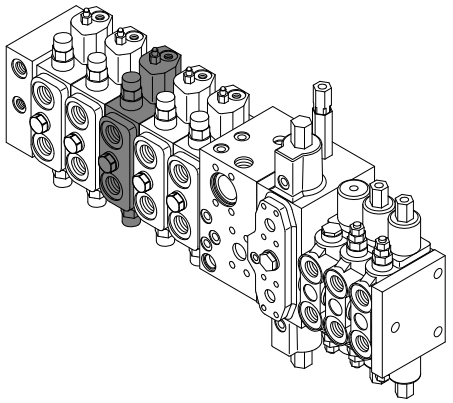


714MC_5400752_51_41_6A.eps

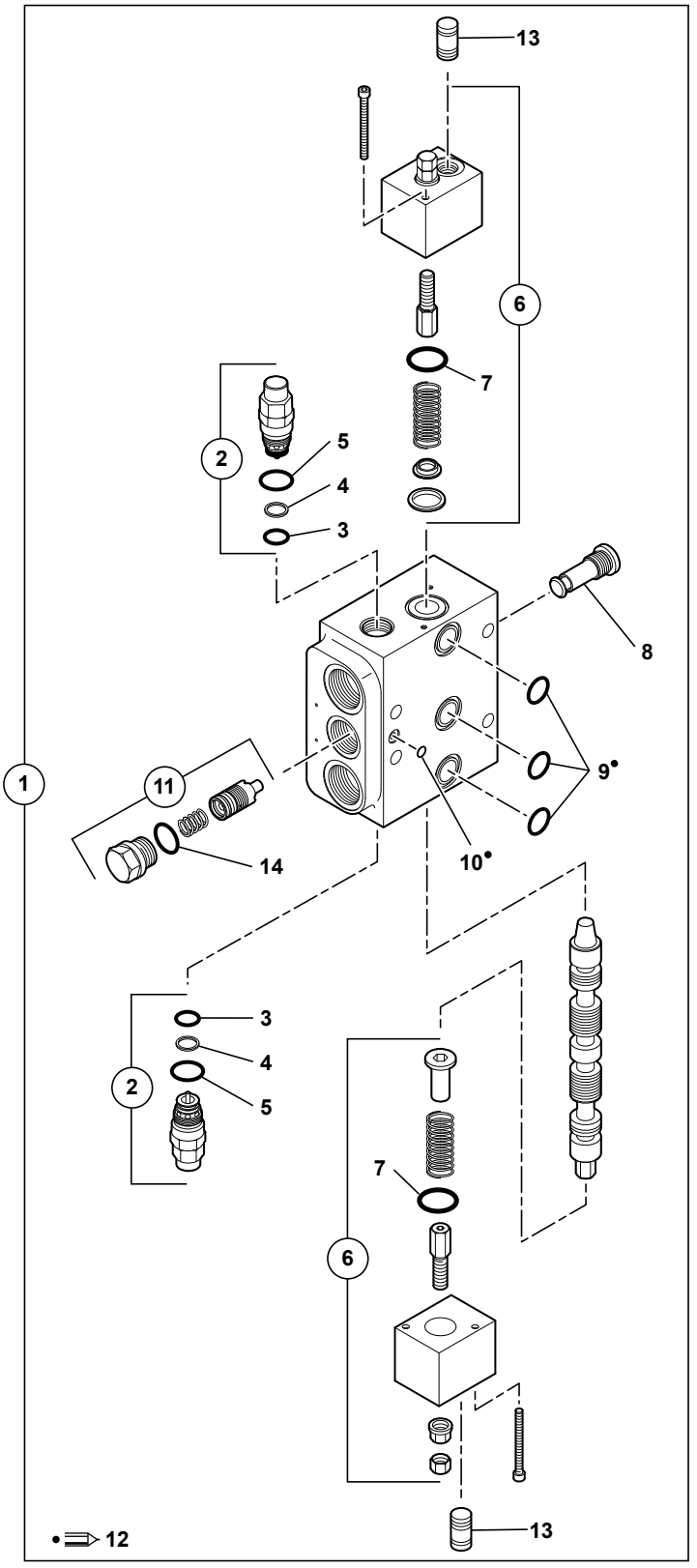
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT BEC DE FLÈCHE
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT INTERMEDIATE BOOM
VERTEILER : BESCHICKERAUSLEGER ELEMENT

*	1	536A0199			1	ELEMENT BEC DE FLÈCHE	ELEMENT INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER ELEMENT
*	2	536A0195	1		2	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
*	3		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4		1		2	ANTI-EXTRUSION	THRUST RING	STUTZRING
*	5		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6		1		2	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	7	4040117	1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	8	536A0197	1		1	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
*	9	4040042	1	12	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	10	4040240	1	12	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	11		1		1	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR SEAL (KIT)	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	12	536A0167			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS		
*	13	536A0196	1		2	CLAPET ANTIRETOUR AVEC ETRANGLEMENT	ONE-WAY RESTRICTOR	DROSSELRUCKSCHLAG-VENTIL
*	14	536A0211	11		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT BRAS
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ARM
VERTEILER : ARM ELEMENT



1	536A0200
2	536A0195
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	4040117
8	536A0197
11	
12	536A0167
13	536A0196
14	536A0211

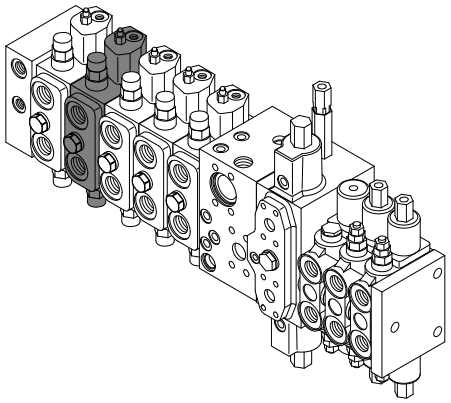


714MC_5400752_51_41_7A.eps

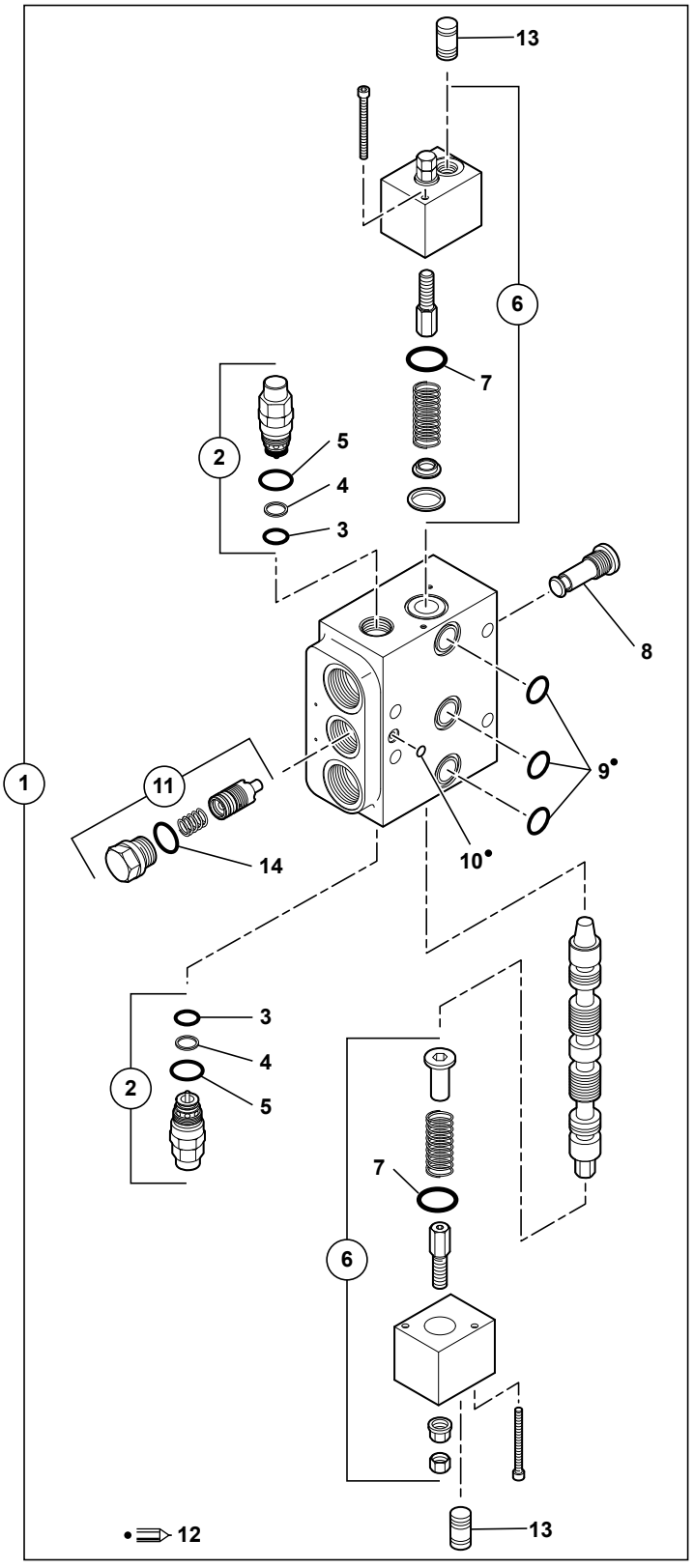
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT BRAS
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ARM
VERTEILER : ARM ELEMENT

*	1	536A0200			1	ELEMENT BRAS	ELEMENT ARM	ARM ELEMENT
*	2	536A0195	1		2	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
*	3		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4		1		2	ANTI-EXTRUSION	THRUST RING	STUTZRING
*	5		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6		1		2	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	7	4040117	1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	8	536A0197	1		1	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
*	9	4040042	1	12	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	10	4040240	1	12	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	11		1		1	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ
*	12	536A0167			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13	536A0196	1		2	CLAPET ANTIRETOUR AVEC ETRANGLEMENT	ONE-WAY RESTRICTOR	DROSSELRUCKSCHLAG-VENTIL
*	14	536A0211	11		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT GODET
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BUCKET
VERTEILER : LÖFFEL ELEMENT



1	536A0201
2	536A0195
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	4040117
8	536A0197
11	
12	536A0167
13	536A0196
14	536A0211

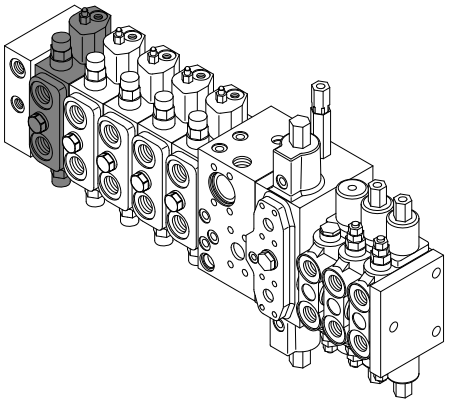


714MC_5400752_51_41_8A.eps

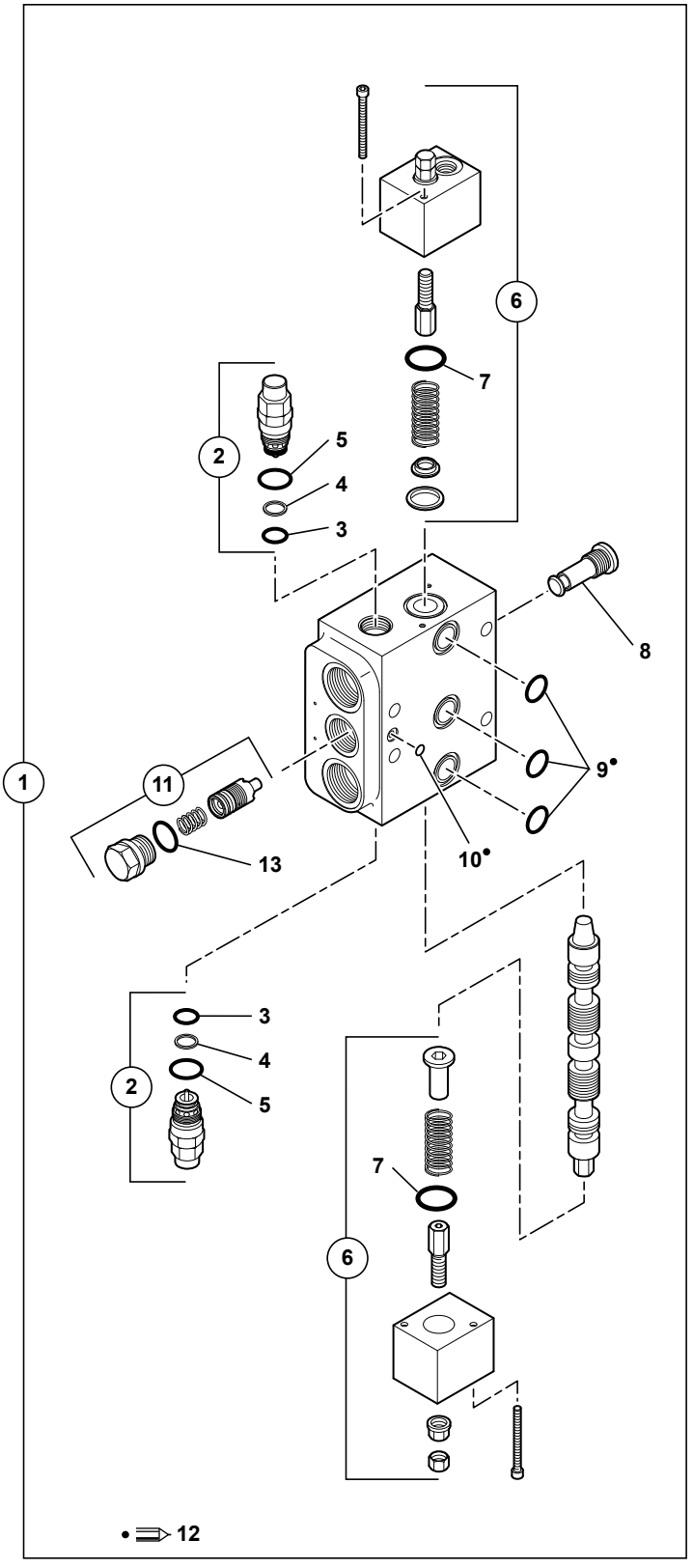
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT GODET
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT BUCKET
VERTEILER : LOEFFEL ELEMENT

*	1	536A0201			1	ELEMENT GODET	ELEMENT BUCKET	LOEFFEL ELEMENT
*	2	536A0195	1		2	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
*	3		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4		1		2	ANTI-EXTRUSION	THRUST RING	STUTZRING
*	5		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6		1		2	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	7	4040117	1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	8	536A0197	1		1	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
*	9	4040042	1	12	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	10	4040240	1	12	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	11		1		1	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ
*	12	536A0167			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13	536A0196	1		2	CLAPET ANTIRETOUR AVEC ETRANGLEMENT	ONE-WAY RESTRICTOR	DROSSELRUCKSCHLAG-VENTIL
*	14	536A0211	11		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT ACCESSOIRES
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ACCESSORIES
VERTEILER : ZUSATZKREIS ELEMENT



1	536A0202
2	536A0195
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	4040117
8	536A0197
11	
12	536A0167
13	536A0211

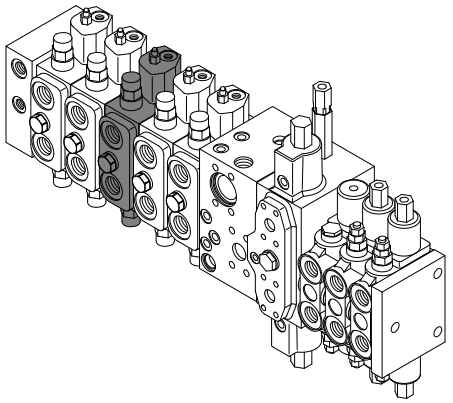


714MC_5400752_51_41_9A.eps

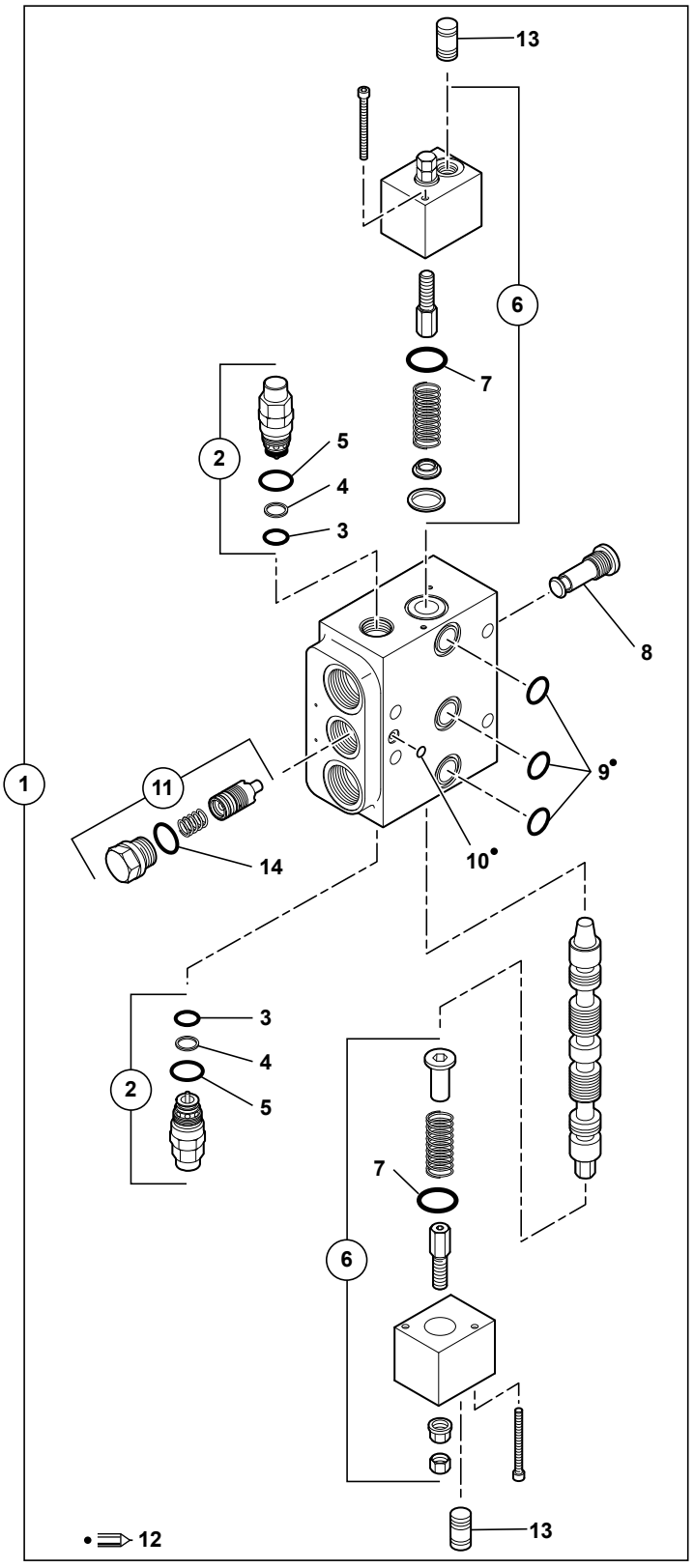
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT ACCESSOIRES
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ACCESSORIES
VERTEILER : ZUSATZKREIS ELEMENT

*	1	536A0202		1	ELEMENT ACCESSOIRES	ELEMENT ACCESSORIES	ZUSATZKREIS ELEMENT
*	2	536A0195	1	2	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
*	3		1	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4		1	2	ANTI-EXTRUSION	THRUST RING	STUTZRING
*	5		1	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6		1	2	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	7	4040117	1	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	8	536A0197	1	1	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
*	9	4040042	1 12	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	10	4040240	1 12	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	11		1	1	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ
*	12	536A0167		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13	536A0211	11	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

DISTRIBUTEUR : ÉLÉMENT BRAS (PELLE)
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ARM (EXCAVATOR)
VERTEILER : ARM ELEMENT (BAGGER)



1	
2	536A0195
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	4040117
8	536A0197
11	
12	536A0167
13	536A0196
14	536A0211



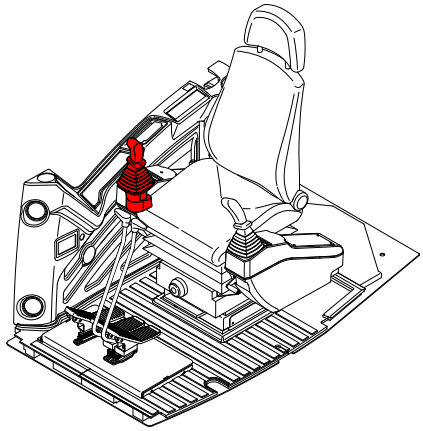
714MC_5400752_51_42_1A.eps

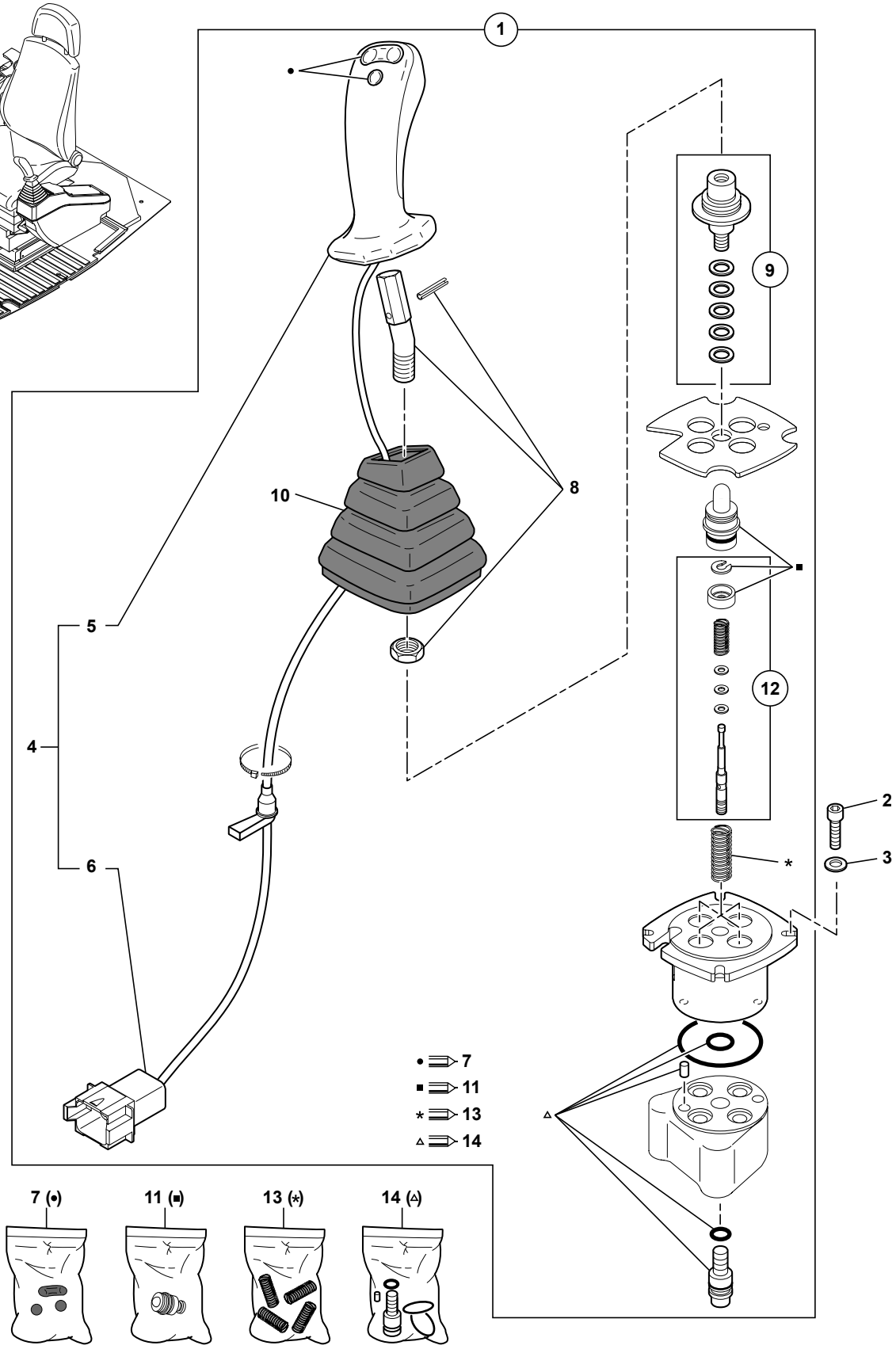
DISTRIBUTEUR : ELEMENT BRAS (PELLE)
DISTRIBUTOR: ELEMENT ARM (EXCAVATOR)
VERTEILER : ARM ELEMENT (BAGGER)

*	1				1	ELEMENT BRAS	ELEMENT ARM	ARM ELEMENT
*	2	536A0195	1		2	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
*	3		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4		1		2	ANTI-EXTRUSION	THRUST RING	STUTZRING
*	5		1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6		1		2	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
*	7	4040117	1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	8	536A0197	1		1	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
*	9	4040042	1	12	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	10	4040240	1	12	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	11		1		1	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ
*	12	536A0167			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13	536A0196	1		2	CLAPET ANTIRETOUR AVEC ETRANGLEMENT	ONE-WAY RESTRICTOR	DROSSELRUCKSCHLAG-VENTIL
*	14	536A0211	11		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

MANIPULATEUR : DROIT
CONTROL LEVER : RIGHT
STEUERHEBEL : RECHT

→ 85149





1	5360383 ▶
2	4290183
3	4460018
4	536A0090
5	536A0015
6	5080126
7	536A0034
8	536A0150
9	7410956
10	7415656
11	7410957
12	536A0152
13	536A0151
14	536A0017

714MC_5400752_51_45_1A.eps

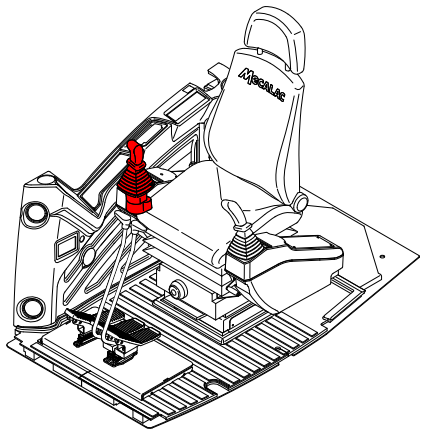
MANIPULATEUR : DROIT
CONTROL LEVER : RIGHT
STEUERHEBEL : RECHT

→| 85149

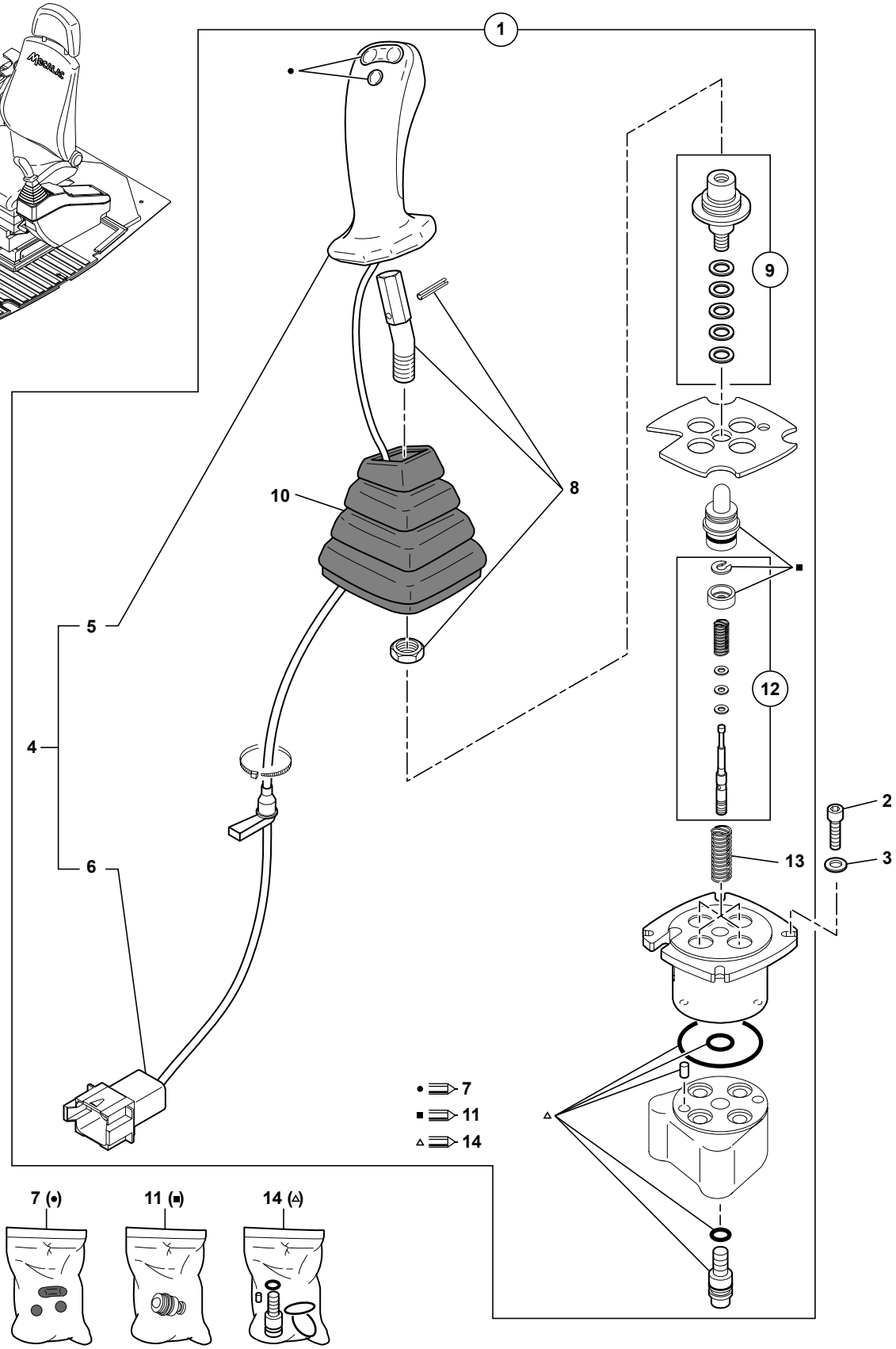
1	5360383		▶		1	MANIPULATEUR	CONTROL LEVER	STEUERHEBEL
2	4290183			CHC M6X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
3	4460018			MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4	536A0090	1			1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
5	536A0015	4			1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
6	5080126	4			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
7	536A0034	1			1	POCHETTE BOUTONS POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON KIT	DRUCKKNOPFSATZ
8	536A0150	1			1	LEVIER	LEVER ASS'Y	HEBEL
9	7410956	1			1	CARDAN	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GELENKWELLE
10	7415656	1			1	SOUFFLET	BELLOWS	FALTENBALG
11	7410957	1			4	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ
12	536A0152	1			4	UNITE DE REGULATION	REGULATING UNIT	REGELEINHEIT
13	536A0151	1			1	POCHETTE RESSORTS	SPRINGS SET	FEDER SATZ
14	536A0017	1			1	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ

MANIPULATEUR : DROIT
CONTROL LEVER : RIGHT
STEUERHEBEL : RECHT

→ 85150



1	5360414 ▶
2	4290183
3	4460018
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	



714MC_5400752_51_45_1B.eps

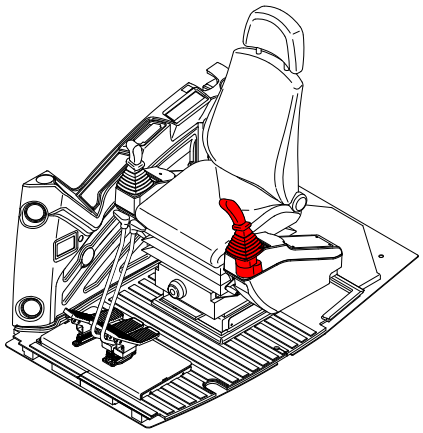
MANIPULATEUR : DROIT
CONTROL LEVER : RIGHT
STEUERHEBEL : RECHT

→ 85150

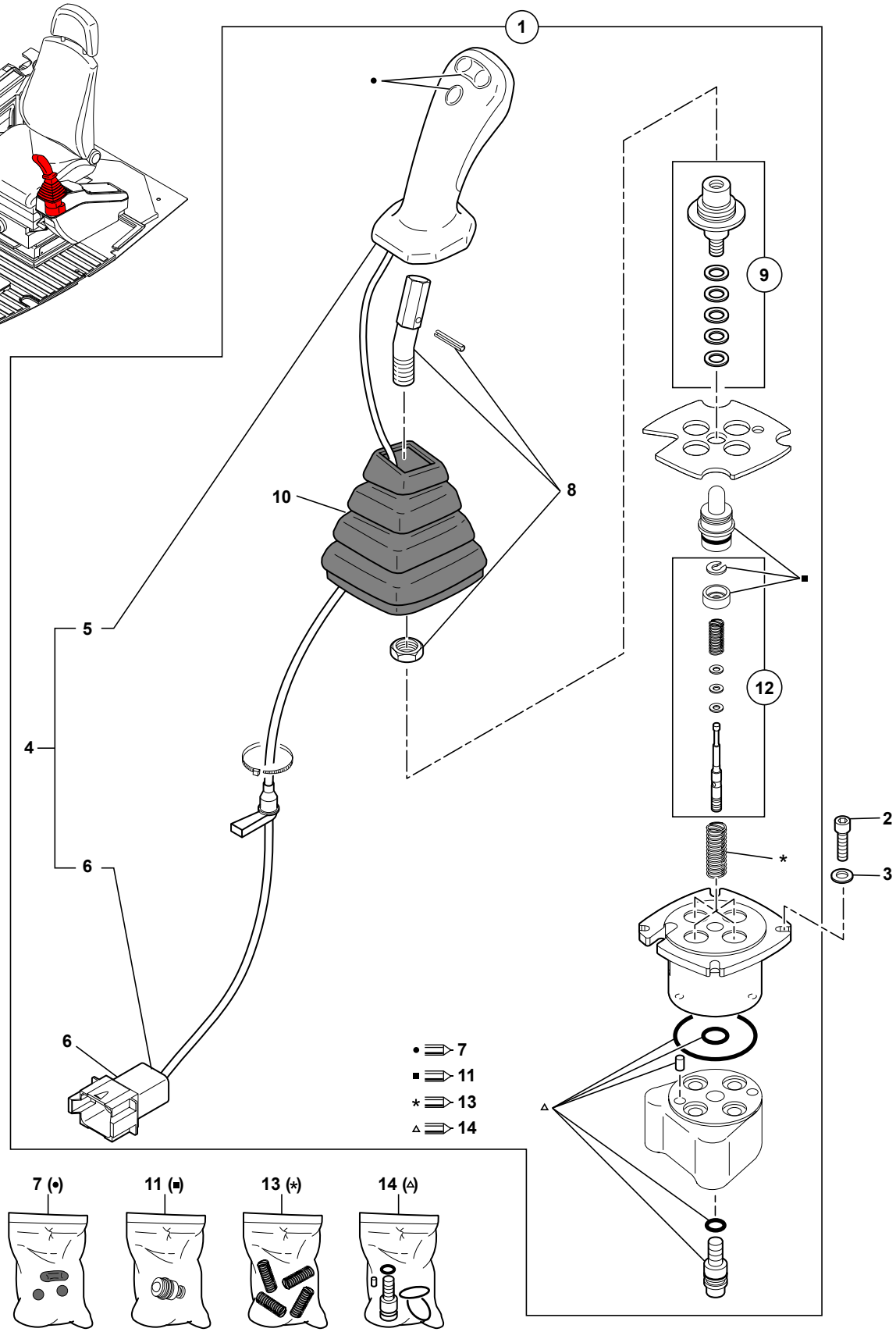
*	1	5360414	▶	1	MANIPULATEUR	CONTROL LEVER	STEUERHEBEL
*	2	4290183	CHC M6X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4460018	MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	4	1		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	5	4		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	6	4		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	7	1		1	POCHETTE BOUTONS POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON KIT	DRUCKKNOPFSATZ
*	8	1		1	LEVIER	LEVER ASS'Y	HEBEL
*	9	1		1	CARDAN	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GELENKWELLE
*	10	1		1	SOUFFLET	BELLOWS	FALTENBALG
*	11	1		4	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ
*	12	1		4	UNITE DE REGULATION	REGULATING UNIT	REGELEINHEIT
*	13	1		4	RESSORT DE RAPPEL	RETURN SPRING	RUCKSTELLFEDERN
*	14	1		1	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ

MANIPULATEUR : GAUCHE
CONTROL LEVER : LEFT
STEUERHEBEL : LINKS

→ 85149



1	5360384
2	4290183
3	4460018
4	536A0090
5	536A0015
6	5080126
7	536A0034
8	536A0150
9	7410956
10	7415656
11	7410957
12	536A0152
13	536A0151
14	536A0017



714MC_5400752_51_47_1A.eps

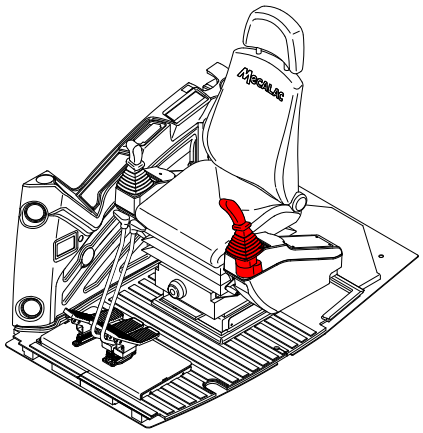
MANIPULATEUR : GAUCHE
CONTROL LEVER : LEFT
STEUERHEBEL : LINKS

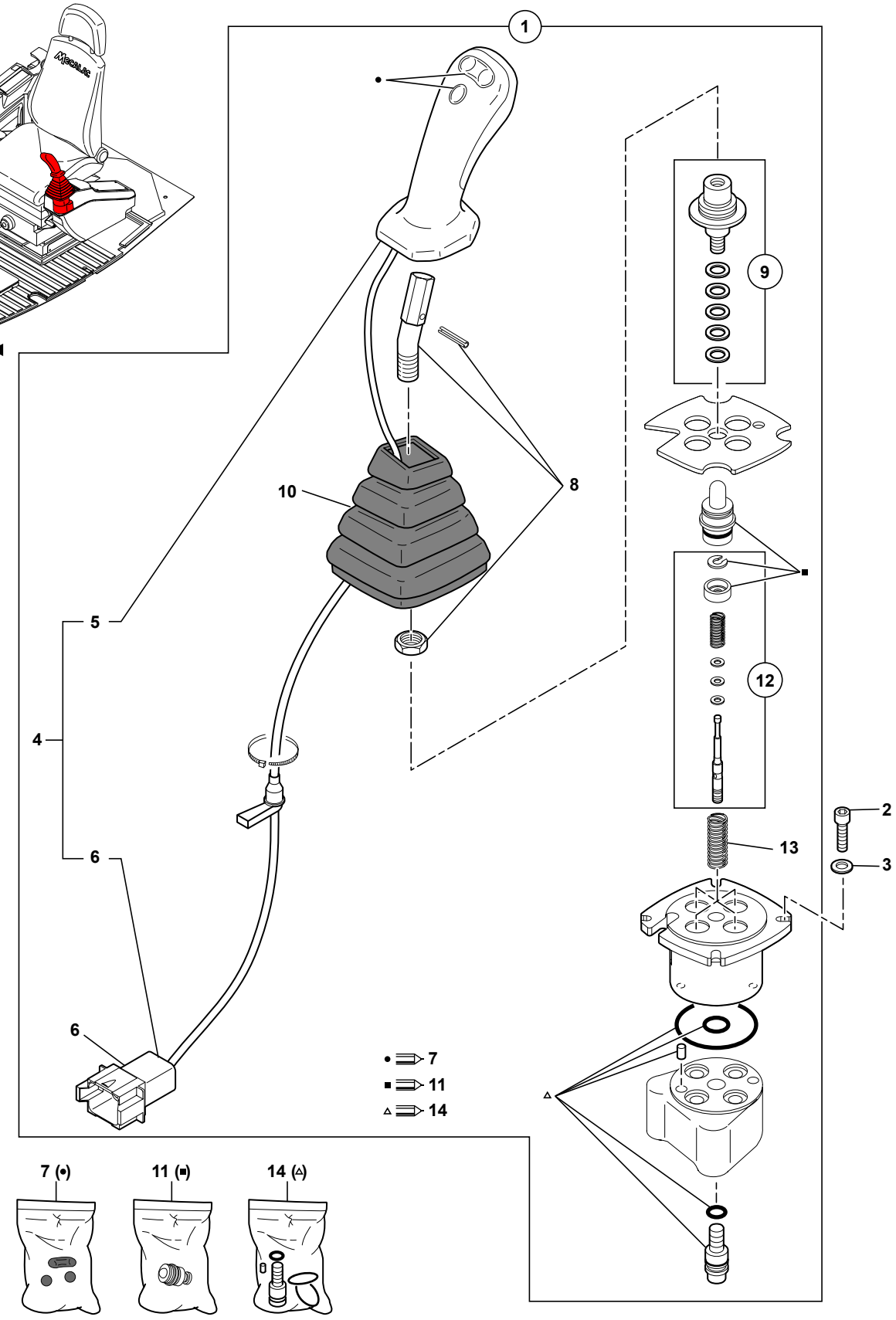
→| 85149

1	5360384		◀		1	MANIPULATEUR	CONTROL LEVER	STEUERHEBEL
2	4290183			CHC M6X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
3	4460018			MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4	536A0090	1			1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
5	536A0015	4			1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
6	5080126	4			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
7	536A0034	1			1	POCHETTE BOUTONS POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON KIT	DRUCKKNOPFSATZ
8	536A0150	1			1	LEVIER	LEVER ASS'Y	HEBEL
9	7410956	1			1	CARDAN	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GELENKWELLE
10	7415656	1			1	SOUFFLET	BELLOWS	FALTENBALG
11	7410957	1			4	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ
12	536A0152	1			4	UNITE DE REGULATION	REGULATING UNIT	REGELEINHEIT
13	536A0151	1			1	POCHETTE RESSORTS	SPRINGS SET	FEDER SATZ
14	536A0017	1			1	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ

MANIPULATEUR : GAUCHE
CONTROL LEVER : LEFT
STEUERHEBEL : LINKS

→ 85150





1	5360415
2	4290183
3	4460018
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

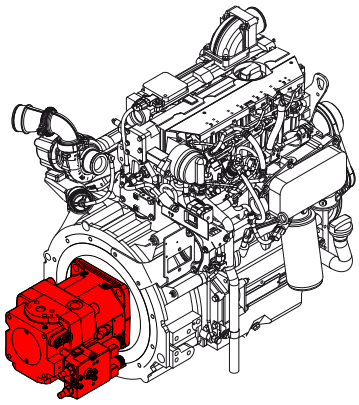
714MC_5400752_51_47_1B.eps

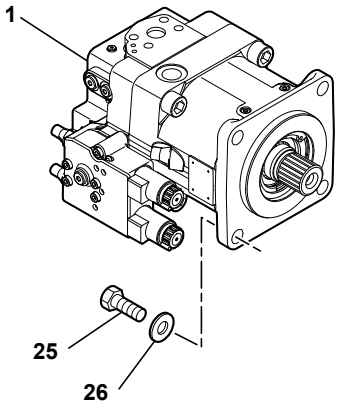
MANIPULATEUR : GAUCHE
CONTROL LEVER : LEFT
STEUERHEBEL : LINKS

⟼ 85150

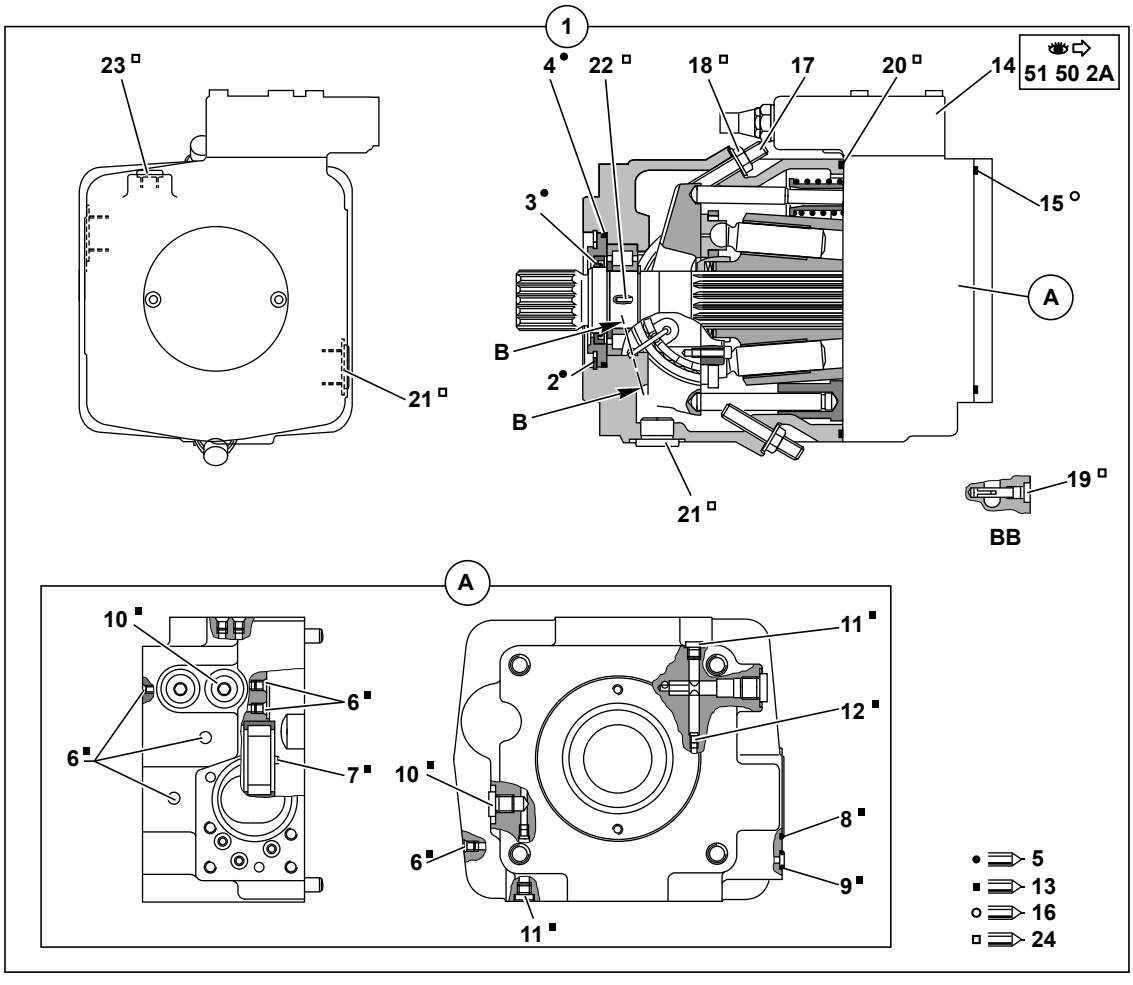
*	1	5360415	◀	1	MANIPULATEUR	CONTROL LEVER	STEUERHEBEL
*	2	4290183	CHC M6X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4460018	MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	4	1		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	5	4		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	6	4		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	7	1		1	POCHETTE BOUTONS POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON KIT	DRUCKKNOPFSATZ
*	8	1		1	LEVIER	LEVER ASS'Y	HEBEL
*	9	1		1	CARDAN	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GELENKWELLE
*	10	1		1	SOUFFLET	BELLOWS	FALTENBALG
*	11	1		4	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ
*	12	1		4	UNITE DE REGULATION	REGULATING UNIT	REGELEINHEIT
*	13	1		4	RESSORT DE RAPPEL	RETURN SPRING	RUCKSTELLFEDERN
*	14	1		1	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ

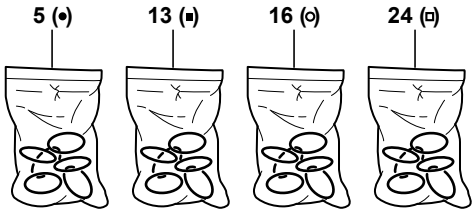
POMPE HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPALE
HYDRAULIC PUMP PRINCIPAL
HYDRAULISCHE HAUPTPUMPE





1	5350149
5	535A0194
13	535A0204
16	535A0201
17	535A0203
24	535A0199
25	4380103
26	4460081



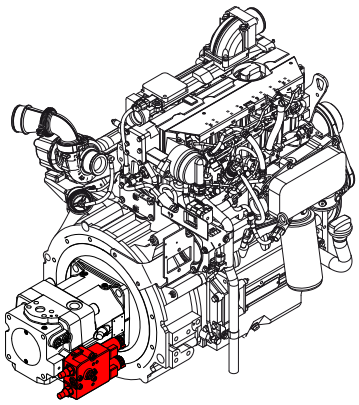


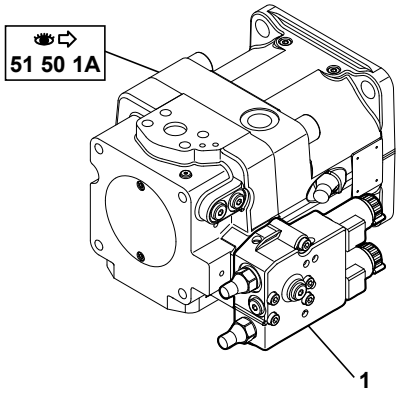
714MC_5400752_51_50_1A.eps

POMPE HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPALE
HYDRAULIC PUMP PRINCIPAL
HYDRAULISCHE HAUPTPUMPE

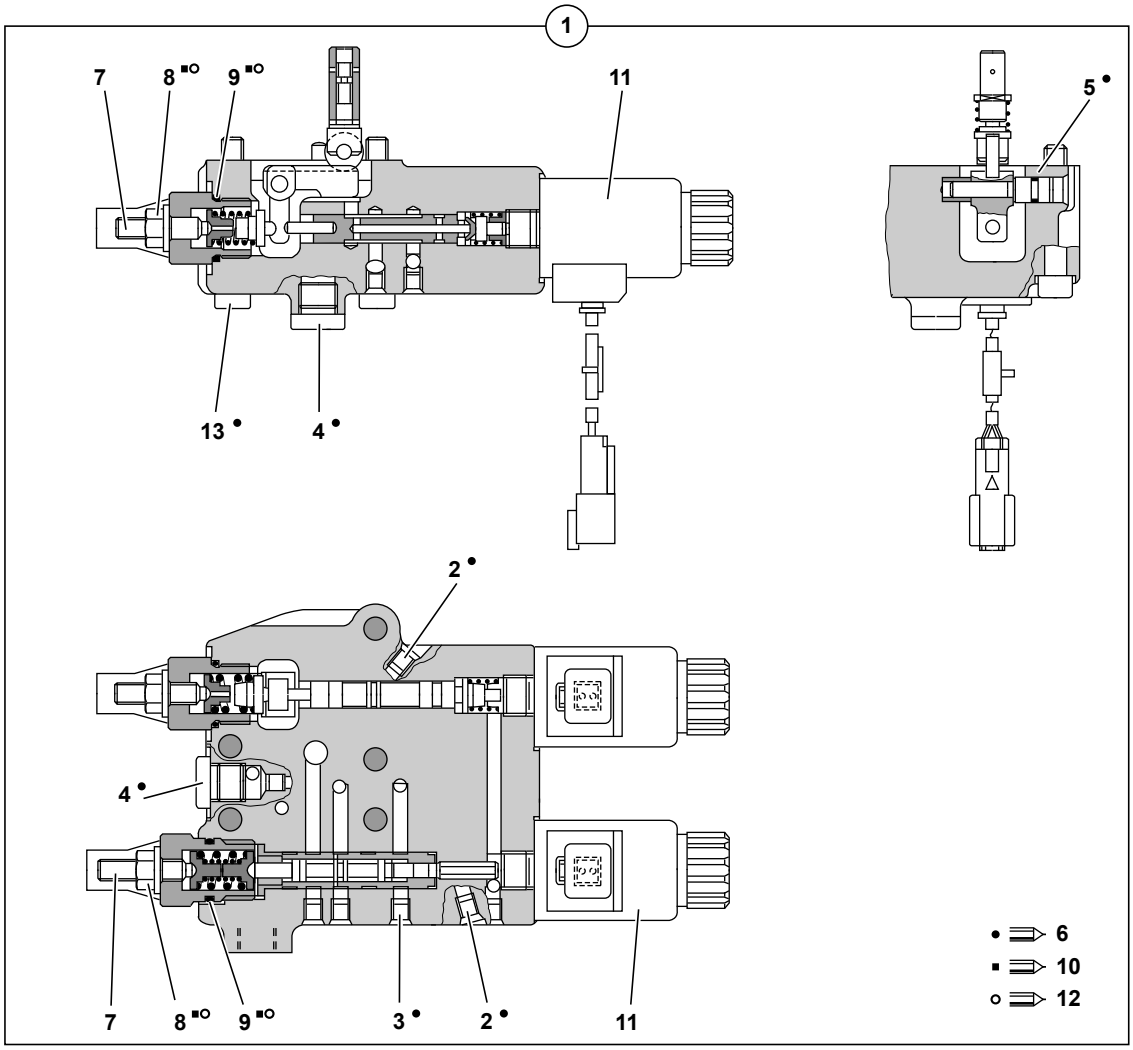
1	5350149			1	POMPE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDROPUMPE
2		1	5	1	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
3		1	5	1	JOINT D'ARBRE	SHAFT SEAL	WELLENDICHTRING
4		1	5	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
5	535A0194			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
6		1	13	5	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
7		1	13	1	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
8		1	13	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
9		1	13	3	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
10		1	13	2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
11		1	13	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
12		1	13	1	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
13	535A0204			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
14		1	51 50 2A	1	REGULATEUR	REGULATOR ASS'Y	REGLER
15		1	16	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
16	535A0201			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
17	535A0203	1		2	VIS SANS TETE	GRUB SCREW	GEWINDESTIFT
18		1	24	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
19		1	24	4	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
20		1	24	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
21		1	24	2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
22		1	24	2	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
23		1	24	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
24	535A0199			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
25	4380103		H M20X40	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 26	4460081		4460115 - M20	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

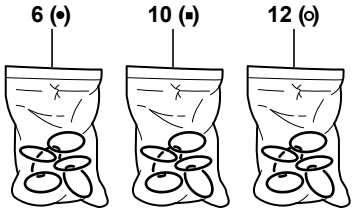
POMPE HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPALE
HYDRAULIC PUMP PRINCIPAL
HYDRAULISCHE HAUPTPUMPE





1	535A0197
6	535A0198
7	535A0202
10	535A0195
11	535A0200
12	535A0196



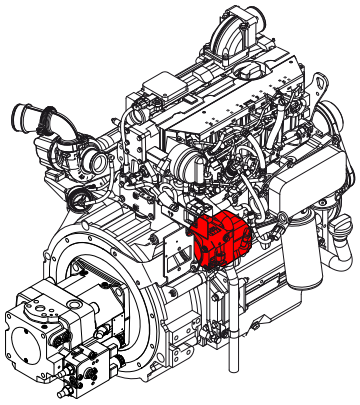


714MC_5400752_51_50_2A.eps

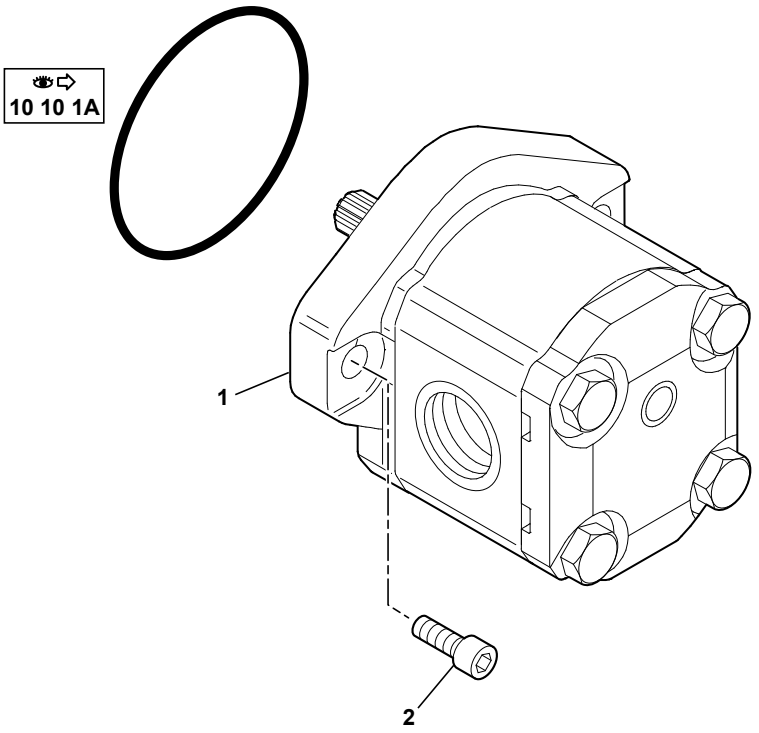
POMPE HYDRAULIQUE PRINCIPALE
HYDRAULIC PUMP PRINCIPAL
HYDRAULISCHE HAUPTPUMPE

*	1	535A0197		51 50 1A	1	REGULATEUR	REGULATOR ASS'Y	REGLER
*	2		1	6	2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	3		1	6	6	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	4		1	6	2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	5		1	6	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6	535A0198			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	7	535A0202	1		2	VIS SANS TETE	GRUB SCREW	GEWINDESTIFT
*	8		1	10-12	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	9		1	10-12	2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	10	535A0195			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	11	535A0200	1		2	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
*	12	535A0196			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13		1	6	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

POMPE HYDRAULIQUE AUXILIAIRE
HYDRAULIC PUMP AUXILIARY
HYDRAULISCHE VORPUMPE



1	5350185
2	4290021

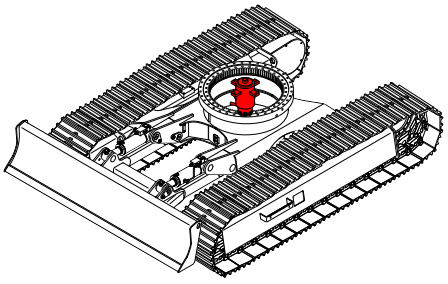


714MC_5400752_51_52_1A.eps

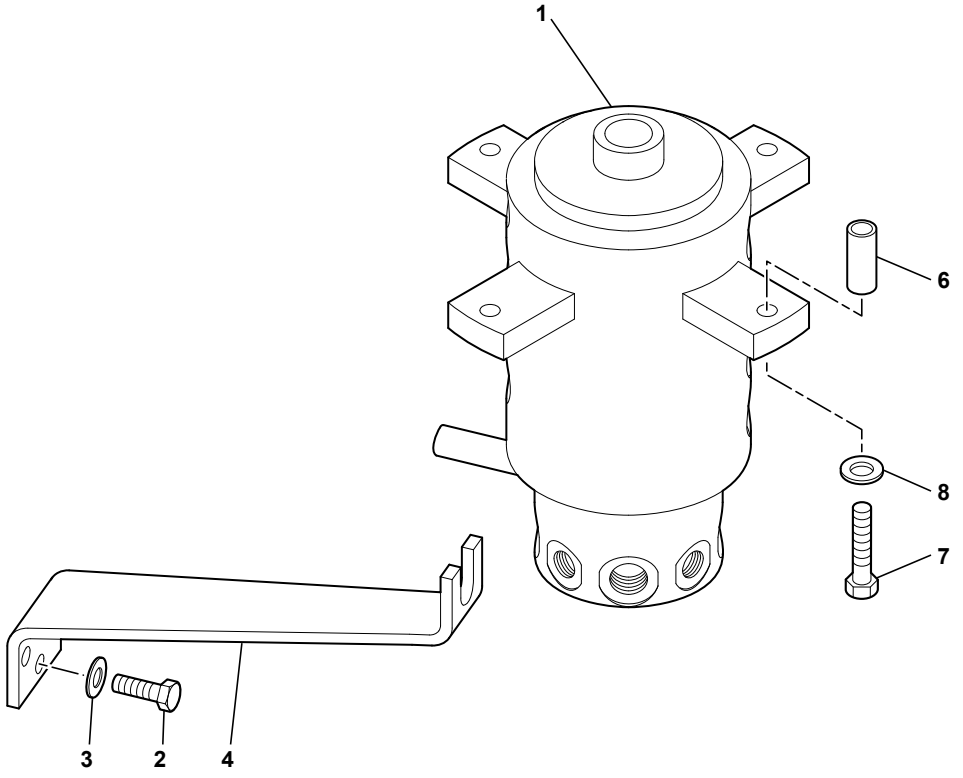
POMPE HYDRAULIQUE AUXILIAIRE
HYDRAULIC PUMP AUXILIARY
HYDRAULISCHE VORPUMPE

1	5350185		1	POMPE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDROPUMPE
2	4290021	CHC M10X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

JOINT TOURNANT
SWIVEL JOINT
DREHVERTEILER



1	4900084
2	4380067
3	4490019
4	3620293
5	490A0003
6	3870358
7	4380076
8	4460039

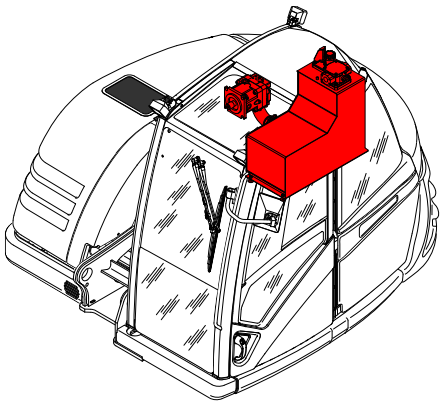


714MC_5400752_51_55_1A.eps

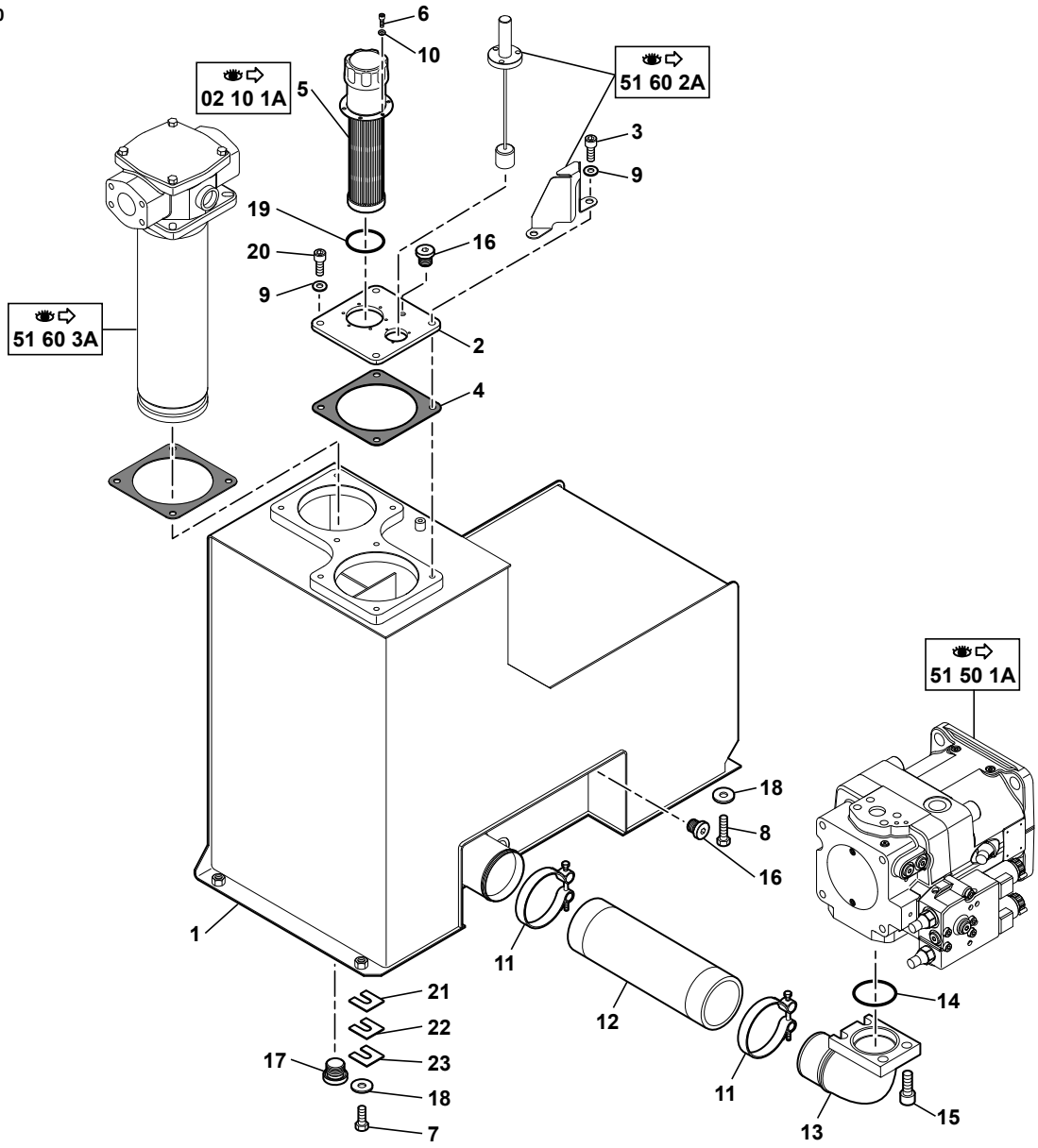
JOINT TOURNANT
SWIVEL JOINT
DREHVERTEILER

*	1	4900084			1	JOINT TOURNANT	SWIVEL JOINT	DREHVERTEILER
*	2	4380067		H M12X25	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4490019		CONTACT MU12	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	4	3620293			1	ARRET	STOP	ANSCHLAG
*	5	490A0003	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	6	3870358			4	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	7	4380076		H M12X90	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	8	4460039		MU12	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

RÉSERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIC TANK
HYDRAULIKTANK



1	5020162	
2	3330063	→ 85129
	3330073	→ 85130
3	4290209	
4	5600225	
5	6050148	
6	4290128	
7	4380068	
8	4380071	
9	4490003	
10	S	
11	4690898	
12	4199242	
13	3831229	
14	4040079	
15	4290066	
16	4740012	
17	4740033	
18	4460043	
19	5600227	
20	4290022	
21	5570006	⧗ 2 mm
22	5570007	⧗ 3 mm
23	5570008	⧗ 4 mm

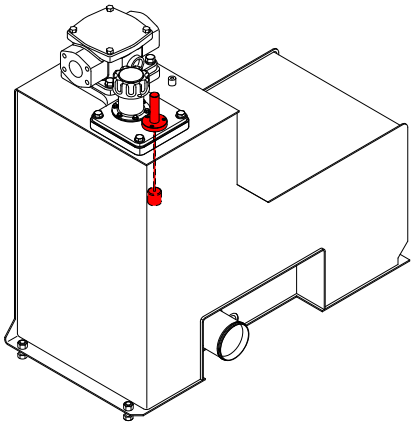


714MC_5400752_51_60_1A.eps

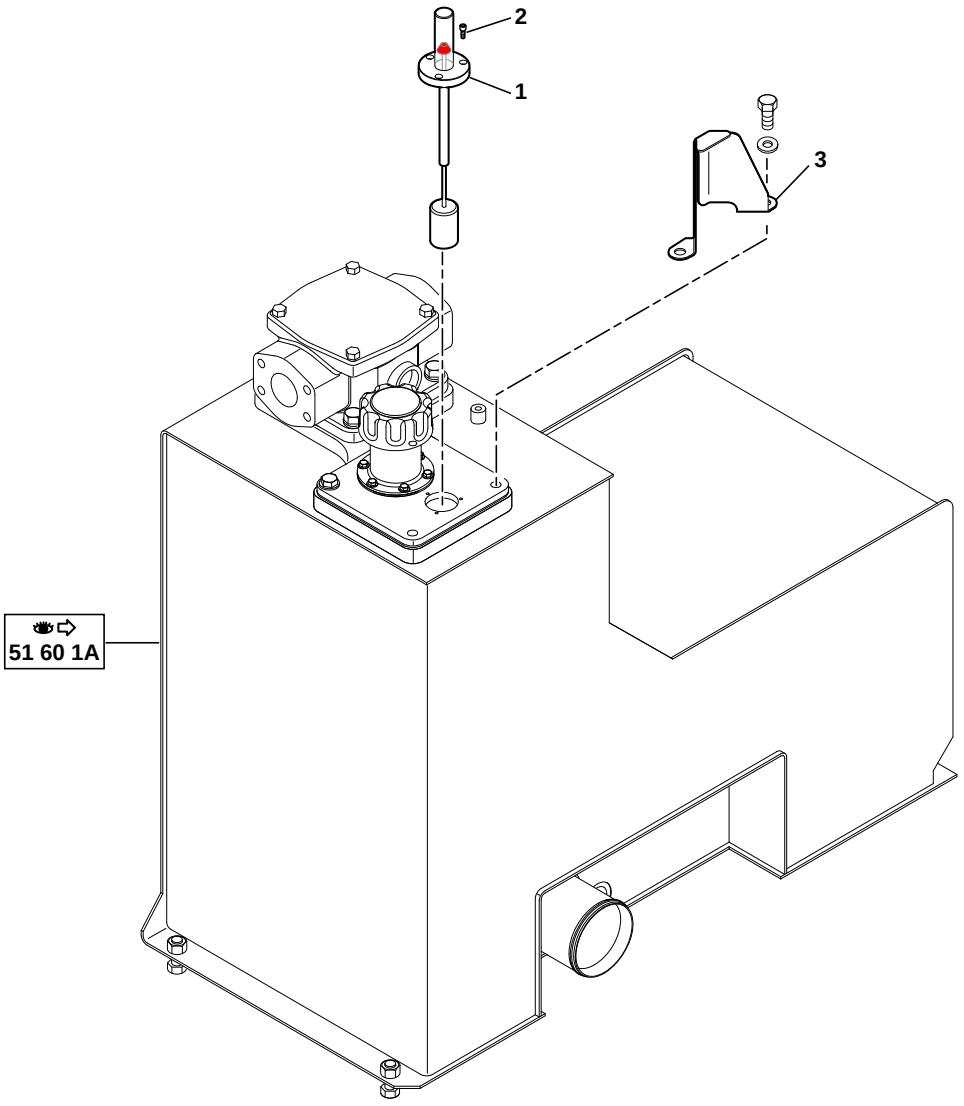
RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULIC TANK
HYDRAULIKTANK

	1	5020162		1	RESERVOIR HYDR	HYDRAULIC TANK	HYDRAULIKTANK
*	2	3330063	→I 85129	1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
*	2	3330073	I→ 85130	1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
*	3	4290209	4380055 - M10X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	4	5600225		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	5	6050148	6050165	1	RENIFLARD	BREATHER	ENTLUEFTER
*	6	4290128	CHC M5X10	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	7	4380068	H M12X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	8	4380071	H M12X45	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	9	4490003	CONTACT MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	10	4460014	S MU5	6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	11	4690898		2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	12	4199242		1	MANCHON	SLEEVE	HUELSE
	13	3831229		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	14	4040079		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	15	4290066	4290046 - M16X35	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	16	4740012		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	17	4740033		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	18	4460043	LL12U	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	19	5600227		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	20	4290022	4380052 - M10X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	21	5570006	2 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	22	5570007	3 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	23	5570008	4 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE

VOYANT NIVEAU HUILE
OIL LEVER GLACE
ÖLSTANDANZEIGE



1	4770783
2	4290204
3	3610447

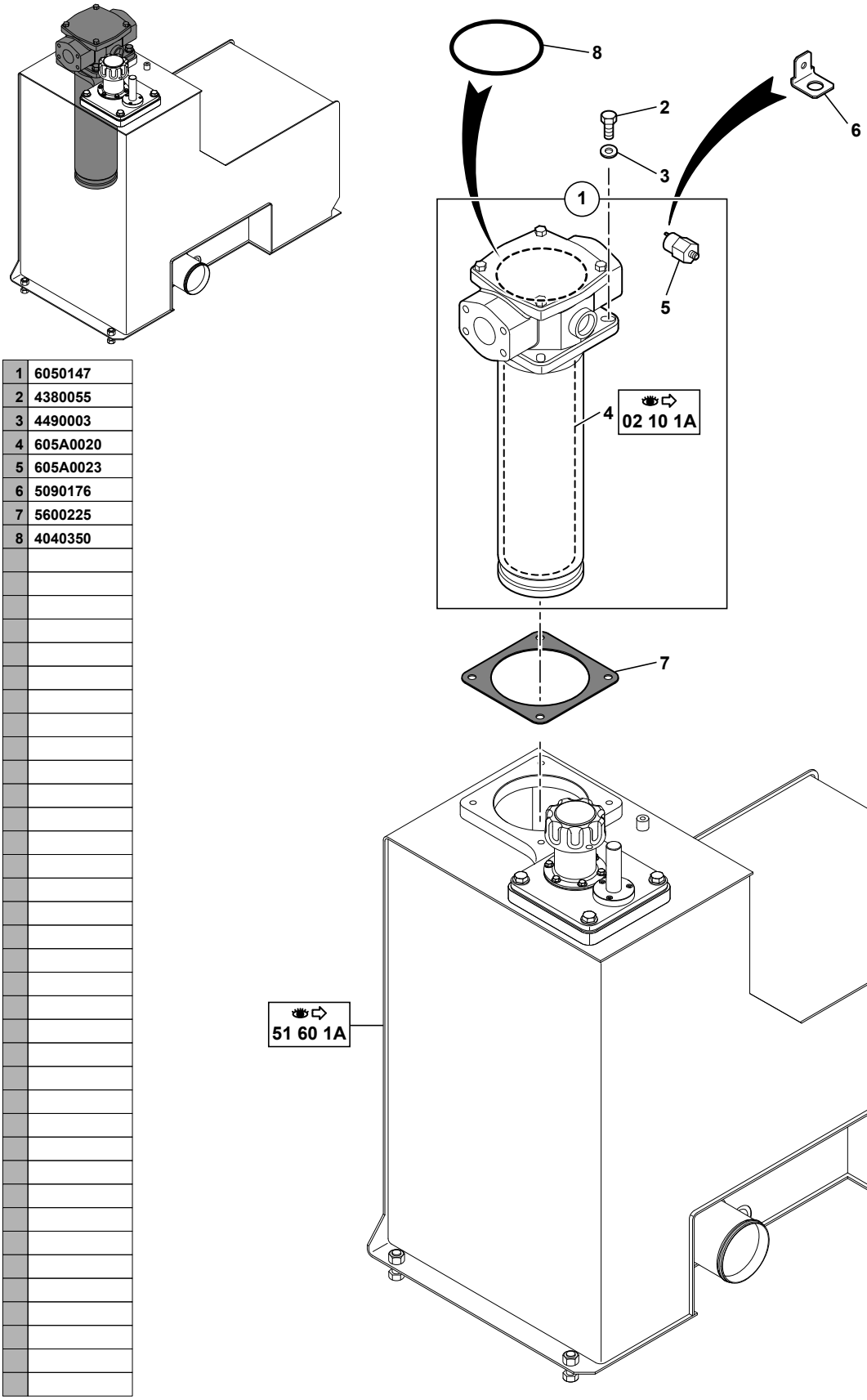


714MC_5400752_51_60_2A.eps

VOYANT NIVEAU HUILE
OIL LEVER GLACE
OELSTANDANZEIGE

	1 4770783		1	VOYANT NIVEAU HUILE	OIL LEVEL GLASS	OELSTANDANZEIGE
*	2 4290204	CHC M4X12	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3 3610447		1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ

FILTRE RETOUR HYDRAULIQUE
RETURN OIL FILTER
RÜCKLAUFFILTER



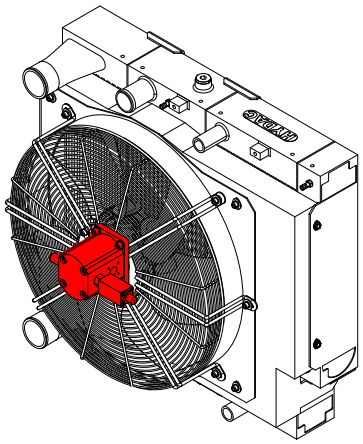
1	6050147
2	4380055
3	4490003
4	605A0020
5	605A0023
6	5090176
7	5600225
8	4040350

714MC_5400752_51_60_3A.eps

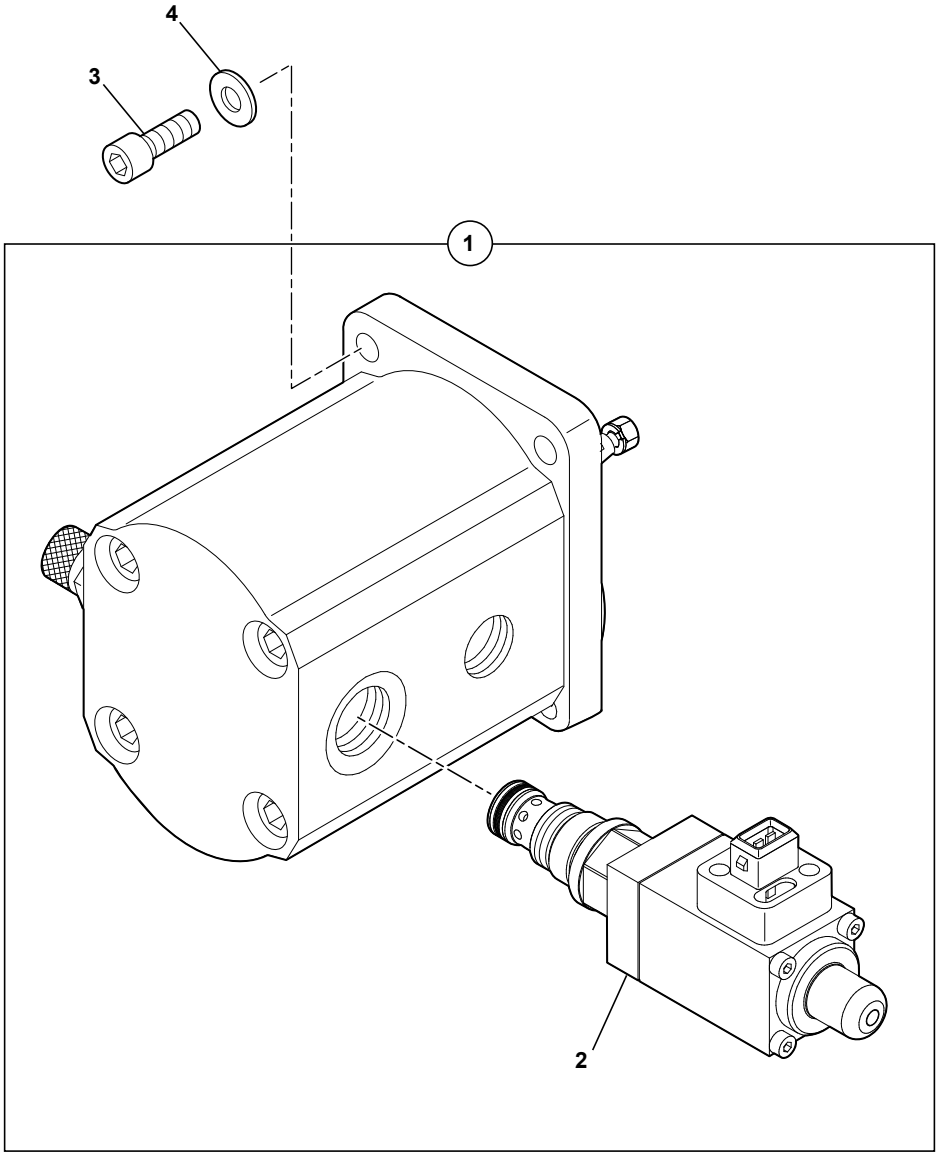
FILTRE RETOUR HYDRAULIQUE
RETURN OIL FILTER
RUECKLAUFFILTER

	1	6050147			1	FILTRE A HUILE (COMPLET)	OIL FILTER (COMPLETE)	OELFILTER (VOLLSTANDIG)
	2	4380055		H M10X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3	4490003		CONTACT MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	4	605A0020	1	02 10 1A	1	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
	5	605A0023	1		1	INDICATEUR COLMATAGE	CLOGGING INDICATOR	ZUSTOPFINDIKATOR
	6	5090176		90°	2	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
*	7	5600225			1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	8	4040350			1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE VENTILATEUR
HYDRAULIC MOTOR FAN
HYDROMOTOR VENTILATOR



1	5370359
2	5220133
3	4290019
4	4490006

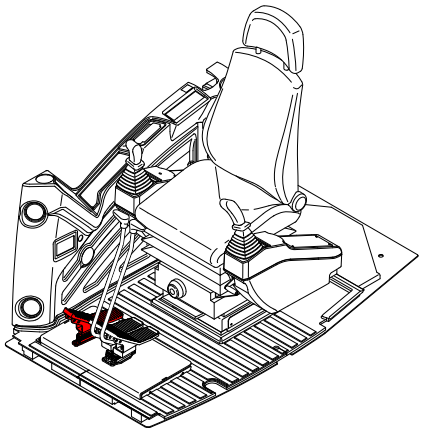


714MC_5400752_51_65_1A.eps

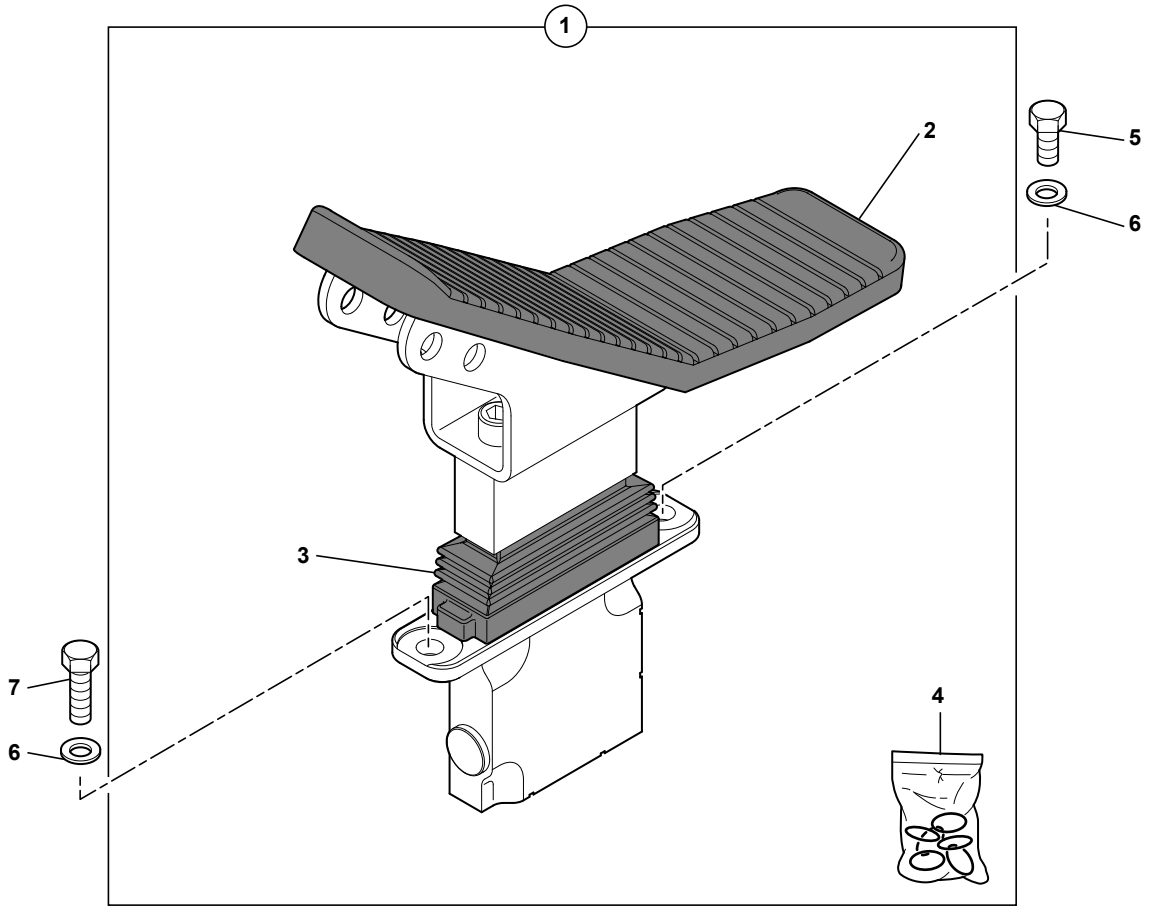
MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE VENTILATEUR
HYDRAULIC MOTOR FAN
HYDROMOTOR VENTILATOR

*	1	5370359		5370335	1	MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC MOTOR	HYDROMOTOR
*	2	5220133	1	537A0341	1	LIMITEUR	LIMITER	SPARDUESE
*	3	4290019		CHC M8X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	4490006		CONTACT MU8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

PÉDIBULATEUR : COMMANDE FONCTION SUPPLÉMENTAIRE
SUPPLEMENTARY FUNCTION CONTROL PEDAL
PEDAL FÜR ZUSATZFUNKTION



1	5360381
2	527A0053
3	527A0055
4	527A0054
5	4380054
6	4490003
7	4380052

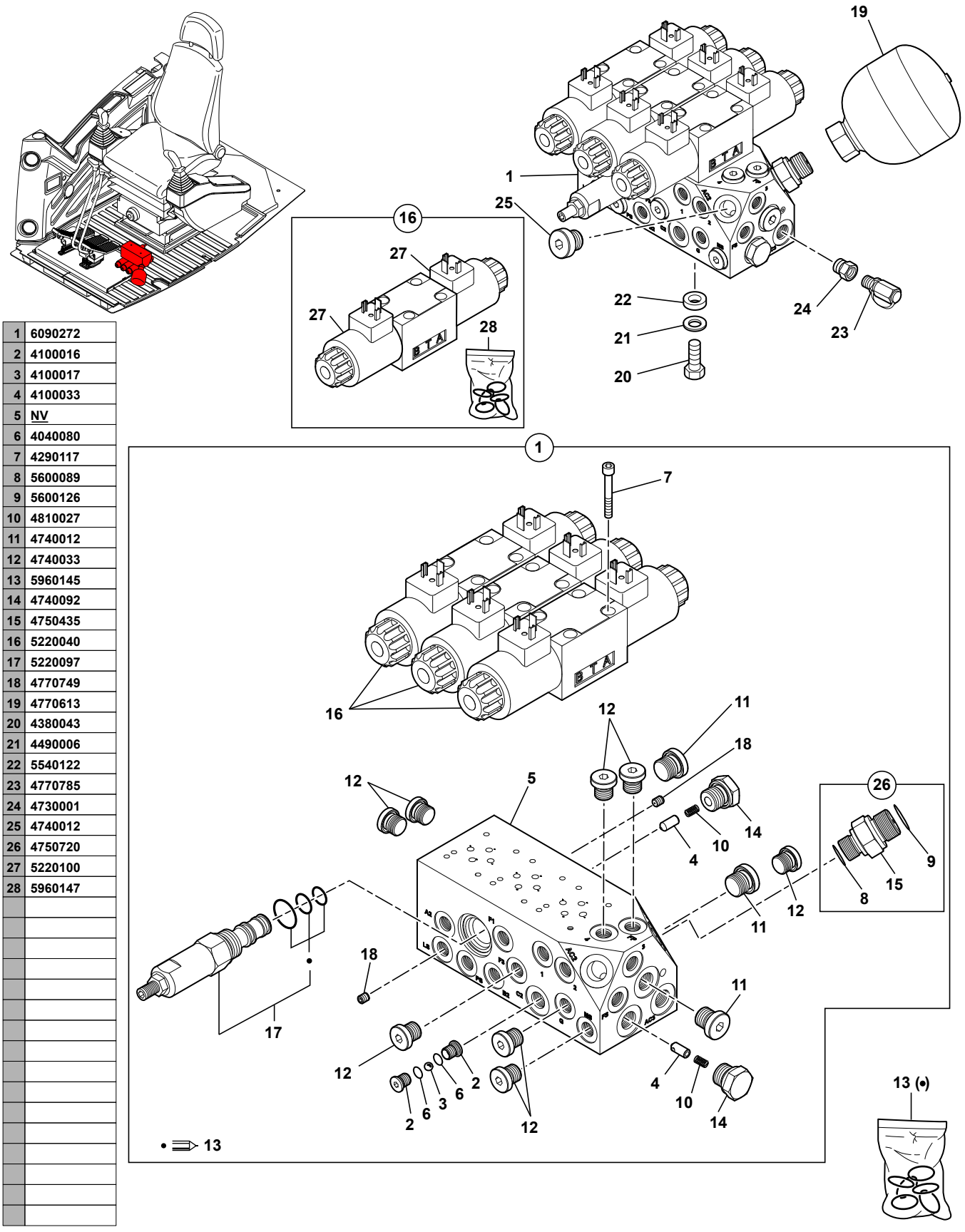


714MC_5400752_51_75_1A.eps

PEDIBULATEUR : CDE FONCTION SUPPLEMENTAIRE
SUPPLEMENTARY FUNCTION CONTROL PEDAL
PEDAL FUER ZUSATZFUNKTION

*	1	5360381			1	PEDALE	PEDAL	PEDAL
*	2	527A0053	1		1	CAOUTCHOUC	RUBBER	GUMMI
*	3	527A0055	1		1	SOUFFLET	BELLOWS	FALTENBALG
*	4	527A0054	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	5	4380054		H M10X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4490003		CONTACT MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	7	4380052		H M10X25	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

BLOC DE FONCTION (HAUTE PRESSION) AVEC DÉPORT
HYDRAULIC FUNCTION BLOCK (HIGHT-PRESSURE) WITH OFFSET
HYDRAULIK FUNKTIONSBLOCK (HOCHDRUCK) MIT VERSETZUNGS



1	6090272
2	4100016
3	4100017
4	4100033
5	NV
6	4040080
7	4290117
8	5600089
9	5600126
10	4810027
11	4740012
12	4740033
13	5960145
14	4740092
15	4750435
16	5220040
17	5220097
18	4770749
19	4770613
20	4380043
21	4490006
22	5540122
23	4770785
24	4730001
25	4740012
26	4750720
27	5220100
28	5960147

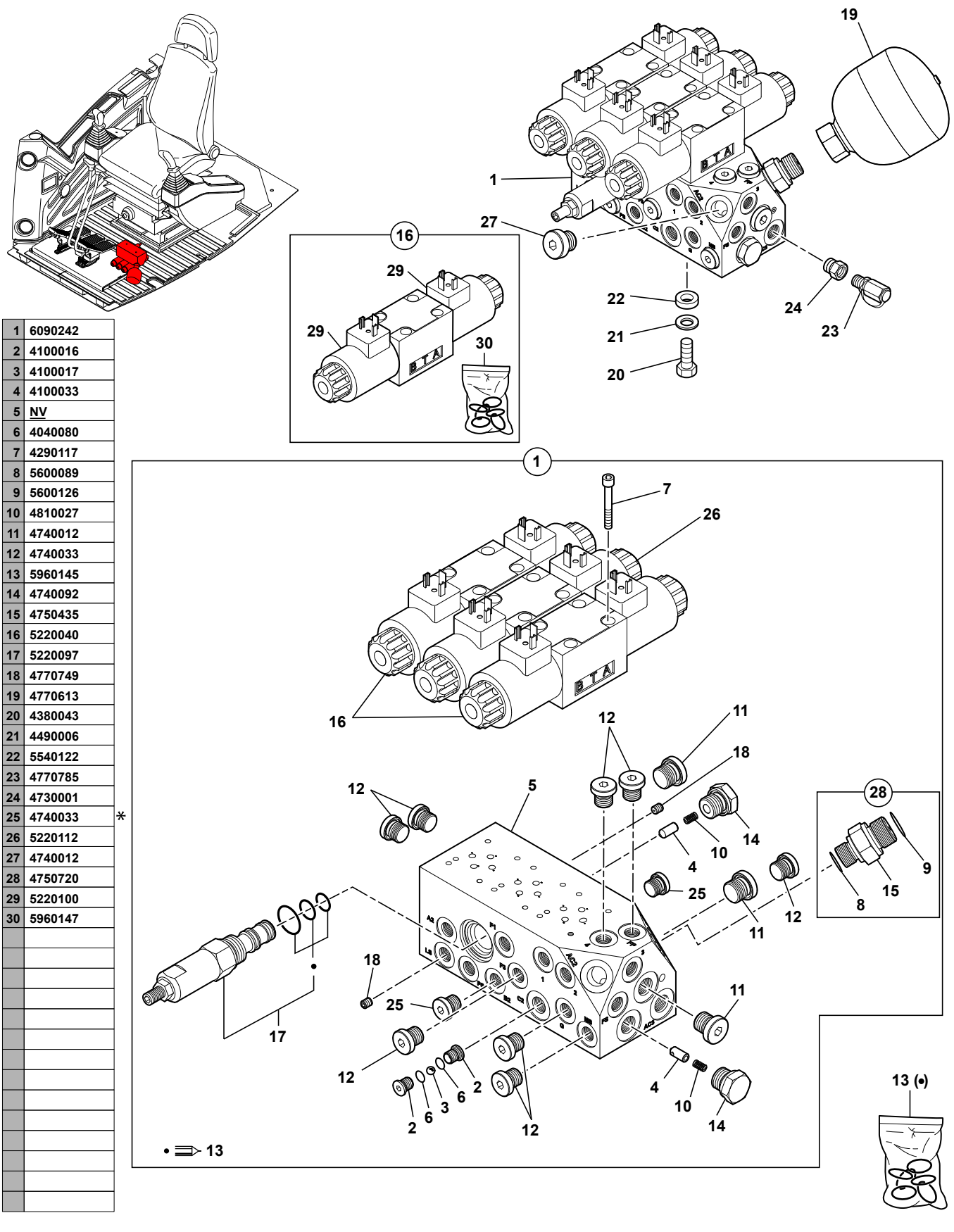
714MC_5400752_51_80_1A.eps

BLOC DE FONCTION (HAUTE PRESSION) AVEC DEPORT
H. FUNCTION BLOCK (HIGHT-PRESSURE) WITH OFFSET
H. FUNKTIONSBLOCK (HOCHDRUCK) MIT VERSETZUNGS

	1	6090272				1	BLOC	CARRIER ASS'Y	BLOCK
	2	4100016	1			2	SIEGE	SEAT	SITZ
	3	4100017	1			1	BILLE	BALL	KUGEL
	4	4100033	1			2	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
	5		1	NV		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
	6	4040080	1			2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	7	4290117	1		CHC M5X45	12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	8	5600089	26		3/8"	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	9	5600126	26		1/2"	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	10	4810027	1			2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
	11	4740012	1			3	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	12	4740033	1			8	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	13	5960145	17			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	14	4740092	1			2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	15	4750435	26			1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	16	5220040	1		24 V	3	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
	17	5220097	1			1	REDUCTEUR PRESSION	PRESSURE REDUCER	DRUCKMINDERER
	18	4770749	1	Ø	1,2	2	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
	19	4770613			15 bar	1	ACCUMULATEUR	ACCUMULATOR	AKKUMULATOR
	20	4380043			H M8X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	21	4490006			CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	22	5540122				2	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
	23	4770785				1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
	24	4730001				1	REDUCTEUR	REDUCER	REDUZIERSTUECK
	25	4740012				1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	26	4750720	1			1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	27	5220100	16		24 V	2	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
*	28	5960147	16			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

BLOC DE FONCTION (HAUTE PRESSION) SANS DÉPORT
HYDRAULIC FUNCTION BLOCK (HIGHT-PRESSURE) WITHOUT OFFSET
HYDRAULIK FUNKTIONSBLOCK (HOCHDRUCK) OHNE VERSETZUNGS

*



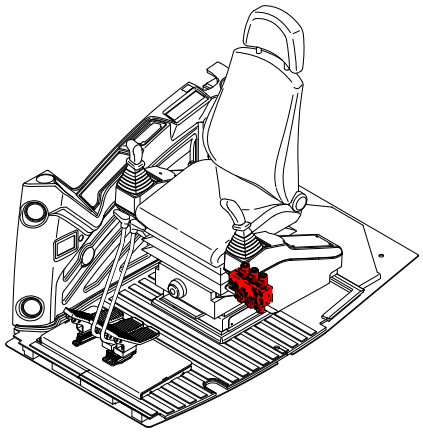
1	6090242	
2	4100016	
3	4100017	
4	4100033	
5	NV	
6	4040080	
7	4290117	
8	5600089	
9	5600126	
10	4810027	
11	4740012	
12	4740033	
13	5960145	
14	4740092	
15	4750435	
16	5220040	
17	5220097	
18	4770749	
19	4770613	
20	4380043	
21	4490006	
22	5540122	
23	4770785	
24	4730001	
25	4740033	*
26	5220112	
27	4740012	
28	4750720	
29	5220100	
30	5960147	

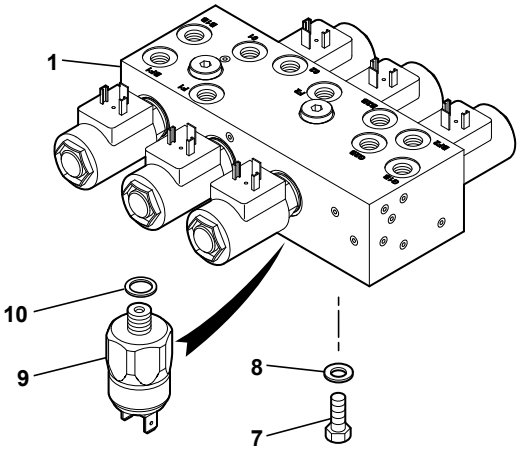
714MC_5400752_51_80_2A.eps

BLOC DE FONCTION (HAUTE PRESSION) SANS DEPORT
H. FUNCTION BLOCK (HIGHT-PRESSURE) WITHOUT OFFSET
H. FUNKTIONSBLOCK (HOCHDRUCK) OHNE VERSETZUNGS

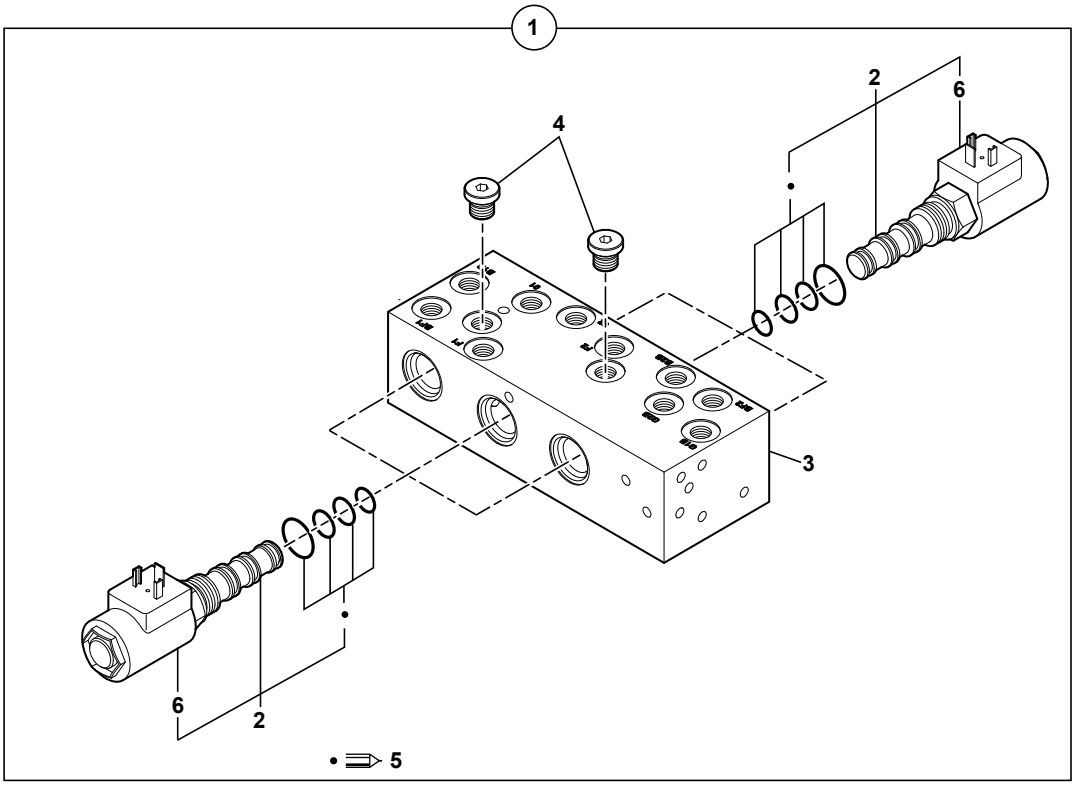
1	6090242				1	BLOC	CARRIER ASS'Y	BLOCK
2	4100016	1			2	SIEGE	SEAT	SITZ
3	4100017	1			1	BILLE	BALL	KUGEL
4	4100033	1			2	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
5		1	NV		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
6	4040080	1			2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
7	4290117	1		CHC M5X45	12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
8	5600089	28		3/8"	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
9	5600126	28		1/2"	1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
10	4810027	1			2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
11	4740012	1			3	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
12	4740033	1			8	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
13	5960145	17			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
14	4740092	1			2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
15	4750435	28			1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
16	5220040	1		24 V	2	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
17	5220097	1			1	REDUCTEUR PRESSION	PRESSURE REDUCER	DRUCKMINDERER
18	4770749	1	Ø	1,2	2	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
19	4770613			15 bar	1	ACCUMULATEUR	ACCUMULATOR	AKKUMULATOR
20	4380043			H M8X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
21	4490006			CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
22	5540122				2	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
23	4770785				1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
24	4730001				1	REDUCTEUR	REDUCER	REDUZIERSTUECK
25	4740033		✳		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
26	5220112			24 V	1	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
27	4740012				1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
28	4750720	1			1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 29	5220100	16		24 V	2	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
* 30	5960147	16			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

UNITÉ DE PILOTAGE BASSE PRESSION
PILOT OIL SUPPLY SYSTEM
STEUERÖLVERSORGUNGSSYSTEM





1	6090278
2	5220091
3	NV
4	4740033
5	5960146
6	5220103
7	4380043
8	4490006
9	5130182
10	5600074

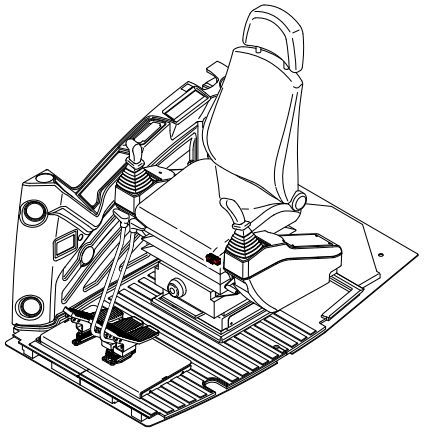


714MC_5400752_51_85_1A.eps

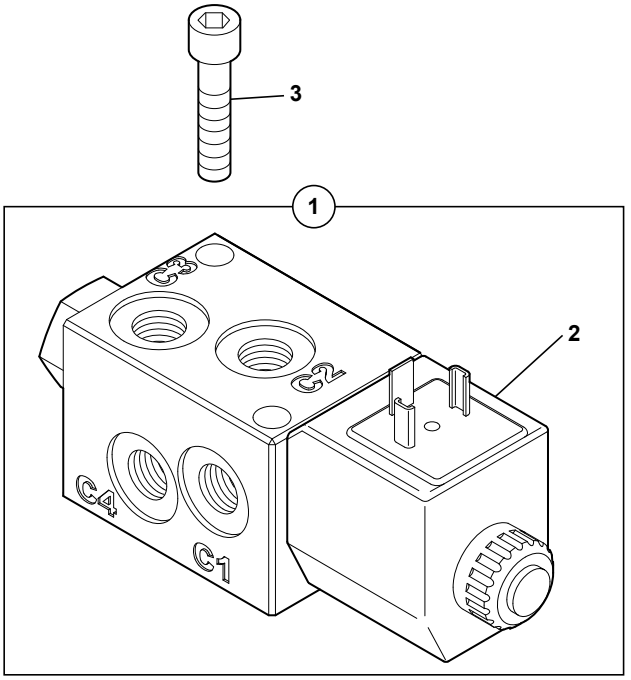
UNITE DE PILOTAGE BASSE PRESSION
PILOT OIL SUPPLY SYSTEM
STEUEROELVERSORGUNGSSYSTEM

*	1	6090278			1	BLOC	CARRIER ASS'Y	BLOCK
*	2	5220091	1		6	TETE ELECTRO-VALVE COMPLETE	COMPLETE ELECTRO-VALVE	KOMPLETT KOPF ELEKTROVENTIL
*	3		1	NV	1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
*	4	4740033	1		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	5	5960146	2		6	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	6	5220103	2	24 V	6	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
*	7	4380043		H M8X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	8	4490006		CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	9	5130182		5 bar	1	MANO CONTACT	MANO-CONTACT	DRUCKREGLER
*	10	5600074			1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING

SÉLECTEUR (BRAS / LAME)
SELECTOR (ARM / BULLDOZER BLADE)
SELEKTOR (ARM / PLANIERSCHILD)



1	6090219
2	609A0004
3	4290084

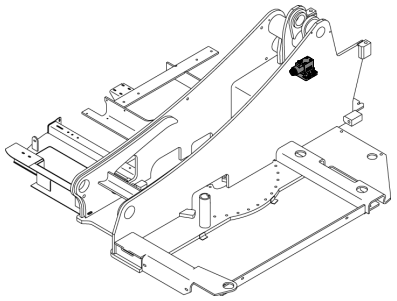


714MC_5400752_51_90_1A.eps

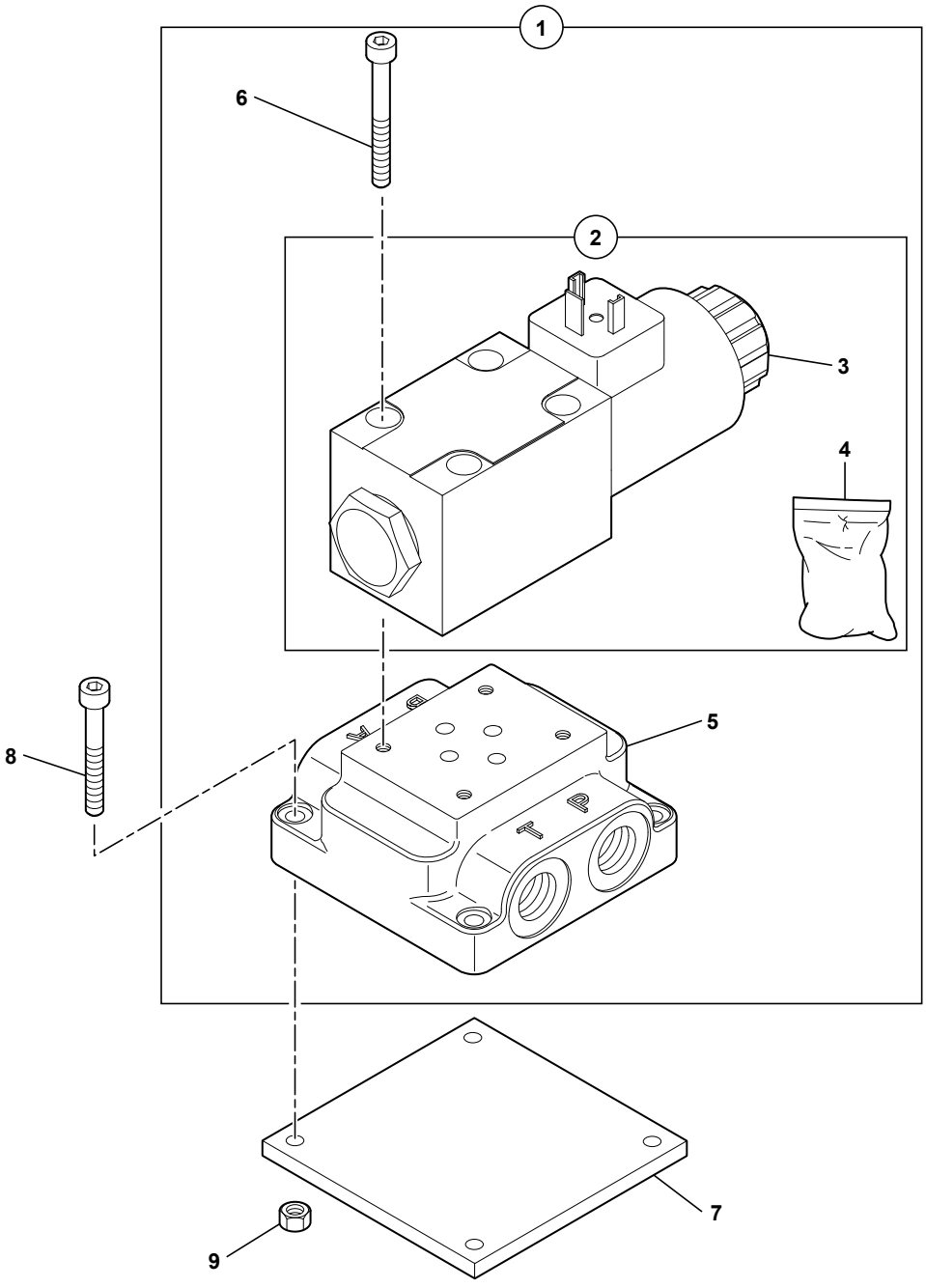
SELECTEUR (BRAS / LAME)
SELECTOR (ARM / BULLDOZER BLADE)
SELEKTOR (ARM / PLANIERSCHILD)

*	1	6090219			1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
*	2	609A0004	1	24 V	1	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
*	3	4290084		CHC M5X50	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

ÉLECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO)
ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO)
ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRAGE (VOLVO)



1	6090236
2	5220109
3	5220100
4	5960147
5	NV
6	4290117
7	3350044
8	4290094
9	4410010

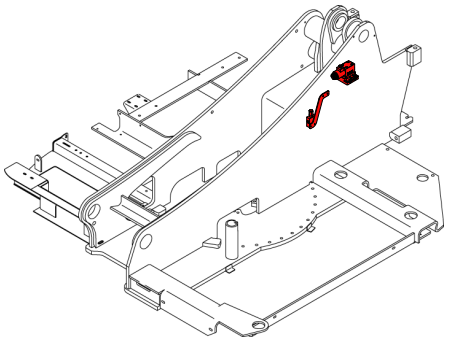


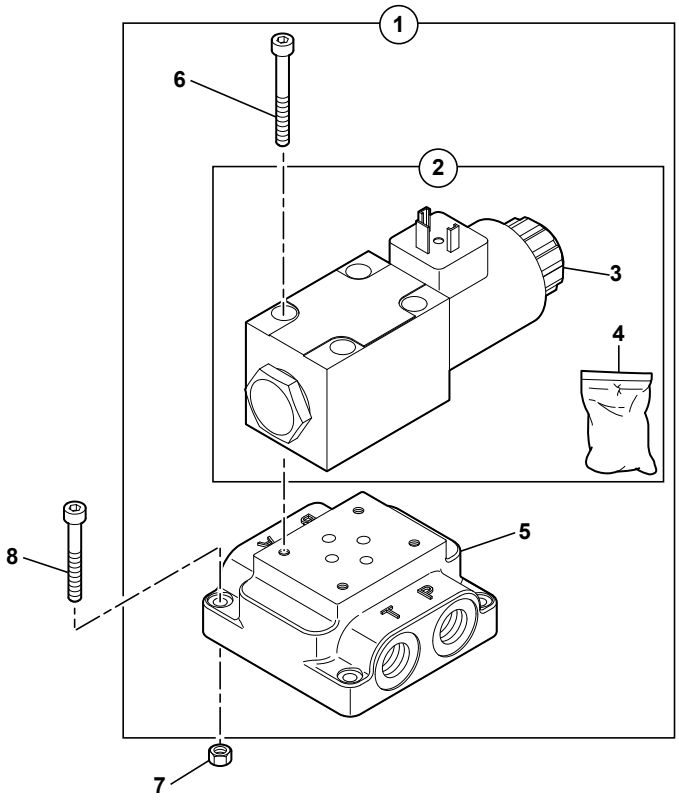
714MC_5400752_51_91_1A.eps

ELECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO)
ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO)
ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRAGE (VOLVO)

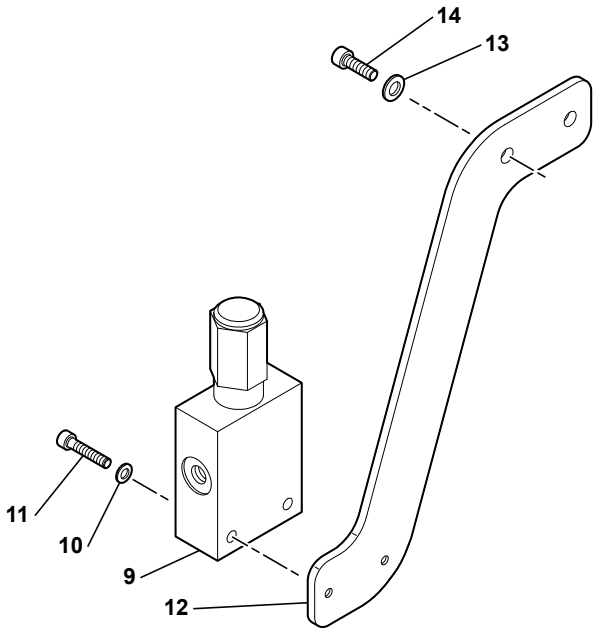
*	1	6090236			1	UNITE DE PILOTAGE	PILOT OIL UNIT	STEUEROELVERSORGUNGS
*	2	5220109	1		1	ELECTRO-DISTRIBUTEUR	SOLENOID-VALVE	ELEKTROVENTIL
*	3	5220100	2	24 V	1	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
*	4	5960147	2		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	5	6090083	1	NV	1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
*	6	4290117	1	CHC M5X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	3350044			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	8	4290094		CHC M5X35	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4410010		H M5	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER

ÉLECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF)
ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF)
ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRAGE (LEHNHOFF)





1	6090236
2	5220109
3	5220100
4	5960147
5	NV
6	4290117
7	4410010
8	4290079
9	6090251
10	4460018
11	4290141
12	2503567
13	4490006
14	4290016

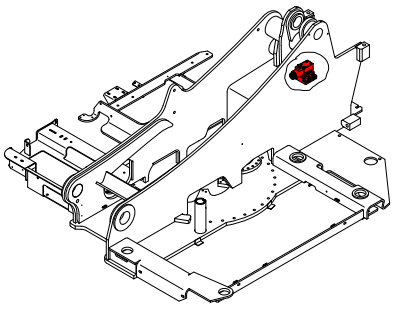


714MC_5400752_51_92_1A.eps

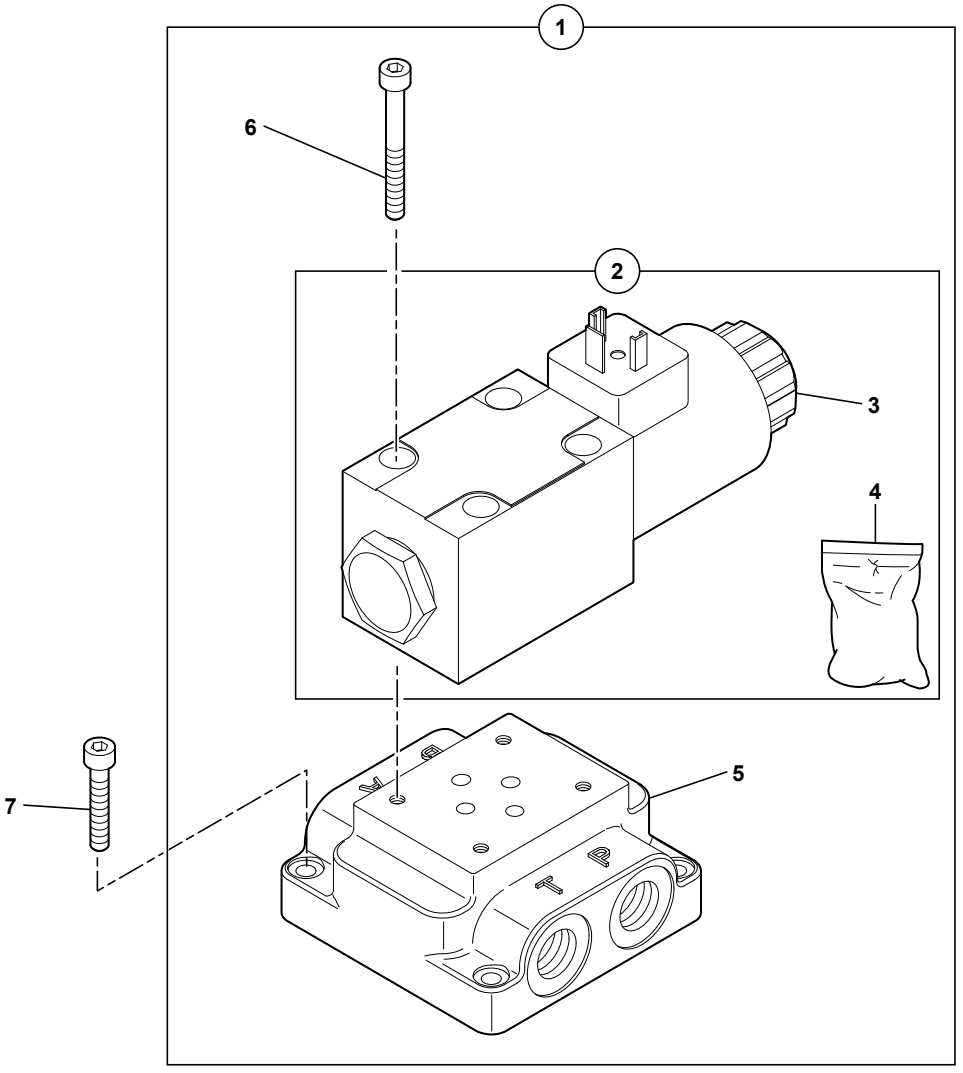
ELECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF)
ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF)
ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRAGE (LEHNHOFF)

*	1	6090236			1	UNITE DE PILOTAGE	PILOT OIL UNIT	STEUEROELVERSORGUNGS
*	2	5220109	1		1	ELECTRO-DISTRIBUTEUR	SOLENOID-VALVE	ELEKTROVENTIL
*	3	5220100	2	24 V	1	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
*	4	5960147	2		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	5	6090083	1	NV	1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
*	6	4290117	1	CHC M5X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	4410010		H M5	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	8	4290079		CHC M5X25	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	6090251			1	REDUCTEUR PRESSION	PRESSURE REDUCER	DRUCKMINDERER
*	10	4460018		MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	11	4290141		CHC M6X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12	2503567			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	13	4490006		CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	14	4290016		CHC M8X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

ELECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU
ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP
ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRÄGE SPIELAUSGLEICH



1	6090236
2	5220109
3	5220100
4	5960147
5	NV
6	4290117
7	4290079

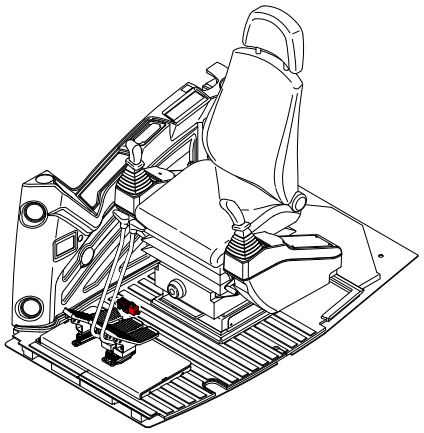


714MC_5400752_51_93_1A.eps

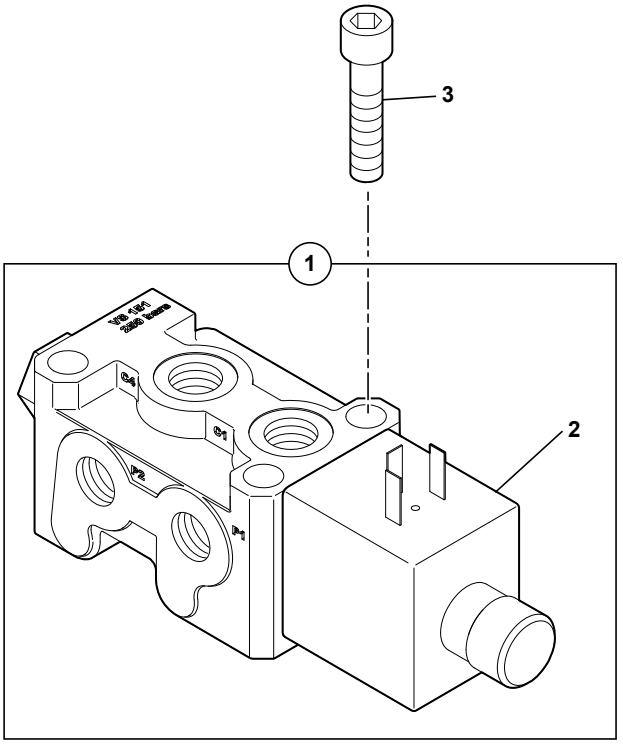
ELECTRO-VALVE : PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU
ELECTRO-VALVE: TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP
ELEKTROVENTIL : WERKZEUGETRAGE SPIELAUSGLEICH

*	1	6090236			1	UNITE DE PILOTAGE	PILOT OIL UNIT	STEUEROELVERSORGUNGS
*	2	5220109	1		1	ELECTRO-DISTRIBUTEUR	SOLENOID-VALVE	ELEKTROVENTIL
*	3	5220100	2	24 V	1	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
*	4	5960147	2		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	5	6090083	1	NV	1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
*	6	4290117	1	CHC M5X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	4290079		CHC M5X25	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

SÉLECTEUR (DÉPORT-BENNE PRENEUSE)
SELECTOR (OFFSET-CLAMSHELL)
SELEKTOR (VERSETZUNGS-GREIFER)



1	6090213	*
2	609A0003	
3	4290141	



714MC_5400752_51_95_1A.eps

SELECTEUR (DEPORT-BENNE PRENEUSE)
SELECTOR (OFFSET-CLAMSHELL)
SELEKTOR (VERSETZUNGS-GREIFER)

*	1	6090213			1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
*	2	609A0003	1	24 V	1	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
*	3	4290141		CHC M6X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Hydraulique lame bull
Hydraulics bulldozer blade
Hydraulik Planierschild

53

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

53 HYDRAULIQUE STABILISATEURS/LAME BU HYDRAULICS STABILIZERS/BULLDOZER B HYDRAULIK STABILISIEREND/PLANIERSCH

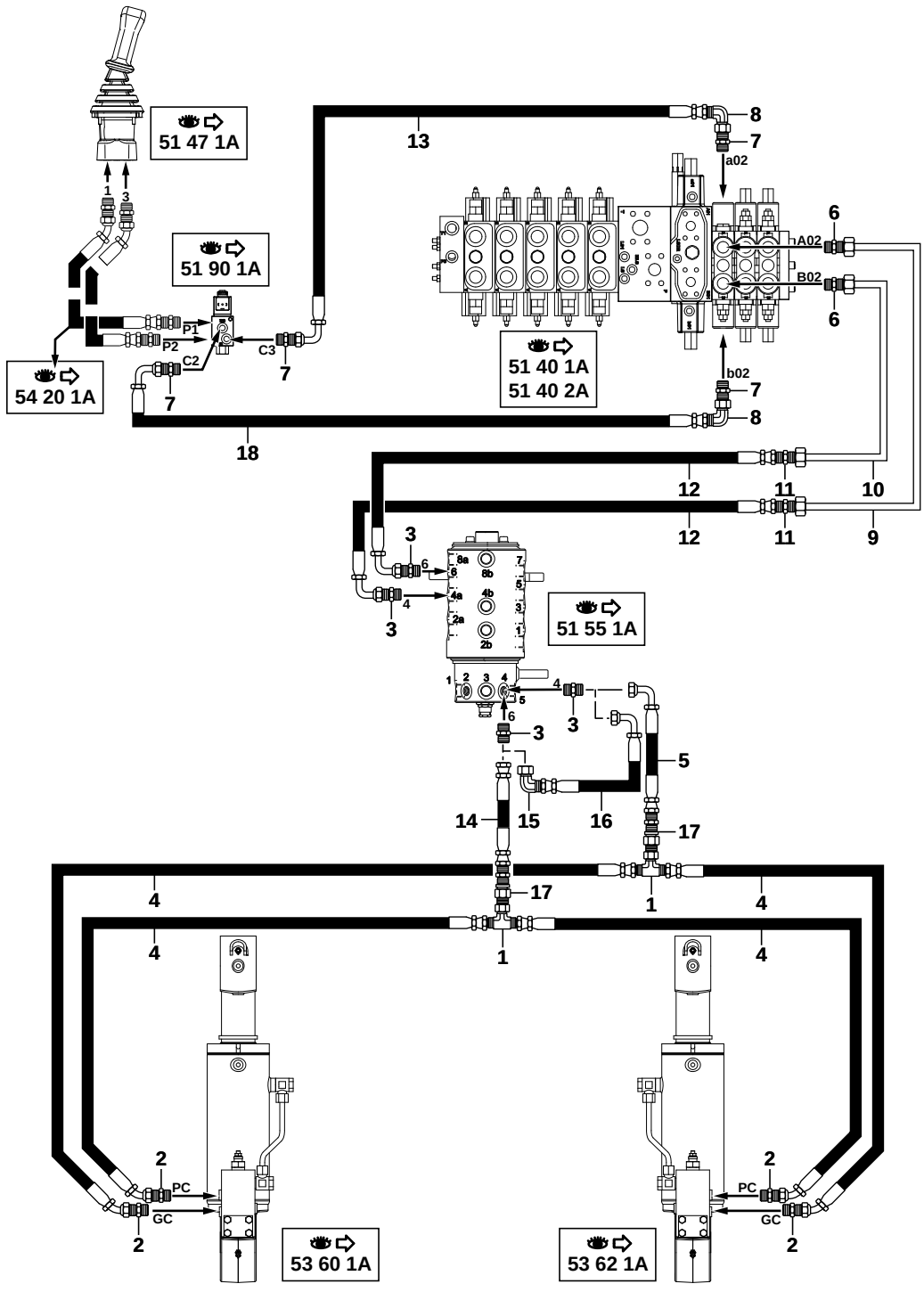
53 20 1A CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (LAME BULL) M1
HYDRAULICS. (BULL BLADE CIRCUIT)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (PLANIERSCHILD)

53 60 1A VERIN DE LAME BULL (DROIT)
DOZER BLADE CYLINDER (RIGHT)
PLANIERSCHILD ZYLINDER (RECHT)

53 62 1A VERIN DE LAME BULL (GAUCHE)
DOZER BLADE CYLINDER (LEFT)
PLANIERSCHILD ZYLINDER (LINKS)

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (LAME BULL)
HYDRAULICS (BULL BLADE CIRCUIT)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (PLANIERSCHILD)

1	4725002	
2	4755011	
3	4755065	
4	5473147	
5	5474029	
6	4755158	
7	4755008	
8	4705131	
9	5780259	
10	5780261	
11	4755161	
12	5474087	
13	5471247	
14	5474097	
15	4705121	*
16	5474032	*
17	4755030	
18	5471141	

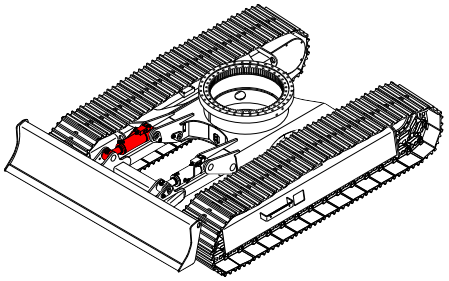


714MC_5400752_53_20_1A.eps

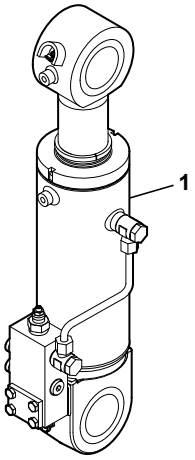
CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (LAME BULL)
HYDRAULICS. (BULL BLADE CIRCUIT)
HYDRAULIKKREIS (PLANIERSCHILD)

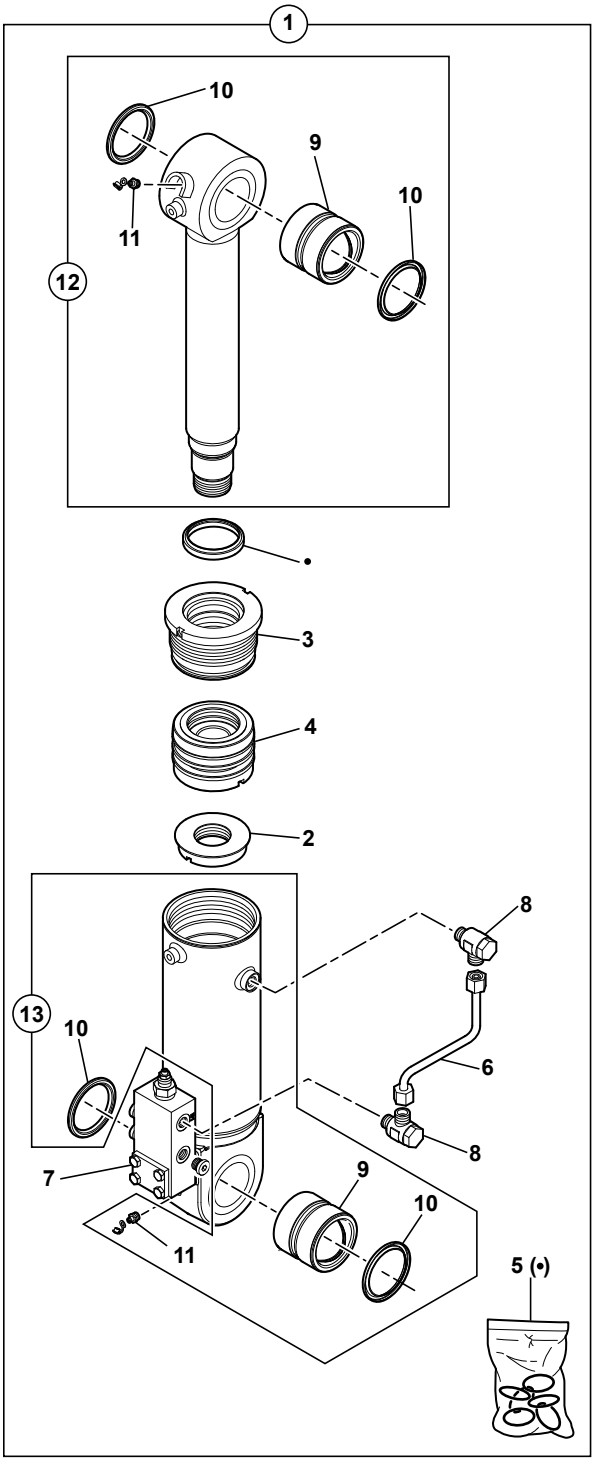
	1	4725002	2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	2	4755011	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	3	4755065	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	4	5473147 ●○ 5473065	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	5	5474029	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	6	4755158	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	7	4755008	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	8	4705131	2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	9	5780259	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	10	5780261	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	11	4755161	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	12	5474087	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	13	5471247	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	14	5474097	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	15	4705121 ✂	1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	16	5474032 ✂	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	17	4755030	2	PASSE-CLOISON	BULKHEAD GROMMET	DURCHGANG
	18	5471141	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

VÉRIN DE LAME BULL (DROIT)
DOZER BLADE CYLINDER (RIGHT)
PLANIERSCHILD ZYLINDER (RECHT)



1	5670911 ▶
2	5640370
3	5950136
4	5950146
5	5960198
6	5780314
7	5220122
8	4700115
9	3870346
10	6140046
11	5580008
12	5940462
13	5930373



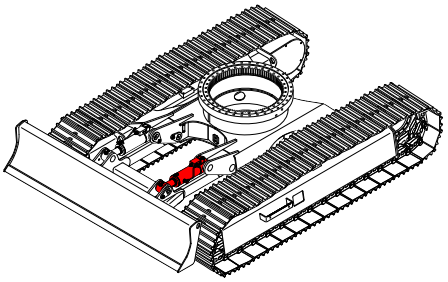


714MC_5400752_53_60_1A.eps

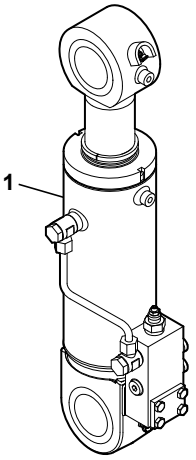
VERIN DE LAME BULL (DROIT)
DOZER BLADE CYLINDER (RIGHT)
PLANIERSCHILD ZYLINDER (RECHT)

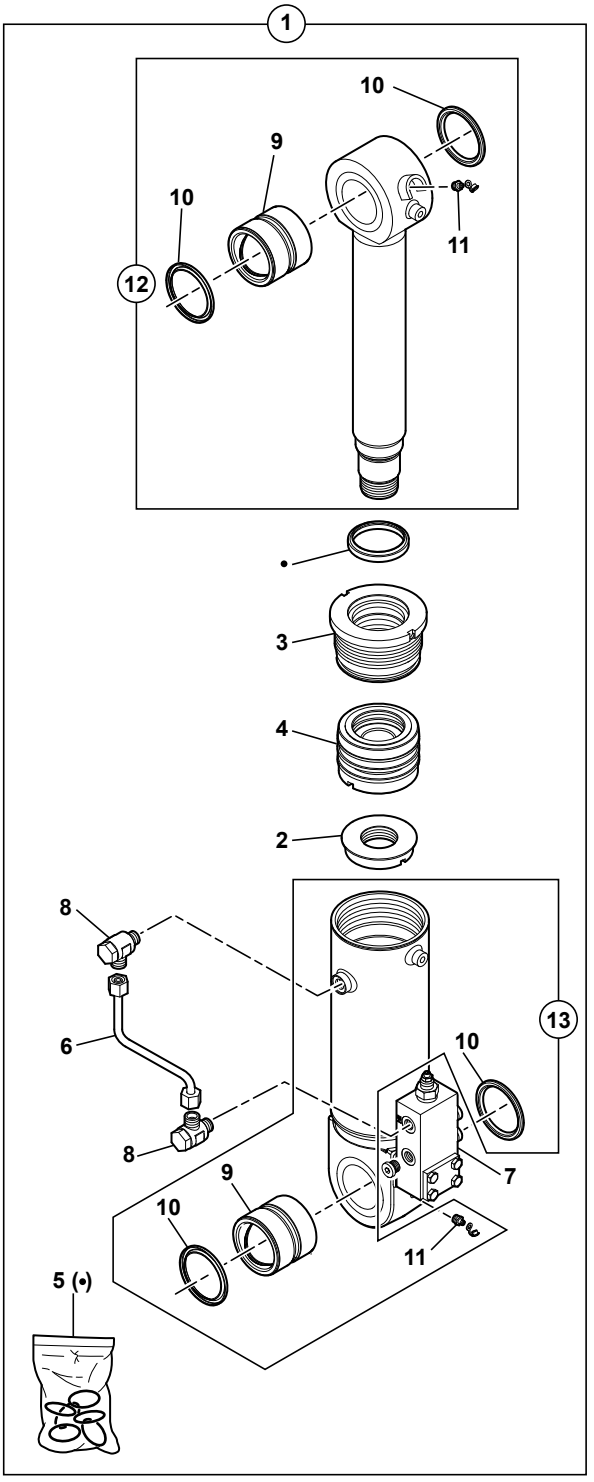
*	1	5670911		▶	1	VERIN DE LAME BULL	DOZER BLADE CYLINDER	PLANIERSCHILDZYL.
*	2	5640370	1		1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	3	5950136	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	4	5950146	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	5	5960198	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	6	5780314	1		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	7	5220122	1		1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUECKSCHLAGVENTIL
*	8	4700115	1		2	RACCORD BANJO	BANJO FITTING	RINGSTUECK
*	9	3870346	12-13		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	10	6140046	12-13		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	11	5580008	12-13	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	12	5940462	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
*	13	5930373	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE

VÉRIN DE LAME BULL (GAUCHE)
DOZER BLADE CYLINDER (LEFT)
PLANIERSCHILD ZYLINDER (LINKS)



1	5670916 ◀
2	5640370
3	5950136
4	5950146
5	5960198
6	5780314
7	5220122
8	4700115
9	3870346
10	6140046
11	5580008
12	5940462
13	5930369





714MC_5400752_53_62_1A.eps

VERIN DE LAME BULL (GAUCHE)
DOZER BLADE CYLINDER (LEFT)
PLANIERSCHILD ZYLINDER (LINKS)

*	1	5670916		◀	1	VERIN DE LAME BULL	DOZER BLADE CYLINDER	PLANIERSCHILDZYL.
*	2	5640370	1		1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	3	5950136	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	4	5950146	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	5	5960198	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	6	5780314	1		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	7	5220122	1		1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUECKSCHLAGVENTIL
*	8	4700115	1		2	RACCORD BANJO	BANJO FITTING	RINGSTUECK
*	9	3870346	12-13		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	10	6140046	12-13		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	11	5580008	12-13	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	12	5940462	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
*	13	5930369	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Hydraulique équipement
Hydraulics equipment
Hydraulik Anbau

54

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

54 HYDRAULIQUE ÉQUIPEMENT — HYDRAULICS EQUIPMENT — HYDRAULIK ANBAU

54	10	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : FLECHE (STANDARD) HYDRAULICS : BOOM (STANDARD) HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGER (NORM)	→I 85136	M1
54	10	1B	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : FLECHE (STANDARD) HYDRAULICS : BOOM (STANDARD) HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGER (NORM)	I→ 85137	M1
54	15	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: BEC DE FLECHE (STANDARD) HYDRAULIC : INTERMEDIATE BOOM (STANDARD) HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGERSCHNABEL (NORM)		M1
54	16	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: BEC DE FLECHE / CLAPET HYDRAULIC: INTERMEDIATE BOOM / VALVE HYDRAULIKKREIS: AUSLEGERSCHNABEL / KLAPPE		
54	20	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS (STANDARD) HYDRAULICS : ARM RAM (STANDARD) HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (NORM)		M1
54	20	2A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS (SANS DEPORT) HYDRAULICS : ARM RAM (WITHOUT OFFSET) HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)		M1
54	20	3A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS (PELLE) HYDRAULICS : ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR) HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER)		M1
54	21	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS / CLAPET HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM / VALVE HYDRAULIKKREIS: ARMZYLINDER / KLAPPE		M1
54	21	2A	C. HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS (PELLE) / CLAPET HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR) / VALVE HYDRAULIKKREIS: ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER) / KLAPPE		M1
54	25	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE GODET (STD) HYDRAULICS : BUCKET CYLINDER (STANDARD) HYDRAULIKKREIS : LOEFFELZYLINDER (NORM)		M1
54	25	2A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE GODET (SANS DEPORT) HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER (WITHOUT OFFSET) HYDRAULIKKREIS:LOEFFELZYLINDER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS		
54	25	3A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE GODET (PELLE) HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER (EXCAVATOR) HYDRAULIKKREIS : LOEFFELZYLINDER (BAGGER)		
54	26	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE GODET / CLAPET HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER / VALVE HYDRAULIKKREIS: LOEFFELZYLINDER / KLAPP		M1
54	26	2A	C. HYDRAULIQUE : VERIN DE GODET (PELLE) / CLAPET HYDRAULICS : BUCKET CYLINDER (EXCAVATOR) / VALVE HYDRAULIKKREIS : LOEFFELZYLINDER (BAGGER) / KLAPP		M1

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

54 HYDRAULIQUE ÉQUIPEMENT (suite) — HYDRAULICS EQUIPMENT (continued) — HYDRAULIK ANBAU (Nachste Seite)

54	30	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VERIN DEPORT / PORTE-OUTILS HYDRAULICS : OFFSET CYLINDER / TOOLS-HOLDER HYDRAULIKKREIS:VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER/WERKZEUGETRAGER			M1
54	30	2A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE) HYDRAULICS : TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR) HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRÄGE (BAGGER)			
54	31	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO) HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO) HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRÄGE (VOLVO)			M1
54	31	2A	C. HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE) (VOLVO) HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR) (VOLVO) HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRÄGE (BAGGER) (VOLVO)			M1
54	32	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF) HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF) HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRÄGE (LEHNHOFF)			
54	32	2A	C. HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE) (LEHNHOFF) HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR) (LEHNHOFF) HYDRAULIKKREIS: WERKZEUGETRÄGE (BAGGER) (LEHNHOFF)			
54	35	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES) HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES) HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS)			M1
54	35	2A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES) (SANS DEPORT) HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES) (WITHOUT OFFSET) HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS) (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)			
54	35	3A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES) (PELLE) HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES) (EXCAVATOR) HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS) (BAGGER)			M1
54	40	1A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : BENNE PRENEUSE HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER			M1
54	40	2A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: BENNE PRENEUSE (SANS DÉPORT) HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL (WITHOUT OFFSET) HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)			
54	40	3A	CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: BENNE PRENEUSE (PELLE) HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL (EXCAVATOR) HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER (BAGGER)			
54	50	1A	VERIN DE FLECHE (BAS) BOOM CYLINDER (LOW) AUSLEGERZYLINDER (BODEN)	→I	85150	M1
54	50	1B	VERIN DE FLECHE (BAS) BOOM CYLINDER (LOW) AUSLEGERZYLINDER (BODEN)	I→	85151	M1

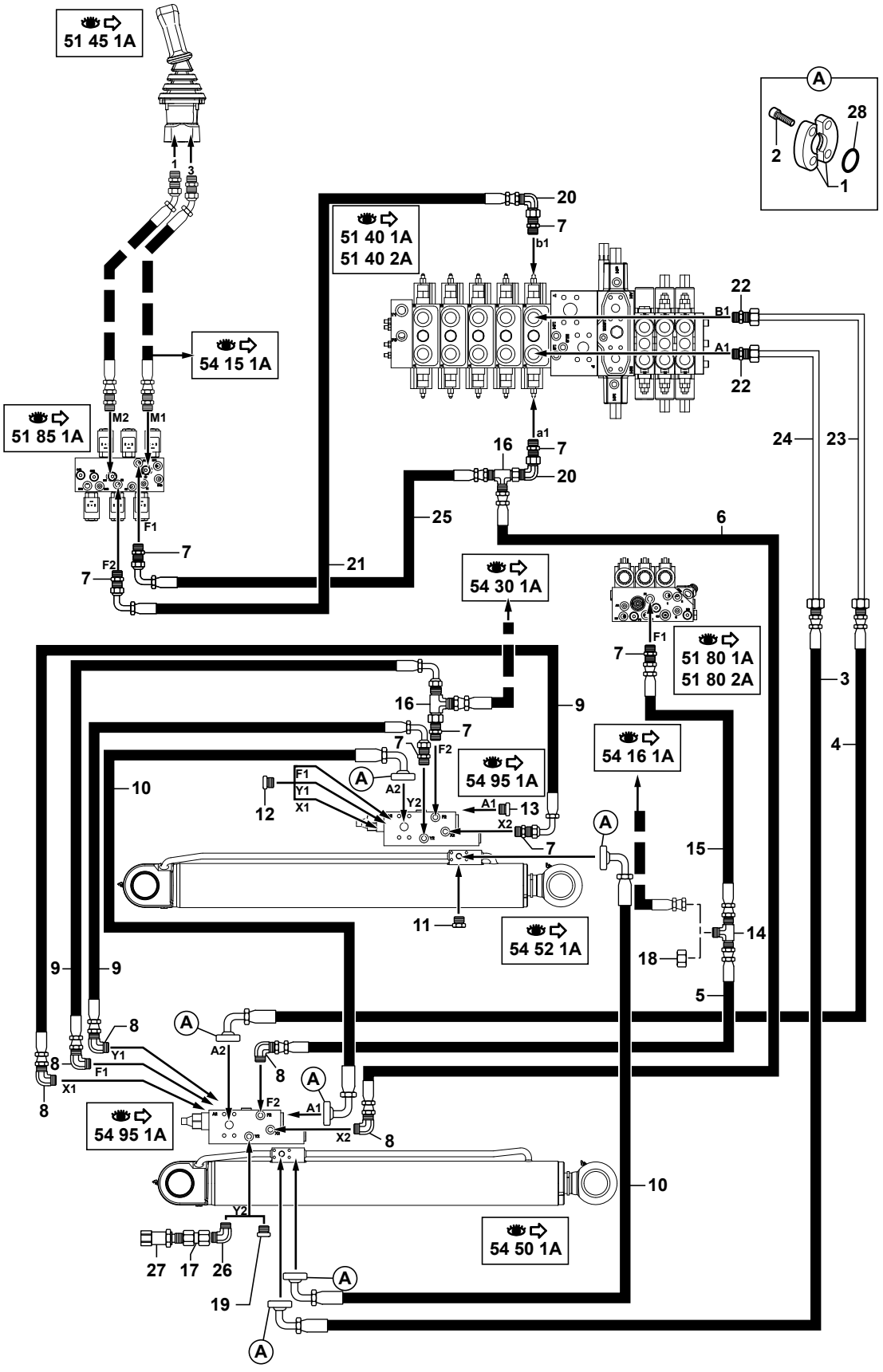
SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

54 HYDRAULIQUE ÉQUIPEMENT (suite) — HYDRAULICS EQUIPMENT (continued) — HYDRAULIK ANBAU (Nachste Seite)

54	52	1A	VERIN DE FLECHE (HAUT) BOOM CYLINDER (HIGH) AUSLEGERZYLINDER (HOCH)	→I 85150	M1
54	52	1B	VERIN DE FLECHE (HAUT) BOOM CYLINDER (HIGH) AUSLEGERZYLINDER (HOCH)	I→ 85151	M1
54	55	1A	VERIN BEC DE FLECHE BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM BESCHICKER-RAM ZYLINDER	→I 85150	M1
54	55	1B	VERIN BEC DE FLECHE BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM BESCHICKER-RAM ZYLINDER	I→ 85151	M1
54	60	1A	VERIN DE DEPORT OFFSET CYLINDER VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER	* →I 85136	
54	60	1B	VERIN DE DEPORT OFFSET CYLINDER VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER	* I→ 85137	
54	65	1A	VERIN DE BRAS ARM RAM ARMZYLINDER	* →I 85150	M1
54	65	1B	VERIN DE BRAS ARM RAM ARMZYLINDER	* I→ 85151	M1
54	65	2A	VERIN DE BRAS (PELLE) ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR) ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER)	*	
54	70	1A	VERIN DE GODET BUCKET CYLINDER LOEFFELZYLINDER		
54	75	1A	VERIN DE PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU CYLINDER OF TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP ZYLINDER VON WERKZEUGETRÄGEN SPIELAUSGLEICH		
54	95	1A	CLAPET DE SECURITE SAFETY VALVE SICHEREITSVENTIL	→I 85136	M1
54	95	1B	CLAPET DE SECURITE SAFETY VALVE SICHEREITSVENTIL	I→ 85137	M1

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : FLÈCHE (STANDARD)
HYDRAULICS : BOOM (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGER (NORM)

→ 85136



1	4770172
2	4290033
3	5476081
4	5476089
5	5471180
6	5471143
7	4755008
8	4705013
9	5471245
10	5476080
11	4740058
12	4740033
13	4740044
14	4725061
15	5471070
16	4725055
17	4755066
18	4745006
19	4740033
20	4705131
21	5471143
22	4755151
23	5780509
24	5780508
25	5471073
26	4705013
27	6160033
28	4040030

714MC_5400752_54_10_1A.eps

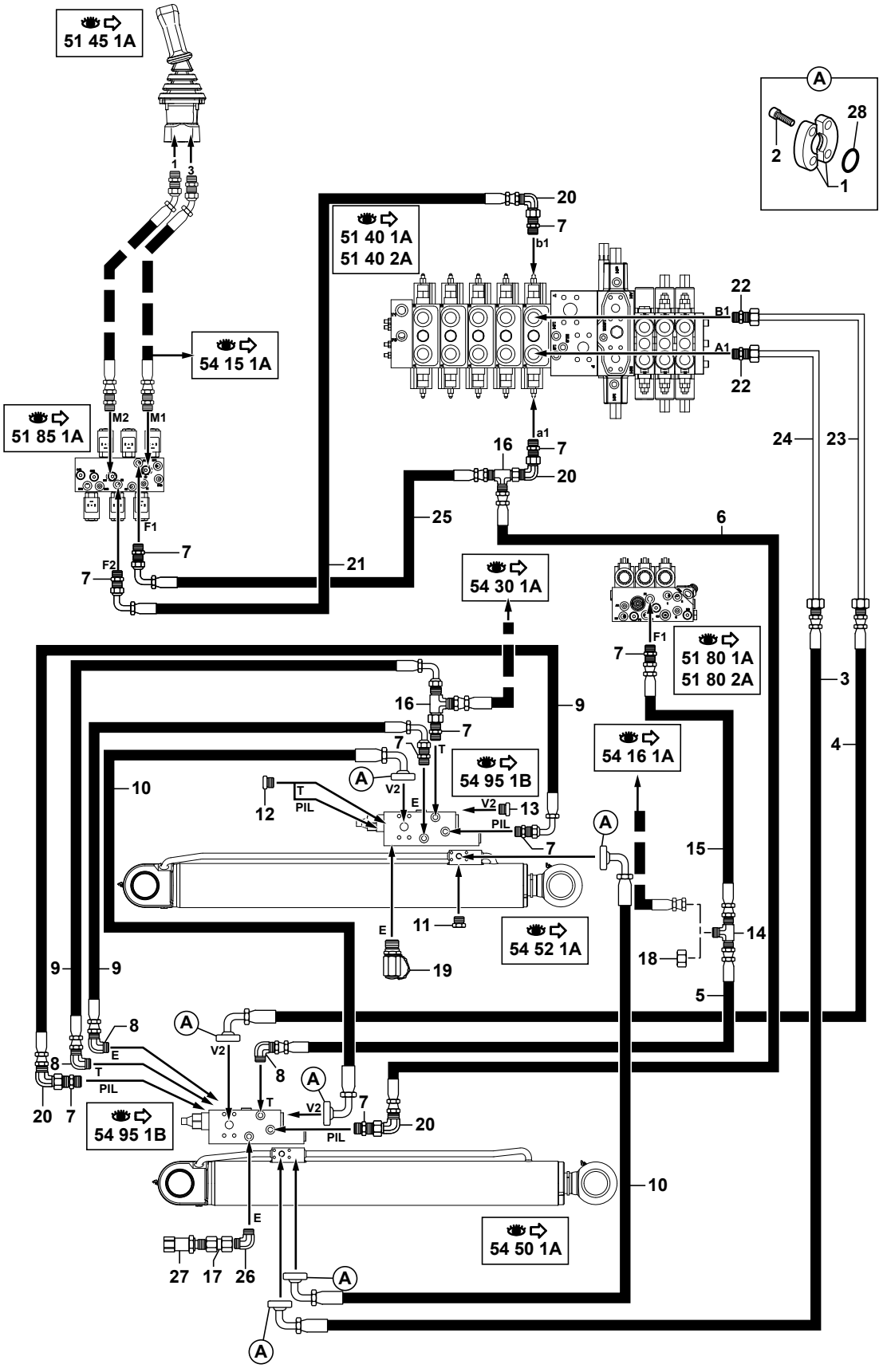
CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : FLECHE (STANDARD)
HYDRAULICS : BOOM (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGER (NORM)

→| 85136

1	4770172		12	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
2	4290033	CHC M10X35	24	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
3	5476081		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4	5476089		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5	5471180		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
6	5471143		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
7	4755008		8	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
8	4705013		5	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
9	5471245		3	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
10	5476080		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
11	4740058		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
12	4740033		3	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
13	4740044		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
14	4725061		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
15	5471070		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
16	4725055		2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
17	4755066		1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
18	5600006		1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
18	4745006		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
19	4740033		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
20	4705131		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
21	5471143		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
22	4755151		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
23	5780509		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
24	5780508		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
25	5471073		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
26	4705013		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
27	6160033	0-400 bar	1	CAPTEUR	SENSOR	SENSOR
* 28	4040030		6	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : FLÈCHE (STANDARD)
HYDRAULICS : BOOM (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGER (NORM)

⟶ 85137



1	4770172
2	4290033
3	5476081
4	5476089
5	5471180
6	5471143
7	4755008
8	4705013
9	5471245
10	5476080
11	4740058
12	4740033
13	4740044
14	4725061
15	5471070
16	4725055
17	4755066
18	4745006
19	4770185
20	4705131
21	5471143
22	4755151
23	5780509
24	5780508
25	5471073
26	4705013
27	6160033
28	4040030

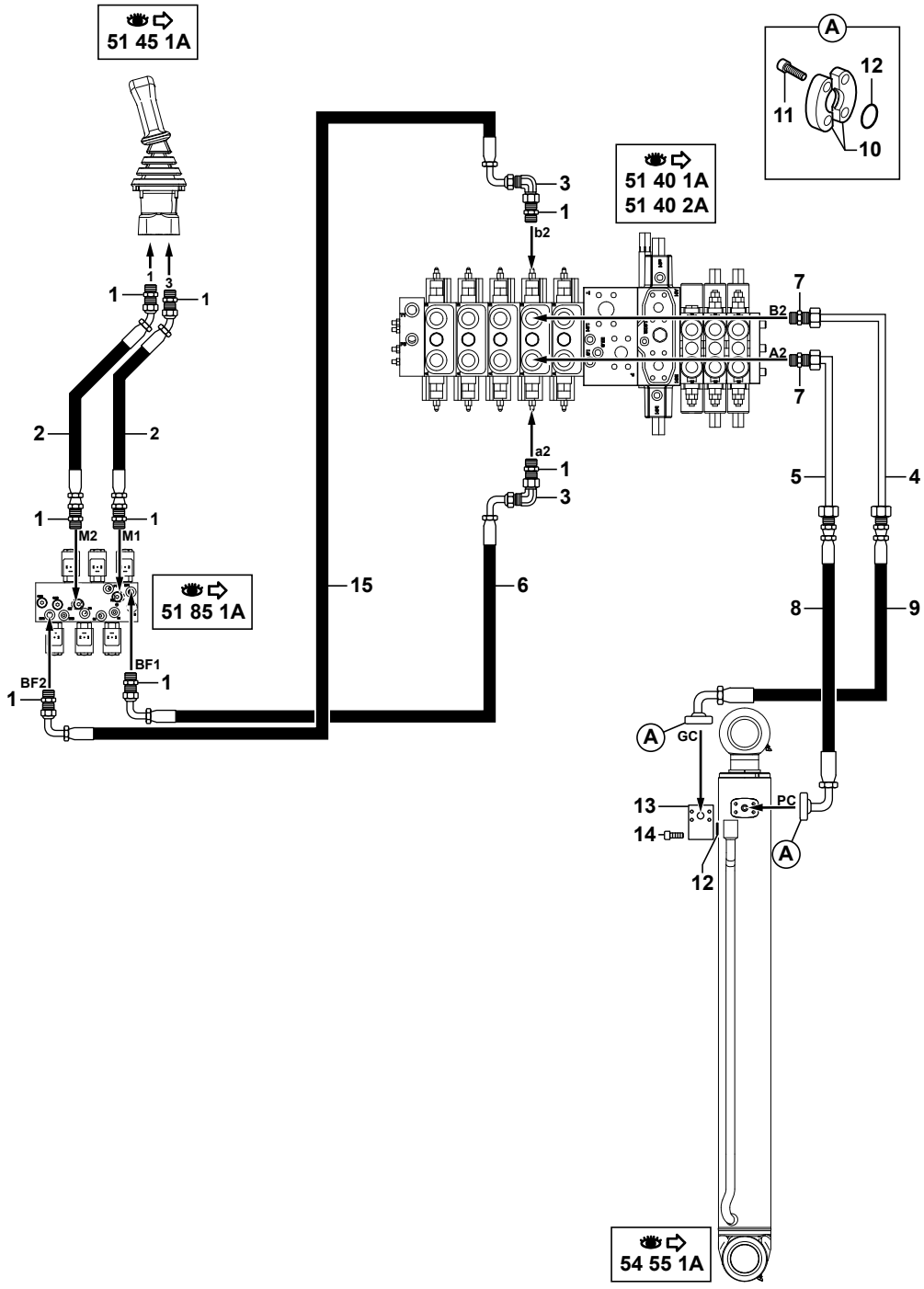
714MC_5400752_54_10_1B.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : FLECHE (STANDARD)
HYDRAULICS : BOOM (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGER (NORM)

→ 85137

* 1	4770172		12	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
* 2	4290033	CHC M10X35	24	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 3	5476081		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 4	5476089		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 5	5471180		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 6	5471143		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 7	4755008		10	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 8	4705013		3	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
* 9	5471245		3	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 10	5476080		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 11	4740058		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
* 12	4740033		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
* 13	4740044		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
* 14	4725061		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 15	5471070		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 16	4725055		2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 17	4755066		1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
* 18	4745006		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
* 18	5600006		1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
* 19	4770785		1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
* 20	4705131		4	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
* 21	5471143		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 22	4755151		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 23	5780509		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 24	5780508		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 25	5471073		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 26	4705013		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
* 27	6160033	0-400 bar	1	CAPTEUR	SENSOR	SENSOR
* 28	4040030		6	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : BEC DE FLÈCHE (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIC : INTERMEDIATE BOOM (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGERSCHNABEL (NORM)



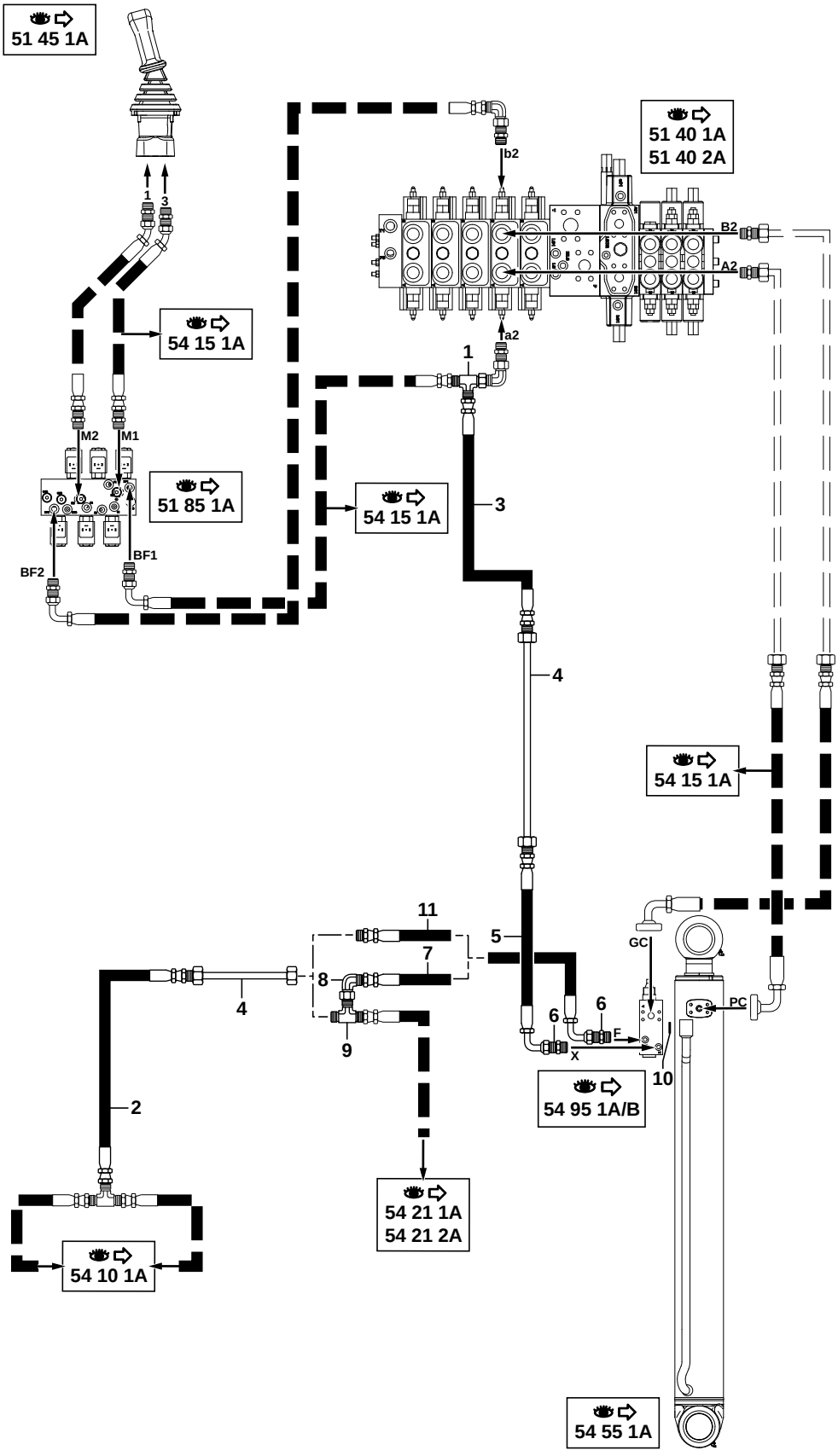
1	4755008	
2	5471159	
3	4705131	
4	5780511	
5	5780510	
6	5471073	
7	4755151	
8	5476071	→I 85150
	5476154	I→ 85151
9	5476072	→I 85150
	5476155	I→ 85151
10	4770172	
11	4290033	
12	4040030	
13	6090233	
14	4290105	
15	5471141	

714MC_5400752_54_15_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: BEC DE FLECHE (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIC : INTERMEDIATE BOOM (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGERSCHNABEL (NORM)

	1	4755008		8	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	2	5471159		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	3	4705131		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	4	5780511		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	5	5780510		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	6	5471073		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	7	4755151		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	8	5476071	→I 85150	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	8	5476154	I→ 85151	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	9	5476072	→I 85150	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	9	5476155	I→ 85151	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	10	4770172		4	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
	11	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	4040030		3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	13	6090233		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
	14	4290105	CHC M10X75	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	15	5471141		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : BEC DE FLÈCHE / CLAPET
HYDRAULIC: INTERMEDIATE BOOM / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS : AUSLEGERSCHNABEL / KLAPPE



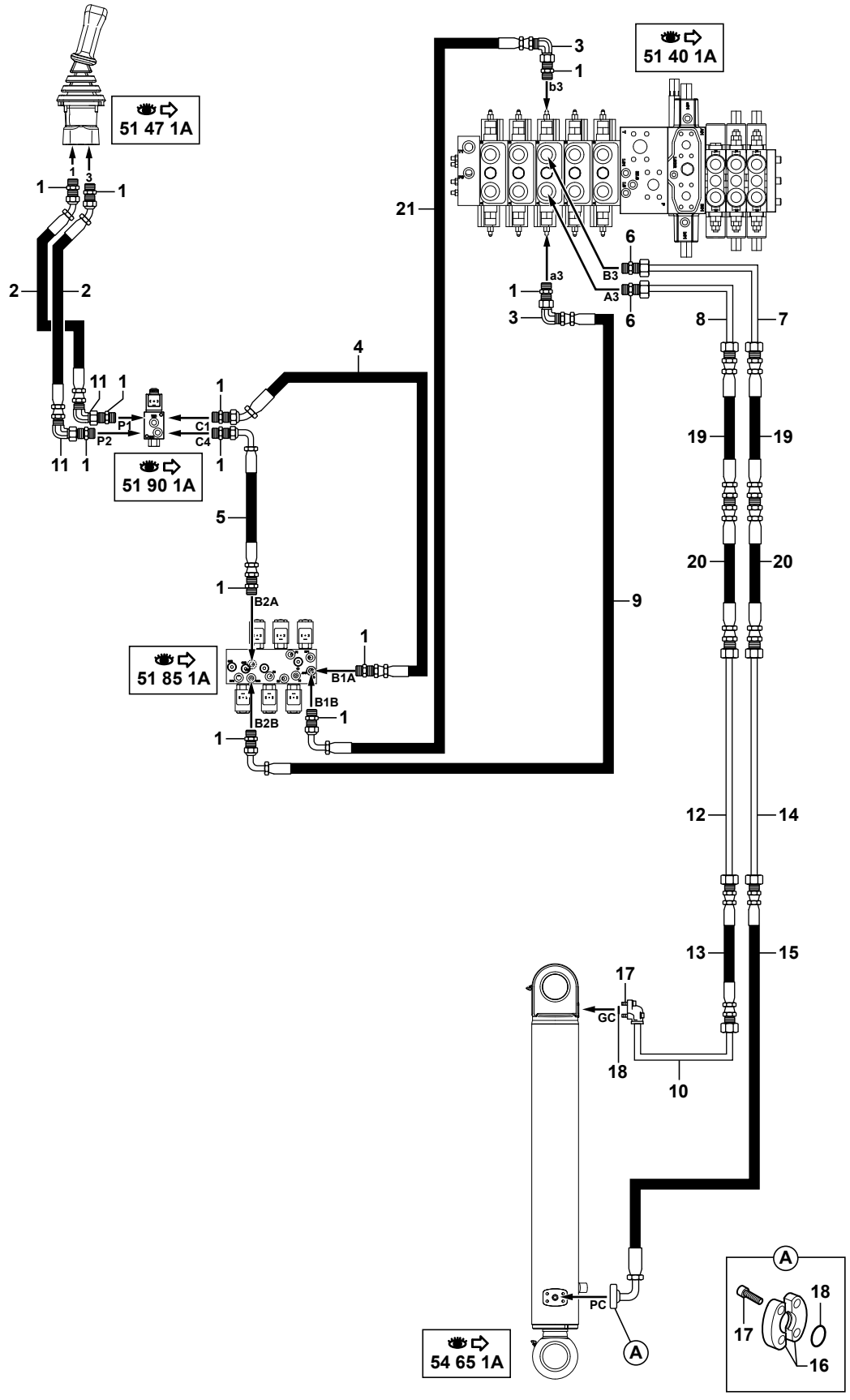
1	4725055	
2	5471185	
3	5471138	
4	5780242	
5	5471134	
6	4755008	
7	5471136	*
8	4705021	*
9	4725016	*
10	4040030	
11	5471134	*

714MC_5400752_54_16_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: BEC DE FLECHE / CLAPET
HYDRAULIC: INTERMEDIATE BOOM / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS: AUSLEGERSCHNABEL / KLAPPE

1	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
2	5471185		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
3	5471138		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4	5780242		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5	5471134		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
6	4755008		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
7	5471136	X	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
8	4705021	X	1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
9	4725016	X	1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
10	4040030		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
11	5471134	X	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE BRAS (STANDARD)
HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (NORM)



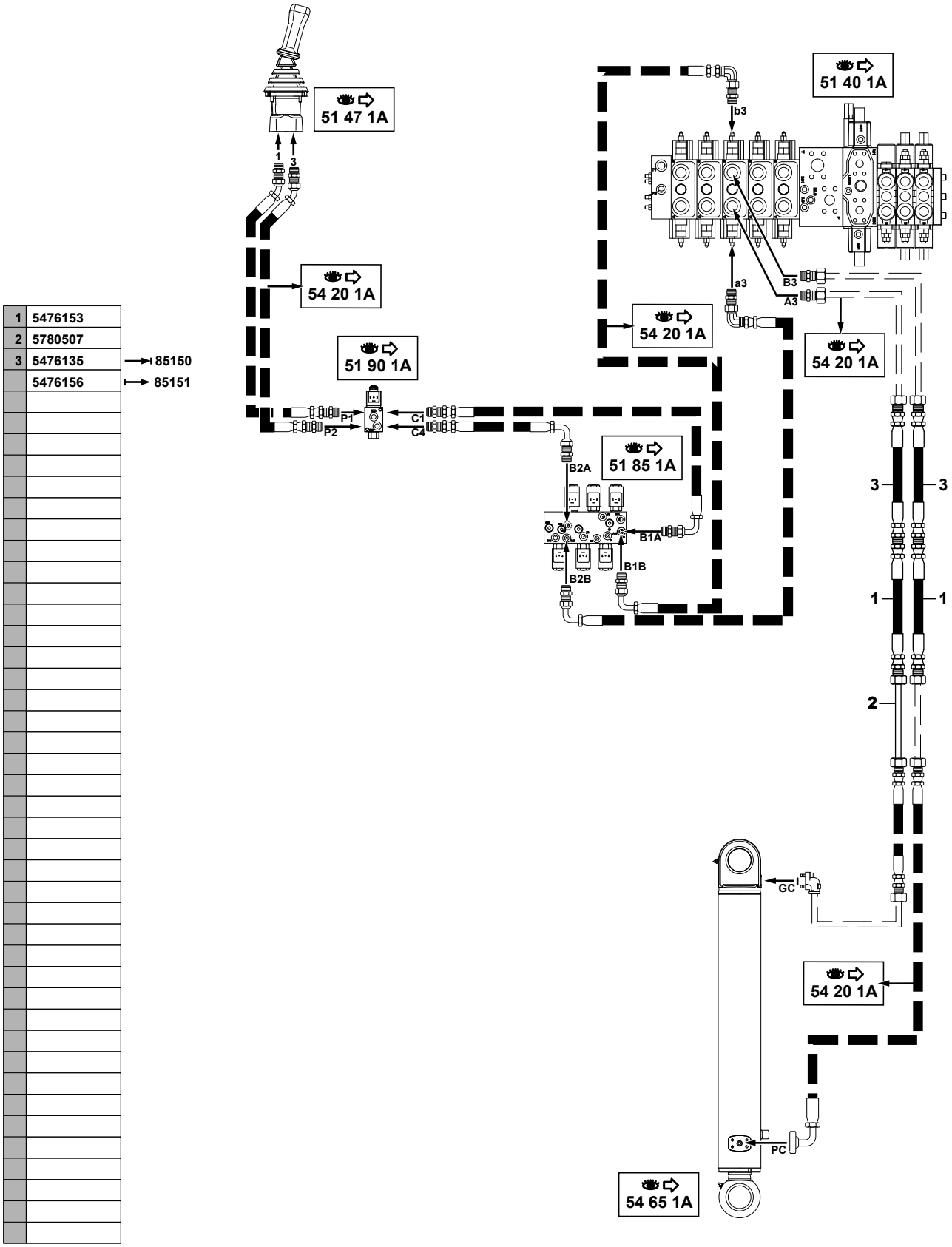
1	4755008	
2	5471161	
3	4705131	
4	5471207	
5	5471061	
6	4755151	
7	5780513	
8	5780512	
9	5471047	
10	5780581	
11	4705131	
12	5780506	
13	5476084	
14	5780505	
15	5476074	
16	4770172	
17	4290033	
18	4040030	
19	5476135	→ 85150
	5476156	→ 85151
20	5476137	
21	5471143	

714MC_5400752_54_20_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS (STANDARD)
HYDRAULICS : ARM RAM (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (NORM)

1	4755008		12	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
2	5471161		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
3	4705131		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
4	5471207		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5	5471061		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
6	4755151		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
7	5780513		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
8	5780512		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
9	5471047		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
10	5780581		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
11	4705131		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
12	5780506		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
13	5476084		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
14	5780505		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
15	5476074		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
16	4770172		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
17	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
18	4040030		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
* 19	5476135	→I 85150	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 19	5476156	I→ 85151	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
20	5476137		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
21	5471143		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE BRAS (SANS DÉPORT)
HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM (WITHOUT OFFSET)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)



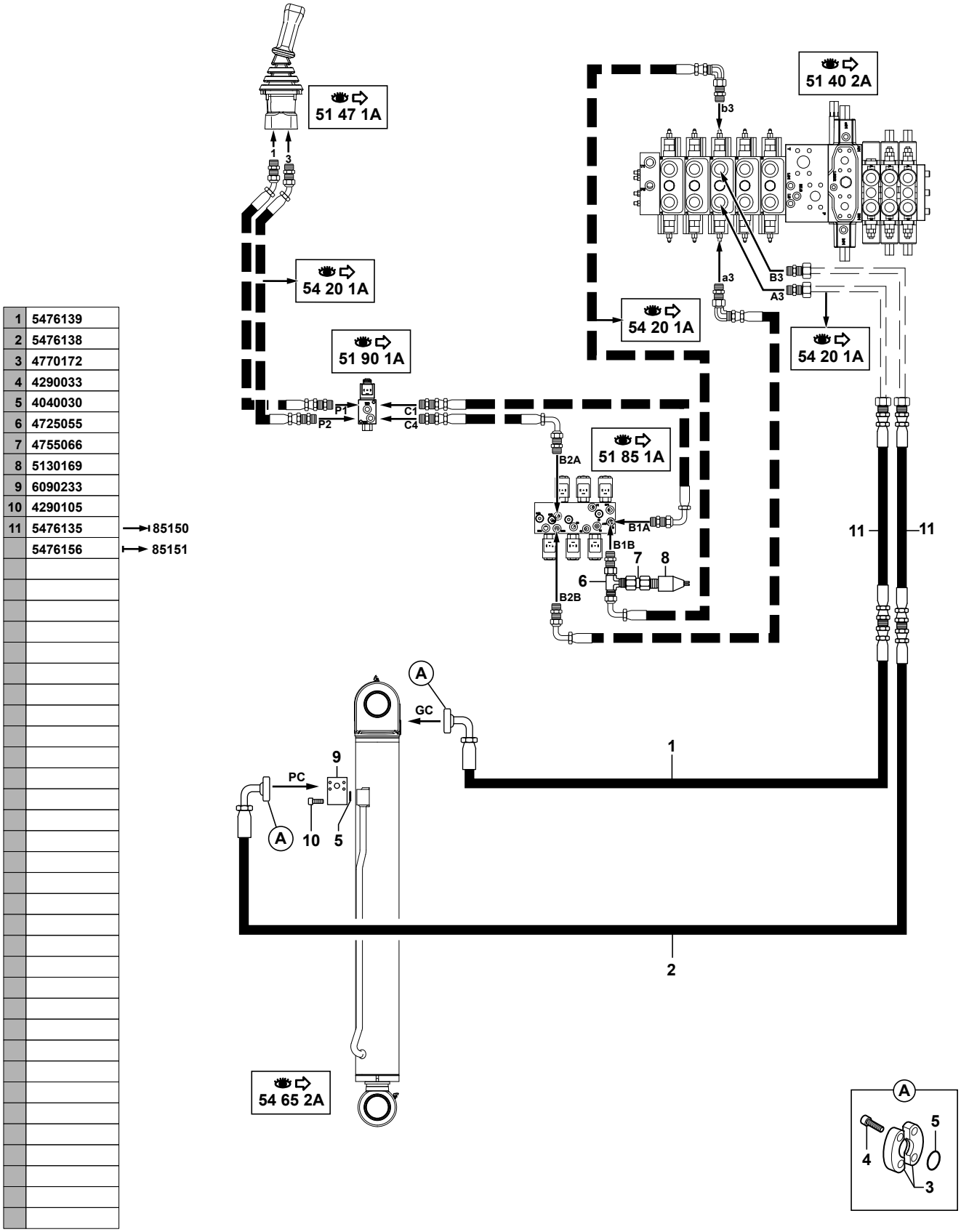
1	5476153
2	5780507
3	5476135 → 85150
	5476156 → 85151

714MC_5400752_54_20_2A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS (SANS DEPORT)
HYDRAULICS : ARM RAM (WITHOUT OFFSET)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

*	1 5476153	●○ 5476137	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	2 5780507		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	3 5476135	→| 85150	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	3 5476156	|→ 85151	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE BRAS (PELLE)
HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER)



1	5476139	
2	5476138	
3	4770172	
4	4290033	
5	4040030	
6	4725055	
7	4755066	
8	5130169	
9	6090233	
10	4290105	
11	5476135	→ 85150
	5476156	→ 85151

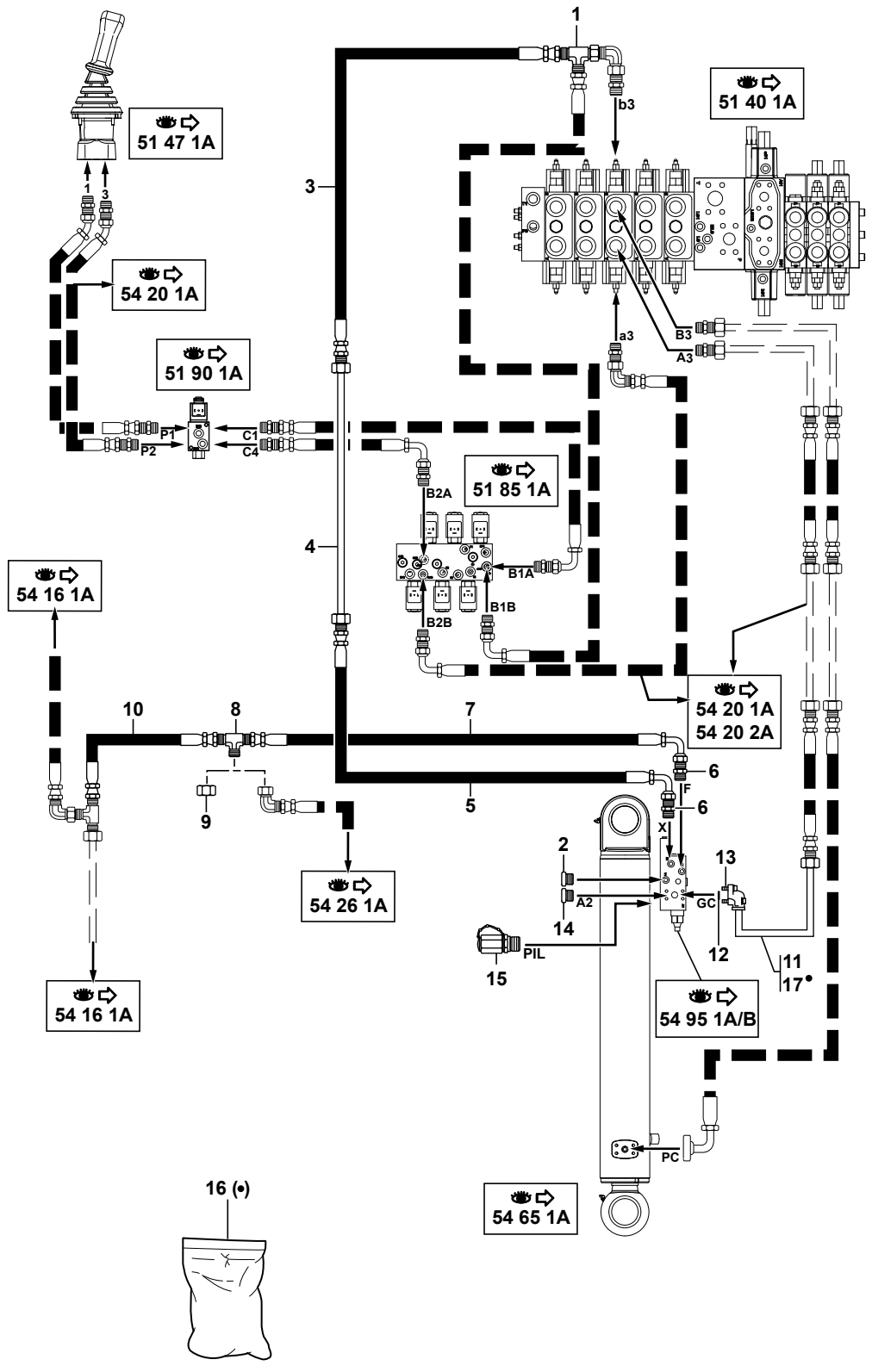
714MC_5400752_54_20_3A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS (PELLE)
HYDRAULICS : ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER)

1	5476139		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
2	5476138		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
3	4770172		4	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
4	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
5	4040030		3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
6	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
7	4755066		1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
8	5130169	5 bar	1	MANO CONTACT	MANO-CONTACT	DRUCKREGLER
9	6090233		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
10	4290105	CHC M10X75	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 11	5476135	→I 85150	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 11	5476156	I→ 85151	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE BRAS / CLAPET
HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER / KLAPPE

1	4725055	
2	4740033	
3	5471138	
4	5780242	
5	5471132	
6	4755008	
7	5471135	
8	4725061	
9	4745006	*
10	5471133	
11	5780568	→ 85136
12	4040030	
13	4290033	
14	4740058	
15	4770785	→ 85137
16	K7032052	
17	5780661	→ 85137



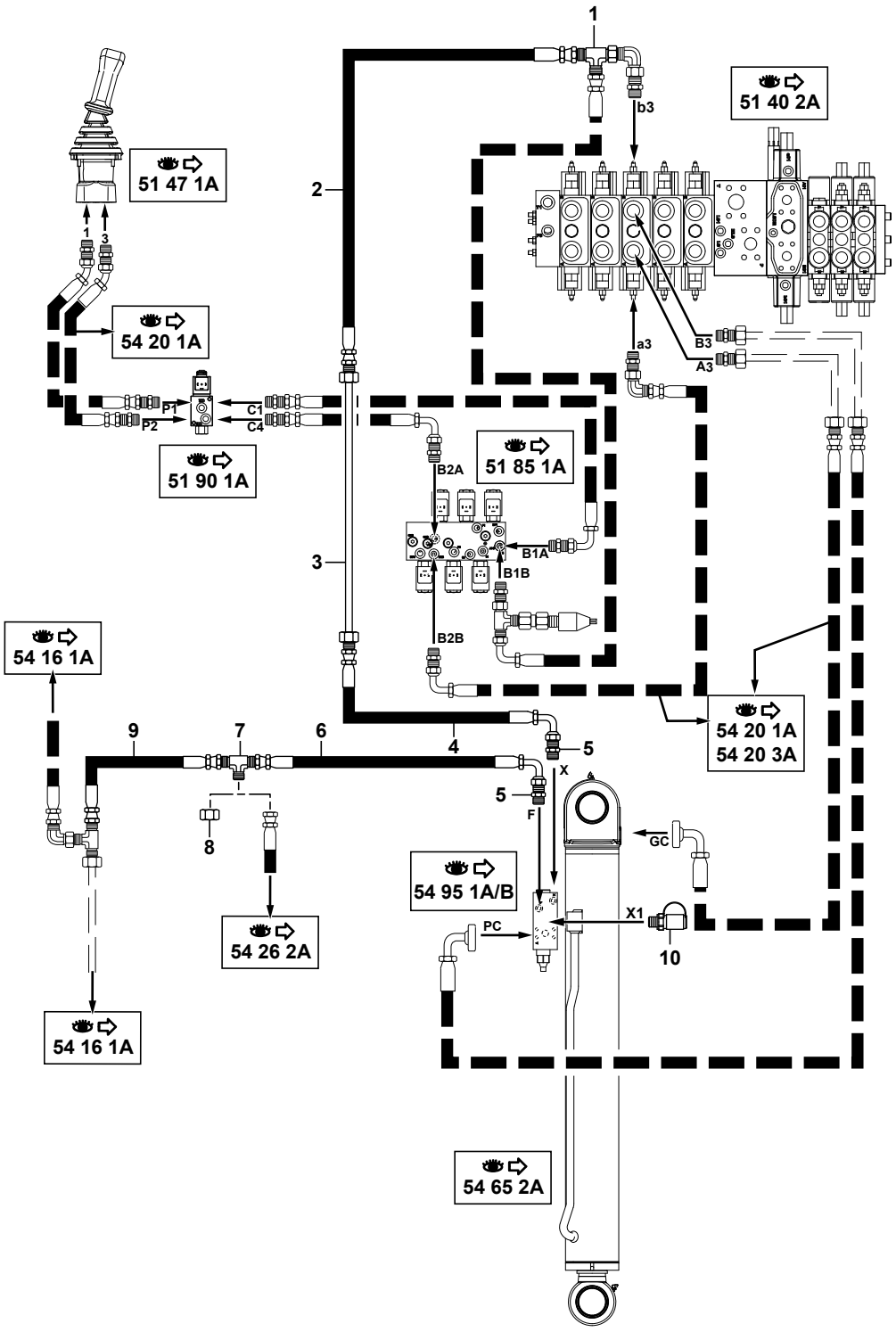
714MC_5400752_54_21_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS / CLAPET
HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS: ARMZYLINDER / KLAPPE

	1	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
*	2	4740033		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	3	5471138		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	4	5780242		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	5	5471132		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	6	4755008		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	7	5471135		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	8	4725061		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	9	4745006	X	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	10	5471133		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	11	5780568	→I 85136	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	12	4040030		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	13	4290033	CHC M10X35	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	14	4740058		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	15	4770785	I→ 85137	1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
*	16	K7032052		1	KIT CLAPET	NONRETURN VALVE KIT	RUCKSCHLAGVENTILSATZ
*	17	5780661	16 I→ 85137	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE BRAS (PELLE) / CLAPET
HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR) / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS : ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER) / KLAPPE

1	4725055	
2	5471138	
3	5780242	
4	5471193	
5	4755008	
6	5471194	
7	4725061	
8	4745006	*
9	5471197	
10	4770532	→ 85137

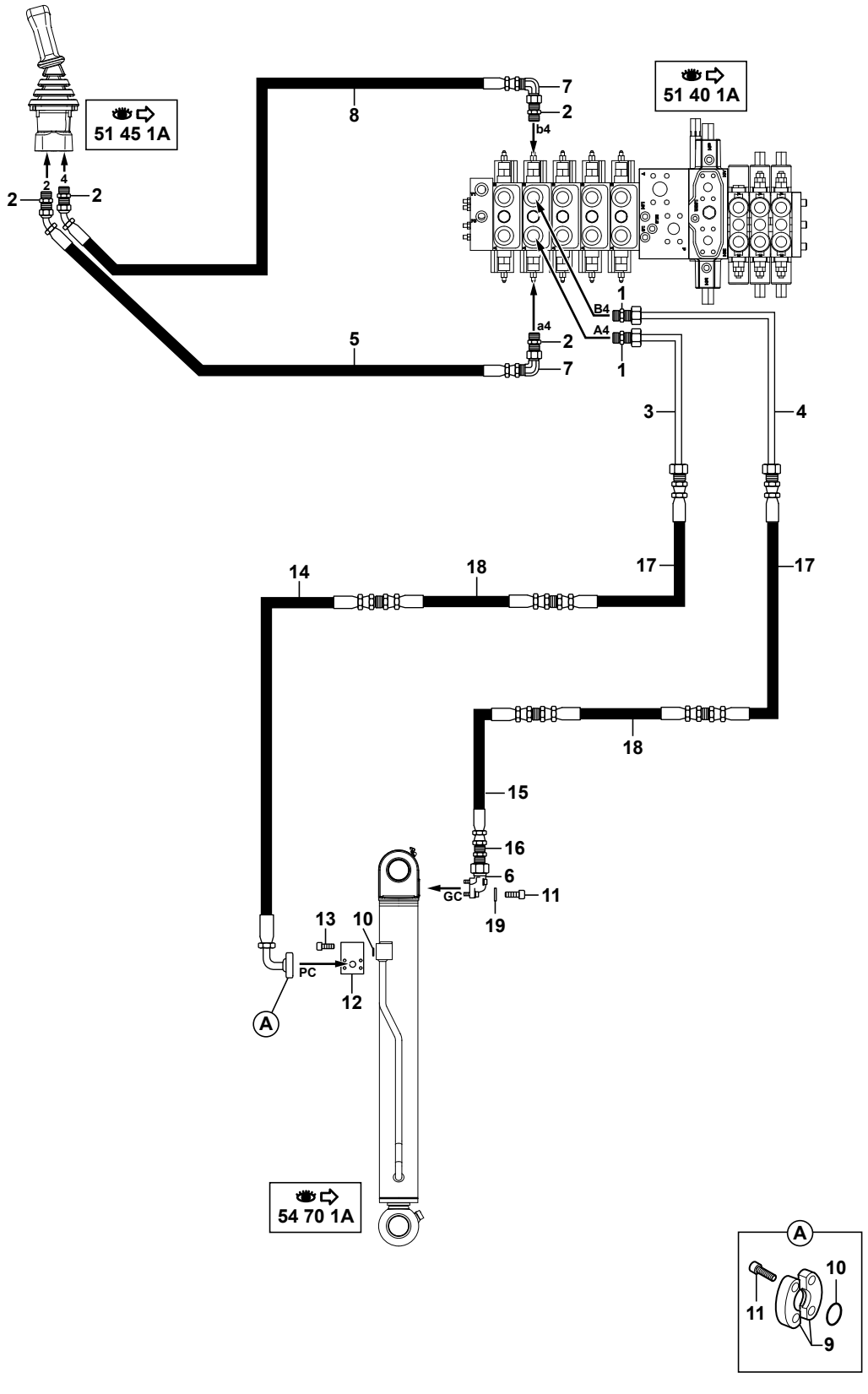


714MC_5400752_54_21_2A.eps

C. HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE BRAS (PELLE) / CLAPET
HYDRAULICS: ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR) / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS: ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER) / KLAPPE

1	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
2	5471138		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
3	5780242		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
4	5471193		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5	4755008		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
6	5471194		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
7	4725061		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
8	4745006		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
9	5471197		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 10	4770532	→ 85137	1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE Ggodet (STANDARD)
HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : LÖFFELZYLINDER (NORM)



1	4755151	
2	4755008	
3	5780514	
4	5780515	
5	5471205	
6	4770763	
7	4705131	
8	5471246	
9	4770172	
10	4040030	
11	4290033	
12	6090233	
13	4290105	
14	5476068	
15	5476069	
16	4755158	
17	5476135	→ 85150
	5476156	→ 85151
18	5476136	
19	4480020	

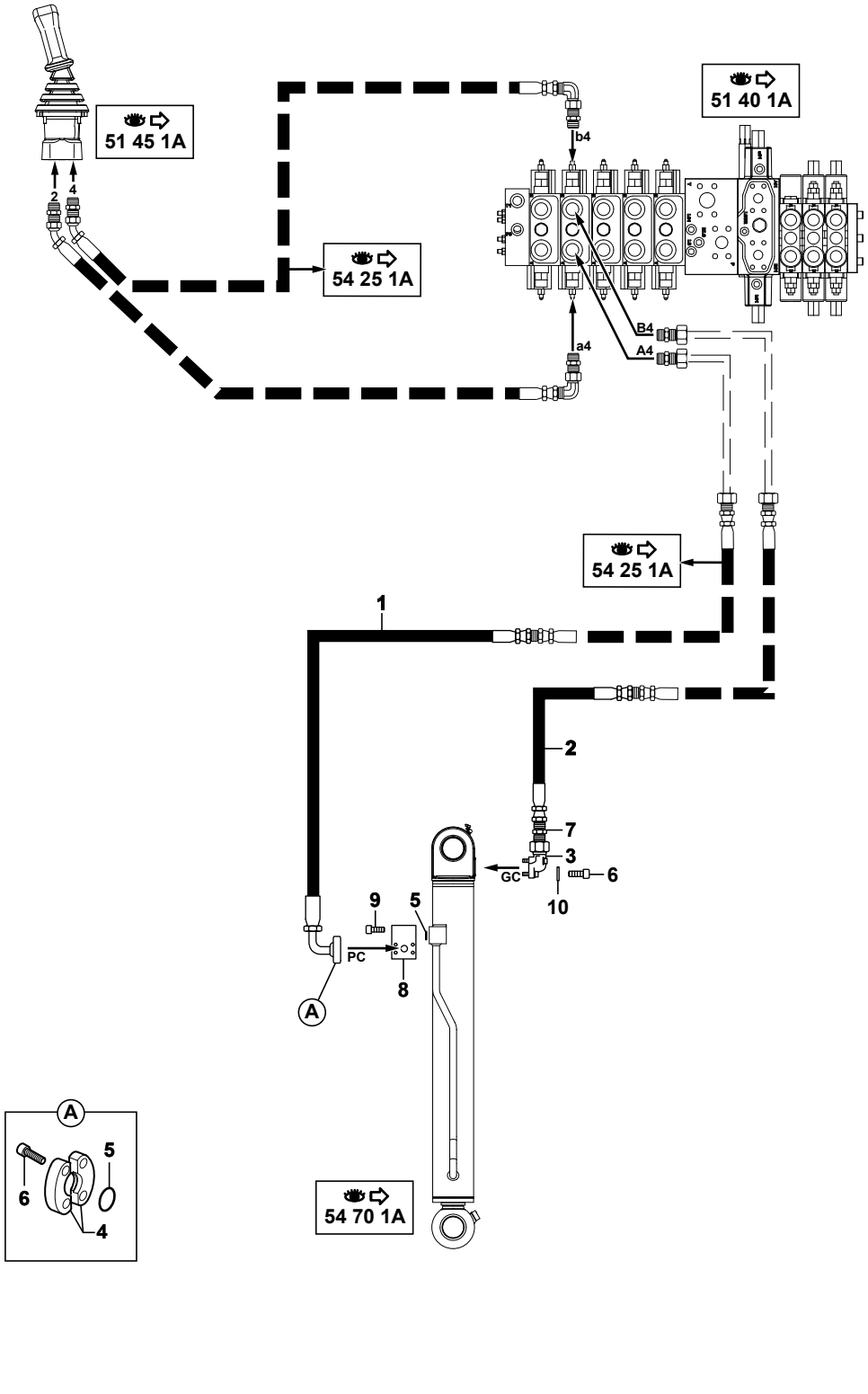
714MC_5400752_54_25_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE GODET (STD)
HYDRAULICS : BUCKET CYLINDER (STANDARD)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : LOEFFELZYLINDER (NORM)

	1	4755151		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	2	4755008		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	3	5780514		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	4	5780515		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	5	5471205		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	6	4770763		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	7	4705131		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	8	5471246		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	9	4770172		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
	10	4040030		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	11	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	6090233		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
	13	4290105	CHC M10X75	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	14	5476068		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	15	5476069		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	16	4755158		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	17	5476135	→I 85150	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	17	5476156	I→ 85151	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	18	5476136		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	19	4480020	M10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE GODET (SANS DÉPORT)
HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER (WITHOUT OFFSET)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : LÖFFELZYLINDER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

1	5476093
2	5476094
3	4770763
4	4770172
5	4040030
6	4290033
7	4755158
8	6090233
9	4290105
10	4480020



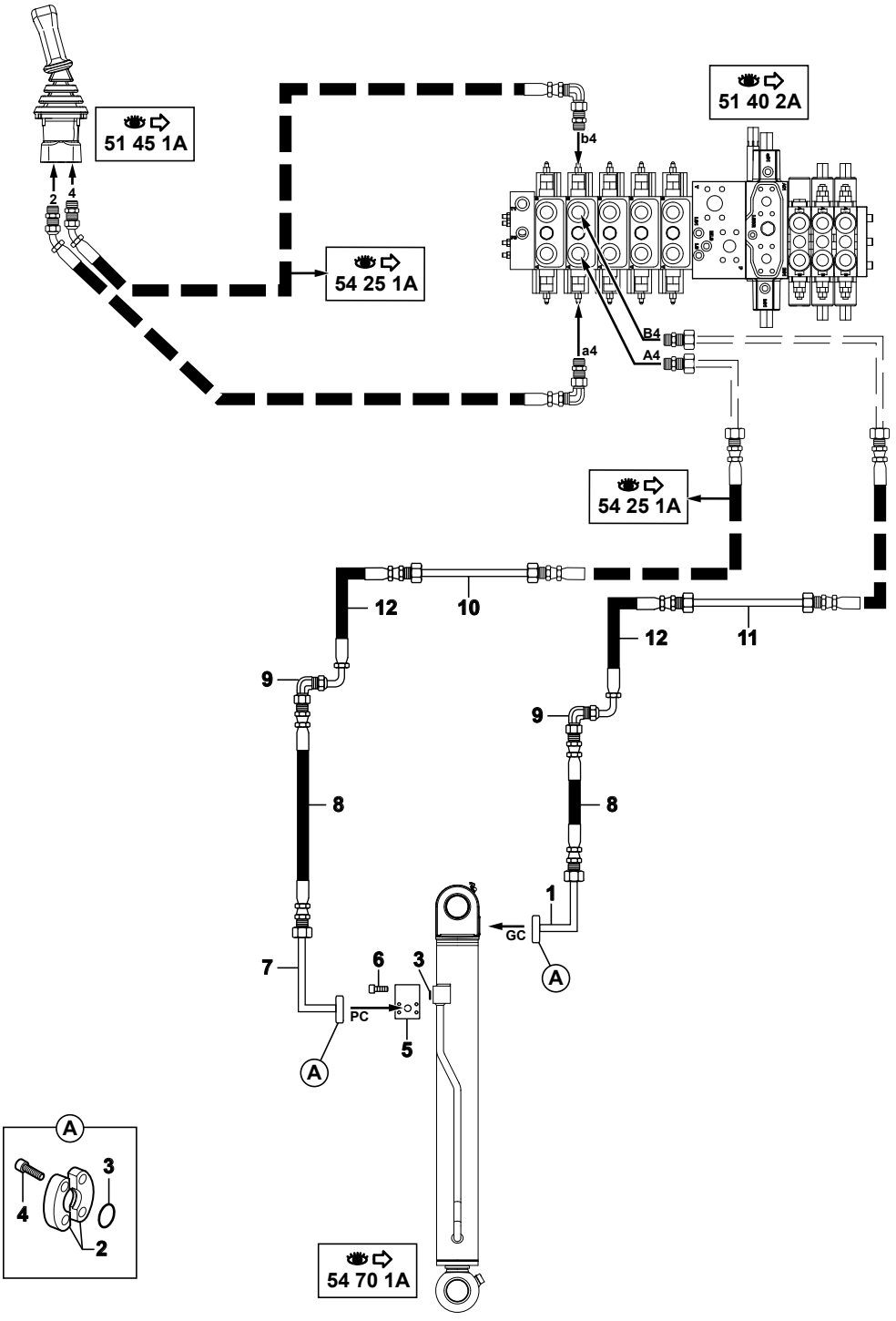
714MC_5400752_54_25_2A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE GODET (SANS DEPORT)
HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER (WITHOUT OFFSET)
HYDRAULIKKREIS:LOEFFELZYLINDER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS

1	5476093		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
2	5476094		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
3	4770763		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4	4770172		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
5	4040030		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
* 6	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
7	4755158		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
8	6090233		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
9	4290105	CHC M10X75	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 10	4480020	M10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE Ggodet (PELLE)
HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : LÖFFELZYLINDER (BAGGER)

1	5780293
2	4770172
3	4040030
4	4290033
5	6090233
6	4290105
7	5780292
8	5476104
9	4705127
10	5780295
11	5780296
12	5476103

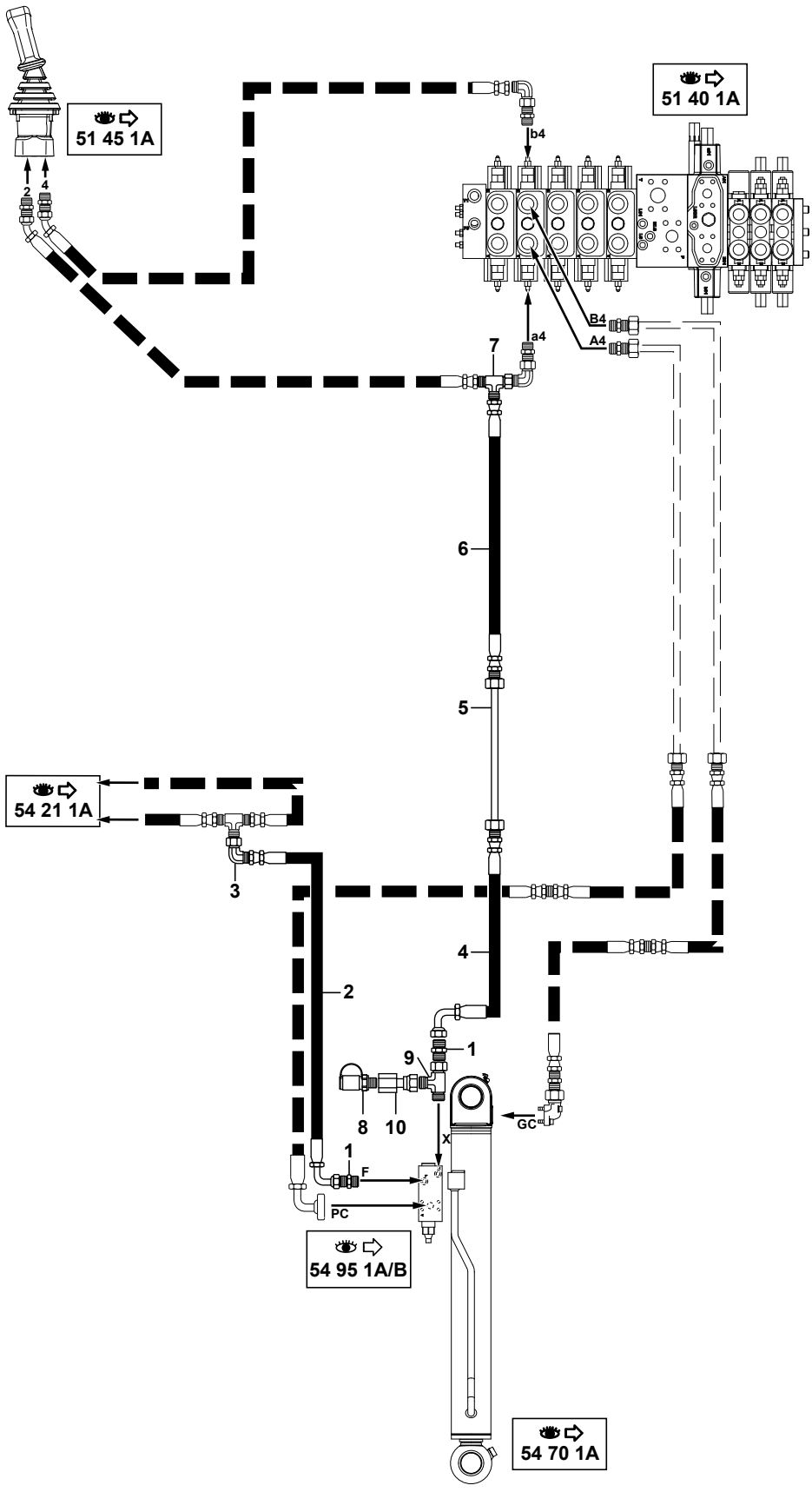


714MC_5400752_54_25_3A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE GODET (PELLE)
HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : LOEFFELZYLINDER (BAGGER)

*	1	5780293		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	2	4770172		4	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
*	3	4040030		3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	5	6090233		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
*	6	4290105	CHC M10X75	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	5780292		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	8	5476104		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	9	4705127		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	10	5780295		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	11	5780296		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	12	5476103		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE GODET / CLAPET
HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS : LÖFFELZYLINDER / KLAPP



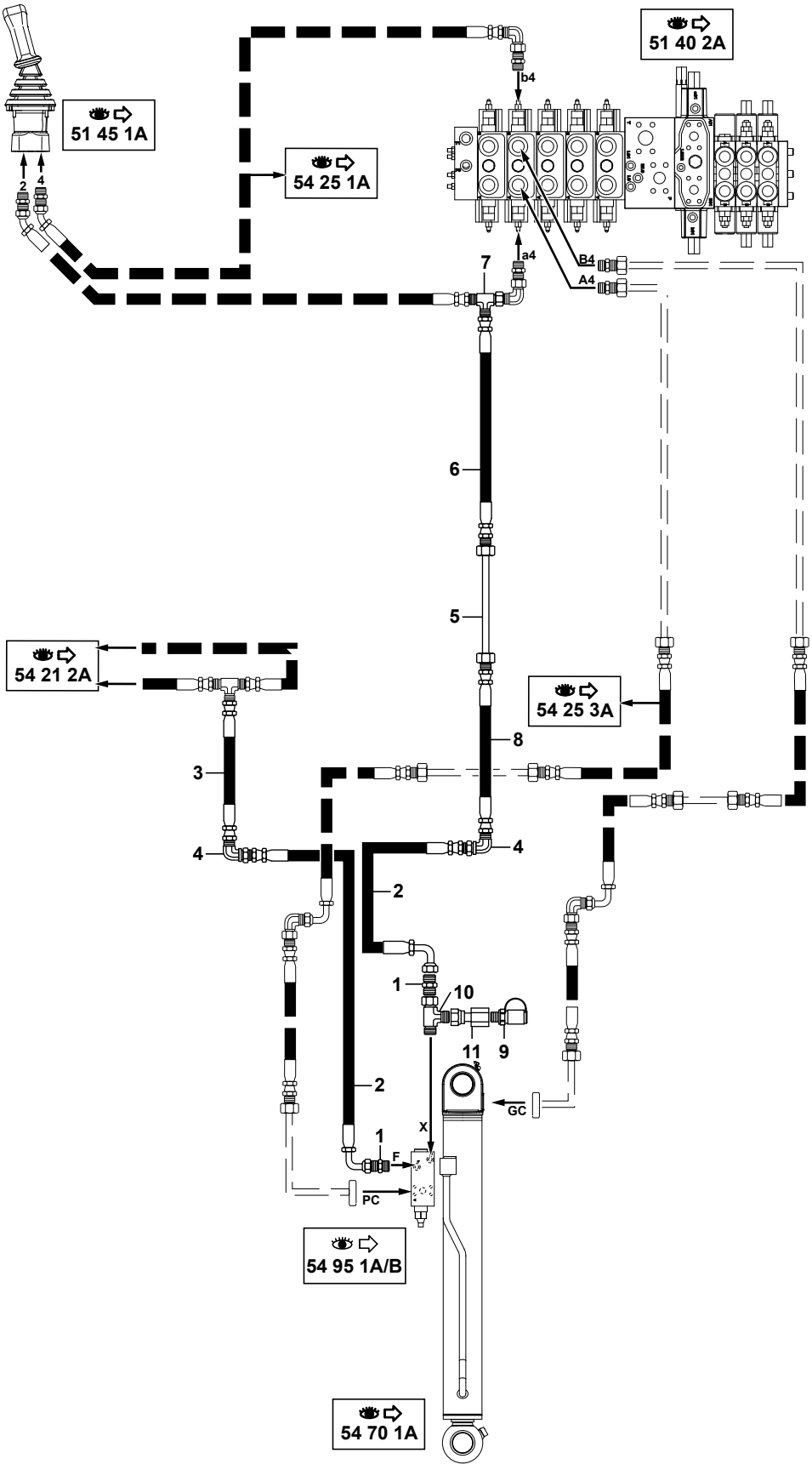
1	4755008	
2	5471135	
3	4705131	
4	5471131	
5	5780242	
6	5471138	
7	4725055	
8	4770785	→ 85137
9	4725055	→ 85137
10	4755066	→ 85137

714MC_5400752_54_26_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: VERIN DE GODET / CLAPET
HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS: LOEFFELZYLINDER / KLAPP

	1	4755008		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	2	5471135		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	3	4705131		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	4	5471131		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	5	5780242		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	6	5471138		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	7	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
*	8	4770785	⟼ 85137	1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
*	9	4725055	⟼ 85137	1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
*	10	4755066	⟼ 85137	1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DE GODET (PELLE) / CLAPET
HYDRAULICS: BUCKET CYLINDER (EXCAVATOR) / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS : LÖFFELZYLINDER (BAGGER) / KLAPP



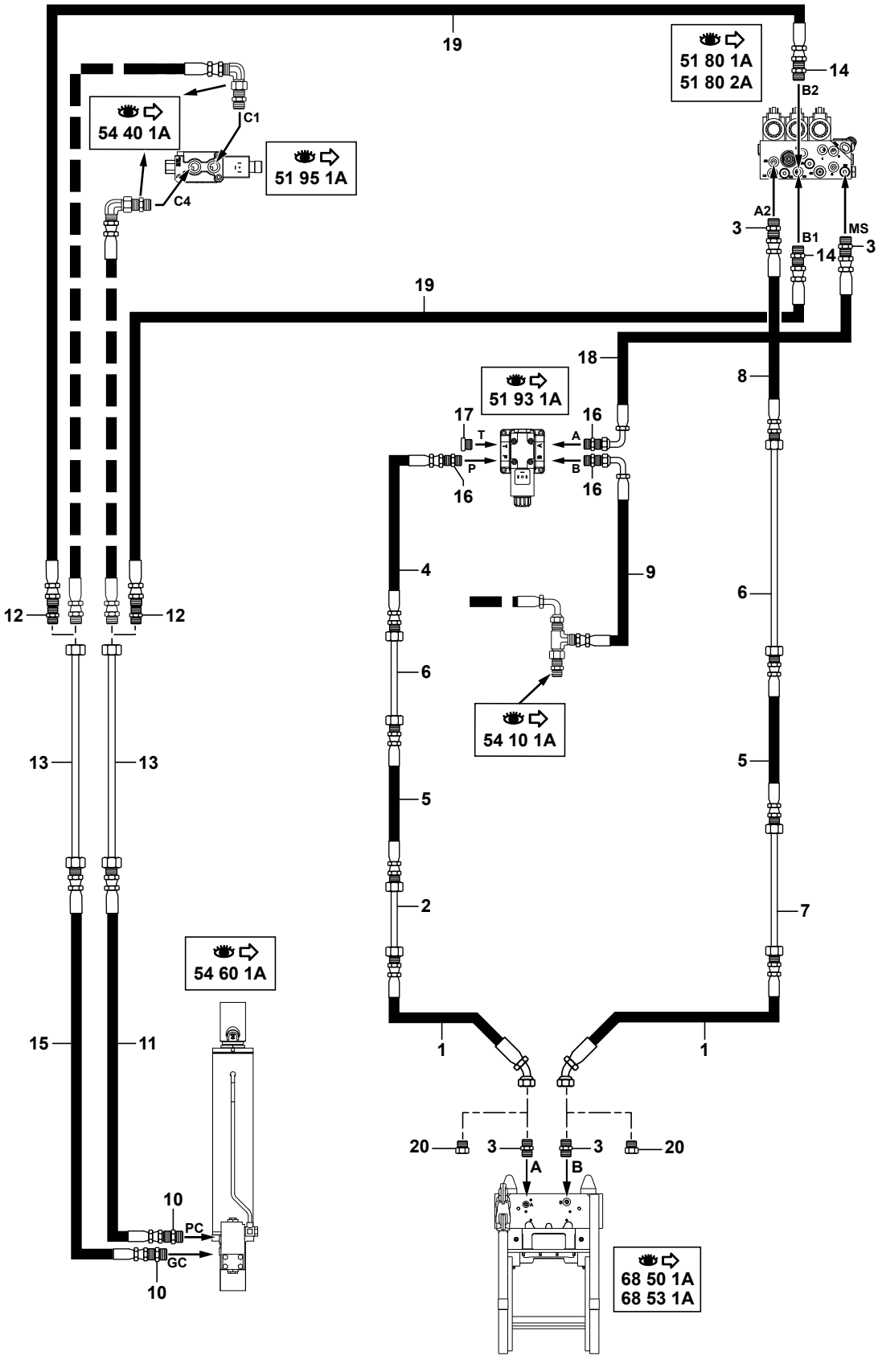
1	4755008	
2	4192284	
3	5471196	
4	4710002	
5	5780242	
6	5471138	
7	4725055	
8	5471195	
9	4770532	→ 85137
10	4725055	→ 85137
11	4755066	→ 85137

714MC_5400752_54_26_2A.eps

C. HYDRAULIQUE : VERIN DE GODET (PELLE) / CLAPET
HYDRAULICS : BUCKET CYLINDER (EXCAVATOR) / VALVE
HYDRAULIKKREIS : LOEFFELZYLINDER (BAGGER) / KLAPP

1	4755008		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
2	4192284		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
3	5471196		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4	4710002		2	PASSE-CLOISON	BULKHEAD GROMMET	DURCHGANG
5	5780242		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
6	5471138		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
7	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
8	5471195		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 9	4770532	⟼ 85137	1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
* 10	4725055	⟼ 85137	1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 11	4755056	⟼ 85137	1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VÉRIN DÉPORT / PORTE-OUTILS
HYDRAULICS: OFFSET CYLINDER / TOOLS-HOLDER
HYDRAULIKKREIS : VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER / WERKZEUGETRAGER



1	5471244
2	5780525
3	4755008
4	5471261
5	5471130
6	5780242
7	5780482
8	5471262
9	5471155
10	4755011
11	5473131
12	4755045
13	5780243
14	4755153
15	5473131
16	4755009
17	4740012
18	5471143
19	5473095
20	4745027

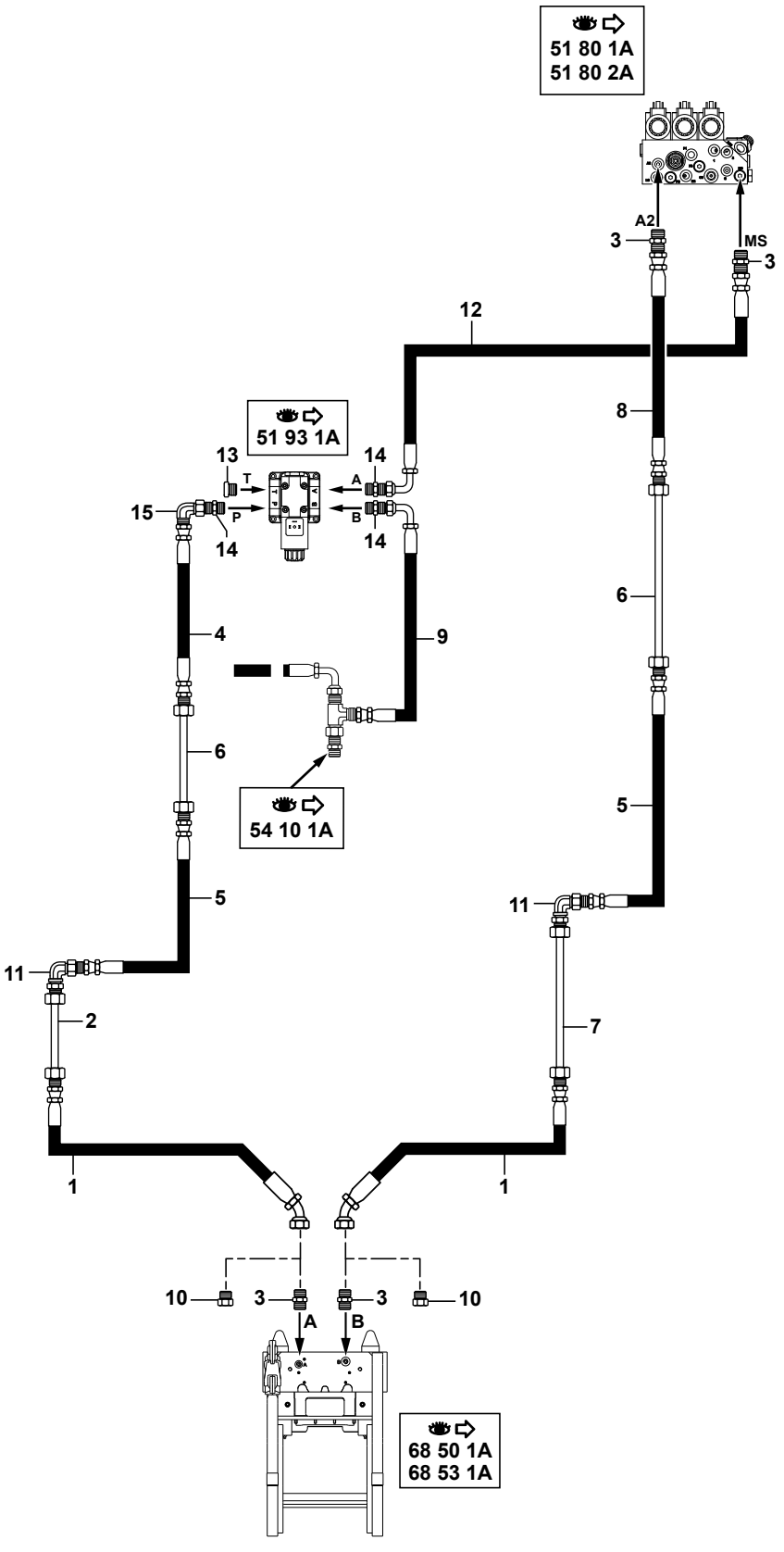
714MC_5400752_54_30_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : VERIN DEPORT / PORTE-OUTILS
HYDRAULICS : OFFSET CYLINDER / TOOLS-HOLDER
HYDRAULIKKREIS:VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER/WERKZEUGETRAGER

1	5471244		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
2	5780525		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
3	4755008		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4	5471261		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5	5471130		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
6	5780242		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
7	5780482		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
8	5471262		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
9	5471155		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
10	4755011		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 11	5473131	5473091	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
12	4755045		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
13	5780243		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
14	4755153		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 15	5473131		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
16	4755009		3	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
17	4740012		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
18	5471143		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
19	5473095		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
20	4745027		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGER (BAGGER)

1	5471244
2	5780560
3	4755008
4	5471069
5	5471198
6	5780242
7	5780559
8	5471069
9	5471155
10	4745027
11	4710002
12	5471143
13	4740012
14	4755009
15	4705131



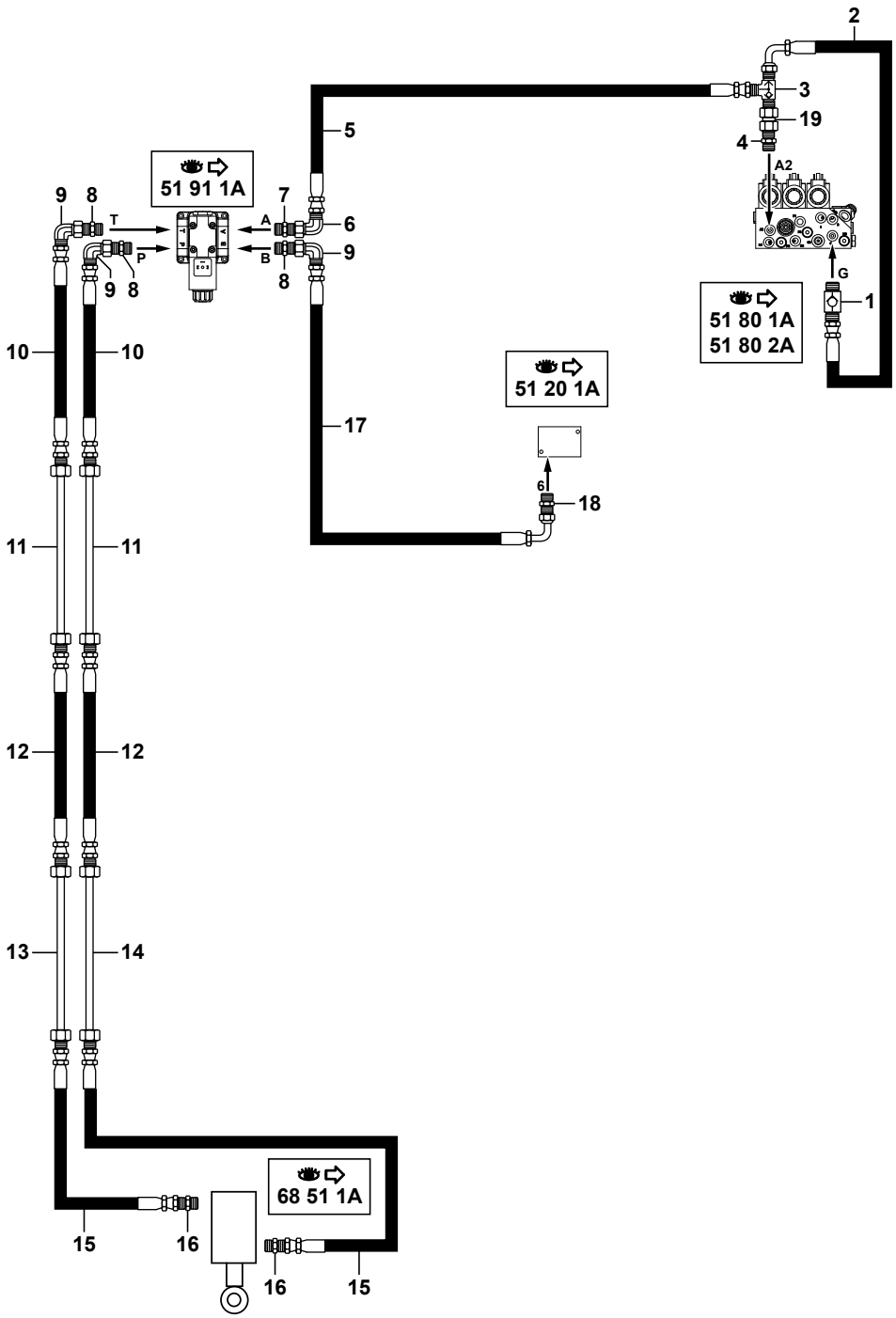
714MC_5400752_54_30_2A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE)
HYDRAULICS : TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGE (BAGGER)

*	1	5471244	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	2	5780560	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	3	4755008	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	4	5471069	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	5	5471198	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	6	5780242	2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	7	5780559	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	8	5471069	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	9	5471155	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	10	4745027	2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	11	4710002	2	PASSE-CLOISON	BULKHEAD GROMMET	DURCHGANG
*	12	5471143	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	13	4740012	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	14	4755009	3	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	15	4705131	1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGE (VOLVO)

1	5330100
2	4192483
3	4770434
4	4750055
5	4182800
6	4700119
7	4750247
8	4755009
9	4705131
10	5471069
11	5780242
12	5471130
13	5780562
14	5780563
15	4192538
16	4750567
17	5471153
18	4755008
19	4760108



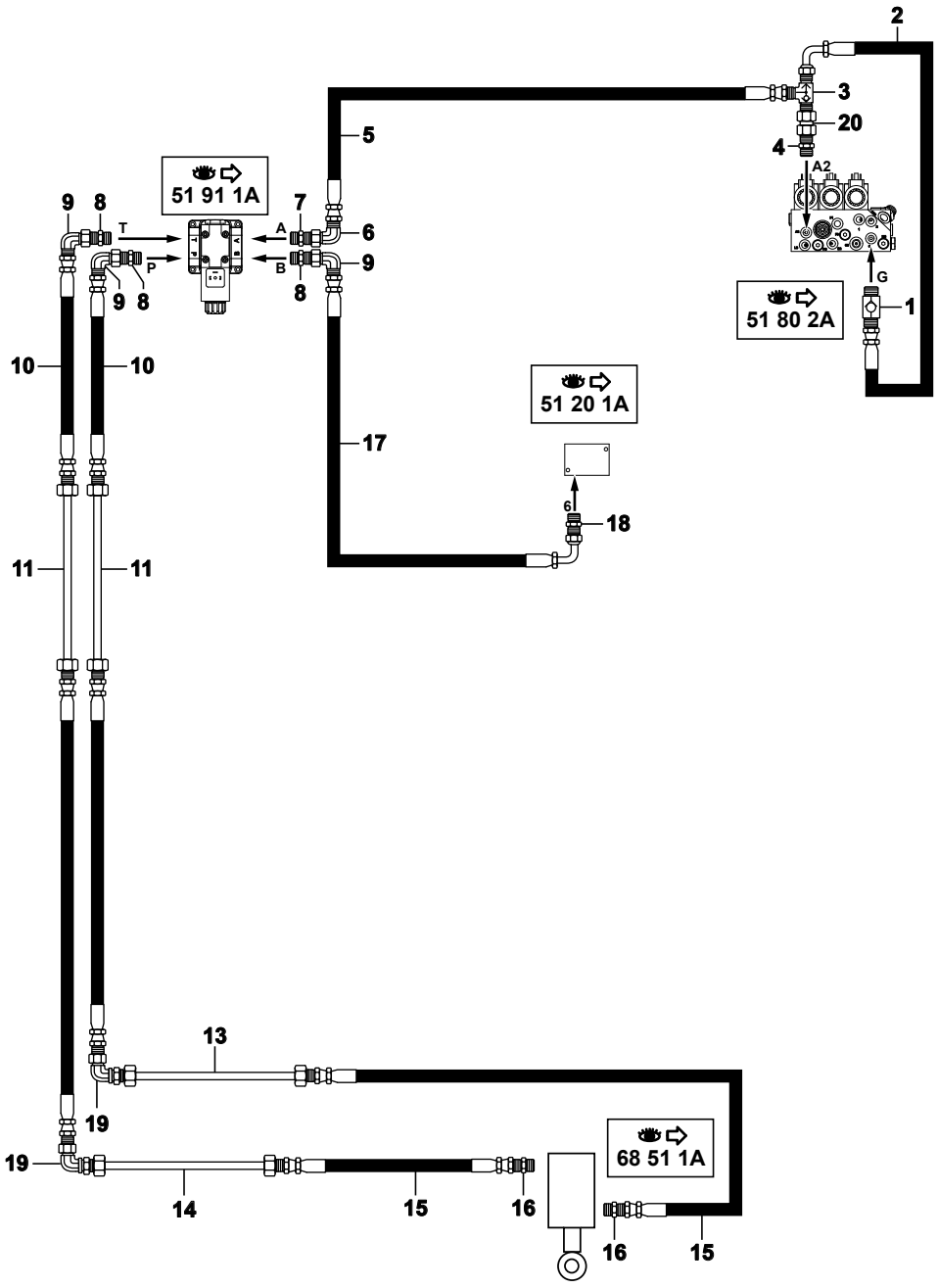
714MC_5400752_54_31_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGE (VOLVO)

	1	5330100		1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUCKSCHLAGVENTIL
	2	4192483		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	3	4770434		1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
	4	4750055		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	5	4192800	4192374	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	6	4700119		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	7	4750247		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	8	4755009		3	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	9	4705131		3	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	10	5471069		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	11	5780242		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	12	5471130		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	13	5780562		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	14	5780563		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	15	4192538		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	16	4750567		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	17	5471153	5471142	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	18	4755008		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	19	4760108		1	RACCORD	UNION	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE) (VOLVO)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR) (VOLVO)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGE (BAGGER) (VOLVO)

1	5330100
2	4192483
3	4770434
4	4750055
5	4192800
6	4700119
7	4750247
8	4755009
9	4705131
10	5471069
11	5780242
12	5471198
13	5780302
14	5780301
15	4192538
16	4750567
17	5471153
18	4755008
19	4710002
20	4760108



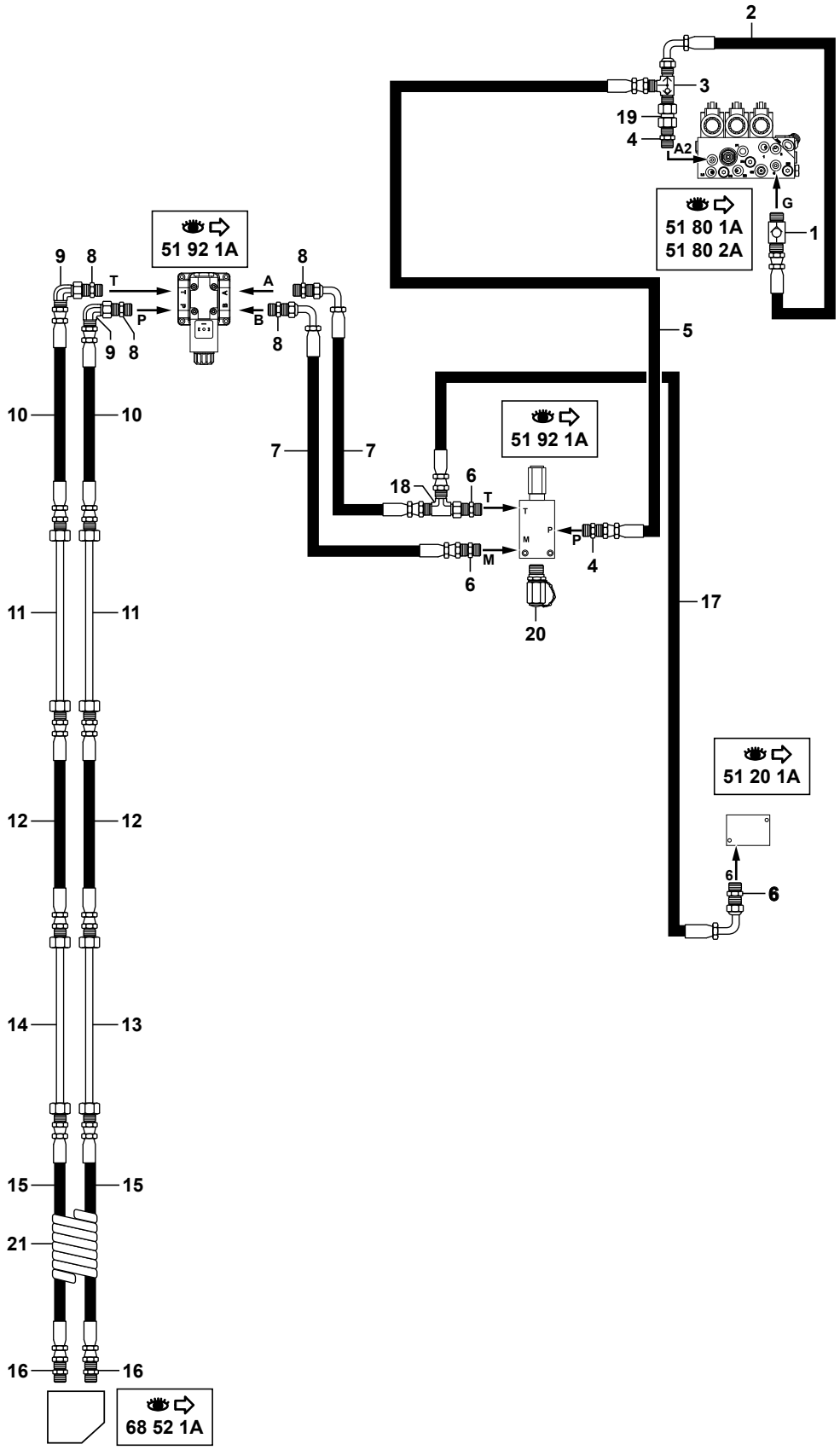
714MC_5400752_54_31_2A.eps

C. HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE) (VOLVO)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR) (VOLVO)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGE (BAGGER) (VOLVO)

	1	5330100		1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUCKSCHLAGVENTIL
	2	4192483		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	3	4770434		1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
	4	4750055		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	5	4192800	4192374	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	6	4700119		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	7	4750247		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	8	4755009		3	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	9	4705131		3	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	10	5471069		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	11	5780242		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	12	5471198		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	13	5780302		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	14	5780301		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	15	4192538		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	16	4750567		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	17	5471153	5471142	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	18	4755008		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	19	4710002		2	PASSE-CLOISON	BULKHEAD GROMMET	DURCHGANG
	20	4760108		1	RACCORD	UNION	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGE (LEHNHOFF)

1	5330100
2	4192483
3	4770434
4	4750055
5	4192374
6	4755008
7	5471199
8	4755009
9	4705131
10	5471069
11	5780242
12	5471130
13	5780565
14	5780564
15	4192538
16	4750567
17	5471142
18	4725055
19	4760108
20	4770785
21	2360064



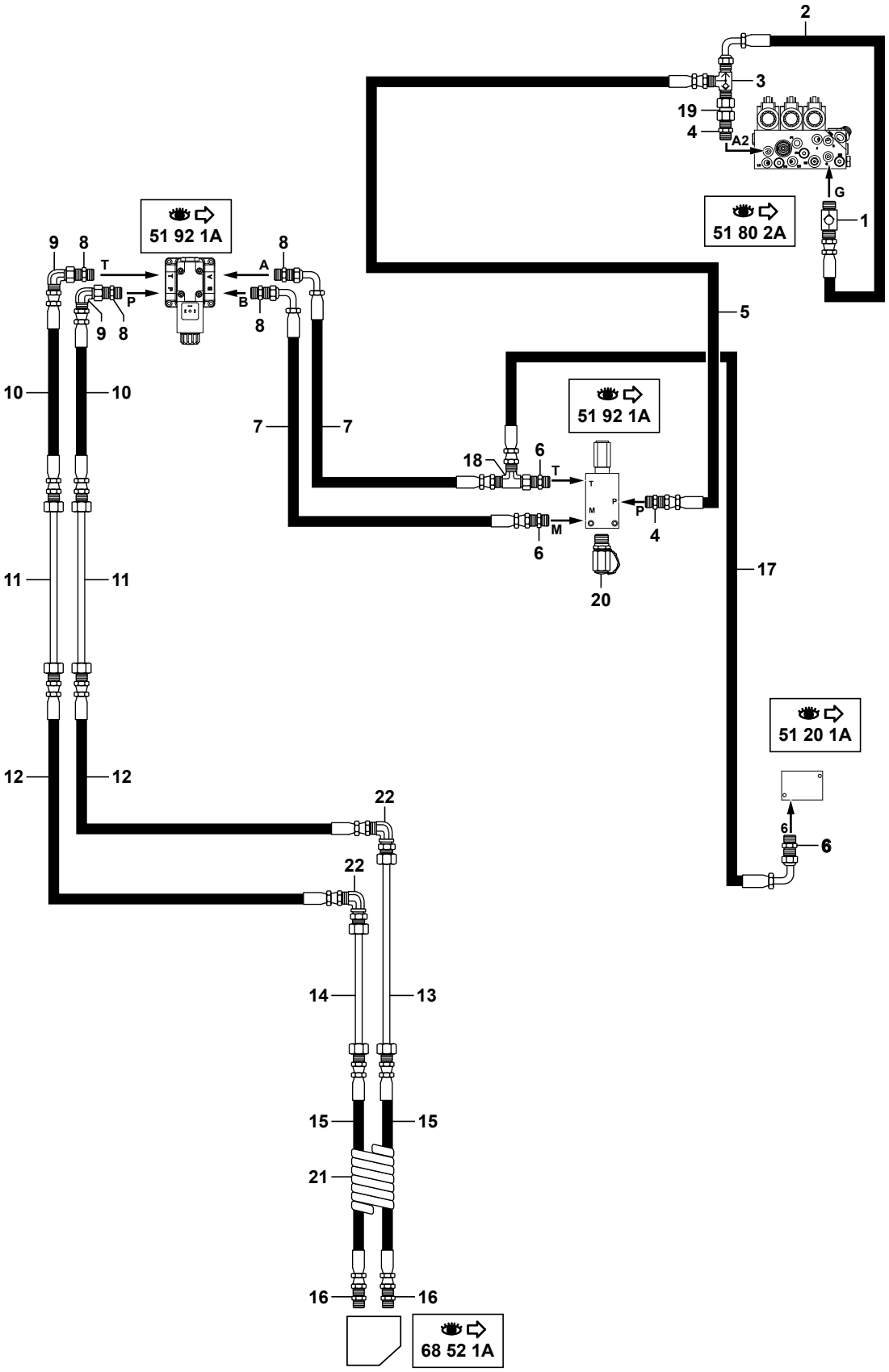
714MC_5400752_54_32_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGE (LEHNHOFF)

* 1	5330100	1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUCKSCHLAGVENTIL
* 2	4192483	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 3	4770434	1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
* 4	4750055	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 5	4192374	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 6	4755008	3	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 7	5471199	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 8	4755009	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 9	4705131	2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
* 10	5471069	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 11	5780242	2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 12	5471130	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 13	5780565	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 14	5780564	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 15	4192538	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 16	4750567	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 17	5471142	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 18	4725055	1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 19	4760108	1	RACCORD	UNION	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
* 20	4770785	1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
* 21	2360064	1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE) (LEHNHOFF)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR) (LEHNHOFF)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : WERKZEUGETRAGE (BAGGER) (LEHNHOFF)

1	5330100
2	4192483
3	4770434
4	4750055
5	4192374
6	4755008
7	5471199
8	4755009
9	4705131
10	5471069
11	5780242
12	5471198
13	5780307
14	5780306
15	4192538
16	4750567
17	5471142
18	4725055
19	4760108
20	4770785
21	2360064
22	4710002



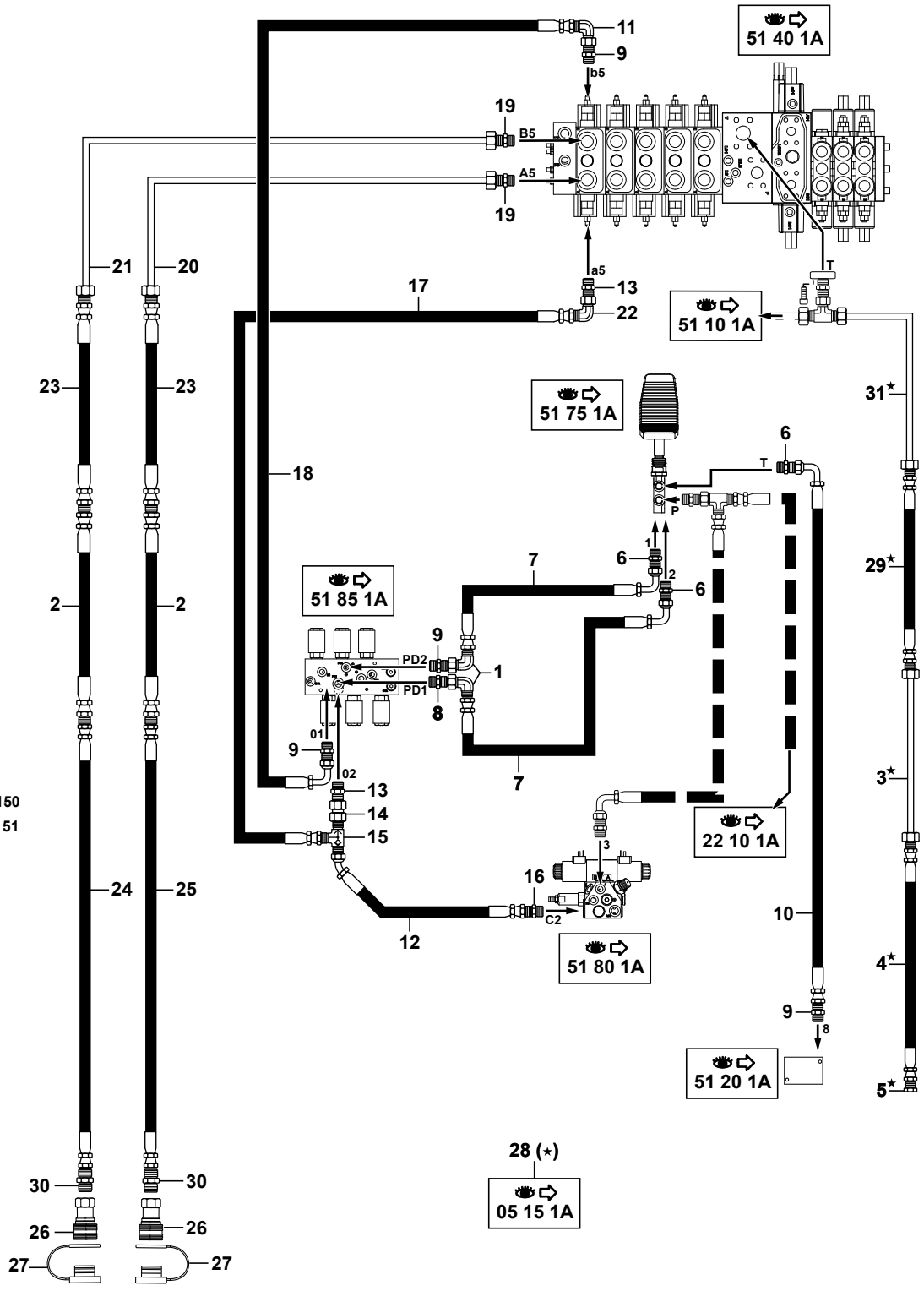
714MC_5400752_54_32_2A.eps

C. HYDRAULIQUE : PORTE-OUTILS (PELLE) (LEHNHOFF)
HYDRAULICS: TOOLS-HOLDER (EXCAVATOR) (LEHNHOFF)
HYDRAULIKKREIS: WERKZEUGETRAGE (BAGGER) (LEHNHOFF)

* 1	5330100	1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUCKSCHLAGVENTIL
* 2	4192483	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 3	4770434	1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
* 4	4750055	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 5	4192374	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 6	4755008	3	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 7	5471199	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 8	4755009	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 9	4705131	2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
* 10	5471069	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 11	5780242	2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 12	5471198	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 13	5780307	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 14	5780306	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
* 15	4192538	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 16	4750567	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
* 17	5471142	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
* 18	4725055	1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
* 19	4760108	1	RACCORD	UNION	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
* 20	4770785	1	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
* 21	2360064	1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
* 22	4710002	2	PASSE-CLOISON	BULKHEAD GROMMET	DURCHGANG

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES)
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES)
HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS)

1	4705131
2	5476136
3	5780284
4	5478003
5	4745023
6	4755179
7	5471155
8	4755009
9	4755008
10	5471156
11	4705131
12	4192483
13	4750055
14	4760108
15	4770434
16	4750247
17	4192623
18	5471243
19	4755151
20	5780516
21	5780517
22	4700119
23	5476135 → 85150
	5476156 → 85151
24	5476067
25	5476066
26	4750559
27	4740155
28	K7030098
29	5478011
30	4755158
31	5780642



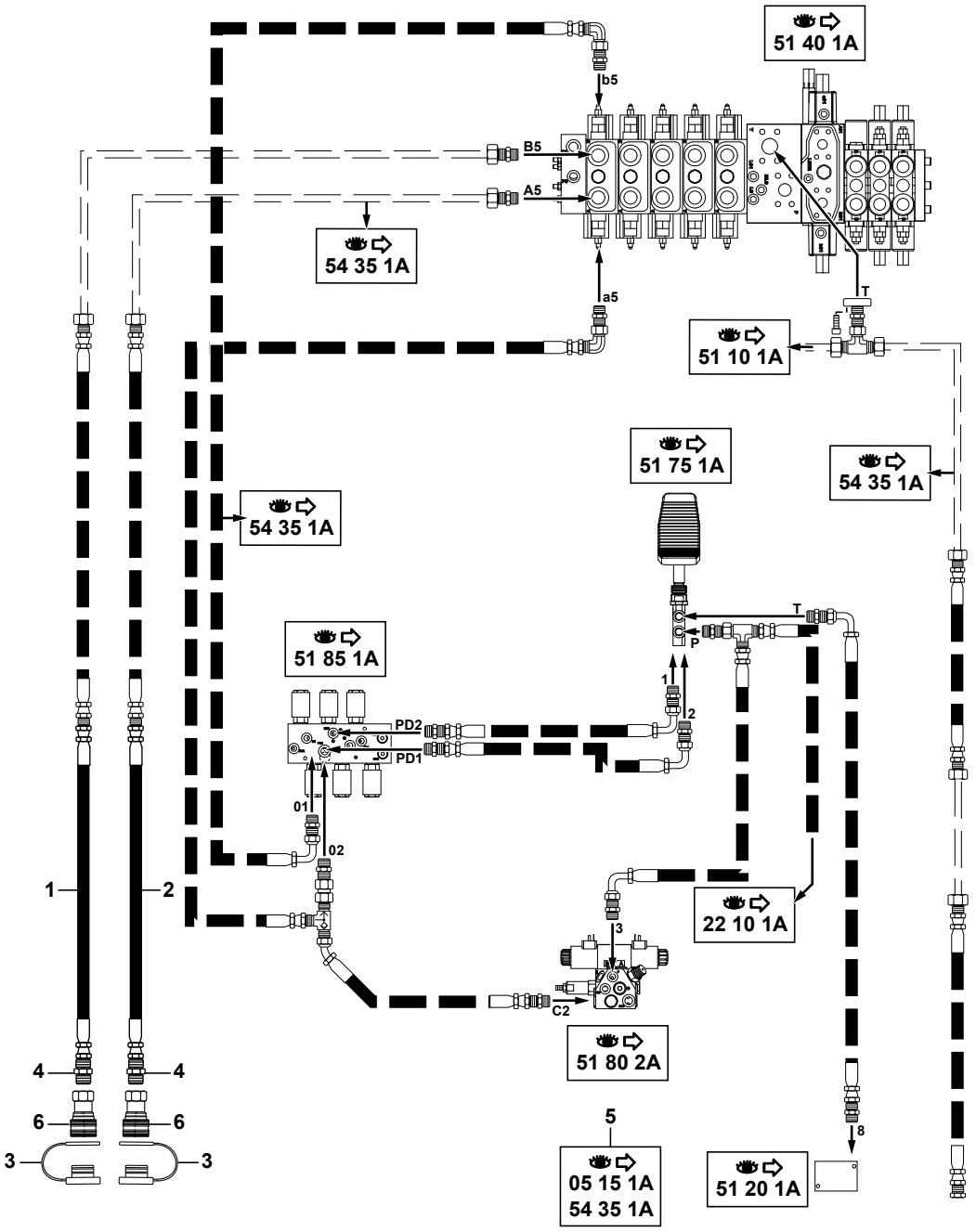
714MC_5400752_54_35_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES)
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES)
HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS)

	1	4705131		2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	2	5476136		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	3	5780284	28	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	4	5478003	28	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	5	4745023	28	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	6	4755179		3	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	7	5471155		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	8	4755009		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	9	4755008		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	10	5471156		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	11	4705131		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	12	4192483		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	13	4750055		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	14	4760108		1	RACCORD	UNION	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	15	4770434		1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
	16	4750247		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	17	4192623		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	18	5471243		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	19	4755151		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	20	5780516		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	21	5780517		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	22	4700119		1	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
*	23	5476135	→I 85150	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	23	5476156	I→ 85151	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	24	5476067		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	25	5476066		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	26	4750559		2	COUPLEUR (FEMELLE)	COUPLER (FEMALE)	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK (WEIBCHEN)
	27	4740155		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	28	K7030098		PM	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU	KIT: HAMMER RETURN	BAUSATZ : HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG
	29	5478011	28	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	30	4755158		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	31	5780642	28	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES) (SANS DÉPORT)
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES) (WITHOUT OFFSET)
HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS) (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

1	5476092
2	5476091
3	4740155
4	4755158
5	K7030098
6	4750559

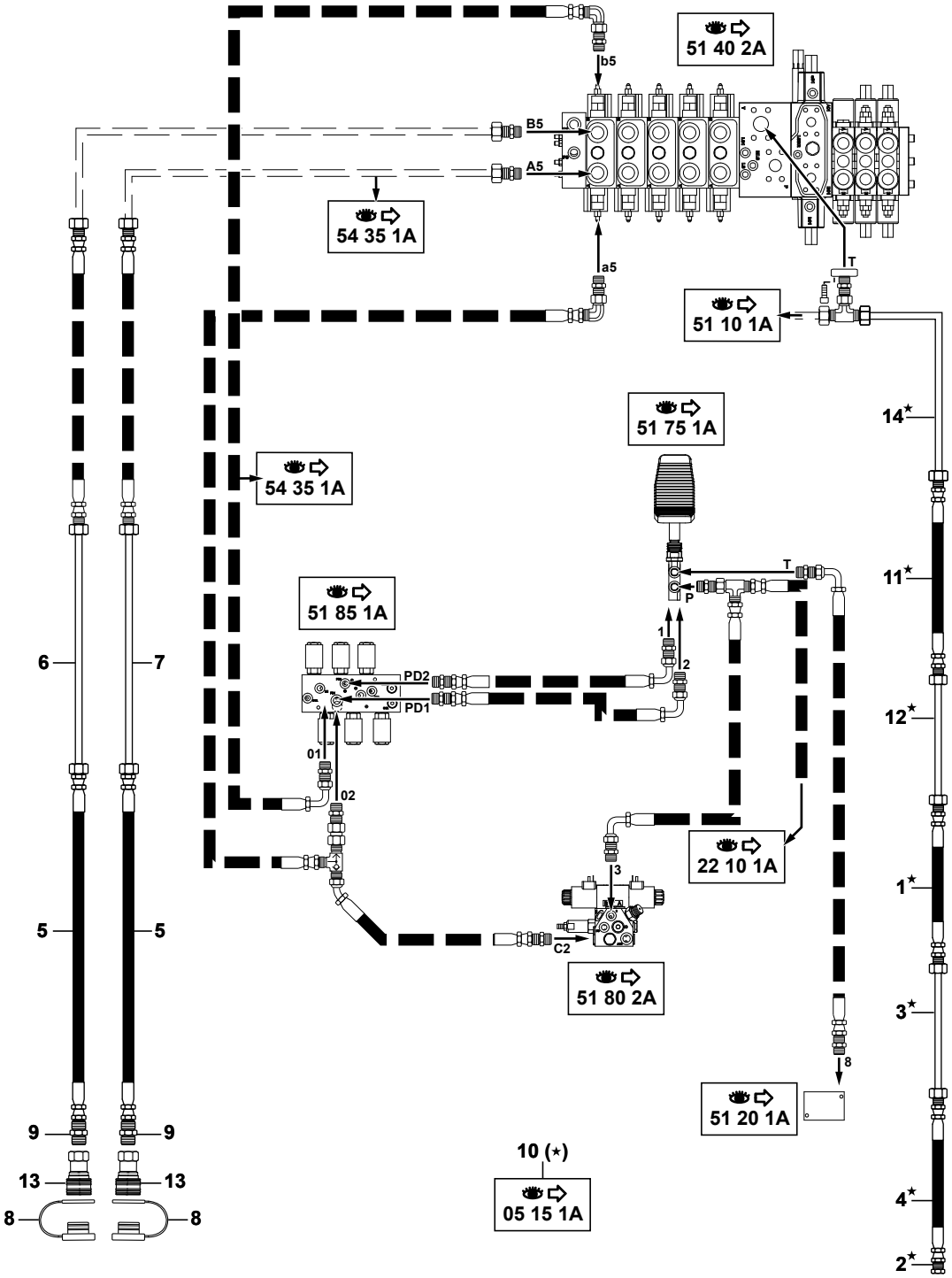


714MC_5400752_54_35_2A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES) (SANS DEPORT)
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES) (WITHOUT OFFSET)
HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS) (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

*	1	5476092	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	2	5476091	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	3	4740155	2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	4	4755158	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	5	K7030098	PM	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU	KIT: HAMMER RETURN	BAUSATZ : HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG
*	6	4750559	2	COUPLEUR (FEMELLE)	COUPLER (FEMALE)	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK (WEIBCHEN)

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES) (PELLE)
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES) (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS) (BAGGER)



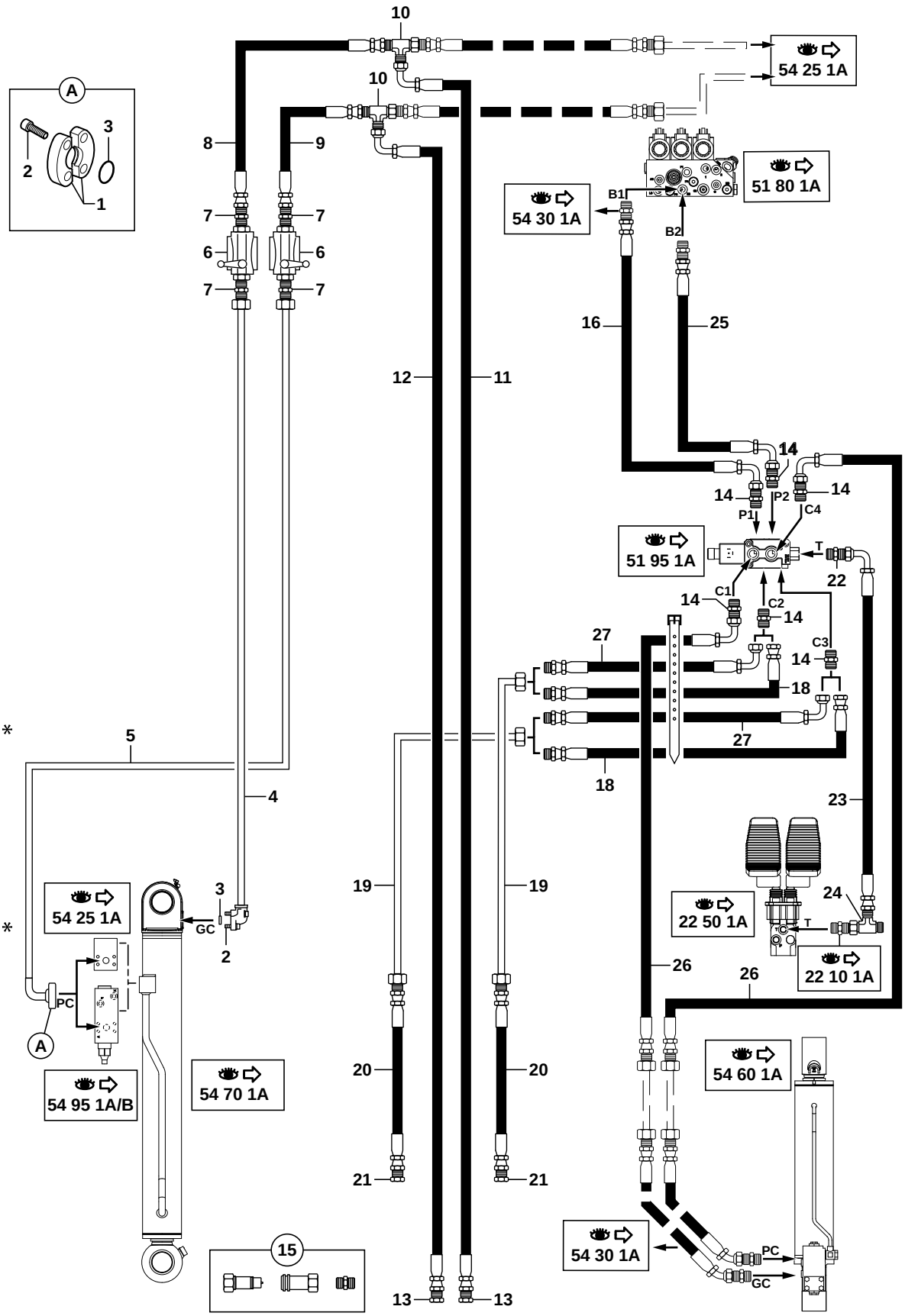
1	5478004
2	4745023
3	5780290
4	5478005
5	5476100
6	5780294
7	5780297
8	4740155
9	4755158
10	K7030254
11	5478011
12	5780284
13	4750559
14	5780642

714MC_5400752_54_35_3A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE (ACCESSOIRES) (PELLE)
HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT (ACCESSORIES) (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIK (ZUSATZKREIS) (BAGGER)

1	5478004	10		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
2	4745023	10		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
3	5780290	10		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
4	5478005	10		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5	5476100			2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
6	5780294			1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
7	5780297			1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
8	4740155			2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
9	4755158			2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
10	K7030254		05 15 1A	PM	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU (PELLE)	KIT: HAMMER RETURN (EXCAVATOR)	BAUSATZ: HAMMERRUCK-LAUFLEITUNG (BAGGER)
11	5478011	10		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
12	5780284	10		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
13	4750559			2	COUPLEUR (FEMELLE)	COUPLER (FEMALE)	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK (WEIBCHEN)
* 14	5780642	10	5780623	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : BENNE PRENEUSE
HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL
HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER



1	4770172	
2	4290033	
3	4040030	
4	5780273	
5	5780275	
6	4780014	
7	4755164	
8	5476087	
9	5476085	
10	4725062	
11	5476088	
12	5476086	
13	4745021	
14	4755011	
15	K4750602	
16	5473059	
17	4690700	
18	5473095	*
19	5780243	
20	5473090	
21	4745022	
22	4755008	
23	5471061	
24	4725055	
25	5473123	
26	5473129	
27	5473148	*

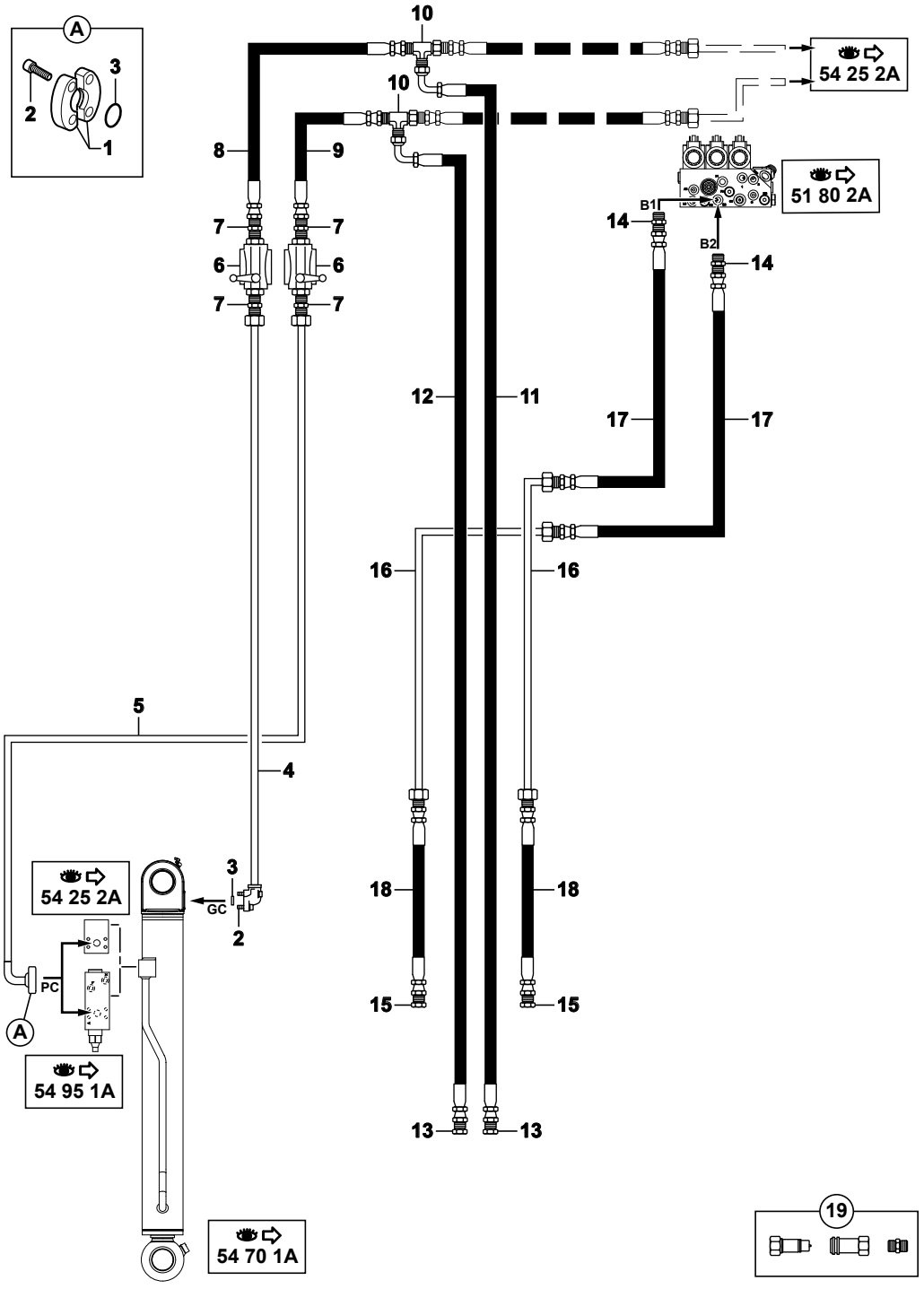
714MC_5400752_54_40_1A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : BENNE PRENEUSE
HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL
HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER

	1	4770172		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
	2	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3	4040030		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	4	5780273		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	5	5780275		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	6	4780014		2	ROBINET	COCK	ABSPERRHAHN
	7	4755164		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	8	5476087		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	9	5476085		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	10	4725062		2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	11	5476088		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	12	5476086		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	13	4745021		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	14	4755011		6	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	15	K4750602		SB	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK
	16	5473059		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	17	4690700		1	SANGLE	BELT	RIEMEN
*	18	5473095	X	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	19	5780243		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	20	5473090		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	21	4745022		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	22	4755008		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	23	5471061		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	24	4725055		1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	25	5473123		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	26	5473129		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	27	5473148	X	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : BENNE PRENEUSE (SANS DÉPORT)
HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL (WITHOUT OFFSET)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

1	4770172
2	4290033
3	4040030
4	5780273
5	5780275
6	4780014
7	4755164
8	5476097
9	5476096
10	4725062
11	5476088
12	5476086
13	4745021
14	4755153
15	4745022
16	5780243
17	5473090
18	5473102
19	K4750602



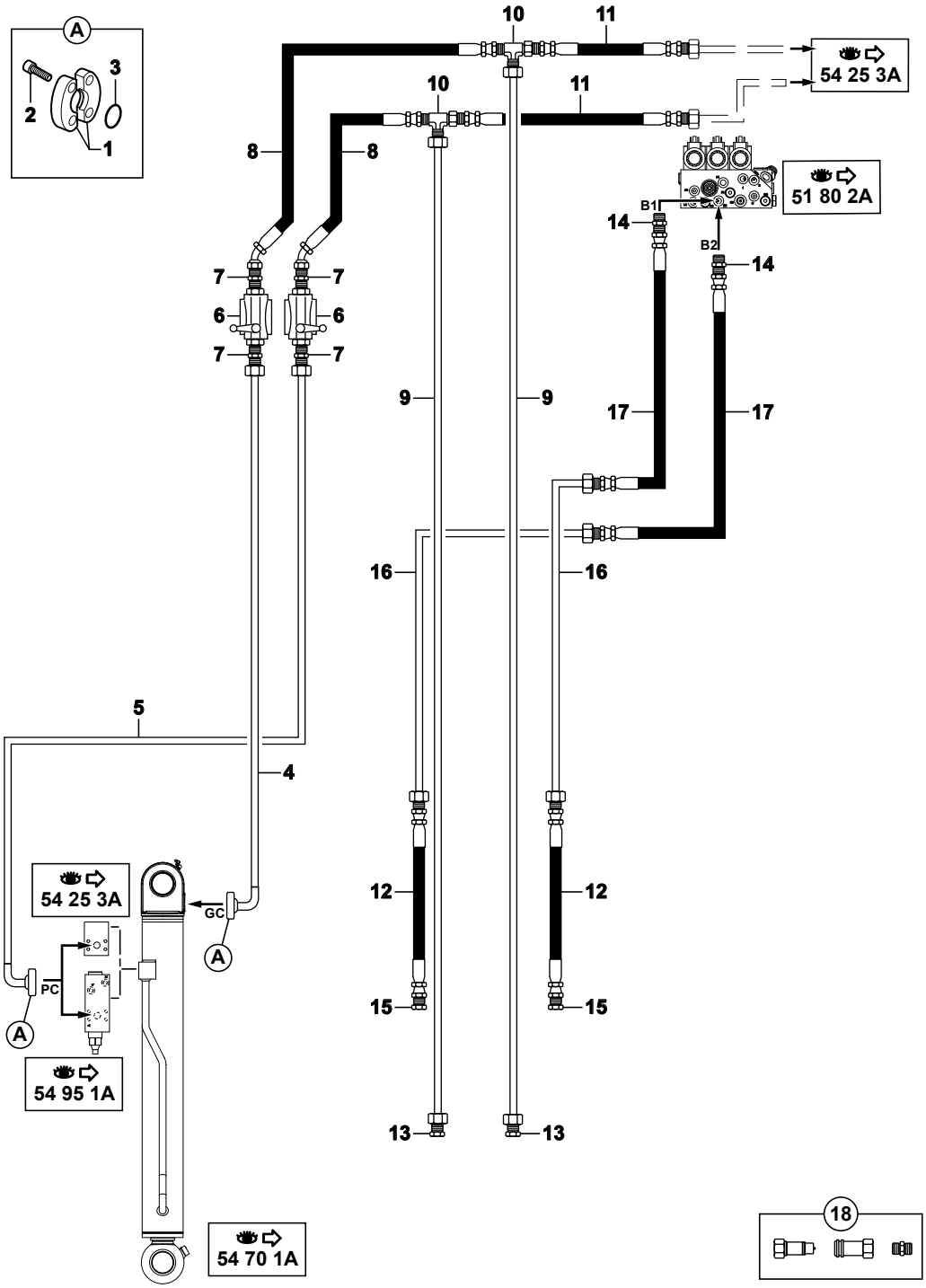
714MC_5400752_54_40_2A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: BENNE PRENEUSE (SANS DEPORT)
HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL (WITHOUT OFFSET)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

*	1	4770172		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
*	2	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4040030		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	4	5780273		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	5	5780275		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	6	4780014		2	ROBINET	COCK	ABSPERRHAHN
*	7	4755164		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	8	5476097		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	9	5476096		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	10	4725062		2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
*	11	5476088		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	12	5476086		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	13	4745021		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	14	4755153		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	15	4745022		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	16	5780243		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	17	5473090		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	18	5473102		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	19	K4750602		SB	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE : BENNE PRENEUSE (PELLE)
HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER (BAGGER)

1	4770172
2	4290033
3	4040030
4	5780293
5	5780292
6	4780014
7	4755164
8	5476102
9	5780298
10	4725067
11	5476101
12	5473103
13	4745021
14	4755153
15	4745022
16	5780243
17	5473095
18	K4750602



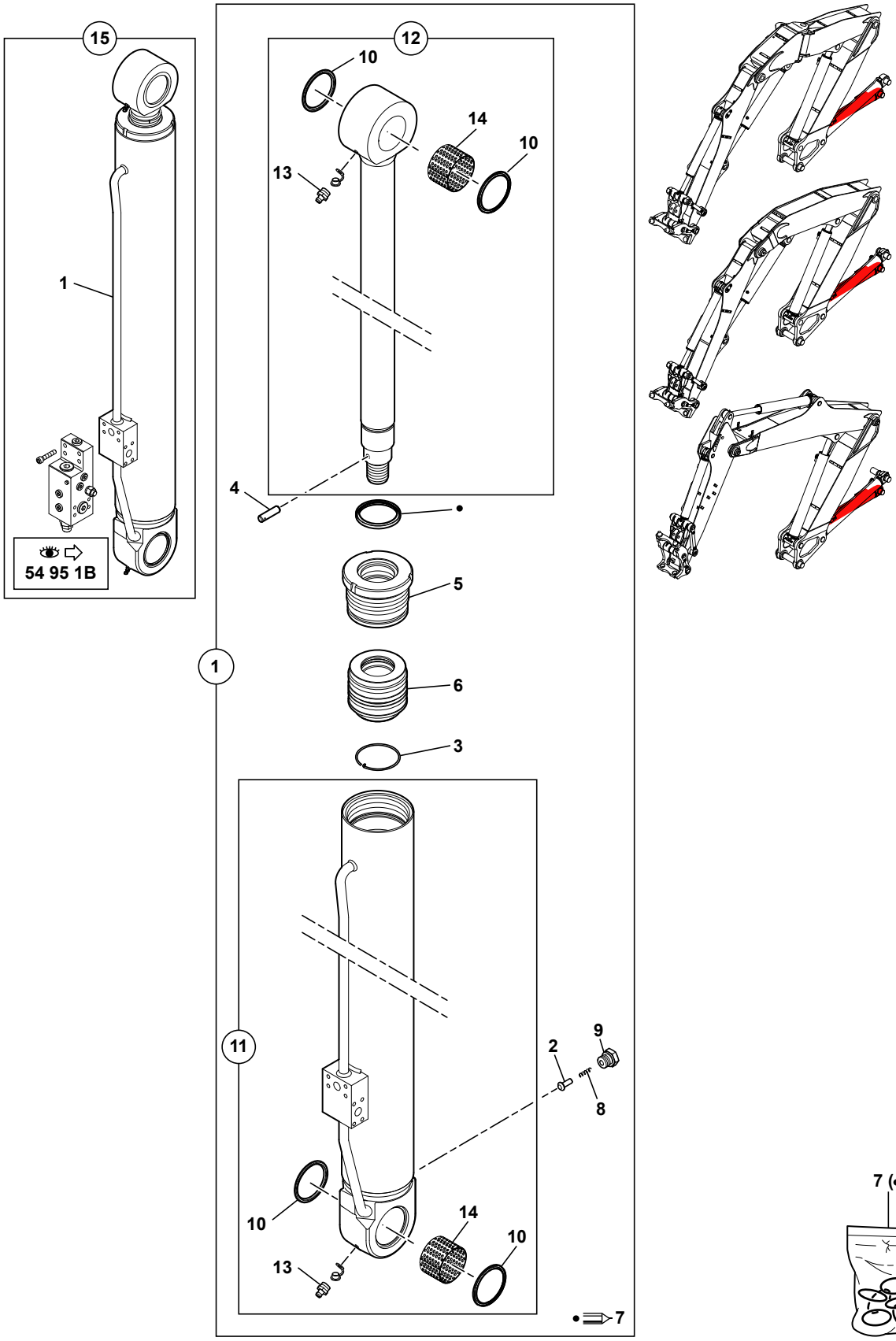
714MC_5400752_54_40_3A.eps

CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE: BENNE PRENEUSE (PELLE)
HYDRAULIC: CLAMSHELL (EXCAVATOR)
HYDRAULIKKREIS : GREIFER (BAGGER)

	1	4770172		4	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
	2	4290033	CHC M10X35	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3	4040030		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	4	5780293		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	5	5780292		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	6	4780014		2	ROBINET	COCK	ABSPERRHAHN
	7	4755164		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	8	5476102		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	9	5780298		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	10	4725067		2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	11	5476101		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	12	5473103		2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	13	4745021		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	14	4755153		2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	15	4745022		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	16	5780243		2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	17	5473095	5473090	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	18	K4750602		SB	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK

VÉRIN DE FLÈCHE (BAS)
BOOM CYLINDER (LOW)
AUSLEGERZYLINDER (BODEN)

→ 85150



1	5670988
2	4100018
3	5640696
4	5640540
5	5950212
6	5950213
7	5960143
8	4810027
9	4740092
10	6140038
11	5930465
12	5940558
13	5580008
14	4590062
15	7032058

714MC_5400752_54_50_1A.eps

VERIN DE FLECHE (BAS)
BOOM CYLINDER (LOW)
AUSLEGERZYLINDER (BODEN)

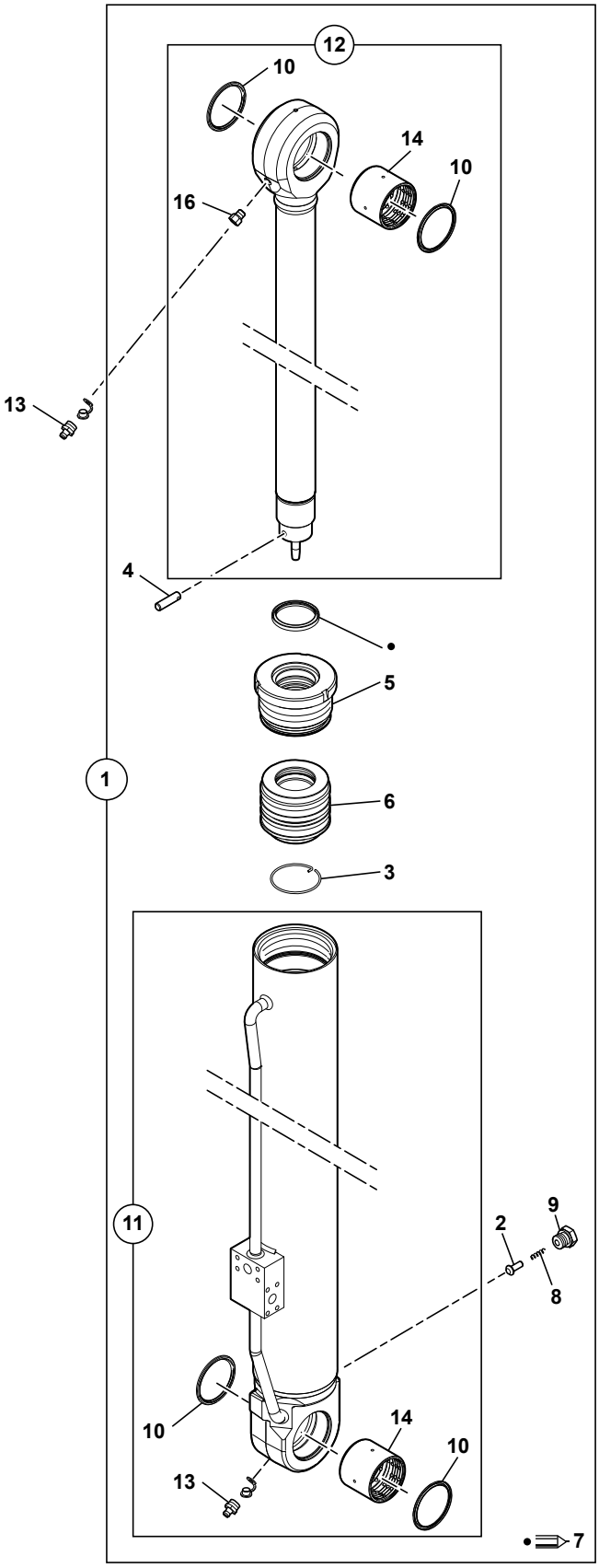
→| 85150

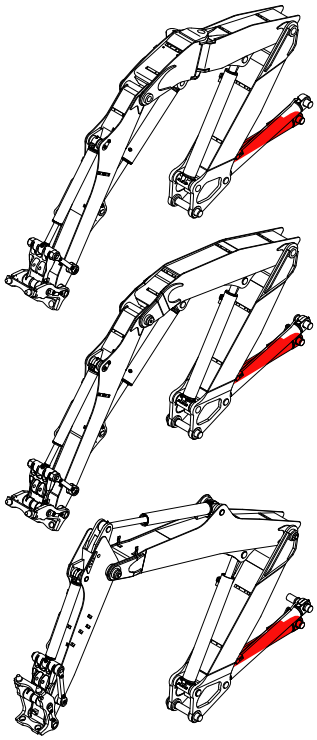
*	1	5670988	15		1	VERIN DE FLECHE	BOOM CYLINDER	AUSLEGERZYLINDER
	2	4100018	1		1	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
	3	5640696	1		1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
	4	5640540	1		1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
	5	5950212	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
	6	5950213	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
	7	5960143	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	8	4810027	1		1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
	9	4740092	1		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	10	6140038	11-12		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	11	5930465	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
	12	5940558	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
	13	5580008	11-12	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	14	4590062	11-12		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	15	7032058			1	VERIN	CYLINDER ASS'Y	ZYLINDER

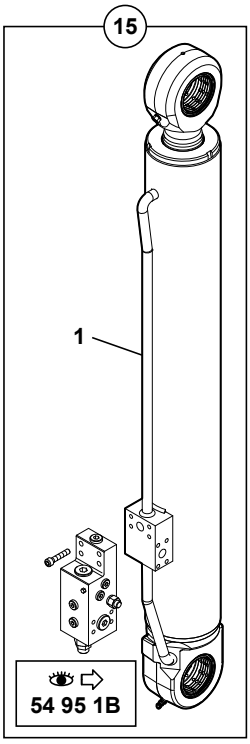
VÉRIN DE FLÈCHE (BAS)
BOOM CYLINDER (LOW)
AUSLEGERZYLINDER (BODEN)

→ 85151

1	5671051
2	4100018
3	5640696
4	5640540
5	5950260
6	5950213
7	5960205
8	4810027
9	4740092
10	6140038
11	5930599
12	5940699
13	5580008
14	3870379
15	7032071
16	4750774







714MC_5400752_54_50_1B.eps

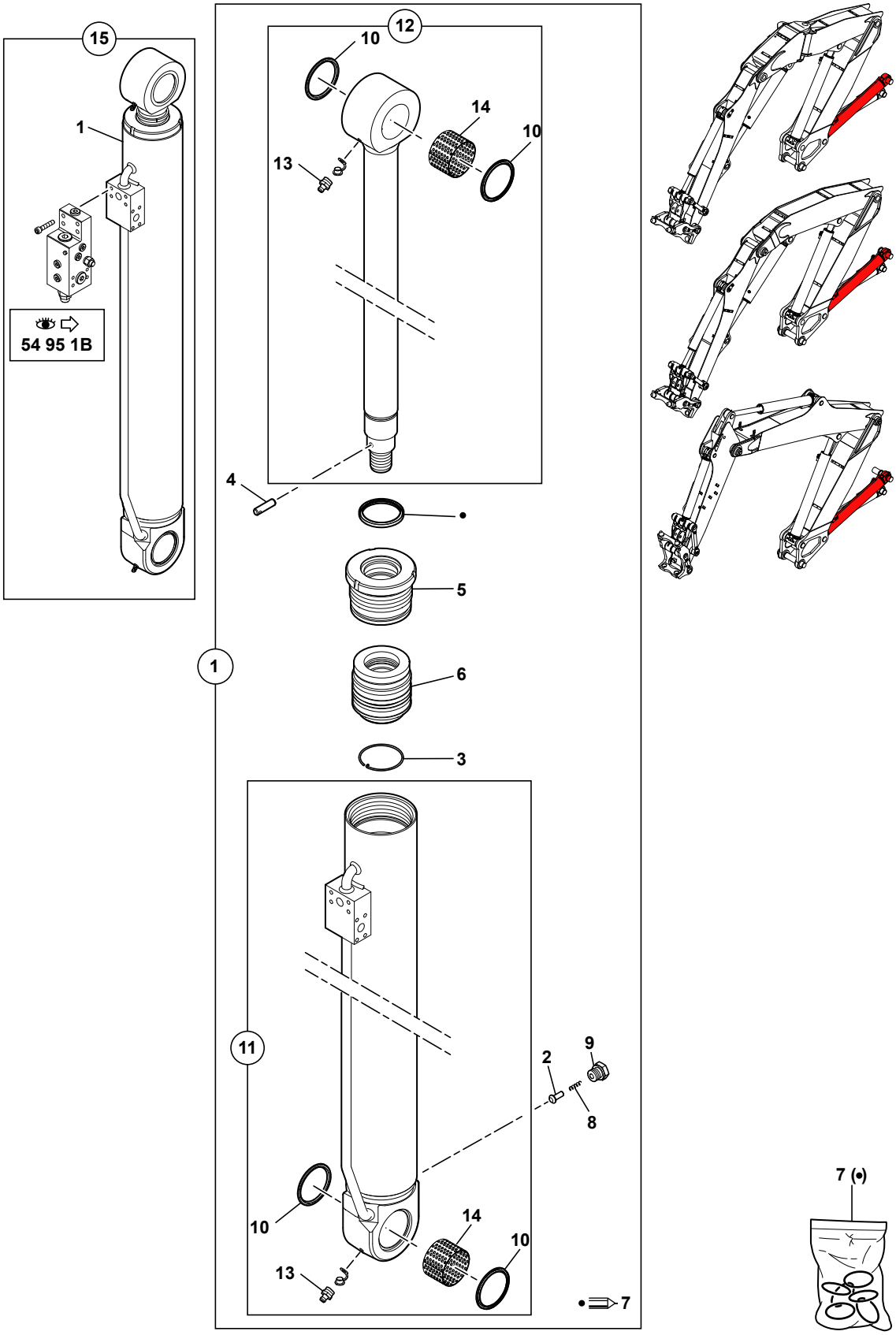
VERIN DE FLECHE (BAS)
BOOM CYLINDER (LOW)
AUSLEGERZYLINDER (BODEN)

⟼ 85151

*	1	5671051	15		1	VERIN DE FLECHE	BOOM CYLINDER	AUSLEGERZYLINDER
*	2	4100018	1		1	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
*	3	5640696	1		1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
*	4	5640540	1		1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
*	5	5950260	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	6	5950213	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	7	5960205	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	8	4810027	1		1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	9	4740092	1		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	10	6140038	11-12		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	11	5930599	1	5930544	1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	12	5940699	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
*	13	5580008	11	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	14	3870379	11-12		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	15	7032071			1	VERIN	CYLINDER ASS'Y	ZYLINDER
*	16	4750774	12		1	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG

VÉRIN DE FLÈCHE (HAUT)
BOOM CYLINDER (HIGH)
AUSLEGERZYLINDER (HOCH)

→ 85150



1	5670987
2	4100018
3	5640696
4	5640540
5	5950212
6	5950242
7	5960143
8	4810027
9	4740092
10	6140038
11	5930464
12	5940558
13	5580008
14	4590062
15	7032057

714MC_5400752_54_52_1A.eps

VERIN DE FLECHE (HAUT)
BOOM CYLINDER (HIGH)
AUSLEGERZYLINDER (HOCH)

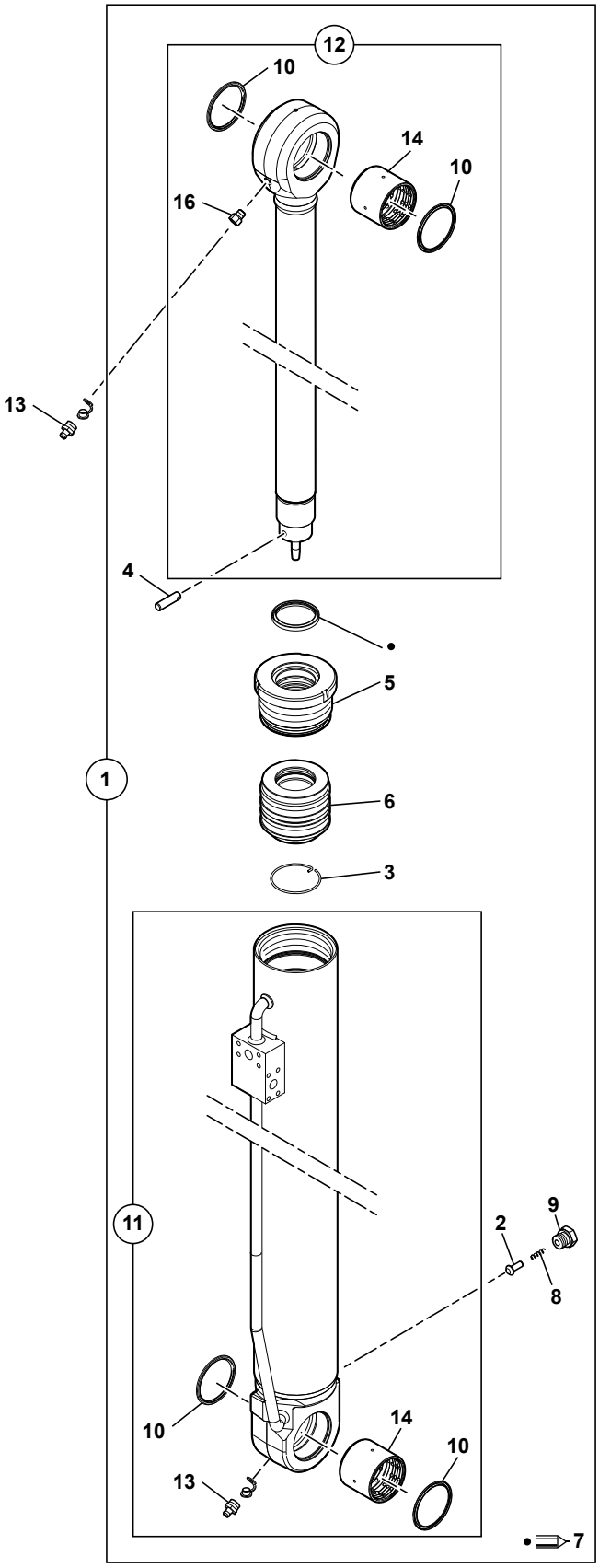
→ 85150

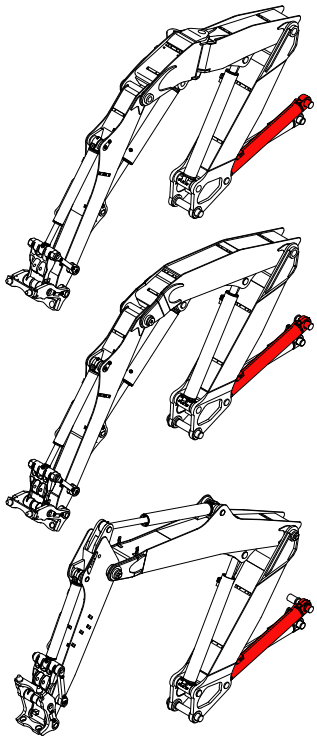
*	1	5670987	15		1	VERIN DE FLECHE	BOOM CYLINDER	AUSLEGERZYLINDER
	2	4100018	1		1	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
	3	5640696	1		1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
	4	5640540	1		1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
	5	5950212	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
	6	5950242	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
	7	5960143	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	8	4810027	1		1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
	9	4740092	1		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	10	6140038	11-12		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	11	5930464	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
	12	5940558	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
	13	5580008	11-12	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	14	4590062	11-12		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	15	7032057			1	VERIN	CYLINDER ASS'Y	ZYLINDER

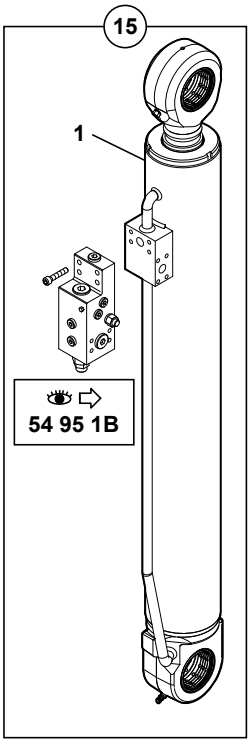
VÉRIN DE FLÈCHE (HAUT)
BOOM CYLINDER (HIGH)
AUSLEGERZYLINDER (HOCH)

→ 85151

1	5671000
2	4100018
3	5640696
4	5640540
5	5950260
6	5950213
7	5960205
8	4810027
9	4740092
10	6140038
11	5930597
12	5940699
13	5580008
14	3870379
15	7032070
16	4750774







714MC_5400752_54_52_1B.eps

VERIN DE FLECHE (HAUT)
BOOM CYLINDER (HIGH)
AUSLEGERZYLINDER (HOCH)

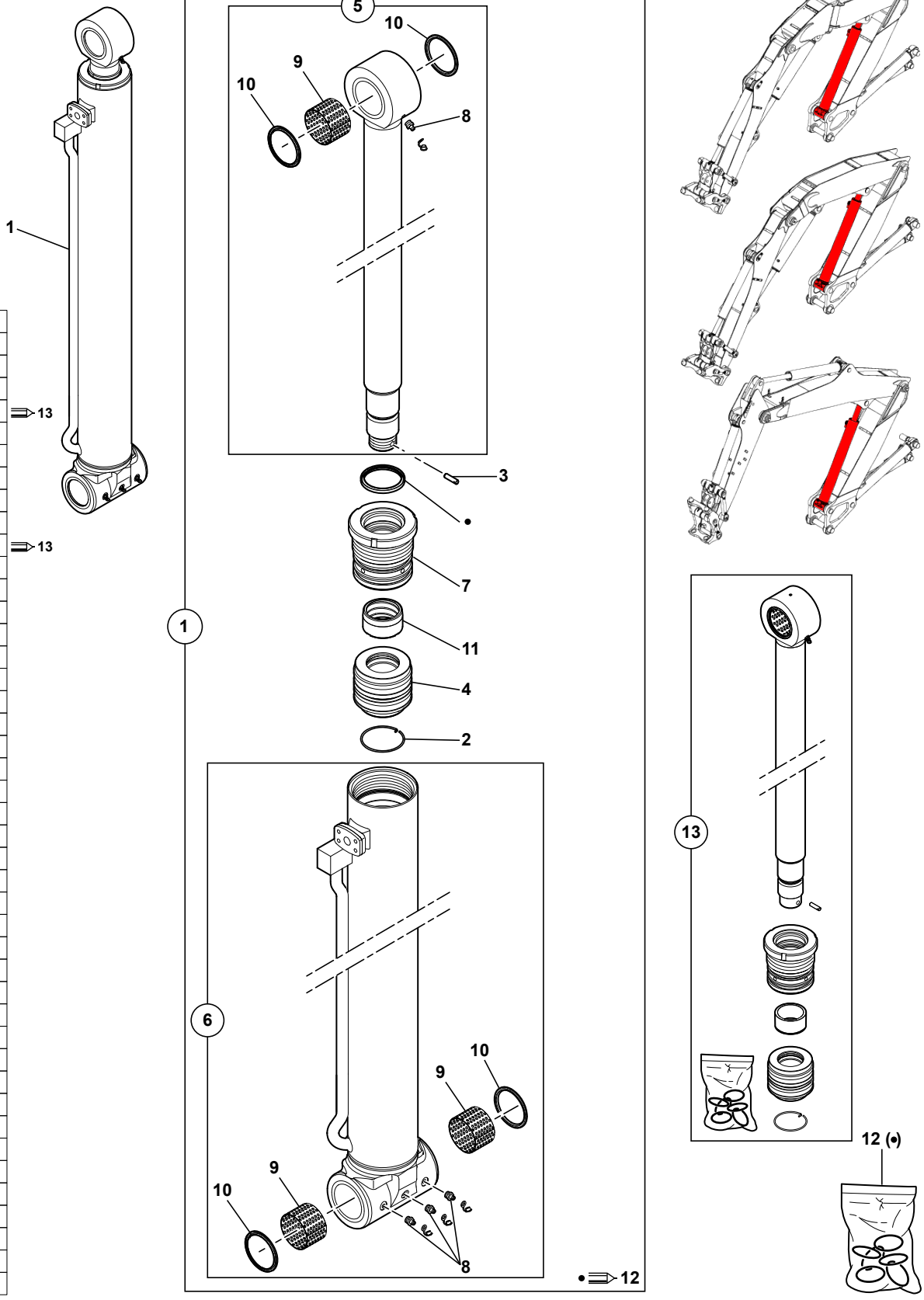
→ 85151

*	1	5671000	15		1	VERIN DE FLECHE	BOOM CYLINDER	AUSLEGERZYLINDER
*	2	4100018	1		1	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
*	3	5640696	1		1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
*	4	5640540	1		1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
*	5	5950260	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	6	5950213	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	7	5960205	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	8	4810027	1		1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	9	4740092	1		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	10	6140038	11-12		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	11	5930597	1	5930542	1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	12	5940699	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
*	13	5580008	11	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	14	3870379	11-12		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	15	7032070			1	VERIN	CYLINDER ASS'Y	ZYLINDER
*	16	4750774	12		1	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG

VÉRIN BEC DE FLÈCHE
BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM
BESCHICKER-RAM ZYLINDER

→ 85150

1	5670986
2	5640696
3	5640540
4	5950213
5	5940557 ⇨13
6	5930468
7	5950219
8	5580008
9	4590062
10	6140038
11	5640605 ⇨13
12	5960148
13	7032068



714MC_5400752_54_55_1A.eps

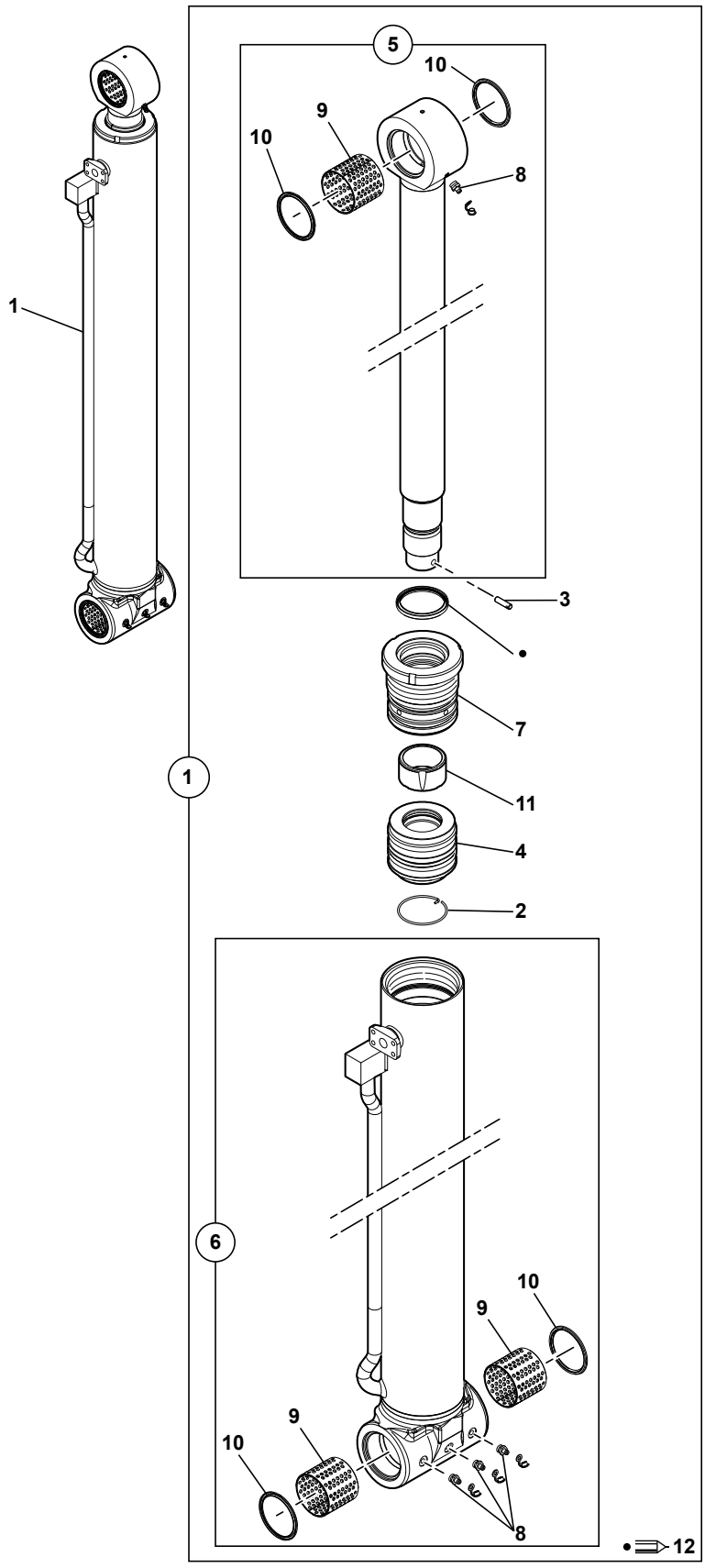
VERIN BEC DE FLECHE
BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM
BESCHICKER-RAM ZYLINDER

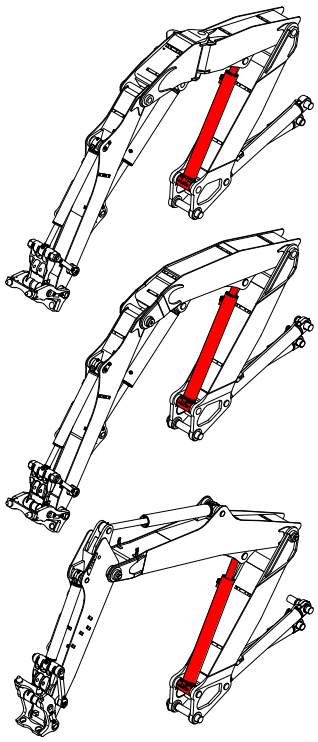
→| 85150

	1	5670986			1	VERIN BEC DE FLECHE	BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM	BESCHICKER-ARM ZYLIN
	2	5640696	1		1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
	3	5640540	1		1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
	4	5950213	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	5	5940557	1	13	1	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
	6	5930468	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
	7	5950219	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
	8	5580008	5-6	M10X1	4	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	9	4590062	5-6		3	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	10	6140038	5-6		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	11	5640605	1	13	1	BAGUE	BUSH	BUCHSE
	12	5960148	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	13	7032068			1	KIT TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD (KIT)	KOLBENSTANGE BAUSATZ

VÉRIN BEC DE FLÈCHE
BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM
BESCHICKER-RAM ZYLINDER

→ 85151





1	5671077
2	5640696
3	5640540
4	5950213
5	5940673
6	5930468
7	5950219
8	5580008
9	4590062
10	6140038
11	5640790
12	5960148

714MC_5400752_54_55_1B.eps

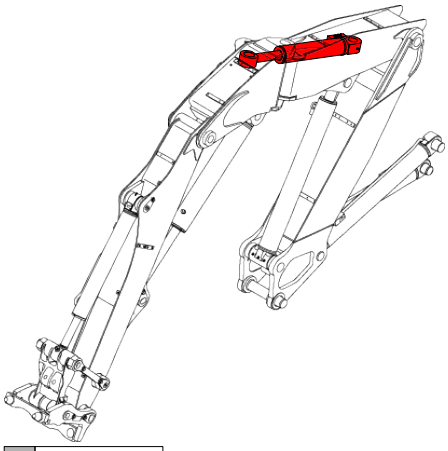
VERIN BEC DE FLECHE
BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM
BESCHICKER-RAM ZYLINDER

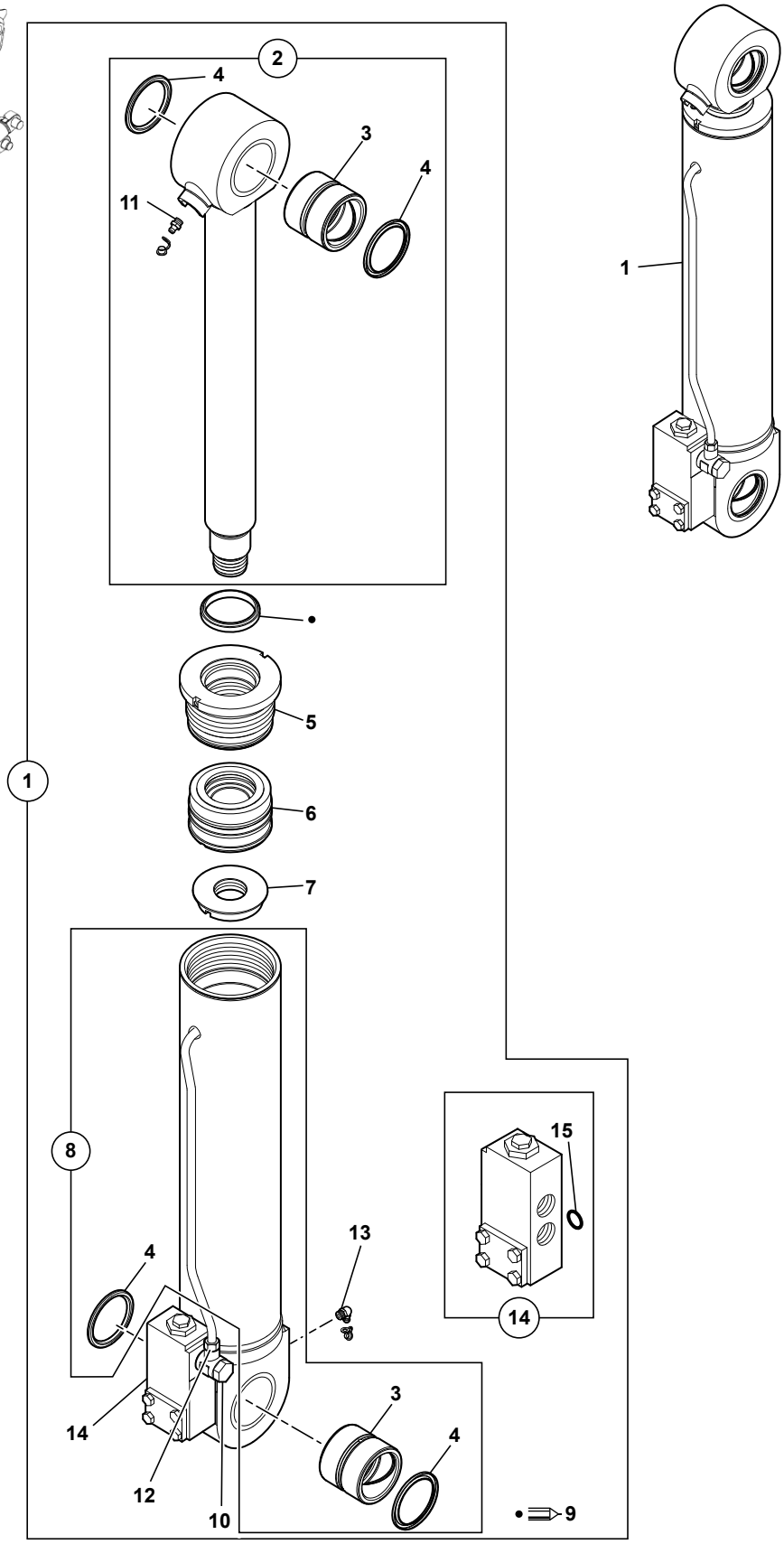
→ 85151

*	1	5671077			1	VERIN BEC DE FLECHE	BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM	BESCHICKER-ARM ZYLIN
*	2	5640696	1		1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
*	3	5640540	1		1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
*	4	5950213	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	5	5940673	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
*	6	5930468	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	7	5950219	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	8	5580008	5-6	M10X1	4	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	9	4590062	5-6		3	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	10	6140038	5-6		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	11	5640790	1		1	BAGUE	BUSH	BUCHSE
*	12	5960148	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

VÉRIN DE DÉPORT
OFFSET CYLINDER
VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER

✳
→I 85136





1	5671003
2	5940269
3	3870235
4	6140036
5	5950116
6	5950123
7	5640216
8	5930422
9	5960076
10	4700174
11	5580005
12	4770106
13	5580006
14	5220135
15	4040292

714MC_5400752_54_60_1A.eps

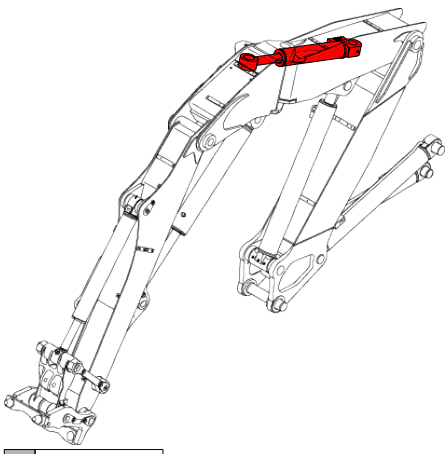
VERIN DE DEPORT
OFFSET CYLINDER
VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER

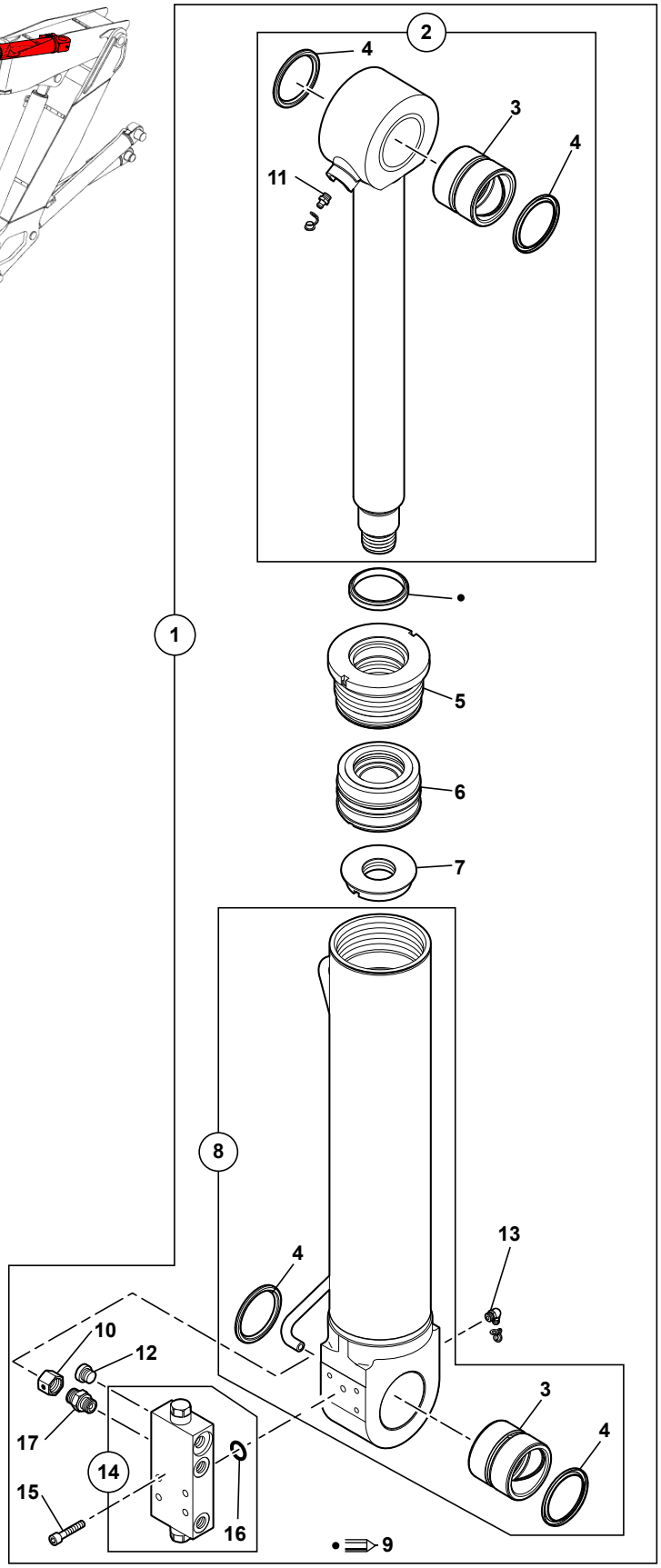
→ 85136

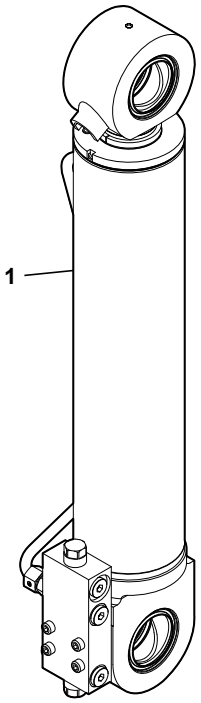
1	5671003			1	VERIN	RAM	ZYLINDER
2	5940269	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
3	3870235	2-8		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
4	6140036	2-8		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5	5950116	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
6	5950123	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
7	5640216	1		1	ECROU A CRENEAUX	CASTLE NUT	KRONENMUTTER
8	5930422	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
9	5960076	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
10	4700174	1		1	RACCORD BANJO	BANJO FITTING	RINGSTUECK
11	5580005	2	M8X1	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
12	4770106	1		1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
13	5580006		5580005/90°	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
14	5220135	1		1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUCKSCHLAGVENTIL
15	4040292	14		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING

VÉRIN DE DÉPORT
OFFSET CYLINDER
VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER

✳
⟼ 85137







1	5671019
2	5940269
3	3870235
4	6140036
5	5950116
6	5950123
7	5640216
8	5930501
9	5960076
10	4770654
11	5580005
12	4740086
13	5580006
14	5220137
15	4290156
16	4040033
17	4750585

714MC_5400752_54_60_1B.eps

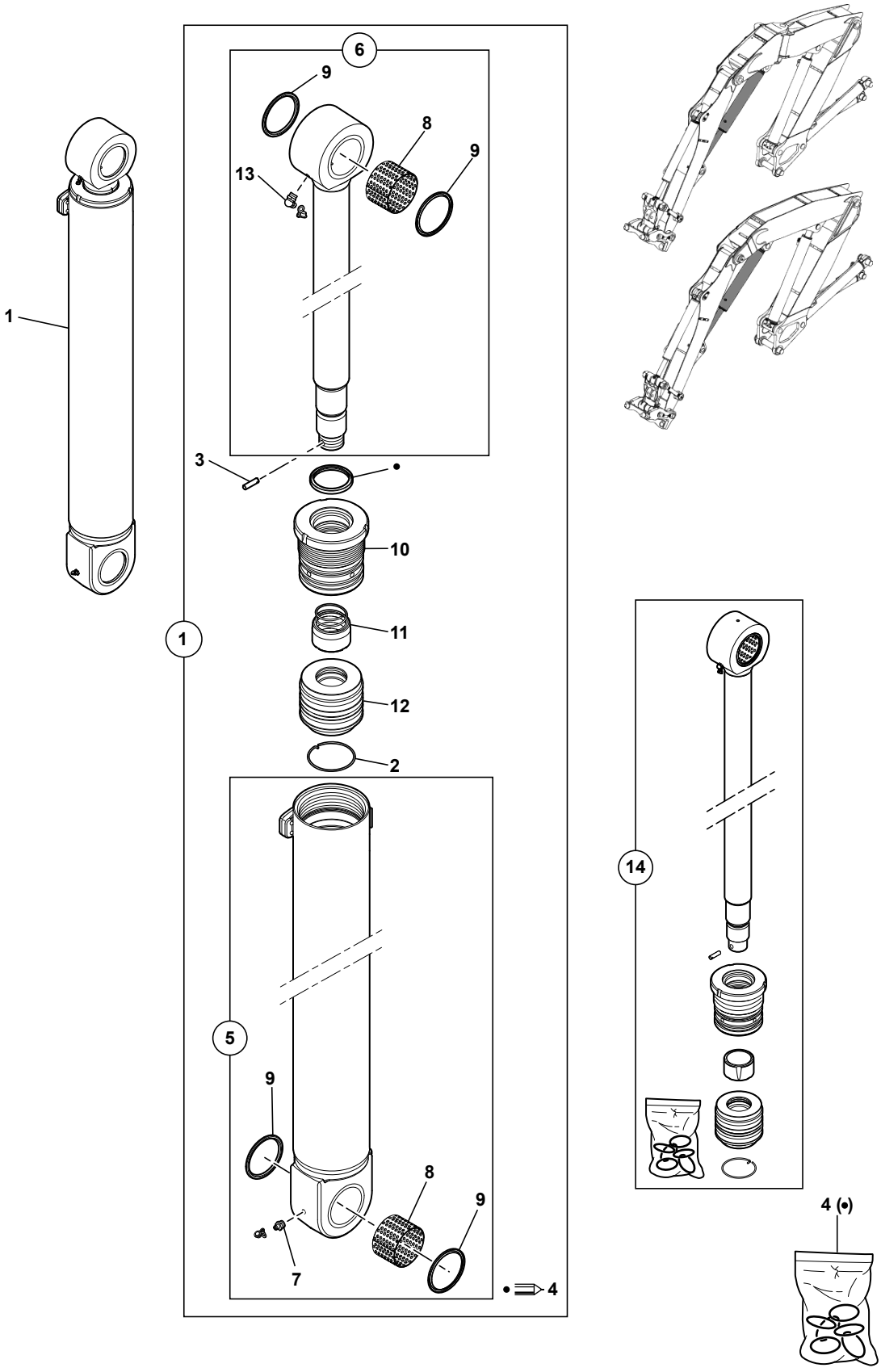
VERIN DE DEPORT
OFFSET CYLINDER
VERSETZUNGSZYLINDER

→ 85137

1	5671019			1	VERIN	RAM	ZYLINDER
2	5940269	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
3	3870235	2-8		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
4	6140036	2-8		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5	5950116	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
6	5950123	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
7	5640216	1		1	ECROU A CRENEAUX	CASTLE NUT	KRONENMUTTER
8	5930501	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
9	5960076	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
10	4770654	1		1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
11	5580005	2	M8X1	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
12	4740086	1		2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
13	5580006		5580005/90°	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
14	5220137	1		1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RUCKSCHLAGVENTIL
15	4290156	1	CHC 8X45 CL12.9	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
16	4040033	14		1	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
17	4750585	1		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL

VÉRIN DE BRAS
ARM RAM
ARMZYLINDER

✳
→I 85150



1	5671016	
2	5640696	
3	5640540	
4	5960149	
5	5930497	
6	5940563	⇒ 14
7	5580008	
8	4590062	
9	6140038	
10	5950221	⇒ 14
11	5640607	⇒ 14
12	5950222	⇒ 14
13	5580010	
14	7032067	

714MC_5400752_54_65_1A.eps

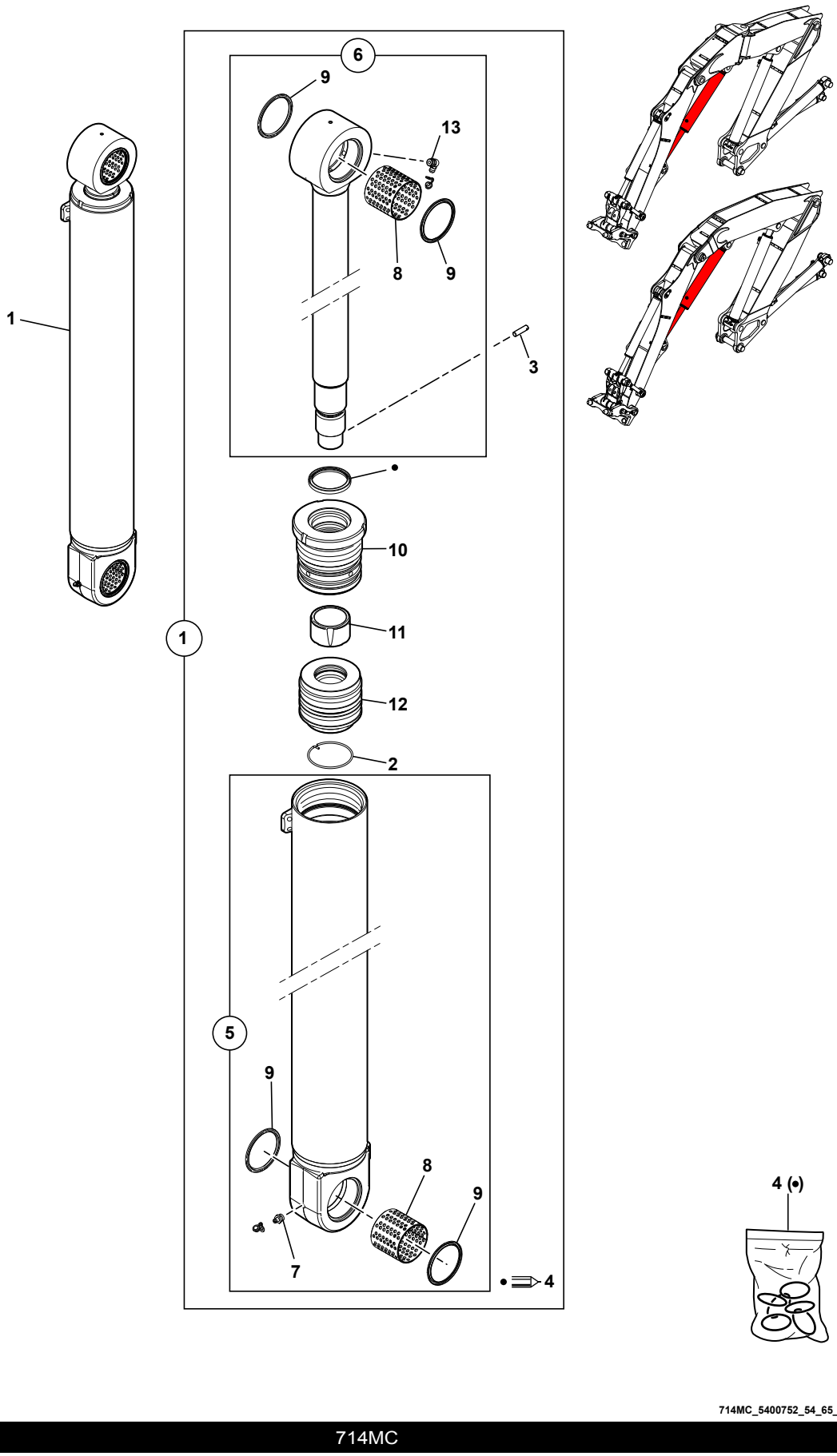
VERIN DE BRAS
ARM RAM
ARMZYLINDER

→| 85150

	1	5671016				1	VERIN DE BRAS	ARM RAM	ARMZYLINDER
	2	5640696	1			1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
	3	5640540	1			1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
	4	5960149	1			1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	5	5930497	1			1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	6	5940563	1		14	1	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
*	7	5580008	5		M10X1	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	8	4590062	5-6			2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	9	6140038	5-6			4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	10	5950221	1		14	1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	11	5640607	1		14	1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	12	5950222	1		14	1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	13	5580010	6		5580008	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	14	7032067				1	KIT TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD (KIT)	KOLBENSTANGE BAUSATZ

VÉRIN DE BRAS
ARM RAM
ARMZYLINDER

✱
⟼ 85151
⟶⟼ 85154



1	5671076
2	5640696
3	5640540
4	5960215
5	5930497
6	5940674
7	5580008
8	4590062
9	6140038
10	5950276
11	5640789
12	5950277
13	5580010

714MC_5400752_54_65_1B.eps

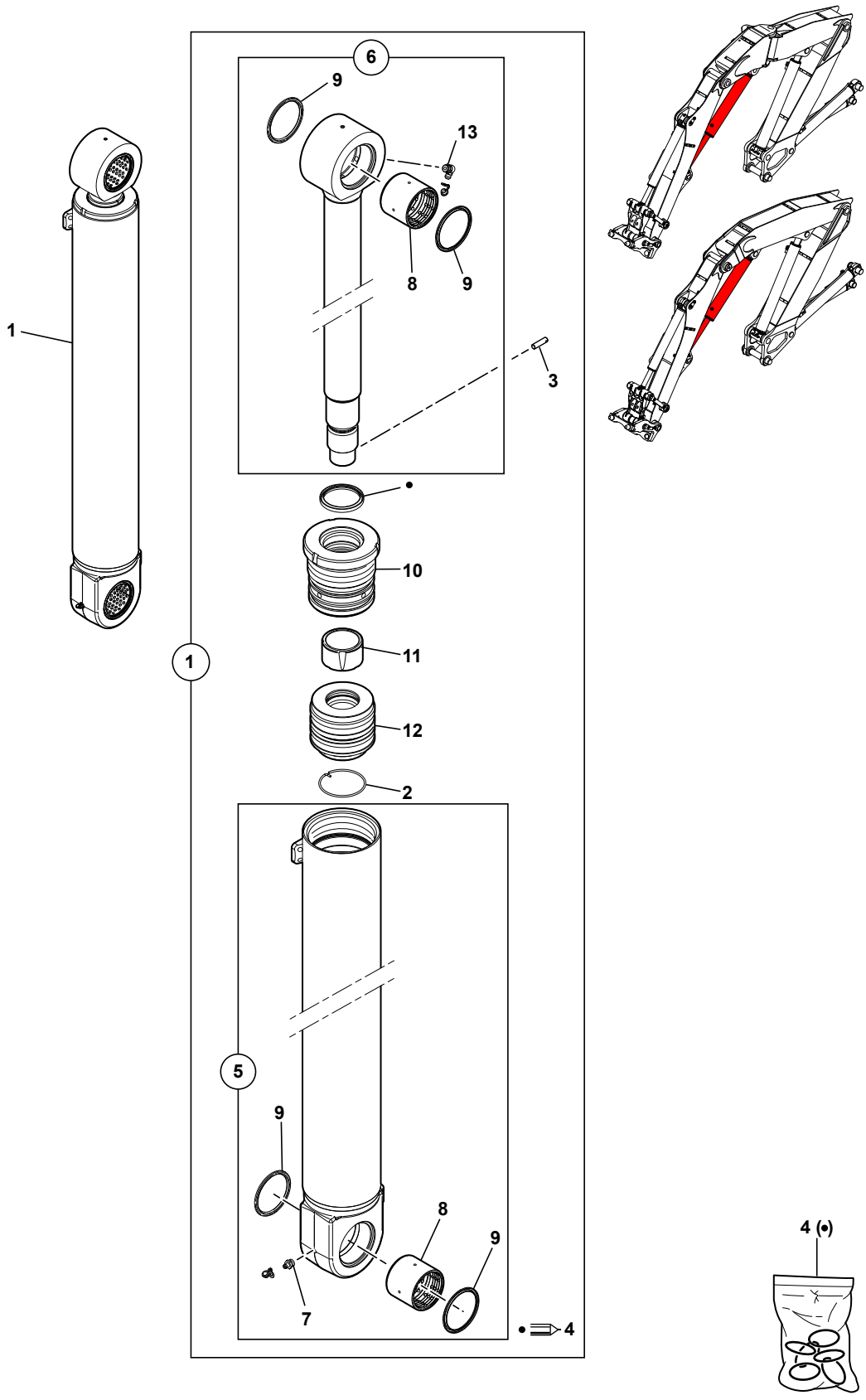
VERIN DE BRAS
ARM RAM
ARMZYLINDER

✳
⟼ 85151
⟶⟼ 85154

*	1	5671076			1	VERIN DE BRAS	ARM RAM	ARMZYLINDER
*	2	5640696	1		1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
*	3	5640540	1		1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
*	4	5960215	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	5	5930497	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	6	5940674	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
*	7	5580008	5	M10X1	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	8	4590062	5-6		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	9	6140038	5-6		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	10	5950276	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	11	5640789	1		1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	12	5950277	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	13	5580010	6		1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL

VÉRIN DE BRAS
ARM RAM
ARMZYLINDER

✳
⟼ 85155



1	5671078
2	5640696
3	5640540
4	5960219
5	5930596
6	5940697
7	5580008
8	3870379
9	6140038
10	5950279
11	5640789
12	5950277
13	5580010

714MC_5400752_54_65_1C.eps

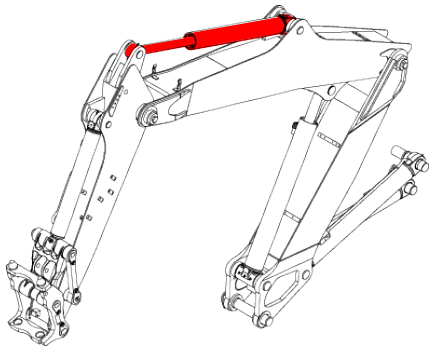
VERIN DE BRAS
ARM RAM
ARMZYLINDER

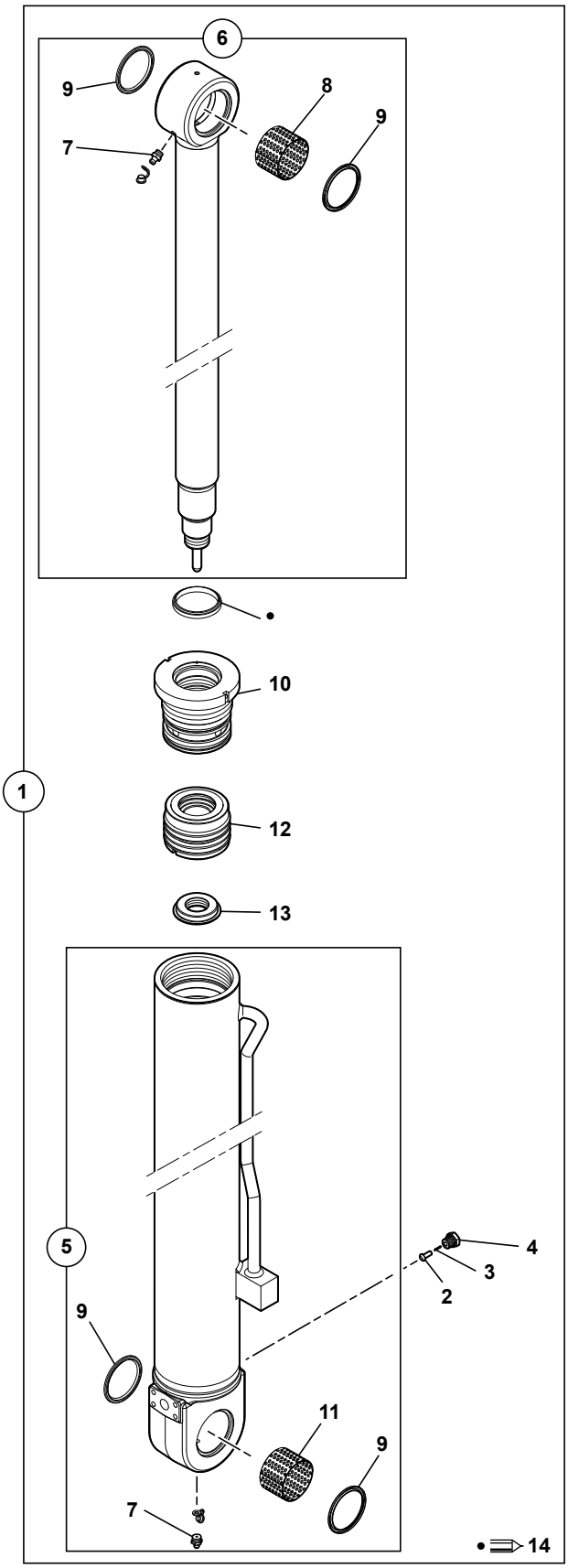
* → 85155

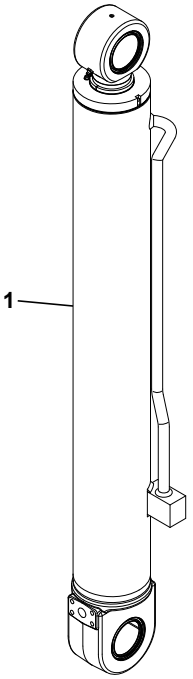
*	1	5671078			1	VERIN DE BRAS	ARM RAM	ARMZYLINDER
*	2	5640696	1		1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
*	3	5640540	1		1	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
*	4	5960219	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	5	5930596	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	6	5940697	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
*	7	5580008	5	M10X1	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	8	3870379	5-6		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	9	6140038	5-6		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	10	5950279	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	11	5640789	1		1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	12	5950277	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	13	5580010	6		1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL

VÉRIN DE BRAS (PELLE)
ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR)
ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER)

*







1	5670994
2	4100018
3	4810027
4	4740092
5	5930469
6	5940564
7	5580008
8	4590064
9	6140037
10	5950224
11	4590063
12	5950227
13	5640569
14	5960200

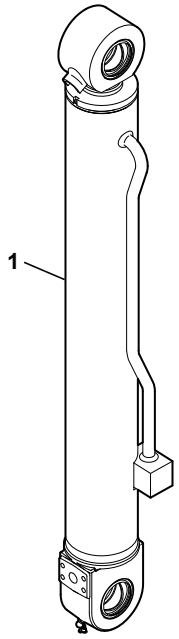
714MC_5400752_54_65_2A.eps

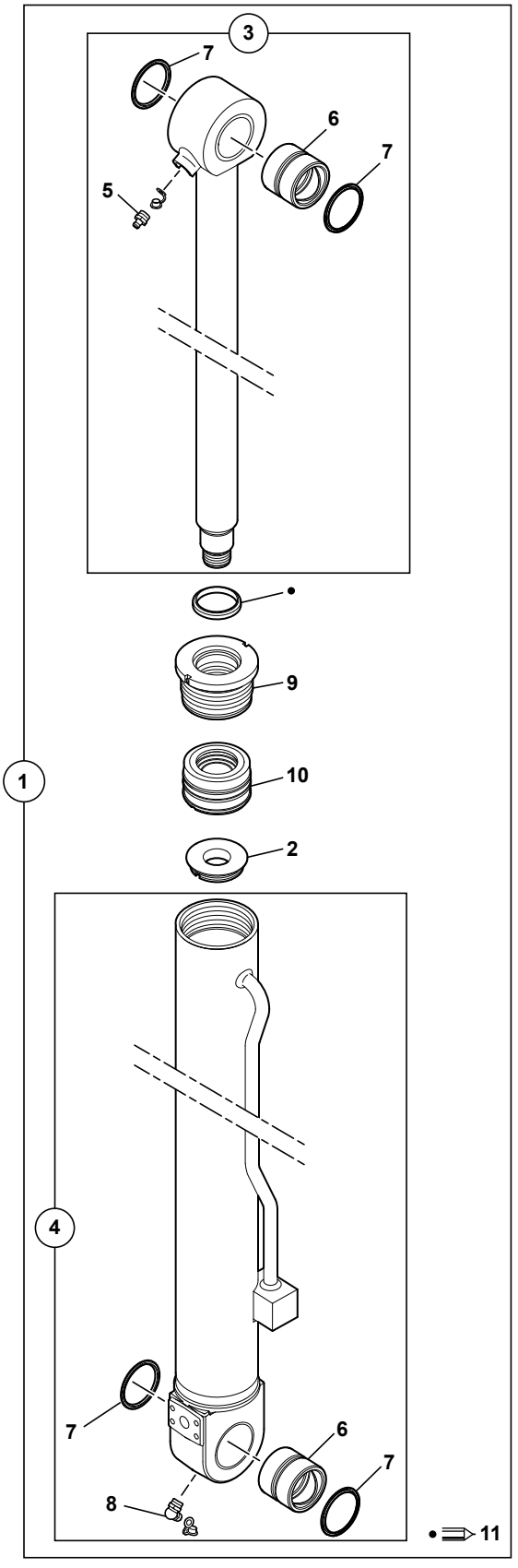
VERIN DE BRAS (PELLE)
ARM RAM (EXCAVATOR)
ARMZYLINDER (BAGGER)

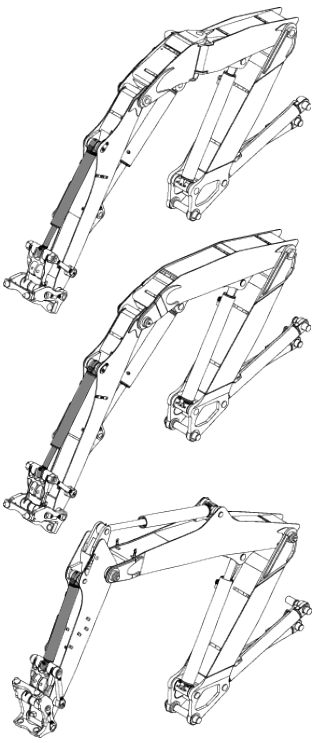
*	1	5670994			1	VERIN DE BRAS	ARM RAM	ARMZYLINDER
*	2	4100018	1		1	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
*	3	4810027	1		1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	4	4740092	1		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	5	5930469	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	6	5940564	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
*	7	5580008	5-6	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	8	4590064	6		1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	9	6140037	5-6		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	10	5950224	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	11	4590063	5		1	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	12	5950227	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	13	5640659	1		1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	14	5960200	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

VÉRIN DE GODET
BUCKET CYLINDER
LÖFFELZYLINDER

1	5671004
2	5640702
3	5940576
4	5930479
5	5580008
6	3870235
7	6140036
8	5580010
9	5950116
10	5950243
11	5960076







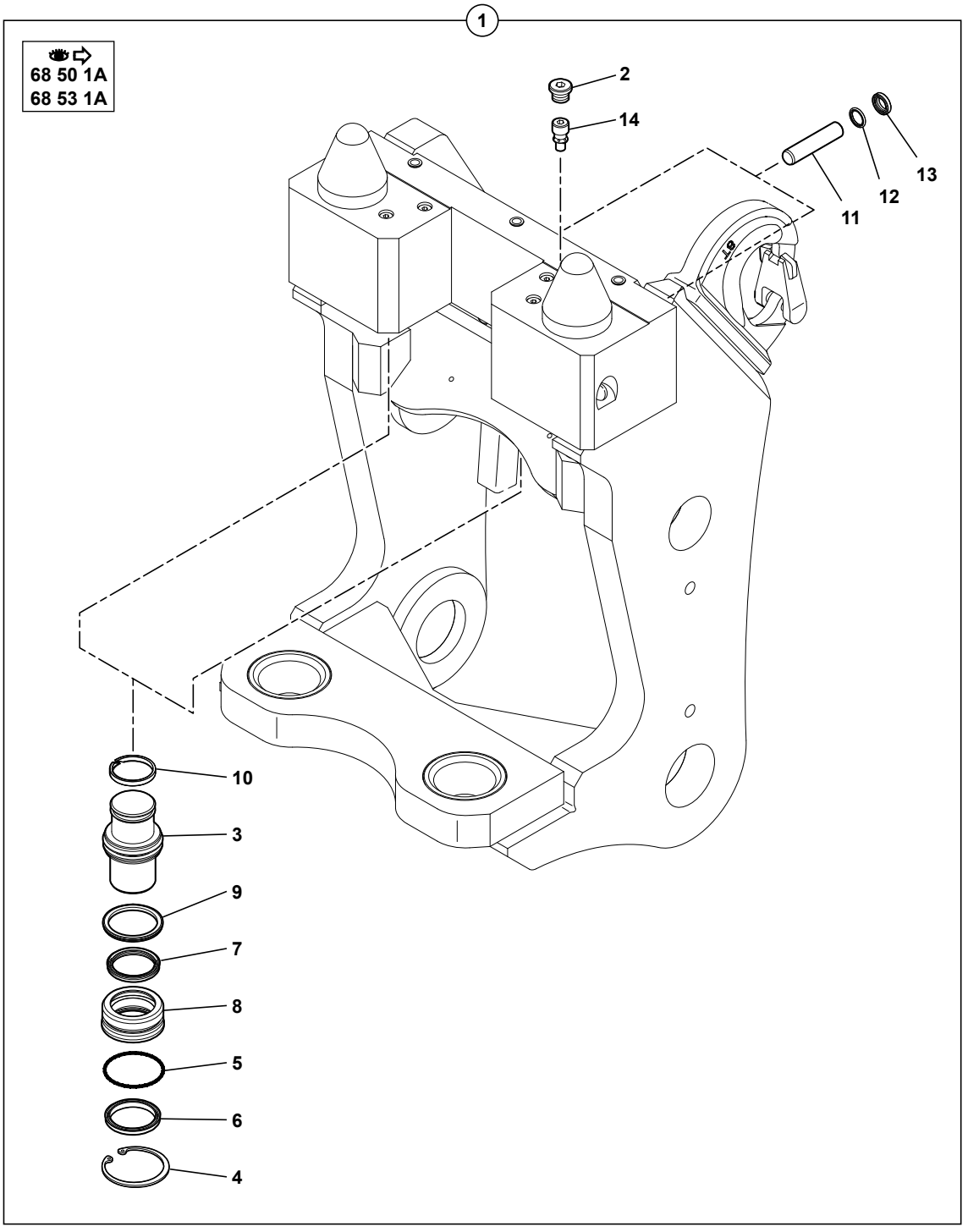
714MC_5400752_54_70_1A.eps

VERIN DE GODET
BUCKET CYLINDER
LOEFFELZYLINDER

*	1	5671004			1	VERIN GODET	BUCKET CYLINDER	LOEFFELZYLINDER
*	2	5640702	1		1	ECROU A CRENEAUX	CASTLE NUT	KRONENMUTTER
*	3	5940576	1		1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
*	4	5930479	1		1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
*	5	5580008	3	M10X1	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	6	3870235	3-4		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	7	6140036	3-4		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	8	5580010	4	M10X1	1	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	9	5950116	1		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	10	5950243	1		1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	11	5960076	1		1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

VÉRIN DE PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU
CYLINDER OF TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP
ZYLINDER VON WERKZEUGETRÄGEN SPIELAUSGLEICH

2	4740248
3	3950027
4	4620024
5	4040322
6	6130048
7	6120133
8	3950026
9	6110028
10	6120135
11	3730077
12	6120124
13	6130046
14	5220132



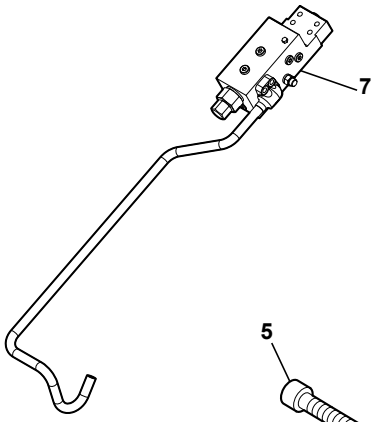
714MC_5400752_54_75_1A.eps

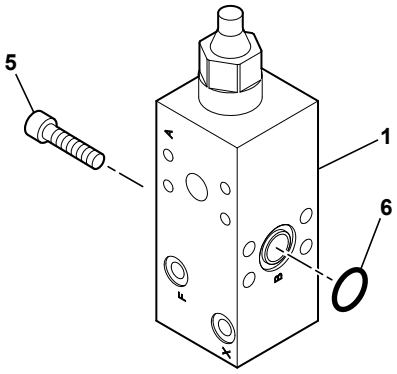
VERIN DE PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU
CYLINDER OF TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP
ZYLINDER VON WERKZEUGETRAGEN SPIELAUSGLEICH

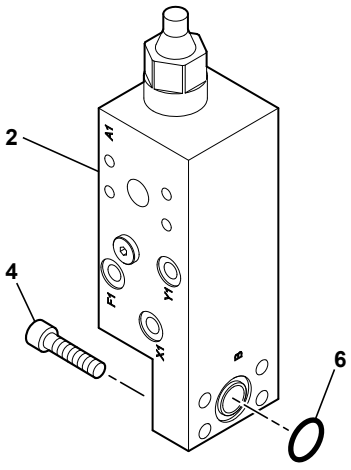
*	1			68 50 1A / 68 53 1A	1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRAGER
*	2	4740248	1		1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	3	3950027	1		2	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	4	4620024	1		2	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
*	5	4040322	1		2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	6	6130048	1		2	JOINT RACLEUR	WIPER RING	ABSTREIFER RING
*	7	6120133	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	8	3950026	1		2	BAGUE	BUSHING	BUCHSE
*	9	6110028	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	10	6120135	1		2	PORTEUR TIGE	CARRIER STEM	TRAGER STAMM
*	11	3730077	1		2	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	12	6120124	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	13	6130046	1		2	JOINT RACLEUR	WIPER RING	ABSTREIFER RING
*	14	5220132	1		1	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL

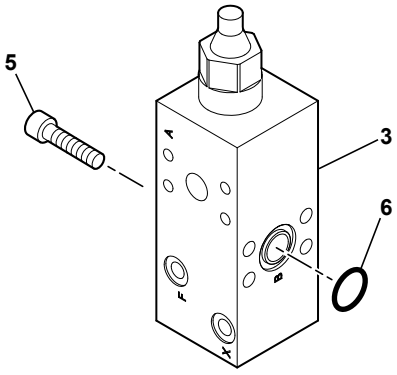
CLAPET DE SÉCURITÉ
SAFETY VALVE
SICHEREITSVENTIL

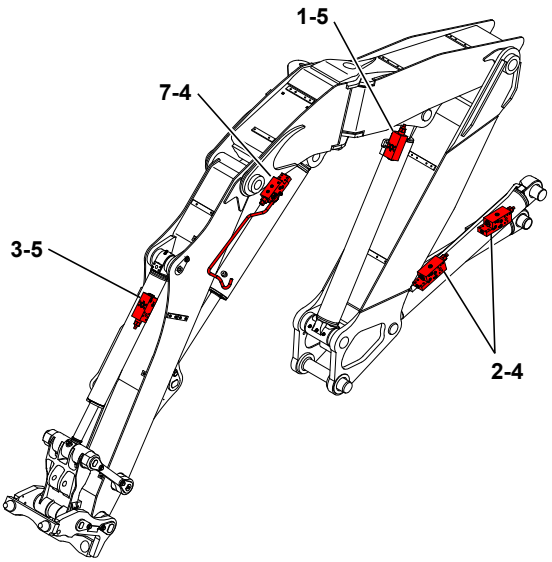
→ 85136

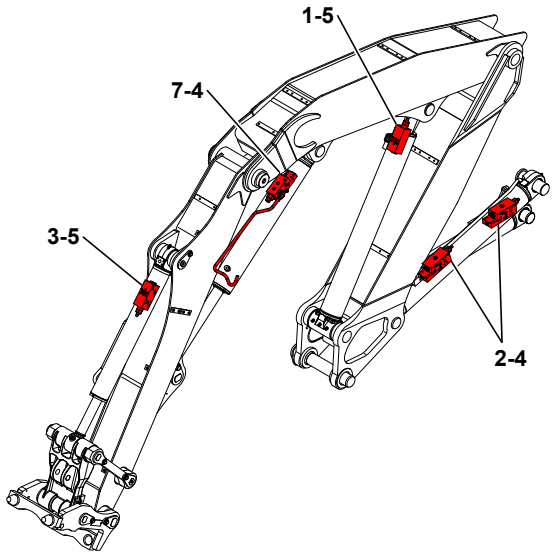


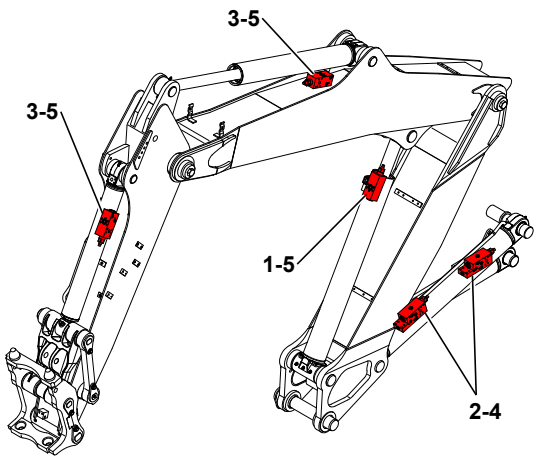












1	6090293	*
2	6090292	*
3	6090297	*
4	4290028	
5	4290105	
6	4040231	
7	K7032052	

714MC_5400752_54_95_1A.eps

CLAPET DE SECURITE
SAFETY VALVE
SICHEREITSVENTIL

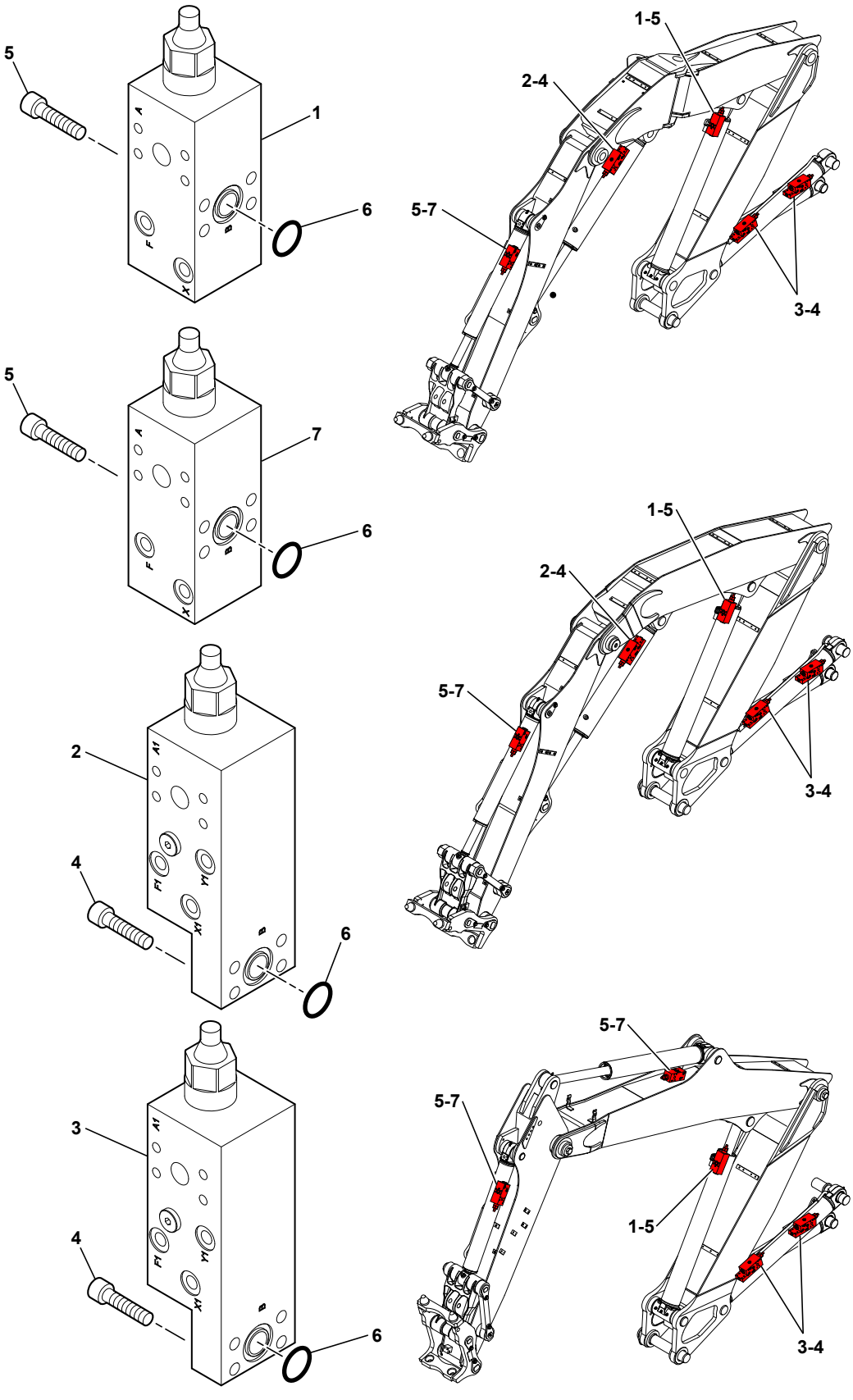
→ 85136

*	1	6090293			SB	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
*	2	6090292			SB	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
*	3	6090297			SB	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
	4	4290028		CHC M10X50	SB	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	5	4290105		CHC M10X75	SB	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4040231			SB	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	7	K7032052			1	KIT CLAPET	NONRETURN VALVE KIT	RUCKSCHLAGVENTILSATZ

CLAPET DE SÉCURITÉ
SAFETY VALVE
SICHEREITSVENTIL

→ 85137

1	6090293	*
2	6090295	*
3	6090292	
4	4290028	
5	4290105	
6	4040231	
7	6090297	*



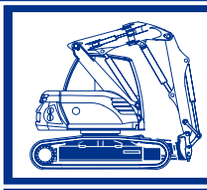
714MC_5400752_54_95_1B.eps

CLAPET DE SECURITE
SAFETY VALVE
SICHEREITSVENTIL

→ 85137

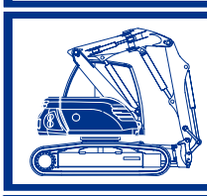
*	1	6090293		1	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
*	2	6090295		1	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
*	3	6090292		2	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
*	4	4290028	CHC M10X50	12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	5	4290105	CHC M10X75	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4040231		5	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
*	7	6090297		2	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
*	7			1			

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



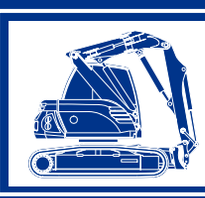
Châssis
Frame
Fahrgestell

61



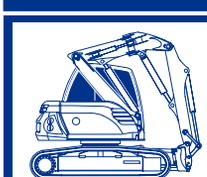
Tourelle
Slewing frame
Turm

62



Composition de la machine
Composition of the machine
Bestandteile der Maschine

60

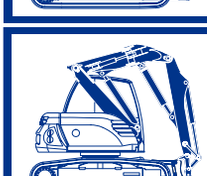


Cabine
Cabin
Kabin

64

Poste de conduite
Operator’s station
Bedienungsstand

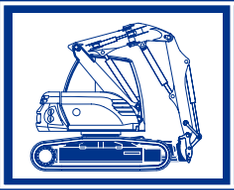
65



Équipement
Equipment
Ausleger

68

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Châssis
Frame
Fahrgestell

61

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

61 CHÂSSIS FRAME FAHRGESTELL

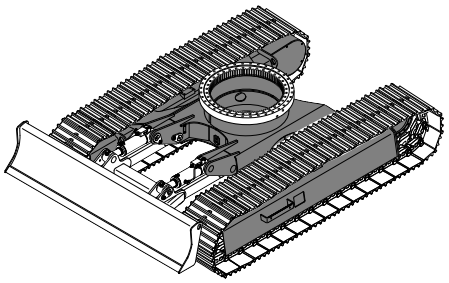
61 10 1A CHASSIS
CHASSIS
FAHRGESTELL

61 20 1A COURONNE D'ORIENTATION
SLEWING RING
DREHKRANZ

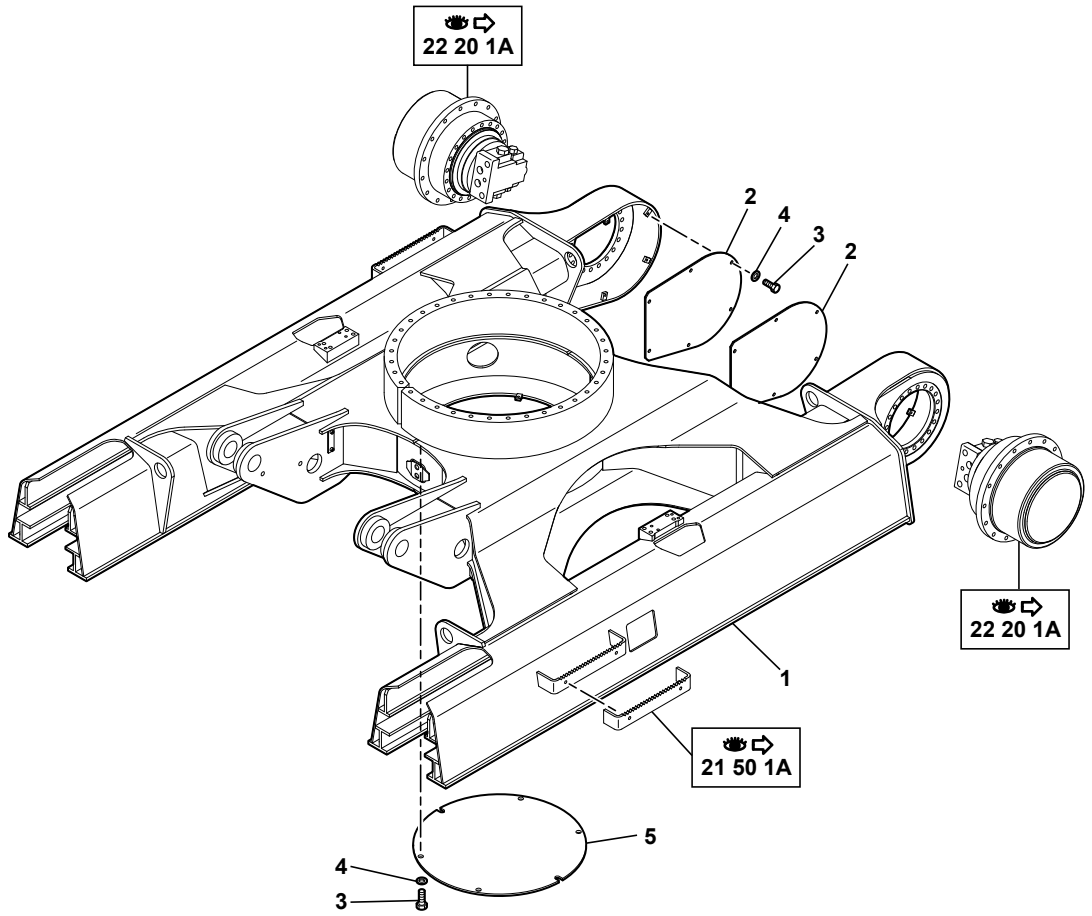
61 40 1A LAME BULL
BULLDOZER BLADE
PLANIERSCHILD

61 50 1A BRIDES/CHASSIS
FLANGES/FRAME
FLANCH/FAHRGESTELL

CHÂSSIS
CHASSIS
FAHRGESTELL



1	3831616
2	5040843
3	4380052
4	4490003
5	5040892

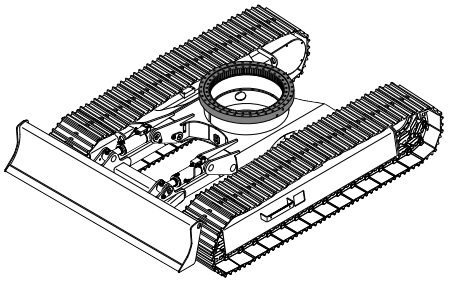


714MC_5400752_61_10_1A.eps

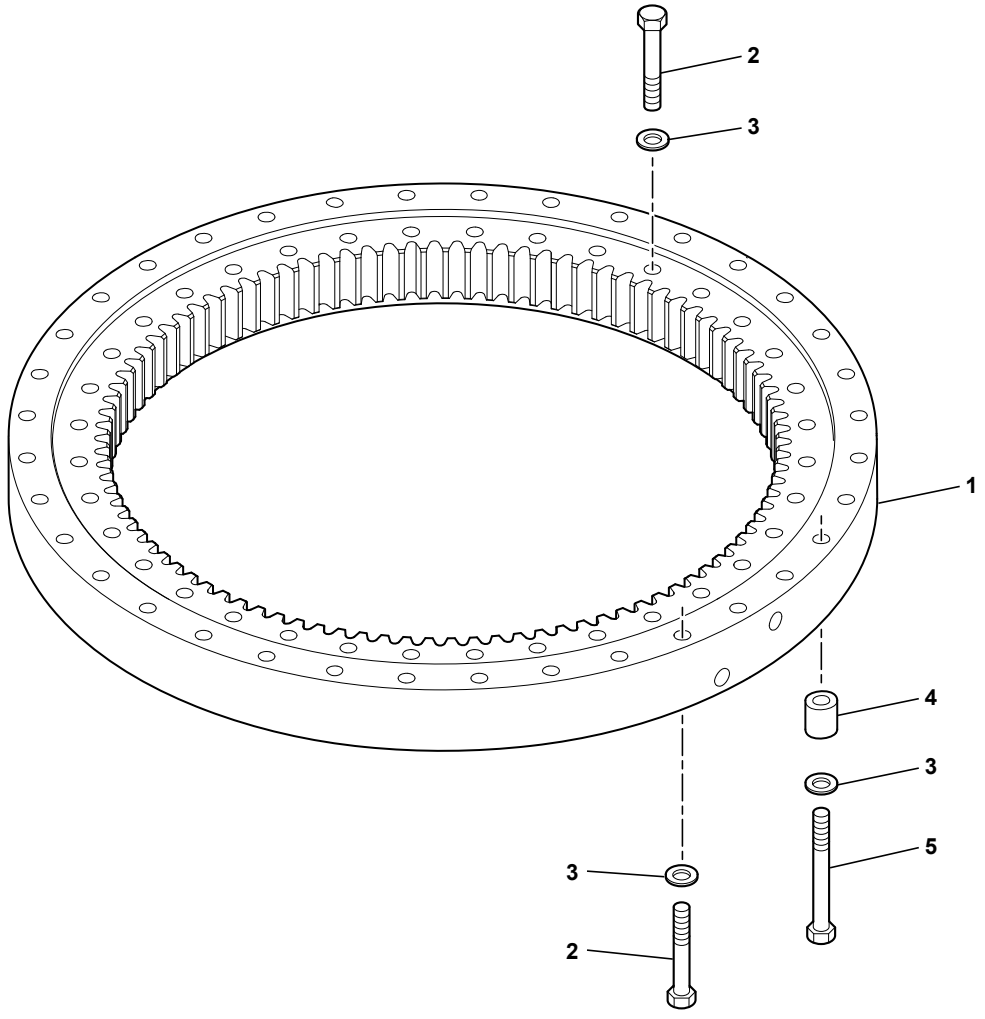
CHASSIS
CHASSIS
FAHRGESTELL

*	1 3831616		1	CHASSIS	FRAME	FAHRGESTELL
*	2 5040843		2	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
*	3 4380052	H M10X25	18	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4 4490003	CONTACT MU10	18	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	5 5040892		1	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH

COURONNE D'ORIENTATION
SLEWING RING
DREHKRANZ



1	4990016
2	4370117
3	4460094
4	3920084
5	4370118

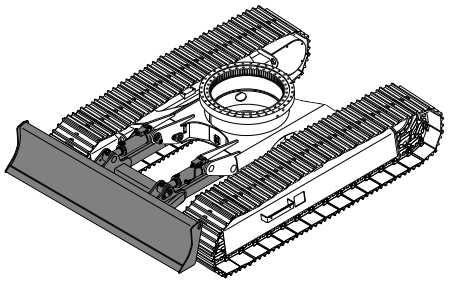


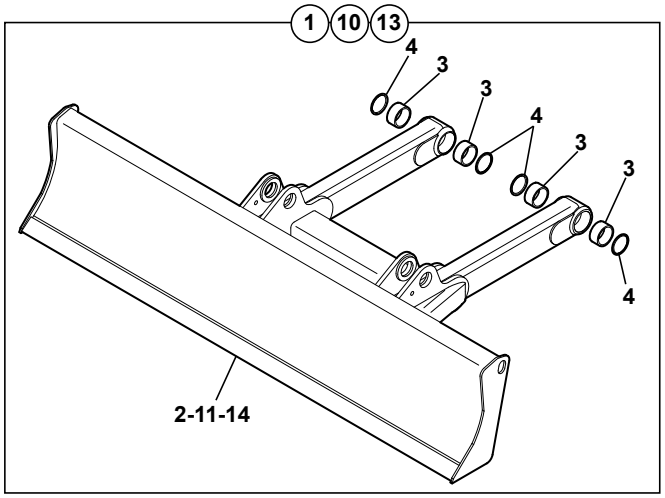
714MC_5400752_61_20_1A.eps

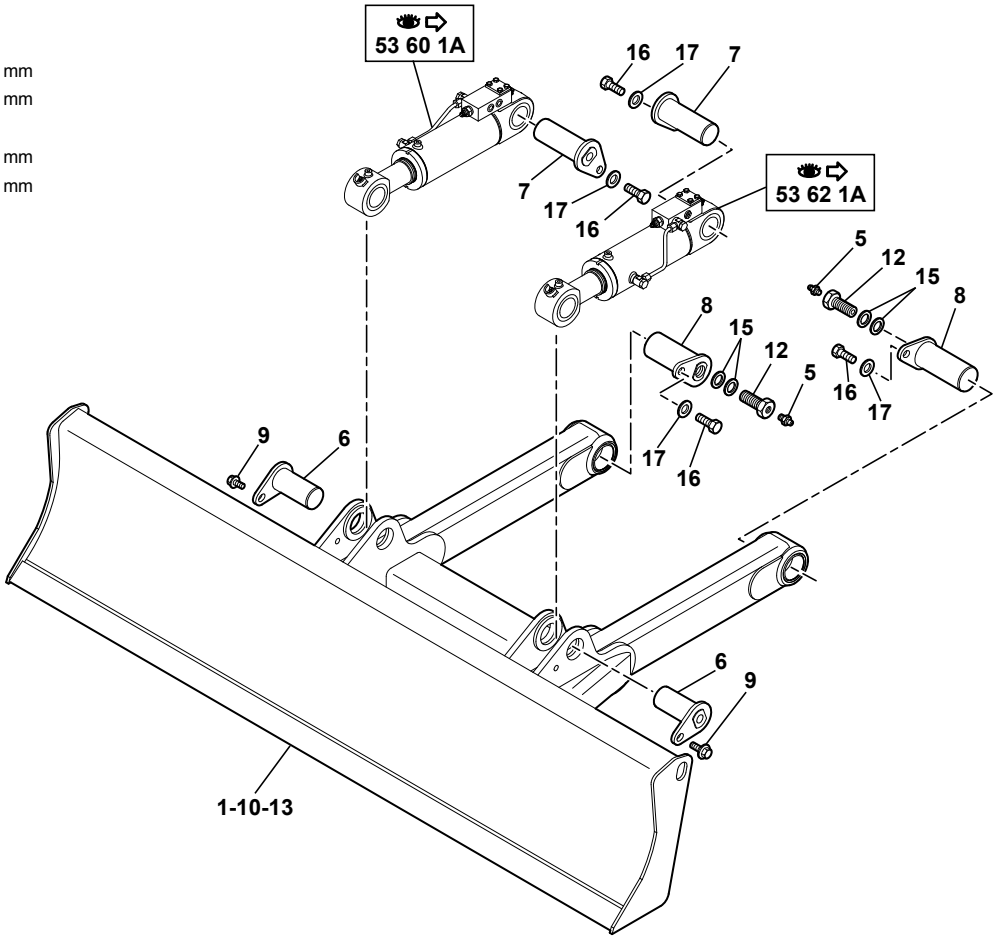
COURONNE D'ORIENTATION
SLEWING RING
DREHKRANZ

*	1	4990016		1	COURONNE ORIENTATION	SWING CIRCLE	DREHKRANZ
*	2	4370117	H M18X120	68	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4460094	M18	72	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	4	3920084		4	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	5	4370118	H M18X160	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

LAME BULL
BULLDOZER BLADE
PLANIERSCHILD







1	5460419	↔ 500 mm
2	3831049	↔ 500 mm
3	3870016	
4	6140038	
5	5580008	
6	4090457	
7	4090458	
8	4090459	
9	968589	
10	5460455	↔ 600 mm
11	3831369	↔ 600 mm
12	4400021	
13	5460459	↔ 750 mm
14	3831422	↔ 750 mm
15	4460056	
16	4380103	
17	4490009	

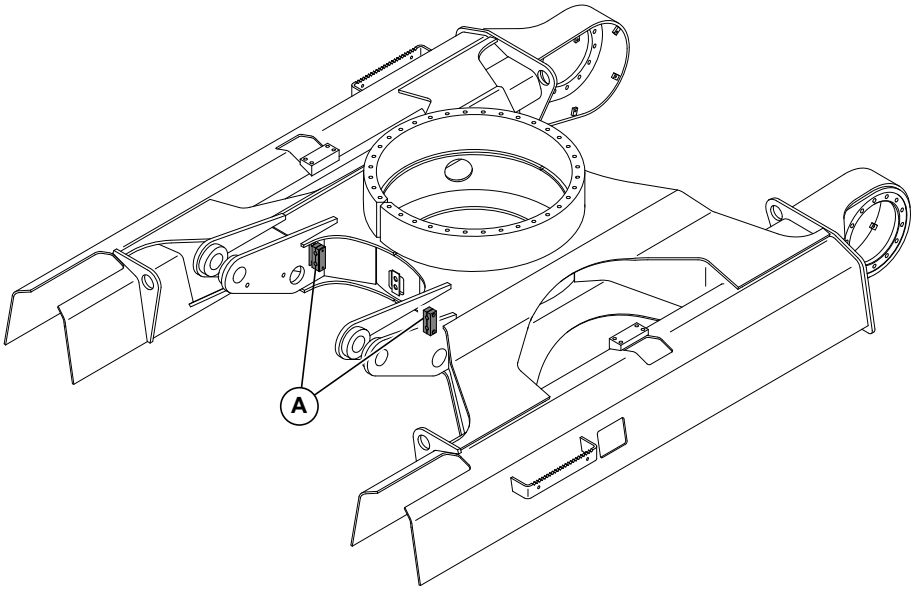
714MC_5400752_61_40_1A.eps

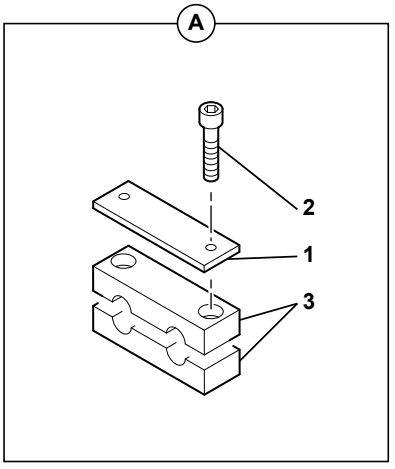
LAME BULL
BULLDOZER BLADE
PLANIERSCHILD

*	1	5460419		⟷ 500 mm	1	LAME BULL	BLADE ASS'Y	PLANIERSCHILD
*	2	3831049	1		1	LAME BULL	BULLDOZER BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD
*	3	3870016	1-10-	80X95X45	4	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	3		13					
*	4	6140038	1-10-		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	4		13					
*	5	5580008		M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	6	4090457			2	AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
*	7	4090458			2	AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
*	8	4090459			2	AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
*	9	968589		H M16X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10	5460455		⟷ 600 mm	1	LAME BULL	BLADE ASS'Y	PLANIERSCHILD
*	11	3831369	10		1	LAME BULL	BULLDOZER BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD
*	12	4400021		M20	2	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
*	13	5460459		⟷ 750 mm	1	LAME BULL	BLADE ASS'Y	PLANIERSCHILD
*	14	3831422	13		1	LAME BULL	BULLDOZER BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD
*	15	4460056		MU20	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	16	4380103		H M20X40	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	17	4490009		CONTACT M20	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

BRIDES / CHÂSSIS
FLANGES / FRAME
FLANCH / FAHRGESTELL

1	3280178
2	4290015
3	4690465



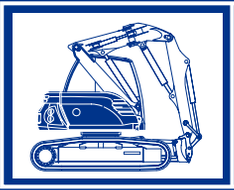


714MC_5400752_61_50_1A.eps

BRIDES/CHASSIS
FLANGES/FRAME
FLANCH/FAHRGESTELL

*	1	3280178		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	2	4290015	CHC M8X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4690465		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Tourelle
Slewing frame
Turm

62

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

62 TOURELLE SLEWING FRAME OBERWAGEN

62	10	1A	TOURELLE TOWER OBERWAGEN	M1
62	11	1A	TOURELLE TOWER OBERWAGEN	M1
62	20	1A	CONTREPOIDS COUNTER WEIGHT GEGENGEWICHT	M1
62	30	1A	CAPOTAGE MOTEUR ENGINE COVERAGE MOTORHAUBE	M1
62	35	1A	CAPOTAGE TOURELLE TOWER COVERAGE OBERWAGEN ABDECKHAUBEN	M1
62	40	1A	INSONORISATION SOUND REDUCTION SCHALLDAEMMUNG	M1
62	45	1A	BANDEAU DE PROTECTION HIDE PROTECTIVE SCHUTZZURICHTEN	M1
62	50	1A	BRIDES/TOURELLE FLANGES/TOWER FLANCH/OBERWAGEN	M1
62	50	2A	BRIDES/TOURELLE : RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION) FLANGES/TOWER: HAMMER RETURN (OPTION) FLANCH/OBERWAGEN: HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG (OPTION)	M1
62	80	1A	GRAISSAGE REGROUPÉ GREASING GATHERS SCHMIERUNG FAßT ZUSAMMEN	
62	81	1A	GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE CENTRALIZED GREASING ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG	
62	81	2A	GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE (PELLE) CENTRALIZED GREASING (EXCAVATOR) ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (BAGGER)	
62	81	3A	GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE (SANS DEPORT) CENTRALIZED GREASING (WITHOUT OFFSET) ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)	
62	82	1A	GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE AUTOMATIQUE AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH	

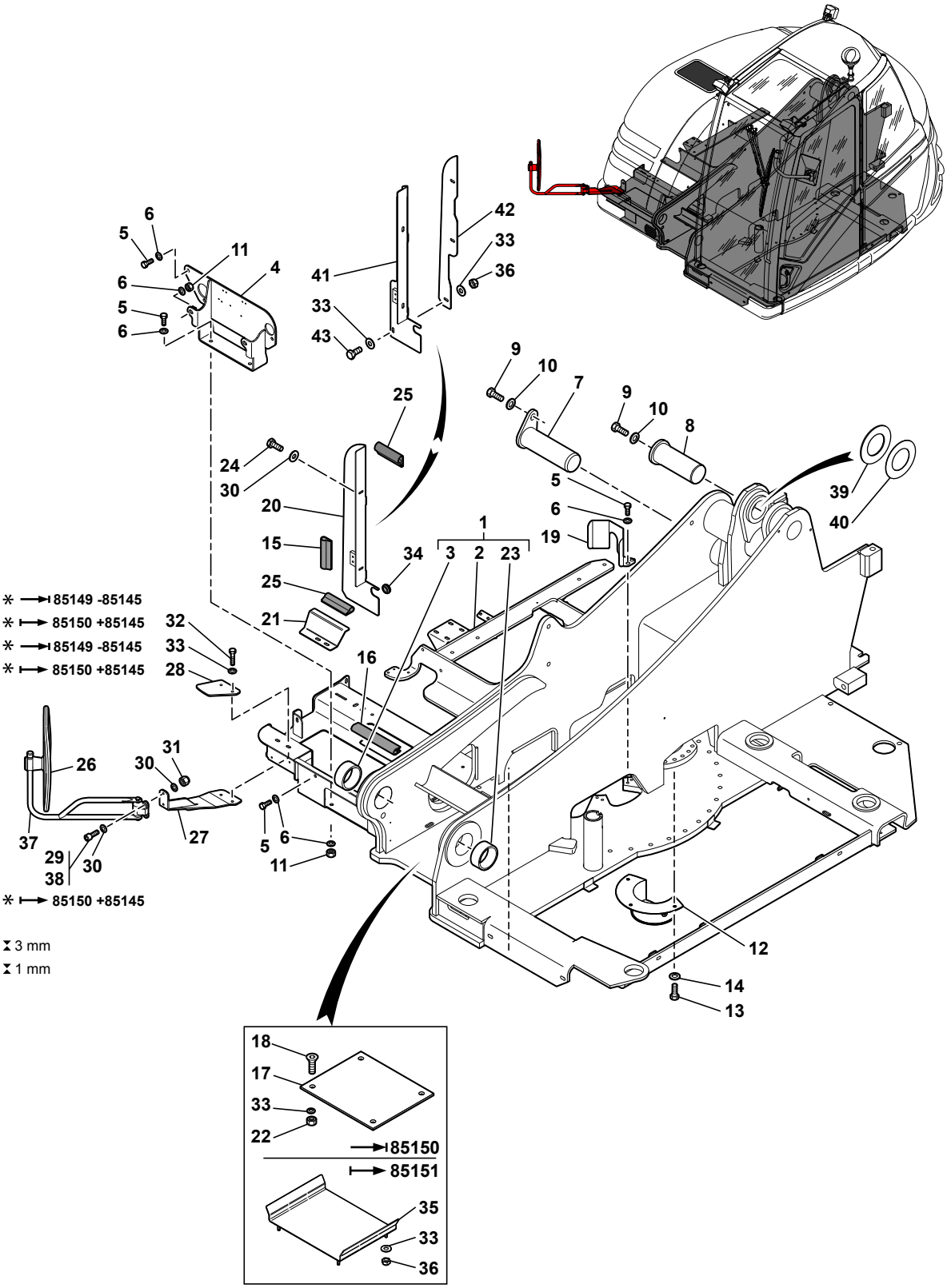
SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

62 TOURELLE (suite) | SLEWING FRAME (continued) | OBERWAGEN (Nachste Seite)

62	82	2A	GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE AUTOMATIQUE (PELLE) AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING (EXCAVATOR) ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH (BAGGER)		
62	82	3A	GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE AUTOMATIQUE (SANS DEPORT) AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING (WITHOUT OFFSET) ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)		
62	95	1A	ENSEMBLE COMPRESSEUR CLIMATISATION AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY KLIMAANLAGE KOMPRESSOR EINHEIT	→| 85149	M1
62	95	1B	ENSEMBLE COMPRESSEUR CLIMATISATION AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY KLIMAANLAGE KOMPRESSOR EINHEIT	|→ 85150	M1
62	95	2A	CONDENSEUR DE CLIMATISATION CONDENSER OF AIR CONDITIONING KONDENSATOR DER KLIMAANLAGE		M1

TOURELLE
TOWER
TURM

1	5460541	
2	3832016	
3	3870361	
4	3831654	
5	4380067	
6	4490019	
7	4090373	
8	4090486	
9	4380104	
10	4460056	
11	4410022	
12	5030071	
13	4380054	
14	4490003	
15	5600224	
16	5600069	
17	5041000	
18	4240028	
19	5041025	
20	3610423	
21	3610499	
22	4410016	
23	3870360	
24	4380031	
25	5600153	
26	5320090	* → 85149 -85145
	5320045	* ⊢ 85150 +85145
27	3831515	* → 85149 -85145
	3832563	* ⊢ 85150 +85145
28	3250417	
29	4290005	
30	4490014	
31	4450026	
32	4380047	
33	4490006	
34	5140435	
35	3630521	
36	4450008	
37	5320127	* ⊢ 85150 +85145
38	4290008	
39	5530127	⧗ 3 mm
40	5530133	⧗ 1 mm
41	3832732	
42	3360126	
43	4380043	



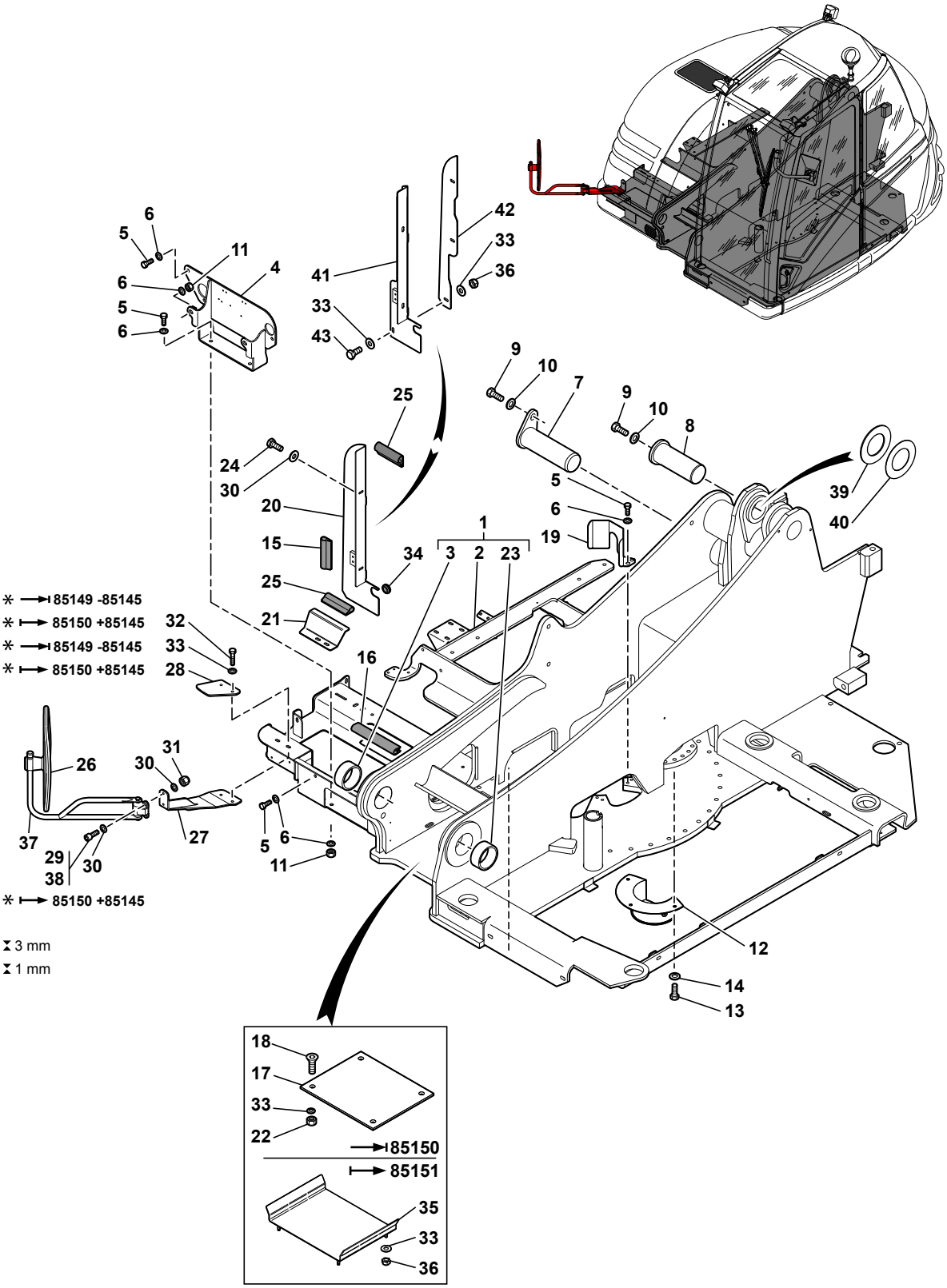
714MC_5400752_62_10_1A.eps

TOURELLE
TOWER
OBERWAGEN

1	5460541			1	ENSEMBLE TOURELLE	TOWER ASSEMBLY	OBERWAGEN EINHEIT
2	3832016	1		1	TOURELLE	TOWER	OBERWAGEN
3	3870361	1		1	BAGUE	BUSH	BUCHSE
4	3831654			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
5	4380067		H M12X25	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
6	4490019		CONTACT MU12	13	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
7	4090373			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
8	4090486			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
9	4380104		H M20X45	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
10	4460056		MU20	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
11	4410022		H M12	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
12	5030071			1	CARTER	SUMP	WANNE
13	4380054		H M10X20	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
14	4490003		CONTACT MU10	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 15	5600224		5600069	SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
16	5600069			SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
17	5041000			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
18	4240028		FHC M8X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
19	5041025			1	GUIDE	GUIDE	FUHRUNG
20	3610423			1	TOLE ANTIRECYCLAGE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
* 21	3610499		3610465	1	TOLE ANTIRECYCLAGE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
22	4410016		H M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
23	3870360	1		1	BAGUE	BUSH	BUCHSE
24	4380031		H M6X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
25	5600153			SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
26	5320090			1	RETROVISEUR	MIRROR	SPIEGEL
* 26			85149 -85145				
* 26	5320045		85150 +85145	1	ANTEVISEUR	FRONT VIEW MIRROR	VORDERSPIEGEL
27	3831515			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
* 27			85149 -85145				
* 27	3832563		85150 +85145	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
28	3250417			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
29	4290005		CHC M6X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
30	4490014		CONTACT MU6	6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
31	4450026		NYLSTOP M6	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
32	4380047		H M8X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 33	4490006		CONTACT MU8	20	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
34	5140435			1	PASSE- FILS	GROMMET	GUMMITUELLE
* 35	3630521		85151	1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
* 36	4450008		NYLSTOP M8	7	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
* 37	5320127		85150 +85145	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
* 38	4290008		CHC M6X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 39	5530127		3 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
* 40	5530133		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL

TOURELLE
TOWER
TURM

1	5460541	
2	3832016	
3	3870361	
4	3831654	
5	4380067	
6	4490019	
7	4090373	
8	4090486	
9	4380104	
10	4460056	
11	4410022	
12	5030071	
13	4380054	
14	4490003	
15	5600224	
16	5600069	
17	5041000	
18	4240028	
19	5041025	
20	3610423	
21	3610499	
22	4410016	
23	3870360	
24	4380031	
25	5600153	
26	5320090	* → 85149 -85145
	5320045	* ↦ 85150 +85145
27	3831515	* → 85149 -85145
	3832563	* ↦ 85150 +85145
28	3250417	
29	4290005	
30	4490014	
31	4450026	
32	4380047	
33	4490006	
34	5140435	
35	3630521	
36	4450008	
37	5320127	* ↦ 85150 +85145
38	4290008	
39	5530127	⧗ 3 mm
40	5530133	⧗ 1 mm
41	3832732	
42	3360126	
43	4380043	

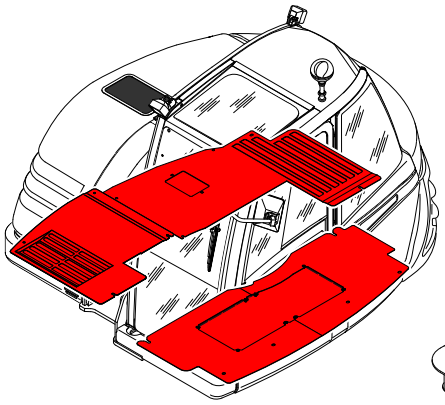


714MC_5400752_62_10_1A.eps

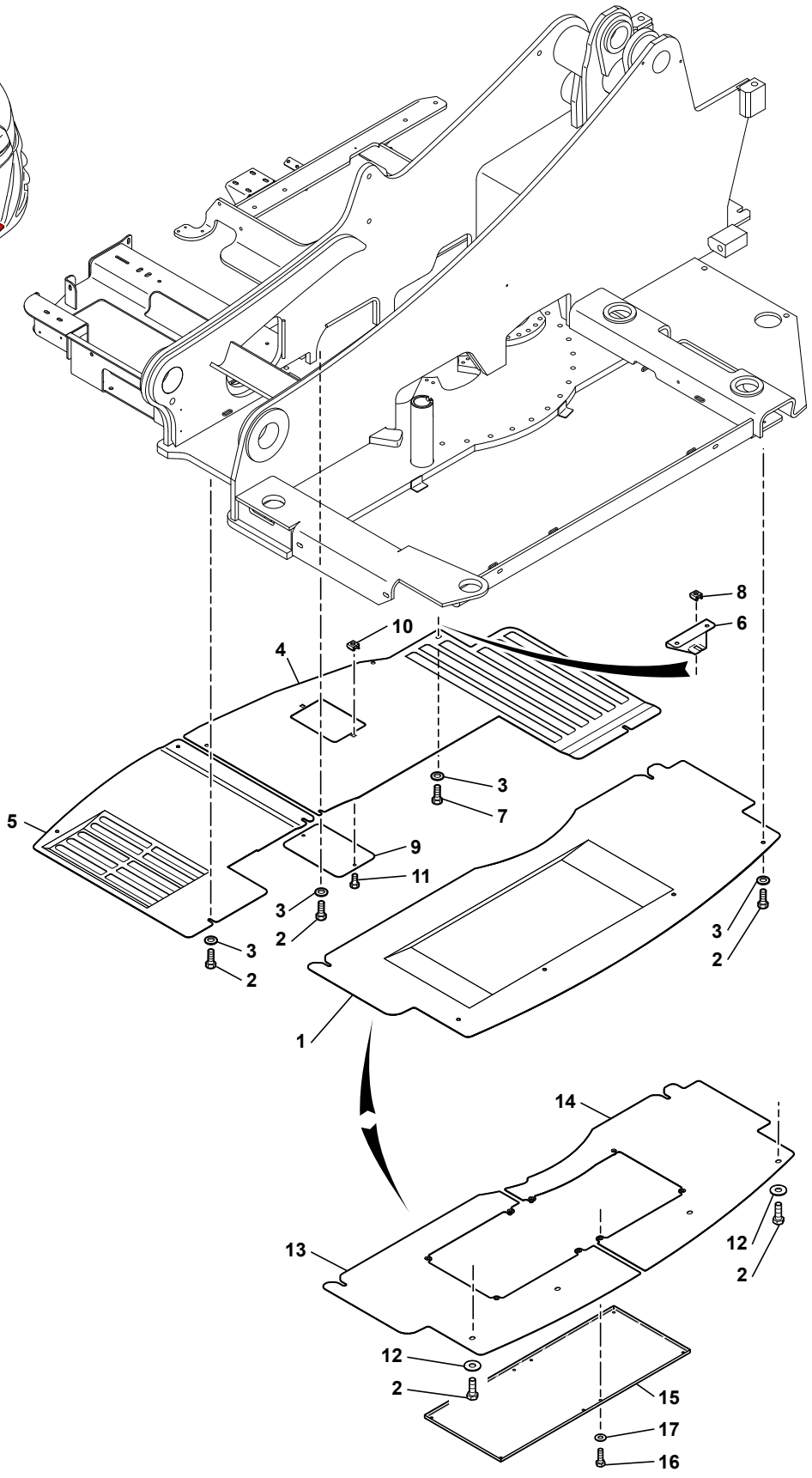
TOURELLE
TOWER
OBERWAGEN

*	41	3832732		1	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
*	42	3360126		1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
*	43	4380043	H M8X20	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

TOURELLE
TOWER
TURM



1	3610333	→ 85150
2	4380055	
3	4460034	
4	3610500	
5	3610428	
6	3590292	
7	4380052	
8	4450044	
9	5380347	
10	4450019	
11	4380037	
12	4460035	
13	3610600	→ 85151
14	3610601	→ 85151
15	3630507	→ 85151
16	4380044	
17	4490006	

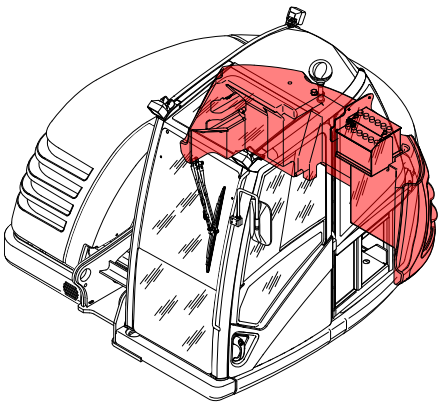


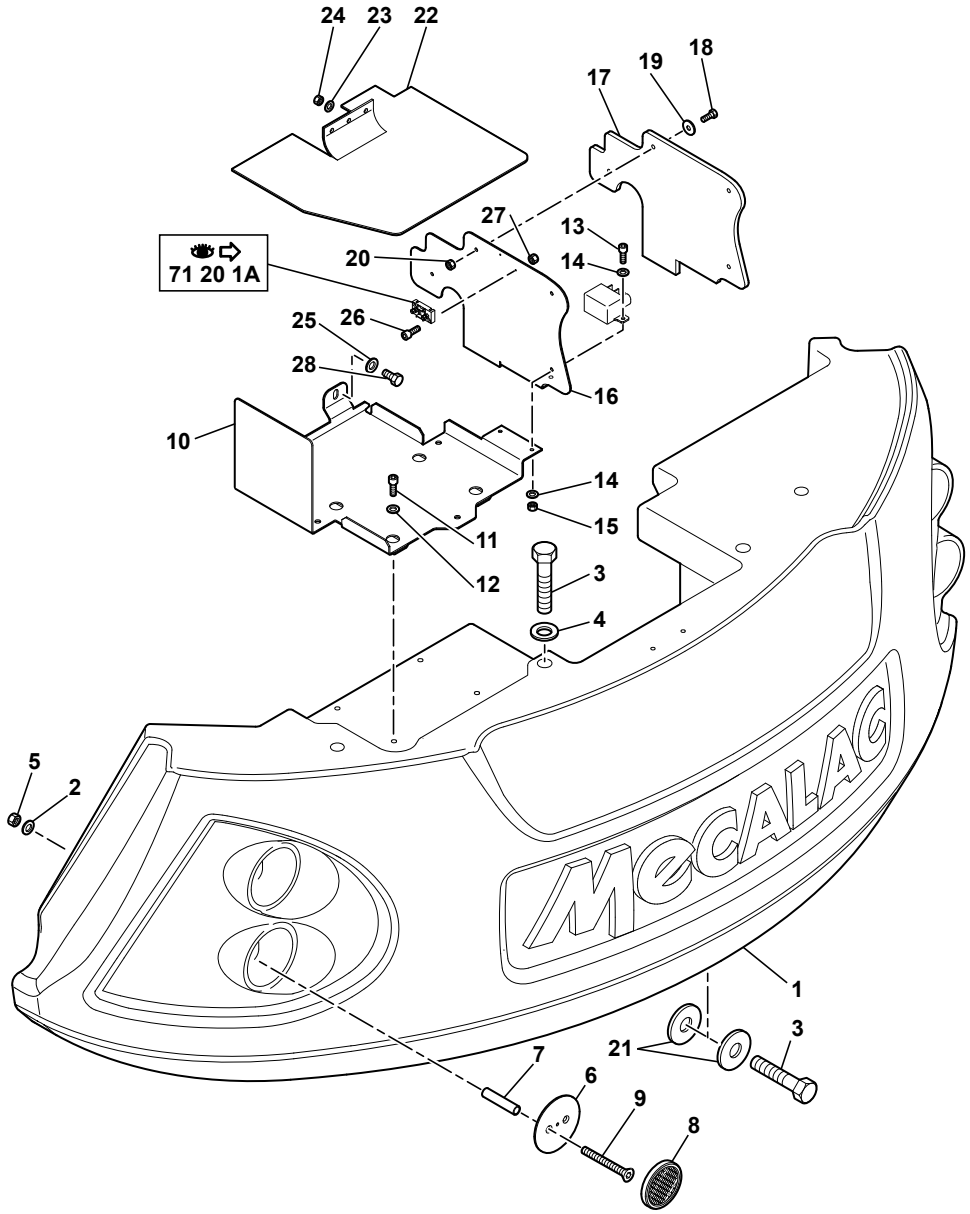
714MC_5400752_62_11_1A.eps

TOURELLE
TOWER
OBERWAGEN

*	1	3610333	→I	85150	1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
	2	4380055		H M10X30	12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4460034		MU10	7	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	4	3610500			1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
	5	3610428			1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
	6	3590292			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	7	4380052		H M10X25	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	8	4450044		M10	1	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER
	9	5380347			1	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH
	10	4450019		M8	2	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER
	11	4380037		H M8X12	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12	4460035		LU10	6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	13	3610600	I→	85151	1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
*	14	3610601	I→	85151	1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
*	15	3630507	I→	85151	1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
*	16	4380044		H M8X25	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	17	4490006		CONTACT MU8	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

CONTREPOIDS
COUNTER WEIGHT
GEGENGEWICHT





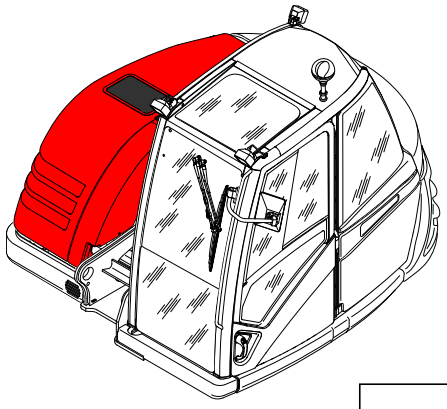
1	2400126	
2	4460025	
3	4370116	
4	4460112	
5	4450008	
6	3350056	
7	3920083	
8	5170178	→I 85142
	5170188	I→ 85143
9	4240024	
10	3831433	
11	4290040	
12	4490002	
13	4290007	
14	4490014	
15	4410013	
16	3610367	
17	5040920	
18	4380031	
19	4460029	
20	4450026	
21	4460117	
22	4880011	
23	4460026	
24	4410016	
25	4490003	
26	4290186	
27	4450113	
28	4380054	

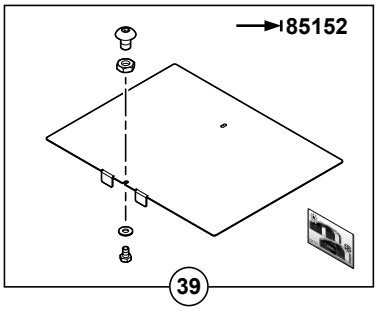
714MC_5400752_62_20_1A.eps

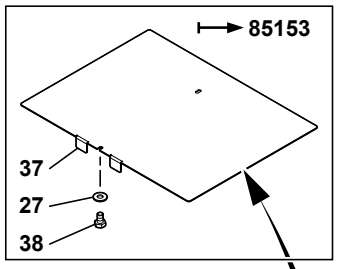
CONTREPOIDS
COUNTER WEIGHT
GEGENGEWICHT

*	1	2400126	●○	2400112	1	CONTREPOIDS	COUNTER WEIGHT	GEGENGEWICHT
	2	4460025		MU8	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	3	4370116		H M24X140	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	4	4460112		MU24	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	5	4450008		NYLSTOP M8	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	6	3350056			4	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	7	3920083			8	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	8	5170178	→I	85142	4	CATADIOPTRE	REFECTOR	REFLEKTOR
*	8	5170188	I→	85143	4	CATADIOPTRE	REFECTOR	REFLEKTOR
	9	4240024		FHC M8X80	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10	3831433			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	11	4290040		CHC M12X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	4490002		M12	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	13	4290007		CHC M6X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	14	4490014		CONTACT MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	15	4410013		H M6	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	16	3610367			1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
	17	5040920			1	PLAQUE ISOLANTE	INSULATING PLATE	DAEMMPLATTE
	18	4380031		H M6X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	19	4460029		LLN8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	20	4450026		NYLSTOP M6	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	21	4460117		L24	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	22	4880011			1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
	23	4460026		LU8	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	24	4410016		H M8	3	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	25	4490003		CONTACT MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	26	4290186		CHC M3X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	27	4450113		Nylstop bas M3	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	28	4380054		H M10X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

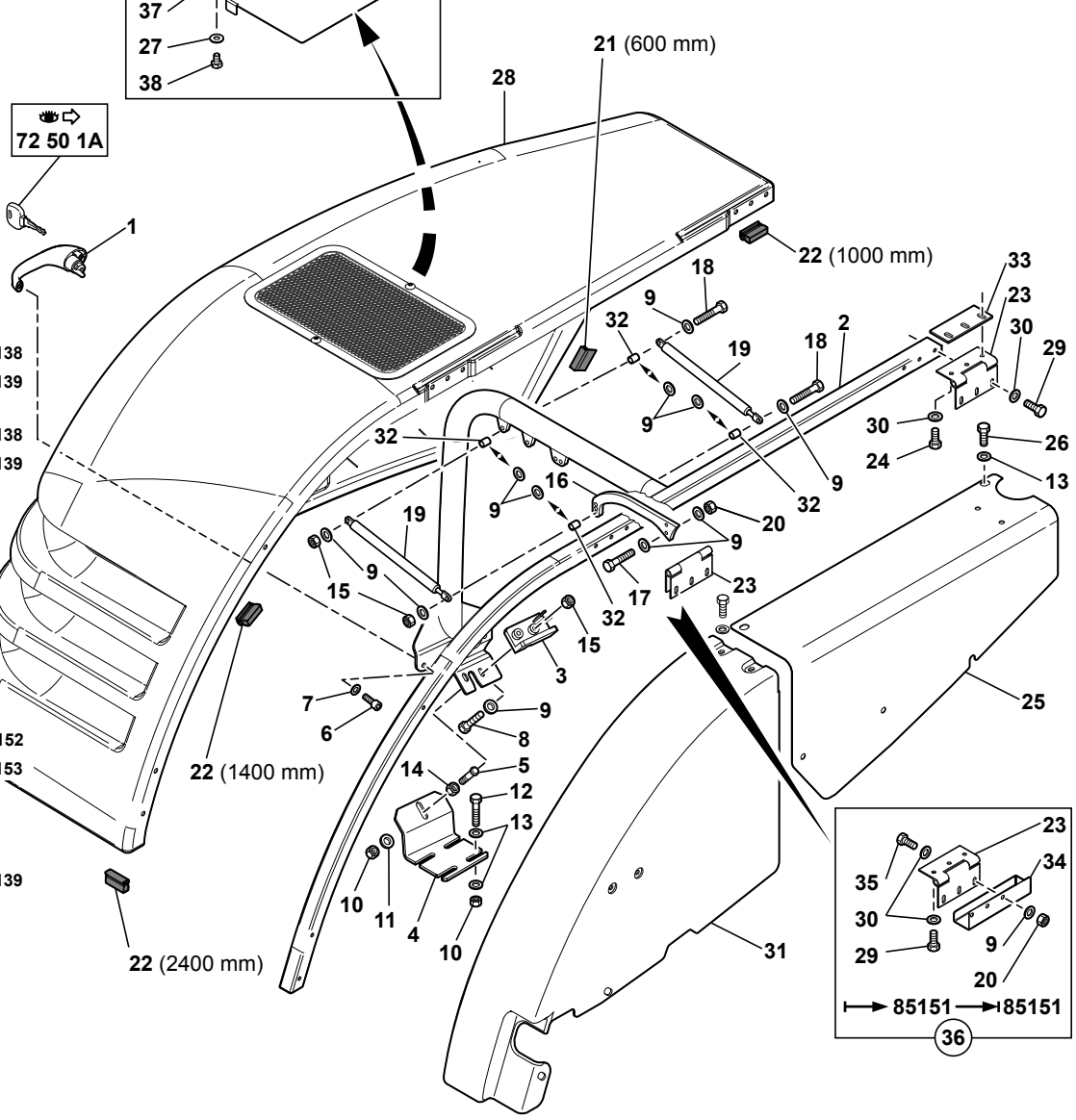
CAPOTAGE MOTEUR
ENGINE COVERAGE
MOTORHAUBE







1	5270199	
2	3831371	85138
	3832367	85139
3	6200071	
4	6200124	
5	6200094	
6	4290005	
7	4460018	
8	4380047	
9	4460025	
10	4450015	
11	4460035	
12	4380060	
13	4460034	
14	4420020	
15	4450008	
16	3420855	85138
	3420861	85139
17	4380046	
18	4380048	85138
	4380040	85139
19	4820020	
20	4410016	
21	5600142	
22	5600158	
23	4660057	
24	4380043	
25	3610746	
26	4380055	
27	4490014	
28	5380852	85152
	5380954	85153
29	4380044	
30	4490023	
31	5380856	
32	4460131	85139
33	3320112	
24	3630529	
35	4380045	
36	7030545	
37	3350189	
38	4380024	
39	7032076	

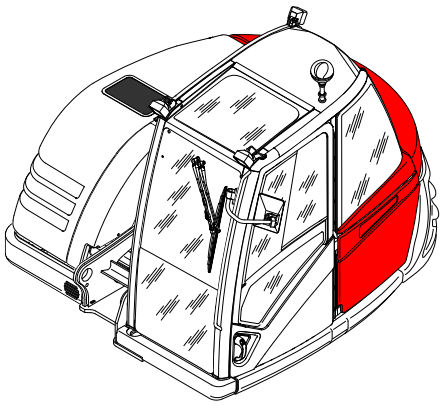


714MC_5400752_62_30_1A.eps

CAPOTAGE MOTEUR
ENGINE COVERAGE
MOTORHAUBE

	1	5270199		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	2	3831371	→I 85138	1	ARCEAU	CORD	BUGEL
*	2	3832367	●○ 3832147/3832270	1	ARCEAU	CORD	BUGEL
*	2		I→ 85139				
	3	6200071		1	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
	4	6200124		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	5	6200094		1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
	6	4290005	CHC M6X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	7	4460018	MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	8	4380047	H M8X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4460025	MU8	11	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10	4450015	NYLSTOP M10	5	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	11	4460035	LU10	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	12	4380060	H M10X35	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	13	4460034	MU10	11	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	14	4420020	Hm M10	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	15	4450008	NYLSTOP M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	16	3420855	→I 85138	1	PATTE D'ATTACHE	FASTENING LUGS	BEFESTIGUNGSCHLAUFEN
*	16	3420861	I→ 85139	1	PATTE D'ATTACHE	FASTENING LUGS	BEFESTIGUNGSCHLAUFEN
	17	4380046	H M8X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	18	4380048	→I 85138 H M8X45	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	18	4380040	I→ 85139 H M8X70	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	19	4820020		2	VERIN PNEUMATIQUE	PNEUMATIC CYLINDER	LUFTZYLINDER
*	20	4410016	H M8	5	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	21	5600142	↔ 600 mm	SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	22	5600158	↔ 4800 mm	SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	23	4660057		2	CHARNIERE	HINGE	SCHARNIER
*	24	4380043	H M8X20	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	25	3610746	●○ 3610332	1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
*	26	4380055	H M10X30	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	27	4490014	CONTACT MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	28	5380852	→I 85152	1	CAPOT MOTEUR	ENGINE COVER	MOTORHAUBE
*	28	5380954	I→ 85153	1	CAPOT MOTEUR	ENGINE COVER	MOTORHAUBE
	29	4380044	H M8X25	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	30	4490023	CONTACT LU8	12	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	31	5380856		1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
*	32	4460131	I→ 85139	4	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	33	3320112		2	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	34	3630529		1	GOUTTIERE	GUTTER	RINNE
*	35	4380045	H M8X30	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	36	7030545		1	PROTECTEUR (JEU)	PROTECTOR (KIT)	SCHUTZ BAUSATZ
*	37	3350189		1	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
*	38	4380024	H M6X10	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	39	7032076		1	KIT TRAPPE HIVER	WINTER TRAP KIT	BAUSATZ WINTERKLAPPE

CAPOTAGE TOURELLE
TOWER COVERAGE
TURM HAUBE



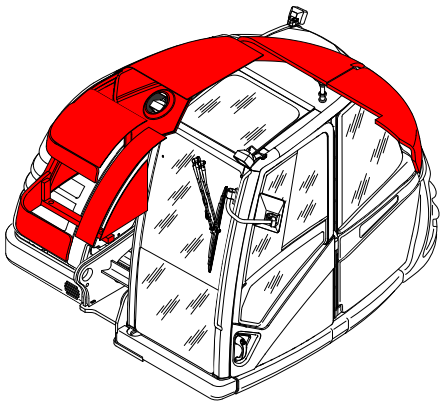
1	5270199	
2	3680141	
3	4820031	
4	3831899	
5	4380045	
6	4460025	
7	4410016	
8	5600158	
9	4460018	
10	4290007	
11	6200071	
12	6200094	
13	6200125	
14	4420020	
15	4380055	
16	4460034	
17	4380047	
18	4450008	
19	2503180	
20	2503149	
21	4660057	
22	4380043	
23	4380044	
24	6200109	
25	4490023	
26	5380813	
27	5380758	→ 85125
	5380860	→ 85126
28	5380786	
29	5380795	
30	4820029	
31	3360102	
32	4450026	
33	4490014	
34	4460019	
35	6200113	
36	4660057	→ 85125
37	4660063	→ 85126
38	6200133	

714MC_5400752_62_35_1A.eps

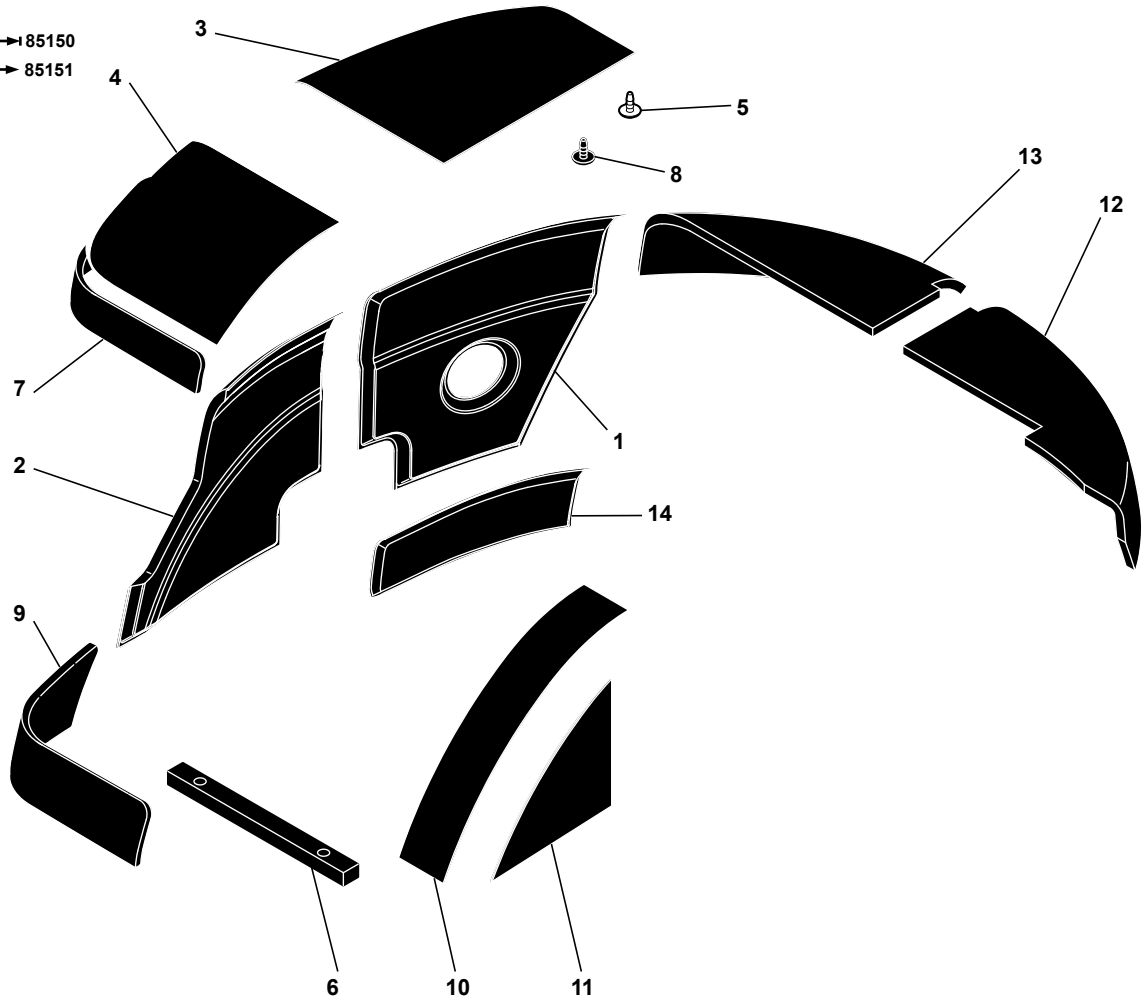
CAPOTAGE TOURELLE
TOWER COVERAGE
OBERWAGEN ABDECKHAUBEN

	1	5270199			1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	2	3680141	26		1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
	3	4820031			1	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE
	4	3831899			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	5	4380045		H M8X30	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	6	4460025		MU8	10	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	7	4410016		H M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	8	5600158	⟷	3000 mm	SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	9	4460018		MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10	4290007		CHC M6X20	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	11	6200071			1	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
	12	6200094			1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
	13	6200125			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	14	4420020		Hm M10	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	15	4380055		H M10X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	16	4460034		MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	17	4380047		H M8X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	18	4450008		NYLSTOP M8	10	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	19	2503180			1	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
	20	2503149			1	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
	21	4660057			2	CHARNIERE	HINGE	SCHARNIER
	22	4380043		H M8X20	12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	23	4380044		H M8X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	24	6200109			1	BOUTON	KNOB	KNOPF
	25	4490023		CONTACT LU8	16	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	26	5380813			1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
	27	5380758	→|	85125	1	PORTE	DOOR	TUER
	27	5380860	|→	85126	1	CAPOT	HOOD ASS'Y	HAUBE
	28	5380786			1	CAPOT	HOOD ASS'Y	HAUBE
	29	5380795			1	CAPOT	HOOD ASS'Y	HAUBE
	30	4820029			1	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE
	31	3360102			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	32	4450026		NYLSTOP M6	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	33	4490014		CONTACT MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	34	4460019		LU6	6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	35	6200113			1	CAME	CAM	NOCKEN
	36	4660057	→|	85125	2	CHARNIERE	HINGE	SCHARNIER
	37	4660063	|→	85126	1	CHARNIERE	HINGE	SCHARNIER
*	38	6200133			1	CLEF	KEY	SCHLUSSEL

INSONORISATION
SOUND REDUCTION
SCHALLDÄMMUNG



1	5040932	
2	5040931	
3	5040929	
4	5041011	
5	4690622	
6	5041008	→ 85150
	5041194	↦ 85151
7	5040949	
8	4690621	
9	5040933	
10	5040937	
11	5040938	
12	5040939	
13	5040940	
14	5040941	

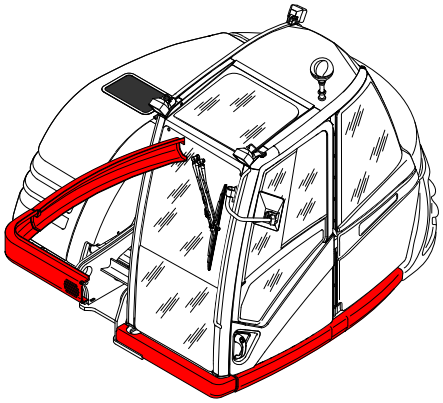


714MC_5400752_62_40_1A.eps

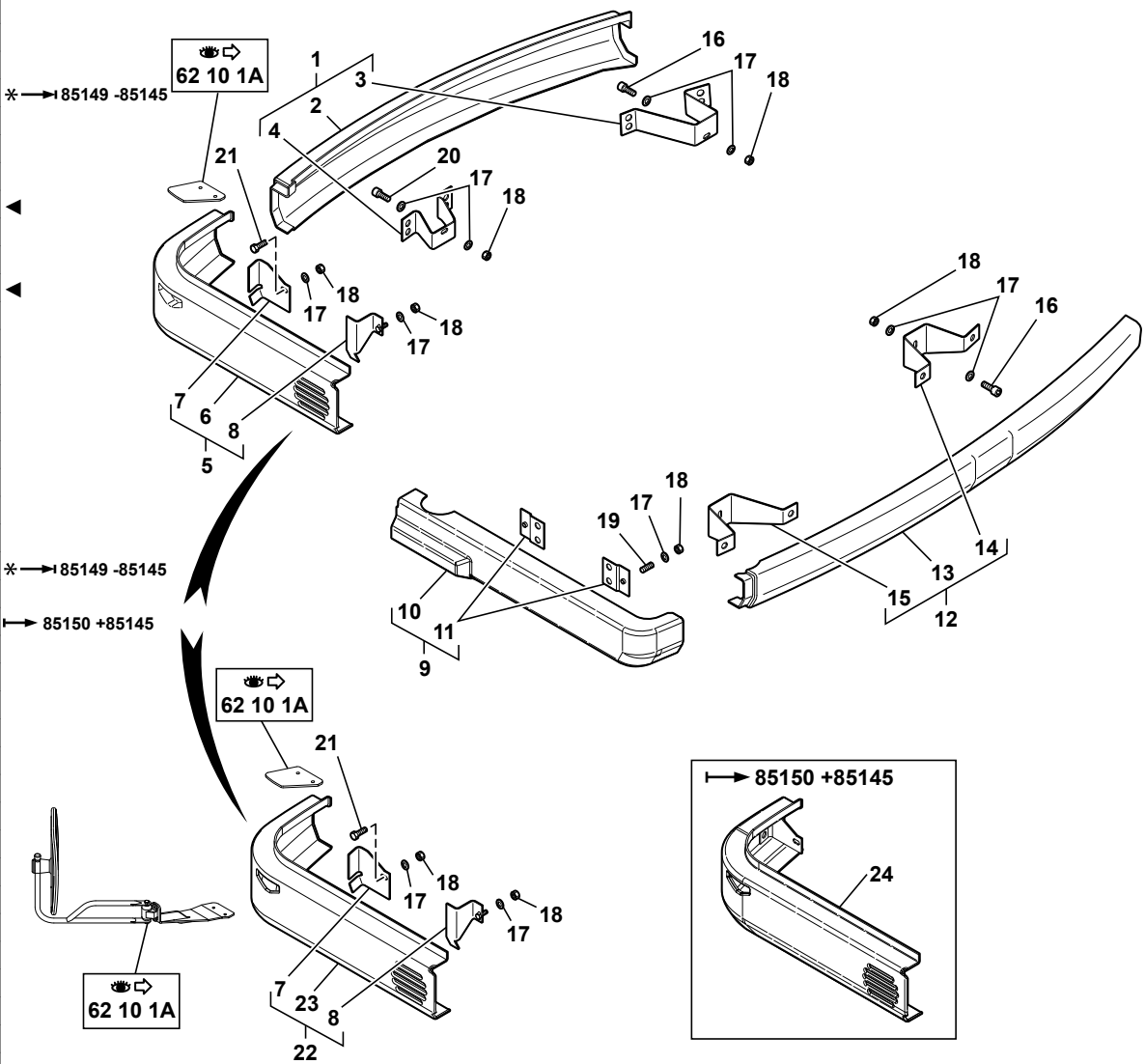
INSONORISATION
SOUND REDUCTION
SCHALLDAEMMUNG

	1	5040932		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	2	5040931		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	3	5040929		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	4	5041011		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
*	5	4690622		6	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
*	6	5041008	→I 85150	1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
*	6	5041194	I→ 85151	1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	7	5040949		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
*	8	4690621	Black	75	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	9	5040933		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	10	5040937		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	11	5040938		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	12	5040939		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	13	5040940		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
	14	5040941		1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF

BANDEAU DE PROTECTION
HIDE PROTECTIVE
SCHUTZZURICHTEN



1	5380814
2	NV
3	NV
4	NV
5	5380784
6	NV
7	NV
8	NV
9	5380785
10	NV
11	NV
12	5380782
13	NV
14	NV
15	NV
16	4290088
17	4460034
18	4410020
19	4400056
20	4290022
21	4380055
22	5380824
23	NV
24	5380910

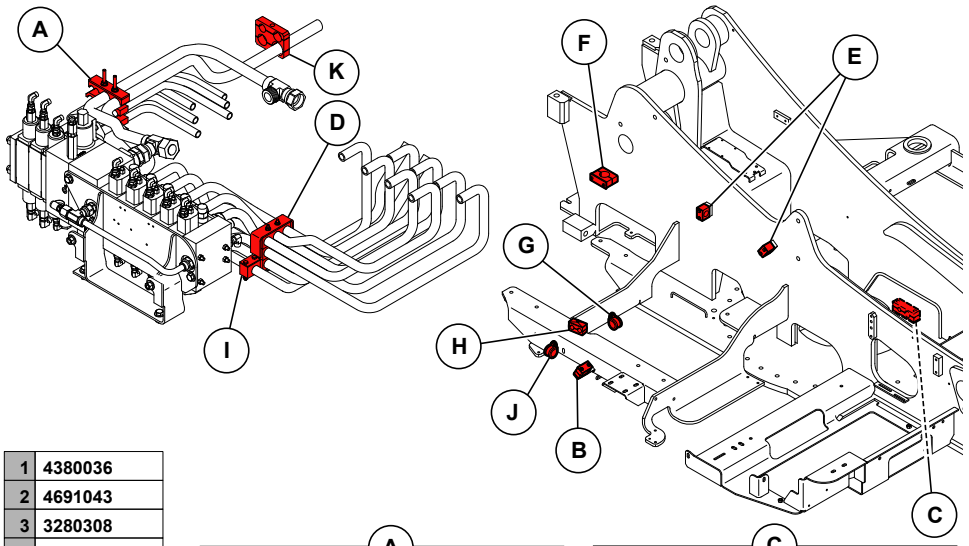


714MC_5400752_62_45_1A.eps

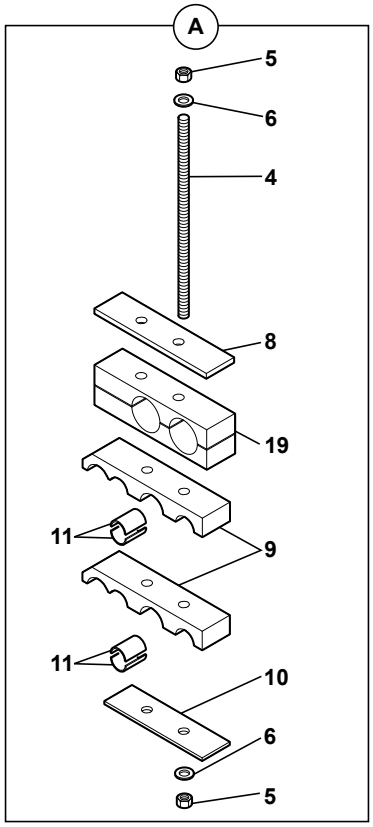
BANDEAU DE PROTECTION
HIDE PROTECTIVE
SCHUTZZURICHTEN

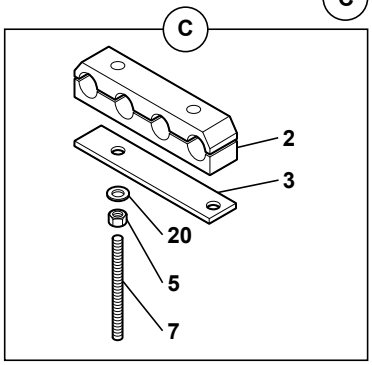
	1	5380814			1	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
	2	5380752	1	NV	1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	3	3680134	1	NV	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	4	3680135	1	NV	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	5	5380784		✂	1	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
*	5			→| 85149 -85145				
	6	5380762	5	NV	1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	7	3680136	5-22	NV	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	8	3680137	5-22	NV	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	9	5380785		◀	1	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
	10	5380763	9	NV	1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	11	3680140	9	NV	2	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	12	5380782		◀	1	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
	13	5380753	12	NV	1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	14	3680138	12	NV	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	15	3680139	12	NV	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	16	4290088		CHC M10X35	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	17	4460034		MU10	12	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	18	4410020		H M10	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	19	4400056		M10X35	2	TIGE FILETEE	THREADED ROD	SCHRAUBENSPINDEL
	20	4290022		CHC M10X25	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	21	4380055		H M10X30	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	22	5380824		→| 85149 -85145	1	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
	23	5380823	22	NV	1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
*	24	5380910		|→ 85150 +85145	1	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN

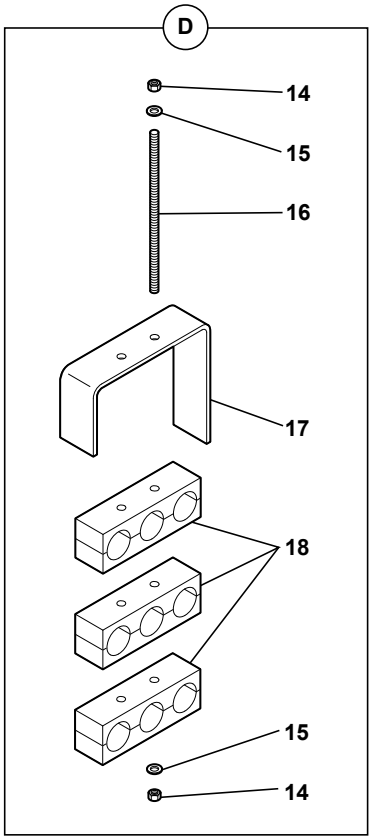
BRIDES / TOURELLE
FLANGES / TOWER
FLANCH / OBERWAGEN

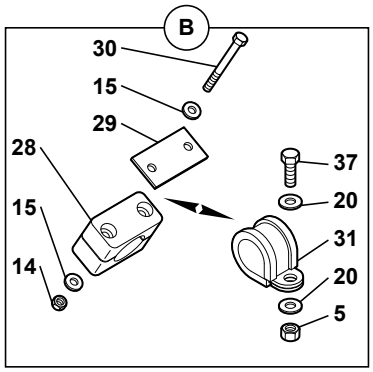


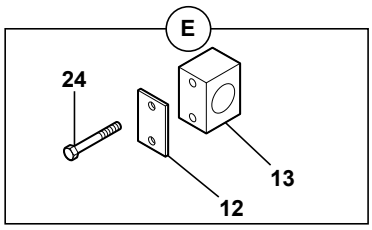
1	4380036
2	4691043
3	3280308
4	4400032
5	4410016
6	4460025
7	4300058
8	3280371
9	4690892
10	3280389
11	2230005
12	3320101
13	4690876
14	4410013
15	4490014
16	4400053
17	3590289
18	4690877
19	4691062
20	4490006
21	4690698
22	3280186
23	4290144
24	4380026
25	4690164
26	3280176
27	4290152
28	4690881
29	3320100
30	4380027
31	4690844
32	4380044
33	4690608
34	4290019
35	S
36	S
37	4380043

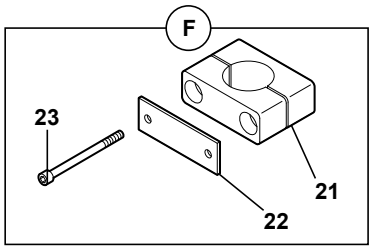


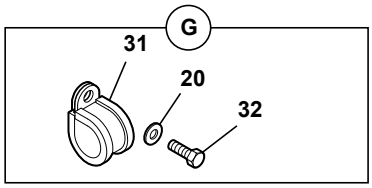


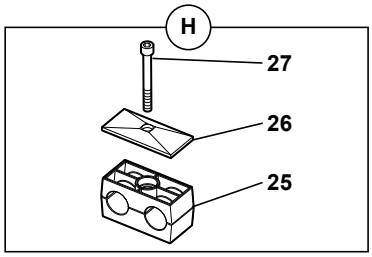


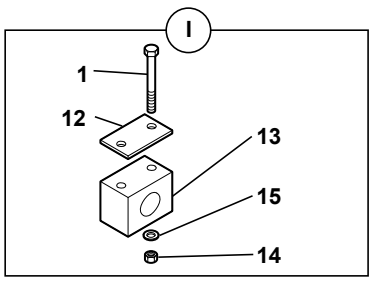


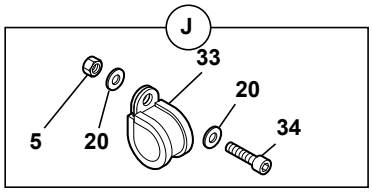


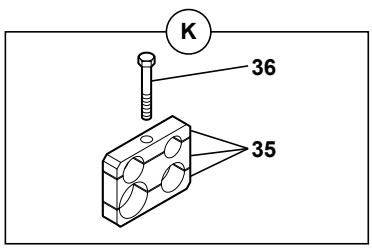










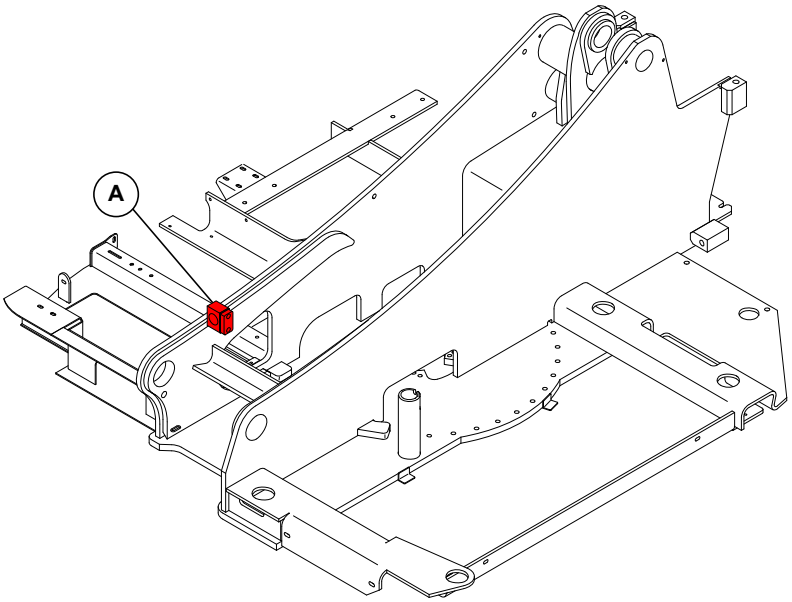


714MC_5400752_62_50_1A.eps

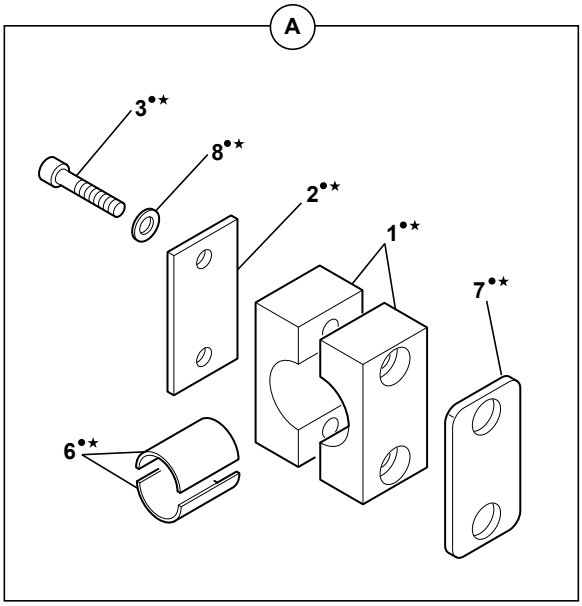
BRIDES/TOURELLE
FLANGES/TOWER
FLANCH/OBERWAGEN

	1	4380036		H M6X55	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	2	4691043			1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	3	3280308			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	4	4400032		M8X180	2	TIGE FILETEE	THREADED ROD	SCHRAUBENSPINDEL
*	5	4410016		H M8	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	6	4460025		MU8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	7	4300058		STHC M8X70	2	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	8	3280371			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	9	4690892			2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	10	3280389	●○	3280281	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	11	2230005			4	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
	12	3320101			3	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	13	4690876			3	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	14	4410013		H M6	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	15	4490014		CONTACT MU6	10	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	16	4400053		M6X150	2	TIGE FILETEE	THREADED ROD	SCHRAUBENSPINDEL
	17	3590289			1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
	18	4690877			3	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	19	4691062			1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	20	4490006		CONTACT MU8	7	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	21	4690698			1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	22	3280186			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	23	4290144		CHC M6X80	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	24	4380026		H M6X50	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	25	4690164			1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	26	3280176			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	27	4290152		CHC M6X55	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	28	4690881			1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	29	3320100			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	30	4380027		H M6X60	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	31	4690844			2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	32	4380044		H M8X25	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	33	4690608			1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	34	4290019		CHC M8X30	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	35	4691072	S		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	36	4290074	S	CHC M8X55	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	37	4380043		H M8X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

BRIDES / TOURELLE : RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION)
FLANGES / TOWER: HAMMER RETURN (OPTION)
FLANCH / TURM : HAMMER-RÜCKLAUFLEITUNG (OPTION)



1	4690698
2	3310318
3	4290112
4	K7030098
5	K7030254
6	2230008
7	3280376
8	4460034



4 (•) 05 15 1A
5 (★) 05 15 1A

714MC_5400752_62_50_2A.eps

BRIDES/TOURELLE : RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION)
FLANGES/TOWER: HAMMER RETURN (OPTION)
FLANCH/OBERWAGEN: HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG (OPTION)

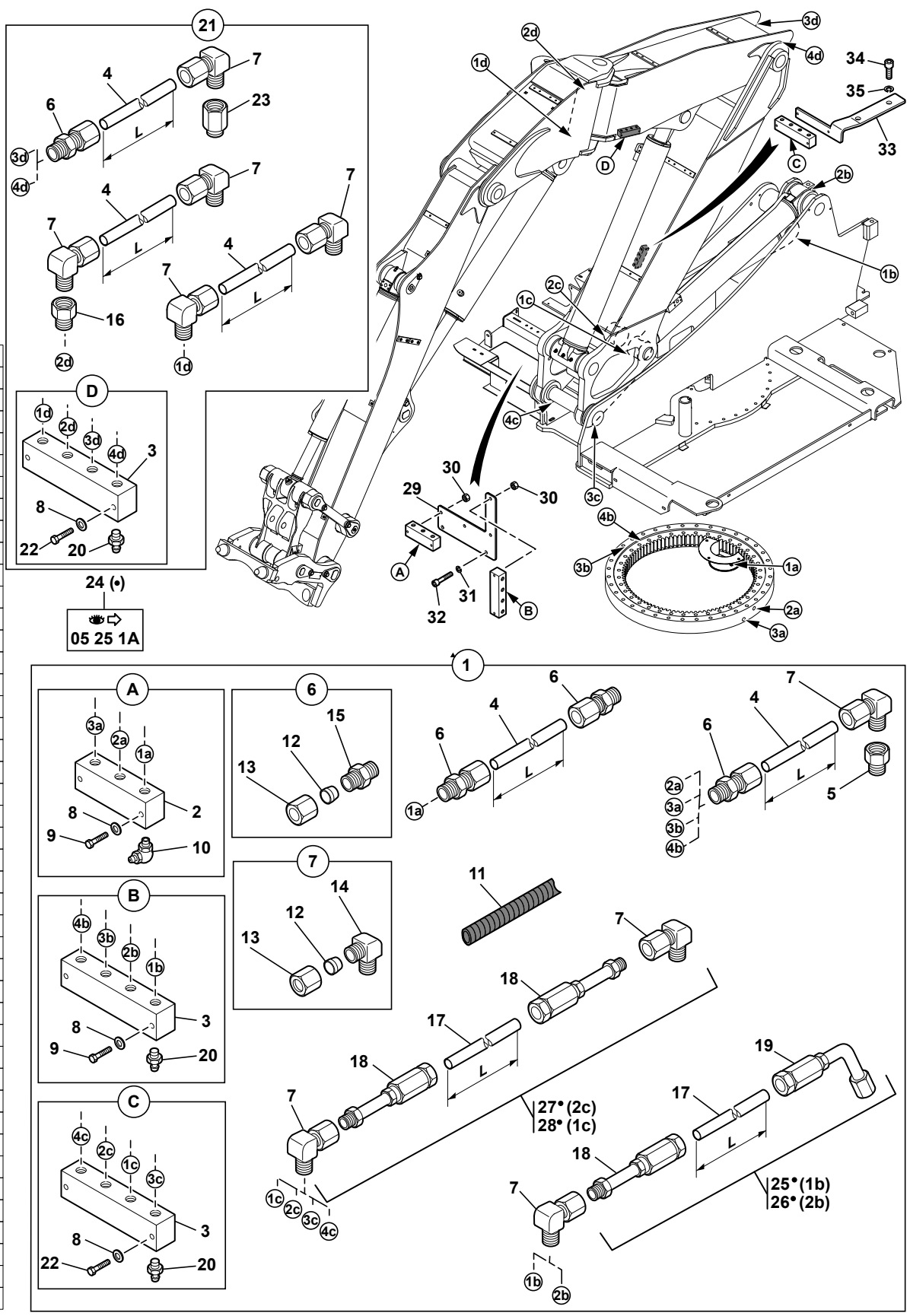
	1	4690698	4-5		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	2	3310318	4-5		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	3	4290112	4-5	CHC M10X80	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	4	K7030098		05 15 1A	PM	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU	KIT: HAMMER RETURN	BAUSATZ : HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG
	5	K7030254		05 15 1A	PM	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU (PELLE)	KIT: HAMMER RETURN (EXCAVATOR)	BAUSATZ: HAMMERRUCK-LAUFLEITUNG (BAGGER)
	6	2230008	4-5		2	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
*	7	3280376	4-5		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	8	4460034	4-5	MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

GRAISSAGE REGROUPÉ
GREASING GATHERS
SCHMIERUNG FAßT ZUSAMMEN

	4
1a	L = 1700 mm
2a	L = 1330 mm
3a	L = 1465 mm
3b	L = 1300 mm
4b	L = 1400 mm
1d	L = 300 mm
2d	L = 450 mm
3d	L = 1700 mm
4d	L = 1640 mm

	17
1b	L = 2560 mm
2b	L = 2910 mm
1c	L = 1025 mm
2c	L = 980 mm
3c	L = 1125 mm
4c	L = 1100 mm

1	7030349
2	536A0153
3	536A0154
4	2360066
5	4750620
6	4750427
7	4700125
8	
9	
10	5580010
11	2360084
12	4770199
13	4770200
14	4700154
15	4750634
16	4750278
17	2360154
18	6846004
19	6846003
20	5580008
21	7035010
22	
23	4750711
24	K7032043
25	1190100
26	1190101
27	1190102
28	1190103
29	3350089
30	4410010
31	4490014
32	4290082
33	3610473
34	4290159
35	4470014



714MC_5400752_62_80_1A.eps

GRAISSAGE REGROUPE
GREASING GATHERS
SCHMIERUNG FAßT ZUSAMMEN

1	7030349	36		1	KIT : GRAISSAGE REGROUPE	KIT: GREASING GATHERS	BAUSATZ : SCHMIERUNG FAßT ZUSAMMEN
2	536A0153	1		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
3	536A0154	1-21		3	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
4	2360066	1	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5	4750620	1	M8X100	4	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
6	4750427	1		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
7	4700125	1		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
8		1-1	M5	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
9		1	M5X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
10	5580010	1	M10X1	3	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
11	2360084	1	⟷ M	SB	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
12	4770199	7-6		SB	OLIVE	OVAL	OLIVE
13	4770200	7-6		SB	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
14	4700154	7		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
15	4750634	6		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
16	4750728	21		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
17	2360154	1	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
18	6846004	1		6	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
19	6846003	1		2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
20	5580008	1-21	M10X1	12	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
21	7030510			1	KIT : GRAISSAGE REGROUPE	KIT: GREASING GATHERS	BAUSATZ : SCHMIERUNG FAßT ZUSAMMEN
22		21	M5X25	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
23	4750711	21	M10X100/50	2	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
24	K7032043	👁	05 25 1A	PM	KIT : FLEXIBLE H.P.	KIT: H.P. HOSE	KIT : H.D. SCHLAUCH
25	1190100	24		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
26	1190101	24		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
27	1190102	24		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
28	1190103	24		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
29	3350089			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
30	4410010		H M5	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
31	4490014		CONTACT MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
32	4290082		CHC M6X12	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
33	3610473			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
34	4290159		CHC M8X50	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
35	4470014		W8	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING

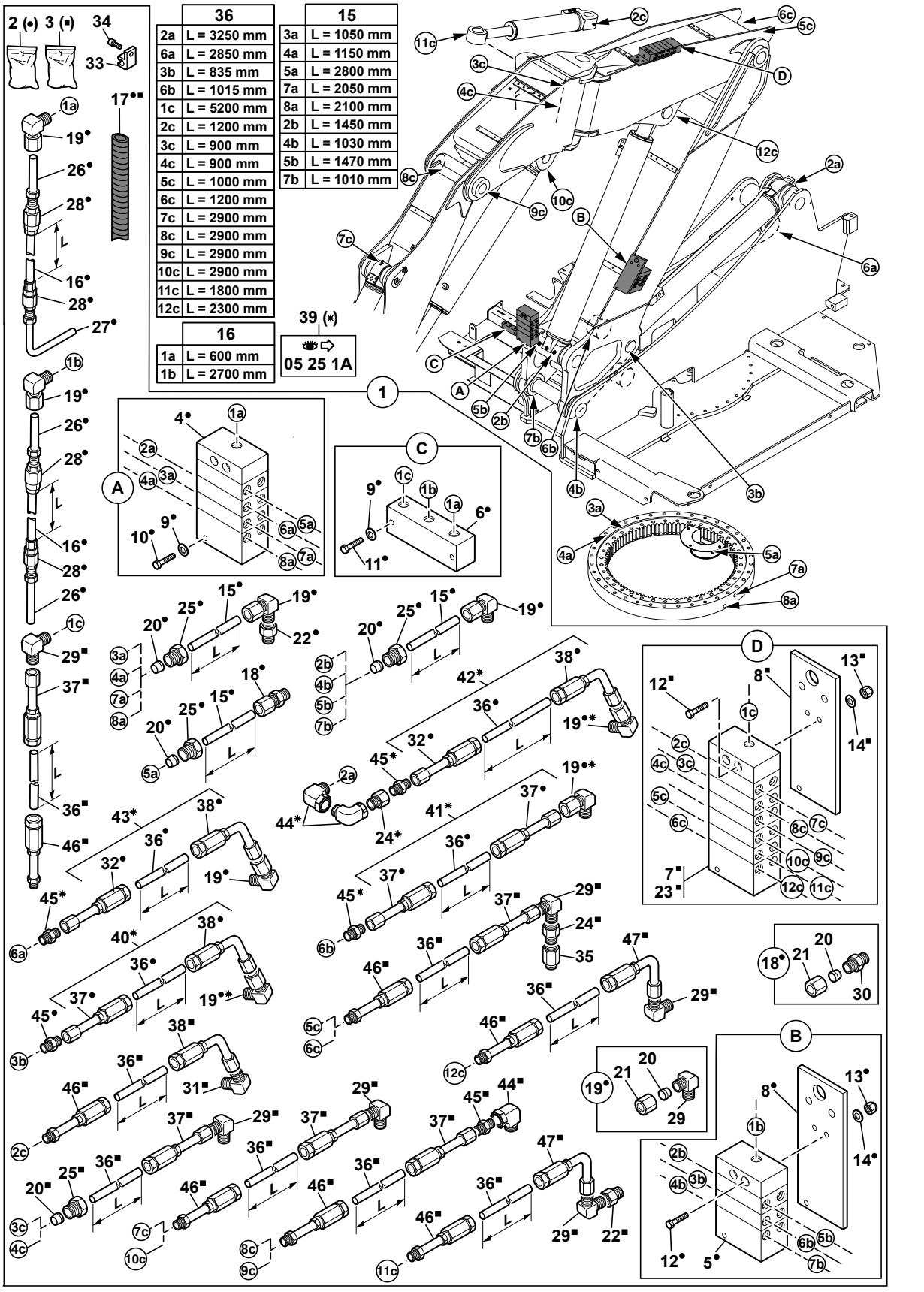
GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ
CENTRALIZED GREASING
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG

1	7030096
2	7030348
3	7030513
4	536A0160
5	536A0159
6	536A0158
7	536A0161
8	536A0155
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	2360066
16	2360067
17	2360084
18	4750427
19	4700125
20	4770199
21	4770200
22	4750620
23	536A0217
24	4750428
25	4770193
26	536A0156
27	536A0157
28	4770601
29	4700154
30	4750634
31	4700154
32	6846000
33	4691044
34	4290128
35	4750711
36	2360154
37	6846004
38	6846003
39	K7032044
40	1190104
41	1190105
42	1190106
43	1190107
44	4700180
45	4750740
46	6846002
47	6846001

36	
2a	L = 3250 mm
6a	L = 2850 mm
3b	L = 835 mm
6b	L = 1015 mm
1c	L = 5200 mm
2c	L = 1200 mm
3c	L = 900 mm
4c	L = 900 mm
5c	L = 1000 mm
6c	L = 1200 mm
7c	L = 2900 mm
8c	L = 2900 mm
9c	L = 2900 mm
10c	L = 2900 mm
11c	L = 1800 mm
12c	L = 2300 mm

16	
1a	L = 600 mm
1b	L = 2700 mm

15	
3a	L = 1050 mm
4a	L = 1150 mm
5a	L = 2800 mm
7a	L = 2050 mm
8a	L = 2100 mm
2b	L = 1450 mm
4b	L = 1030 mm
5b	L = 1470 mm
7b	L = 1010 mm



714MC_5400752_62_81_1A.eps

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE
CENTRALIZED GREASING
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG

*	1	7030096			1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
*	2	7030348	1		1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (TOURELLE)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (TOWER)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG (TURM)
*	3	7030513	1		1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
*	4	536A0160	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	5	536A0159	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	6	536A0158	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	7	536A0161	3		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	8	536A0155	2-3		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	9		2	M5	5	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	10		2	M5X40	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	11		2	M5X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12		2-3	M5X35	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	13		2-3	M5	6	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	14		2-3		6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	15	2360066	2-3	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	16	2360067	2	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	17	2360084	2-3	⟷ M	SB	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
*	18	4750427	2		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	19	4700125	2		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	20	4770199	2-3		SB	OLIVE	OVAL	OLIVE
*	21	4770200	18-19		SB	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	21		23					
*	22	4750620	2-3	M8X100	6	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	23	536A0217	7		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
*	24	4750428	3	M10X100	3	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	25	4770193	2-3		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	26	536A0156	2		3	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	27	536A0157	2		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	28	4770601	2		6	JUPE	SKIRT	SCHUERZE
*	29	4700154	19-1		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	30	4750634	18		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	31	4700154	23-1		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	32	6846000	2		2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	33	4691044	1		3	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
*	34	4290128	1	CHC M5X10	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	35	4750711	1	M10X100/50	2	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	36	2360154	2	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	37	6846004	2		8	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	38	6846003	2		4	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	39	K7032044		👁 05 25 1A	PM	KIT : FLEXIBLE H.P.	KIT: H.P. HOSE	KIT : H.D. SCHLAUCH
*	40	1190104	39		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ
CENTRALIZED GREASING
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG

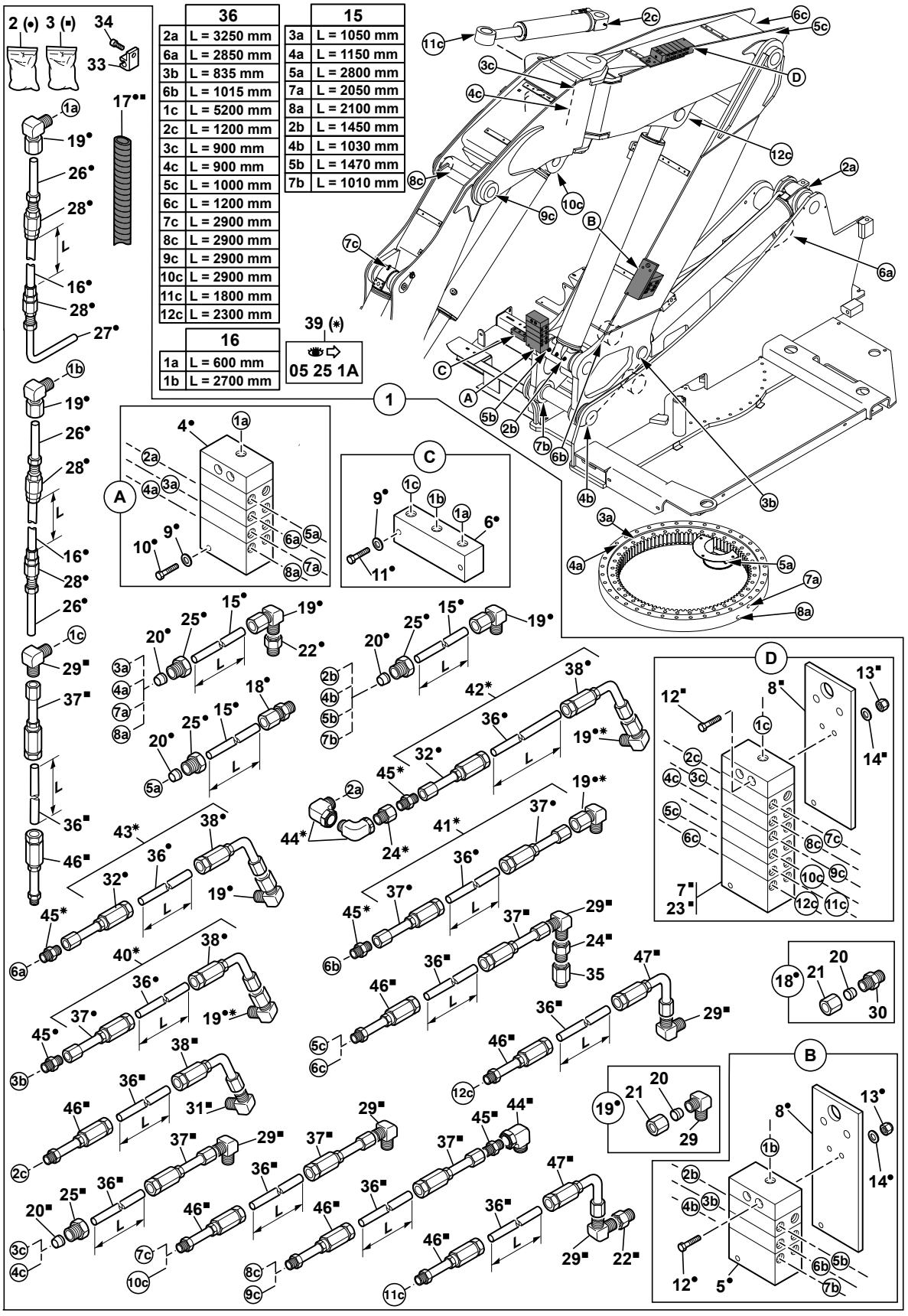
1	7030096
2	7030348
3	7030513
4	536A0160
5	536A0159
6	536A0158
7	536A0161
8	536A0155
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	2360066
16	2360067
17	2360084
18	4750427
19	4700125
20	4770199
21	4770200
22	4750620
23	536A0217
24	4750428
25	4770193
26	536A0156
27	536A0157
28	4770601
29	4700154
30	4750634
31	4700154
32	6846000
33	4691044
34	4290128
35	4750711
36	2360154
37	6846004
38	6846003
39	K7032044
40	1190104
41	1190105
42	1190106
43	1190107
44	4700180
45	4750740
46	6846002
47	6846001

36	
2a	L = 3250 mm
6a	L = 2850 mm
3b	L = 835 mm
6b	L = 1015 mm
1c	L = 5200 mm
2c	L = 1200 mm
3c	L = 900 mm
4c	L = 900 mm
5c	L = 1000 mm
6c	L = 1200 mm
7c	L = 2900 mm
8c	L = 2900 mm
9c	L = 2900 mm
10c	L = 2900 mm
11c	L = 1800 mm
12c	L = 2300 mm

15	
3a	L = 1050 mm
4a	L = 1150 mm
5a	L = 2800 mm
7a	L = 2050 mm
8a	L = 2100 mm
2b	L = 1450 mm
4b	L = 1030 mm
5b	L = 1470 mm
7b	L = 1010 mm

16	
1a	L = 600 mm
1b	L = 2700 mm

39 (✱) ⇨ 05 25 1A

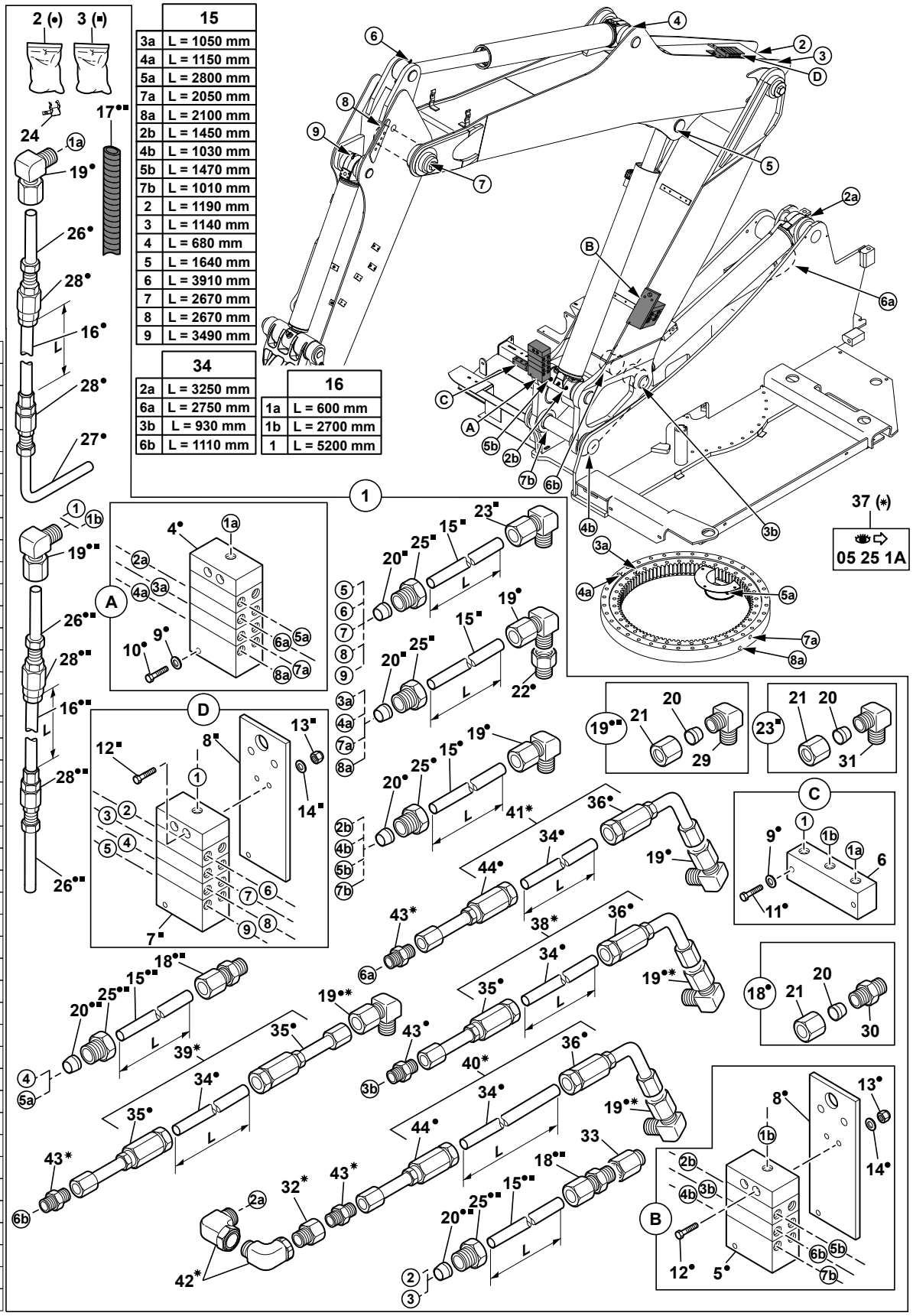


714MC_5400752_62_81_1A.eps

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE
CENTRALIZED GREASING
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG

*	41	1190105	39	1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	42	1190106	39	1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	43	1190107	39	1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	44	4700180	39	2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	45	4750740	39	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	46	6846002	3	10	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	47	6846001	3	2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ (PELLE)
CENTRALIZED GREASING (EXCAVATOR)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (BAGGER)



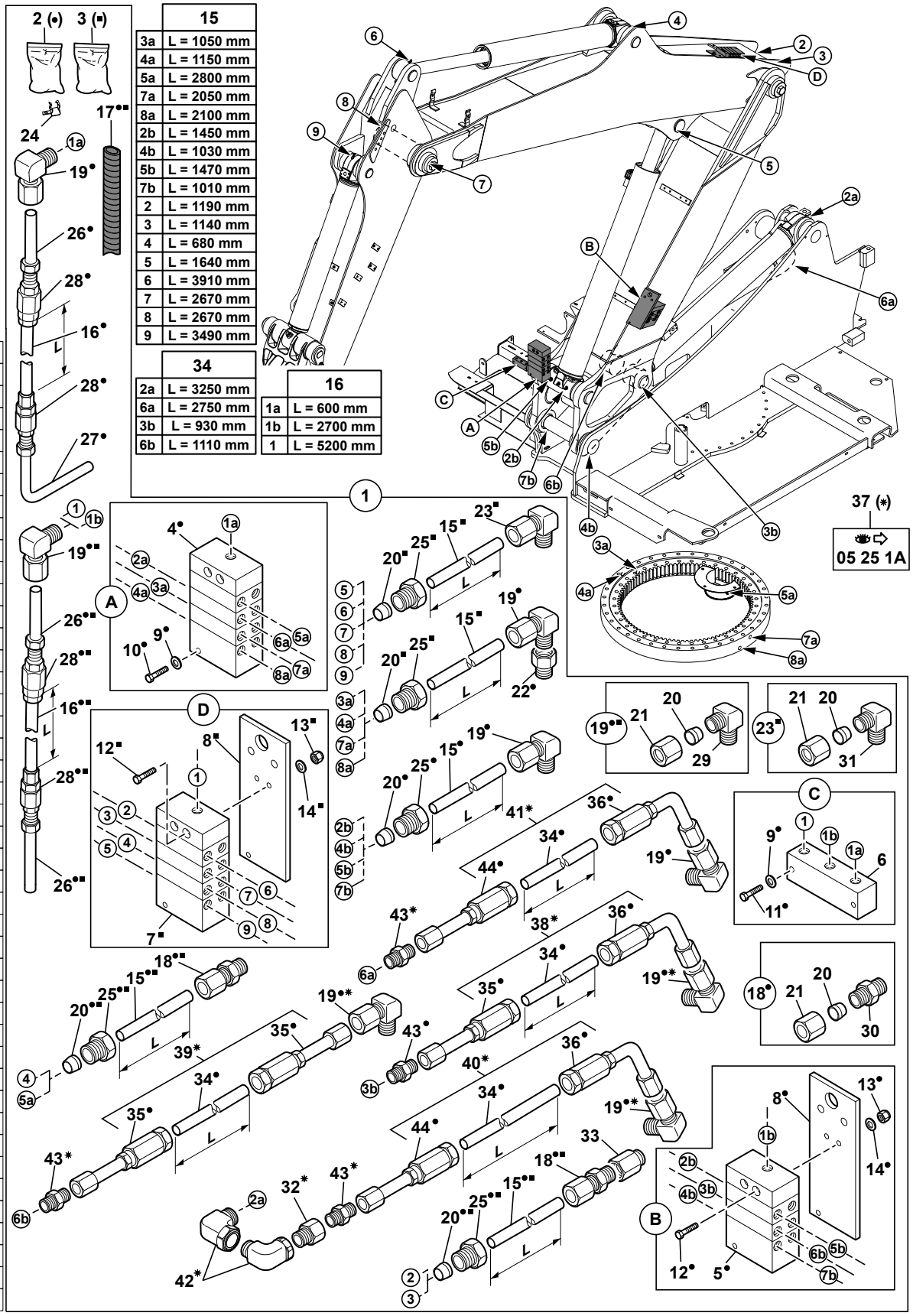
1	7030270
2	7030348
3	7030281
4	536A0160
5	536A0159
6	536A0158
7	536A0209
8	536A0155
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	2360066
16	2360067
17	2360084
18	4750427
19	4700125
20	4770199
21	4770200
22	4750620
23	4700139
24	536A0208
25	4770193
26	536A0156
27	536A0157
28	4770601
29	4700154
30	4750634
31	4700154
32	4750428
33	4750711
34	2360154
35	6846004
36	6846003
37	K7032044
38	1190104
39	1190105
40	1190106
41	1190107
42	4700180
43	4750740
44	6846000

714MC_5400752_62_81_2A.eps

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE (PELLE)
CENTRALIZED GREASING (EXCAVATOR)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (BAGGER)

*	1	7030270			1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
*	2	7030348	1		1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (TOURELLE)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (TOWER)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG (TURM)
*	3	7030281	1		1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
*	4	536A0160	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	5	536A0159	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	6	536A0158	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	7	536A0209	3		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	8	536A0155	2-3		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	9		2	M5	5	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	10		2	M5X40	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	11		2	M5X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12		2-3	M5X35	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	13		2-3	M5	6	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	14		2-3		6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	15	2360066	2-3	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	16	2360067	2-3	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	17	2360084	2-3	⟷ M	SB	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
*	18	4750427	2-3		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	19	4700125	2-3		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	20	4770199	2-3		SB	OLIVE	OVAL	OLIVE
*	21	4770200	18-19		SB	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	21		23					
*	22	4750620	2	M8X100	4	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	23	4700139	3		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	24	536A0208	1		1	AGRAFE	CRAMP	KLAMMER
*	25	4770193	2-3		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	26	536A0156	2-3		5	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	27	536A0157	2		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	28	4770601	2-3		6	JUPE	SKIRT	SCHUERZE
*	29	4700154	19		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	30	4750634	18		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	31	4700154	23		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	32	4750428	2	M10X100	1	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	33	4750711	1	M10X100/50	2	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	34	2360154	2	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	35	6846004	2		3	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	36	6846003	2		3	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	37	K7032044		👁 05 25 1A	PM	KIT : FLEXIBLE H.P.	KIT: H.P. HOSE	KIT : H.D. SCHLAUCH
*	38	1190104	37		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	39	1190105	37		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	40	1190106	37		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ (PELLE)
CENTRALIZED GREASING (EXCAVATOR)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (BAGGER)



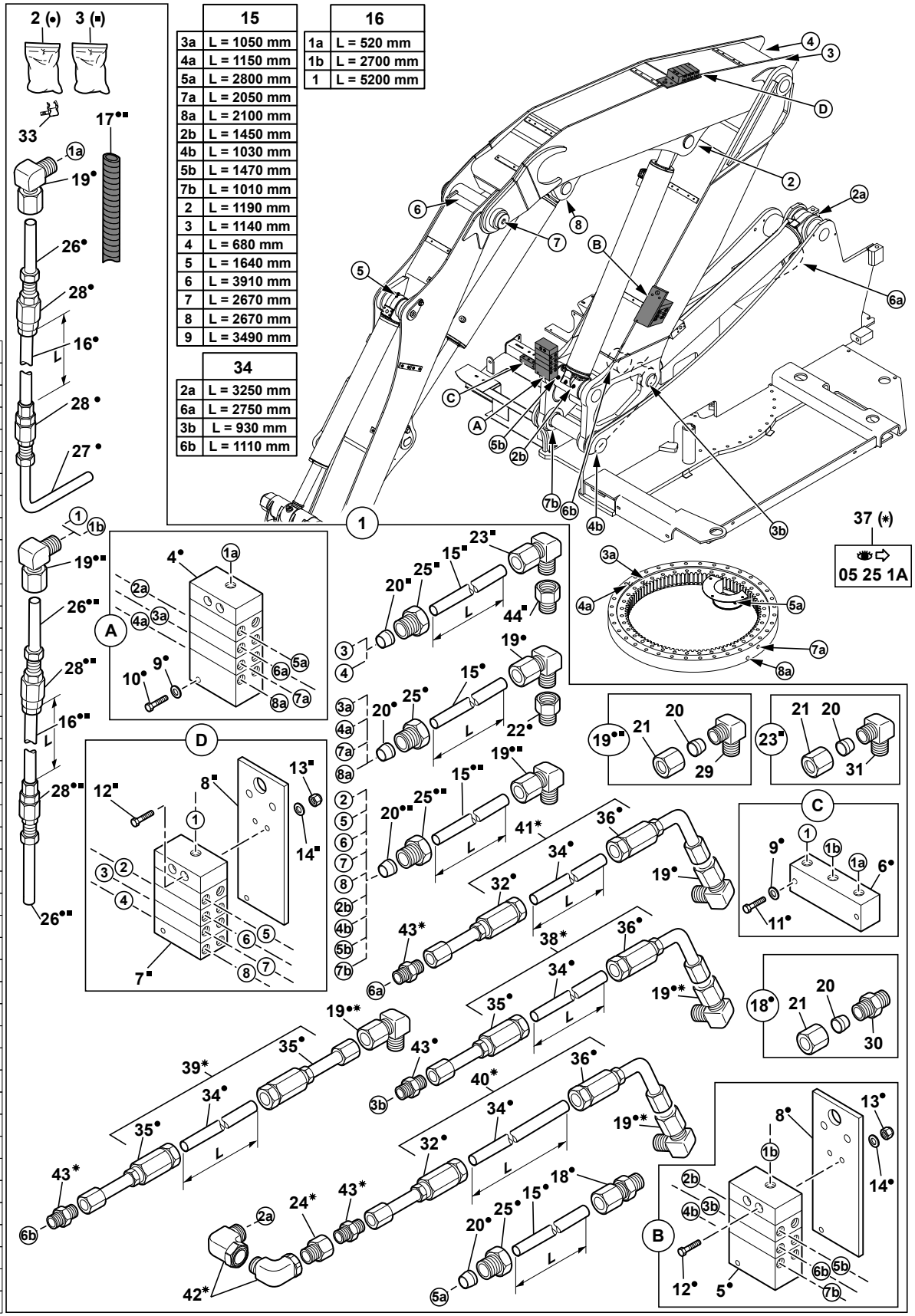
1	7030270
2	7030348
3	7030281
4	536A0160
5	536A0159
6	536A0158
7	536A0209
8	536A0155
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	2360066
16	2360067
17	2360084
18	4750427
19	4700125
20	4770199
21	4770200
22	4750620
23	4700139
24	536A0208
25	4770193
26	536A0156
27	536A0157
28	4770601
29	4700154
30	4750634
31	4700154
32	4750428
33	4750711
34	2360154
35	6846004
36	6846003
37	K7032044
38	1190104
39	1190105
40	1190106
41	1190107
42	4700180
43	4750740
44	6846000

714MC_5400752_62_81_2A.eps

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE (PELLE)
CENTRALIZED GREASING (EXCAVATOR)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (BAGGER)

*	41	1190107	37	1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	42	4700180	37	2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	43	4750740	37	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	44	6846000	2	2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ (SANS DÉPORT)
CENTRALIZED GREASING (WITHOUT OFFSET)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)



1	7030301
2	7030348
3	7030302
4	536A0160
5	536A0159
6	536A0158
7	536A0212
8	536A0155
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	2360066
16	2360067
17	2360084
18	4750427
19	4700125
20	4770199
21	4770200
22	4750620
23	4700139
24	4750428
25	4770193
26	536A0156
27	536A0157
28	4770601
29	4700154
30	4750634
31	4700154
32	6846000
33	536A0208
34	2360154
35	6846004
36	6846003
37	K7032044
38	1190104
39	1190105
40	1190106
41	1190107
42	4700180
43	4750740
44	4750428

15	
3a	L = 1050 mm
4a	L = 1150 mm
5a	L = 2800 mm
7a	L = 2050 mm
8a	L = 2100 mm
2b	L = 1450 mm
4b	L = 1030 mm
5b	L = 1470 mm
7b	L = 1010 mm
2	L = 1190 mm
3	L = 1140 mm
4	L = 680 mm
5	L = 1640 mm
6	L = 3910 mm
7	L = 2670 mm
8	L = 2670 mm
9	L = 3490 mm

16	
1a	L = 520 mm
1b	L = 2700 mm
1	L = 5200 mm

34	
2a	L = 3250 mm
6a	L = 2750 mm
3b	L = 930 mm
6b	L = 1110 mm

714MC_5400752_62_81_3A.eps

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE (SANS DEPORT)
CENTRALIZED GREASING (WITHOUT OFFSET)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

*	1	7030301			1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
*	2	7030348	1		1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (TOURELLE)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (TOWER)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG (TURM)
*	3	7030302	1		1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
*	4	536A0160	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	5	536A0159	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	6	536A0158	2		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	7	536A0212	3		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
*	8	536A0155	2-3		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	9		2	M5	5	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	10		2	M5X40	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	11		2	M5X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12		2-3	M5X35	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	13		2-3	M5	6	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	14		2-3		6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	15	2360066	2-3	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	16	2360067	2-3	⟷ M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	17	2360084	2-3	⟷ M	SB	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
*	18	4750427	2		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	19	4700125	2-3		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	20	4770199	2-3		SB	OLIVE	OVAL	OLIVE
*	21	4770200	18-19		SB	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	21		23					
*	22	4750620	2-3	M8X100	4	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	23	4700139	3		2	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	24	4750428	3	M10X100	1	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	25	4770193	2-3		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	26	536A0156	2-3		5	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	27	536A0157	2		1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
*	28	4770601	2-3		6	JUPE	SKIRT	SCHUERZE
*	29	4700154	19		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	30	4750634	18		SB	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	31	4700154	23		SB	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
*	32	6846000	2		2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	33	536A0208	3		1	AGRAFE	CRAMP	KLAMMER
*	34	2360154	2	⟷ M	PM	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	35	6846004	2		3	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	36	6846003	2		3	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	37	K7032044		👁 05 25 1A	PM	KIT : FLEXIBLE H.P.	KIT: H.P. HOSE	KIT : H.D. SCHLAUCH
*	38	1190104	37		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	39	1190105	37		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	40	1190106	37		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ (SANS DÉPORT)
CENTRALIZED GREASING (WITHOUT OFFSET)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

1	7030301
2	7030348
3	7030302
4	536A0160
5	536A0159
6	536A0158
7	536A0212
8	536A0155
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	2360066
16	2360067
17	2360084
18	4750427
19	4700125
20	4770199
21	4770200
22	4750620
23	4700139
24	4750428
25	4770193
26	536A0156
27	536A0157
28	4770601
29	4700154
30	4750634
31	4700154
32	6846000
33	536A0208
34	2360154
35	6846004
36	6846003
37	K7032044
38	1190104
39	1190105
40	1190106
41	1190107
42	4700180
43	4750740
44	4750428

15	
3a	L = 1050 mm
4a	L = 1150 mm
5a	L = 2800 mm
7a	L = 2050 mm
8a	L = 2100 mm
2b	L = 1450 mm
4b	L = 1030 mm
5b	L = 1470 mm
7b	L = 1010 mm
2	L = 1190 mm
3	L = 1140 mm
4	L = 680 mm
5	L = 1640 mm
6	L = 3910 mm
7	L = 2670 mm
8	L = 2670 mm
9	L = 3490 mm

16	
1a	L = 520 mm
1b	L = 2700 mm
1	L = 5200 mm

34	
2a	L = 3250 mm
6a	L = 2750 mm
3b	L = 930 mm
6b	L = 1110 mm

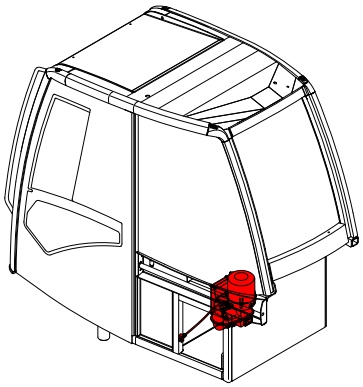
37 (*) 05 25 1A

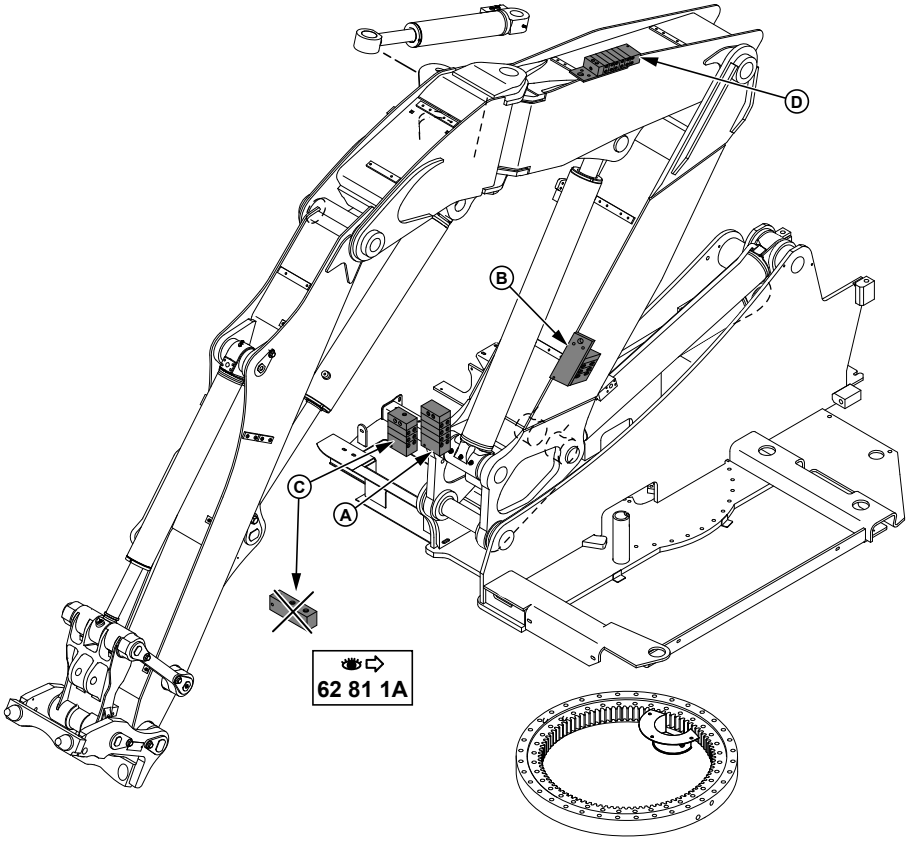
714MC_5400752_62_81_3A.eps

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE (SANS DEPORT)
CENTRALIZED GREASING (WITHOUT OFFSET)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

*	41	1190107	37		1	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
*	42	4700180	37		2	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
*	43	4750740	37		4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
*	44	4750428	3	M10X100	2	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG

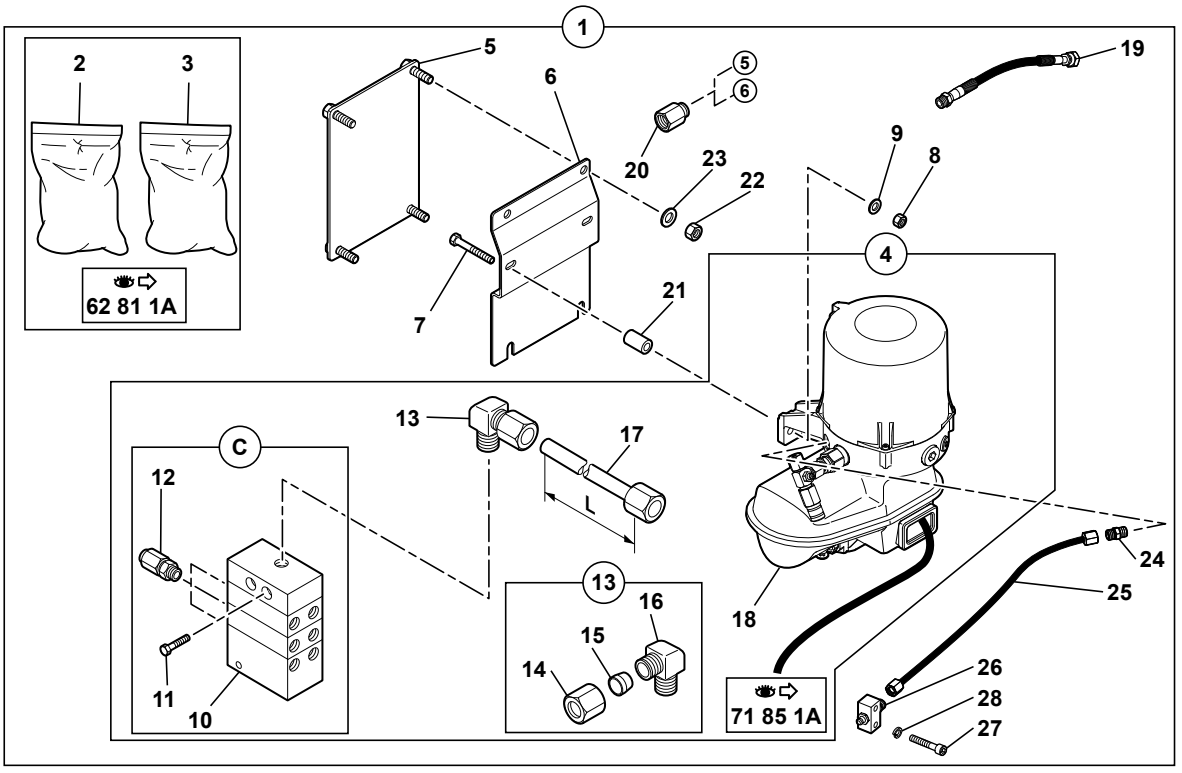
GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ AUTOMATIQUE
AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH





1	7030097
2	7030348
3	7030513
4	7030187
5	3831380
6	3530075
7	4380050
8	4410016
9	4460025
10	536A0164
11	
12	536A0162
13	4700125
14	4770200
15	4770199
16	4700154
17	2360067
18	536A0163
19	4190178
20	4750711
21	2504318
22	4410020
23	4490003
24	4750730
25	4190204
26	4770599
27	4290079
28	4470007

17
L = 3850 mm

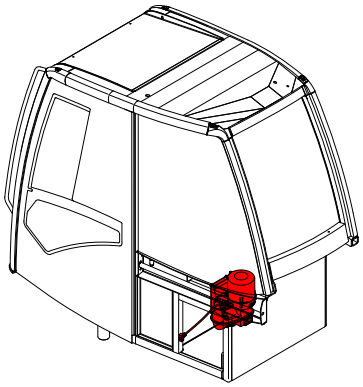


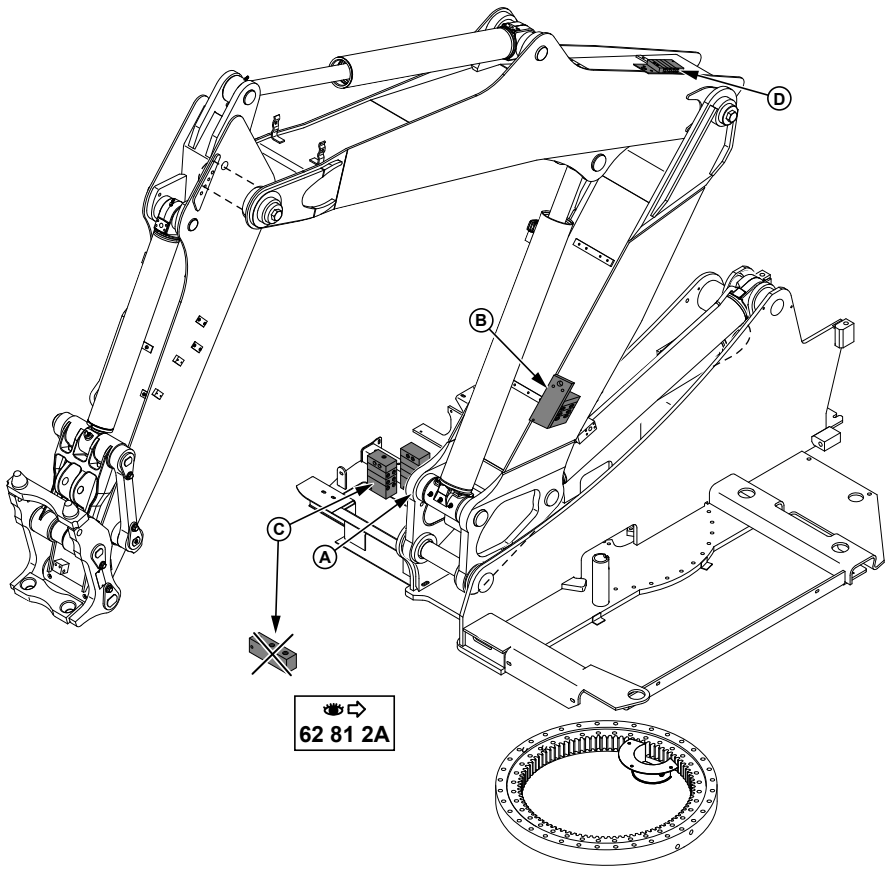
714MC_5400752_62_82_1A.eps

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE AUTOMATIQUE
AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH

1	7030097				1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
2	7030348	1	👁	62 81 1A	PM	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (TOURELLE)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (TOWER)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG (TURM)
3	7030513	1	👁	62 81 1A	PM	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
4	7030187	1			1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
5	3831380	1			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
6	3530075	1			1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
7	4380050	1		H M8X60	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
8	4410016	1		H M8	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
9	4460025	1		MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
10	536A0164	4			1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
11		4		M5X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
12	536A0162	4			3	SOUPAPE DE GRAISSAGE	LUBE VALVE	SCHMIERVENTIL
13	4700125	4			1	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
14	4770200	13			1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
15	4770199	13			1	OLIVE	OVAL	OLIVE
16	4700154	13			1	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
17	2360067	4	↔	M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
18	536A0163	4	👁	71 85 1A	1	POMPE A GRAISSE	GREASE GUN	FETTPRESSE
19	4190178	1			1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
20	4750711	1		M10X100/50	2	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
21	2504318	1			2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
22	4410020	1		H M10	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
23	4490003	1		CONTACT MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
24	4750730	1			1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
25	4190204	1			1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
26	4770599	1			1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
27	4290079	1		CHC M5X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
28	4470007	1		W5	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING

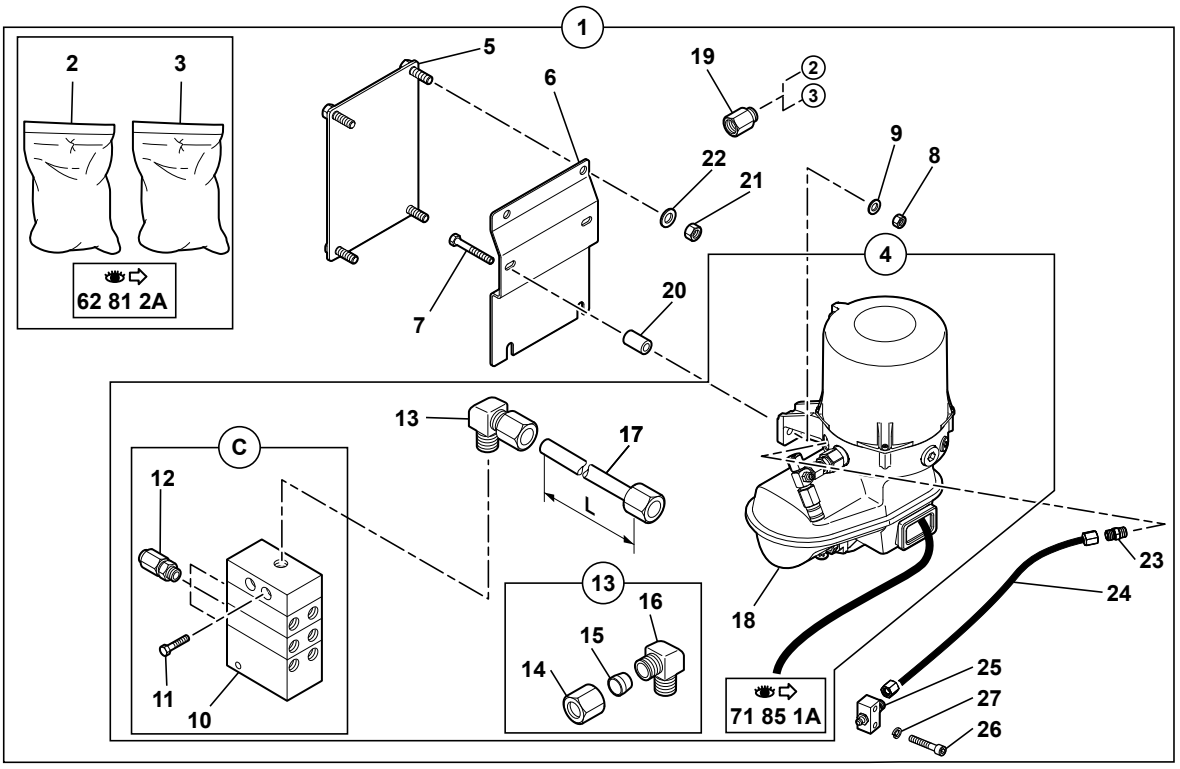
GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ AUTOMATIQUE (PELLE)
AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING (EXCAVATOR)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH (BAGGER)





1	7030289
2	7030348
3	7030281
4	7030187
5	3831380
6	3530075
7	4380050
8	4410016
9	4460025
10	536A0164
11	
12	536A0162
13	4700125
14	4770200
15	4770199
16	4700154
17	2360067
18	536A0163
19	4750711
20	2504318
21	4410020
22	4490003
23	4750730
24	4190204
25	4770599
26	4290079
27	4470007

17
L = 3850 mm

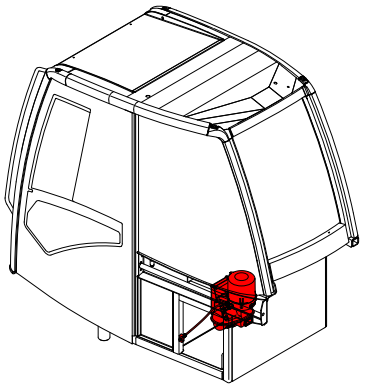


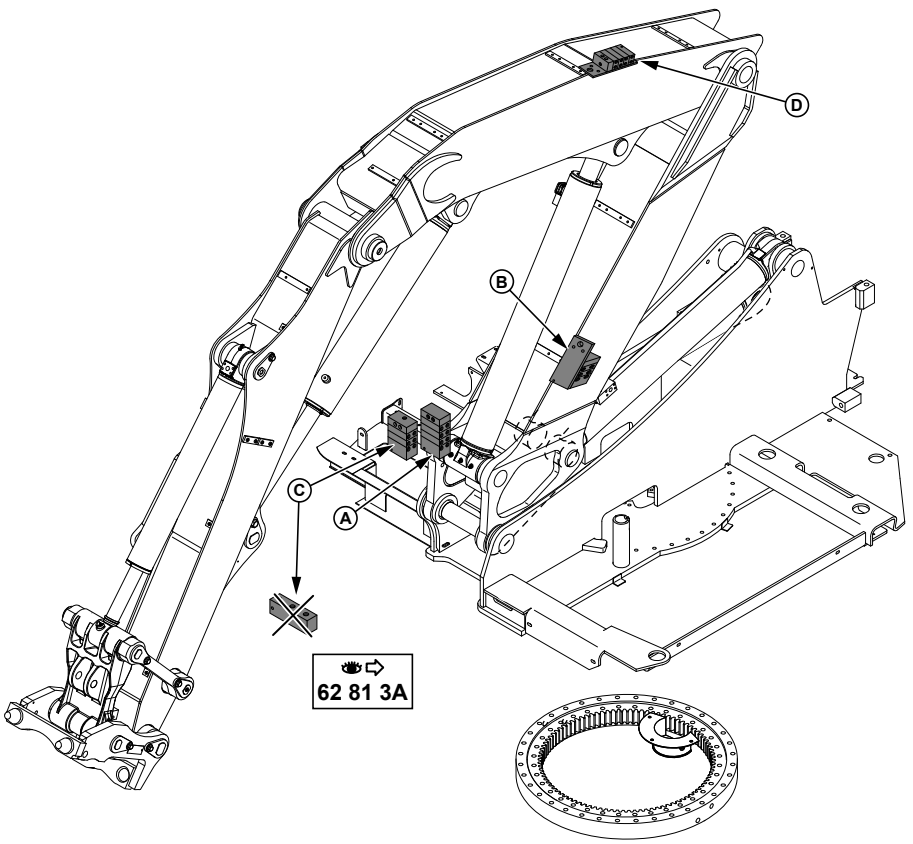
714MC_5400752_62_82_2A.eps

GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE AUTOMATIQUE (PELLE)
AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING (EXCAVATOR)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH (BAGGER)

1	7030289				1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
2	7030348	1	👁	62 81 2A	PM	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (TOURELLE)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (TOWER)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG (TURM)
3	7030281	1	👁	62 81 2A	PM	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
4	7030187	1			1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
5	3831380	1			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
6	3530075	1			1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
7	4380050	1		H M8X60	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
8	4410016	1		H M8	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
9	4460025	1		MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
10	536A0164	4			1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
11		4		M5X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
12	536A0162	4			3	SOUPAPE DE GRAISSAGE	LUBE VALVE	SCHMIERVENTIL
13	4700125	4			1	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
14	4770200	13			1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
15	4770199	13			1	OLIVE	OVAL	OLIVE
16	4700154	13			1	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
17	2360067	4	⟷	M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
18	536A0163	4	👁	71 85 1A	1	POMPE A GRAISSE	GREASE GUN	FETTPRESSE
19	4750711	1		M10X100/50	2	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
20	2504318	1			2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
21	4410020	1		H M10	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
22	4490003	1		CONTACT MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
23	4750730	1			1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
24	4190204	1			1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
25	4770599	1			1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
26	4290079	1		CHC M5X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
27	4470007	1		W5	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING

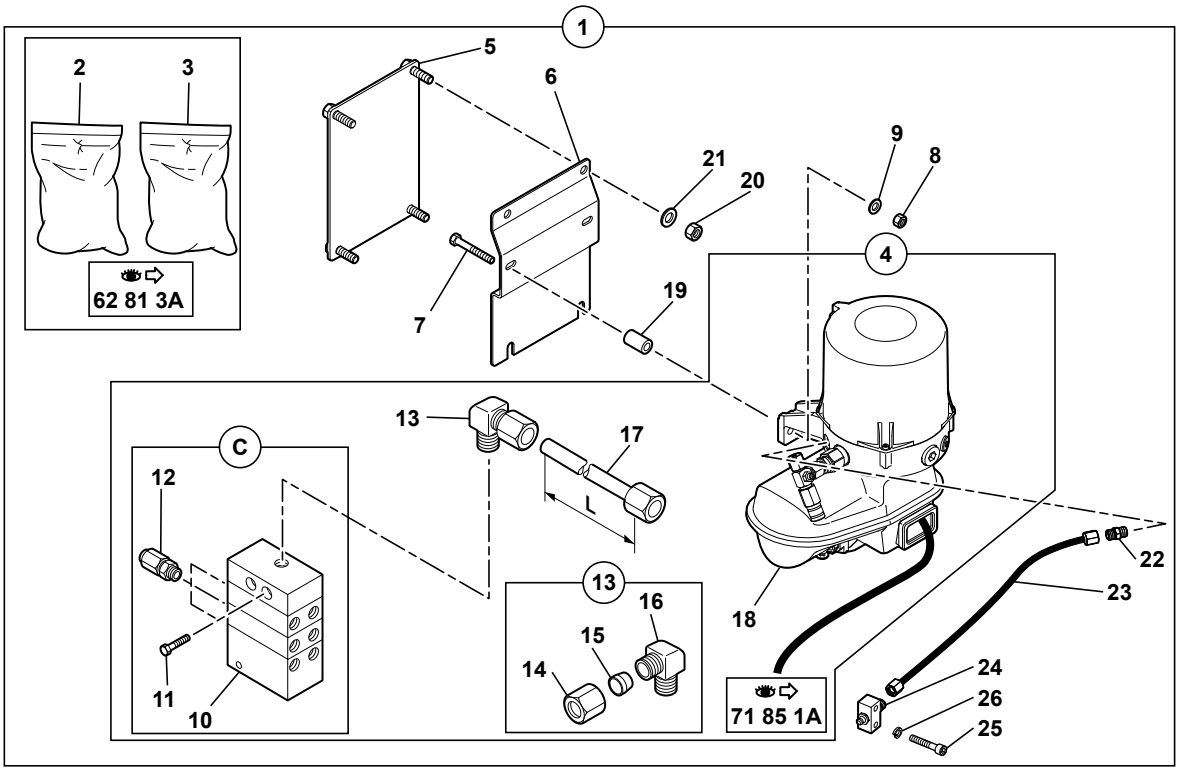
GRAISSAGE CENTRALISÉ AUTOMATIQUE (SANS DÉPORT)
AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING (WITHOUT OFFSET)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)





1	7030325
2	7030348
3	7030302
4	7030187
5	3831380
6	3530075
7	4380050
8	4410016
9	4460025
10	536A0164
11	
12	536A0162
13	4700125
14	4770200
15	4770199
16	4700154
17	2360067
18	536A0163
19	2504318
20	4410020
21	4490003
22	4750730
23	4190204
24	4770599
25	4290079
26	4470007

17
L = 3850 mm



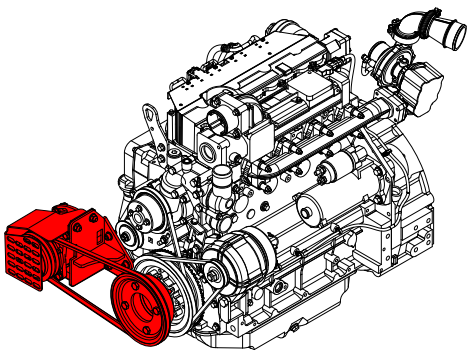
714MC_5400752_62_82_3A.eps

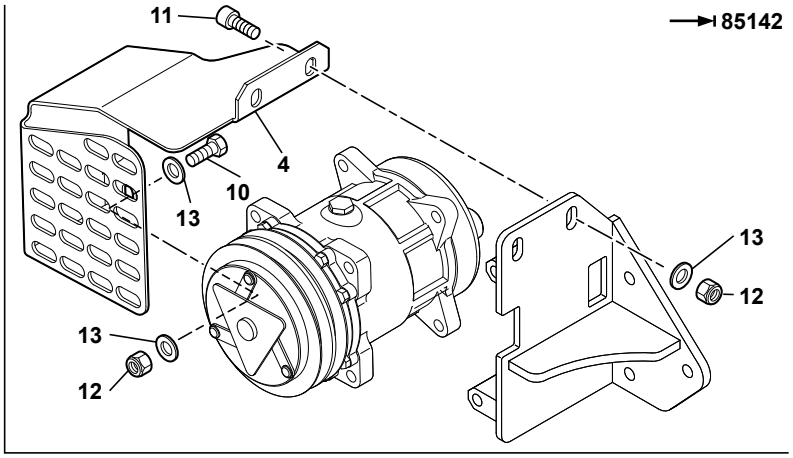
GRAISSAGE CENTRALISE AUTOMATIQUE (SANS DEPORT)
AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING (WITHOUT OFFSET)
ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

1	7030325			1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
2	7030348	1	62 81 3A	PM	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (TOURELLE)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (TOWER)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG (TURM)
3	7030302	1	62 81 3A	PM	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
4	7030187	1		1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
5	3831380	1		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
6	3530075	1		1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
7	4380050	1	H M8X60	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
8	4410016	1	H M8	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
9	4460025	1	MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
10	536A0164	4		1	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
11		4	M5X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
12	536A0162	4		3	SOUPAPE DE GRAISSAGE	LUBE VALVE	SCHMIERVENTIL
13	4700125	4		1	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
14	4770200	13		1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
15	4770199	13		1	OLIVE	OVAL	OLIVE
16	4700154	13		1	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
17	2360067	4	M	SB	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
18	536A0163	4	71 85 1A	1	POMPE A GRAISSE	GREASE GUN	FETTPRESSE
19	2504318	1		2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
20	4410020	1	H M10	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
21	4490003	1	CONTACT MU10	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
22	4750730	1		1	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
23	4190204	1		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
24	4770599	1		1	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
25	4290079	1	CHC M5X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
26	4470007	1	W5	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING

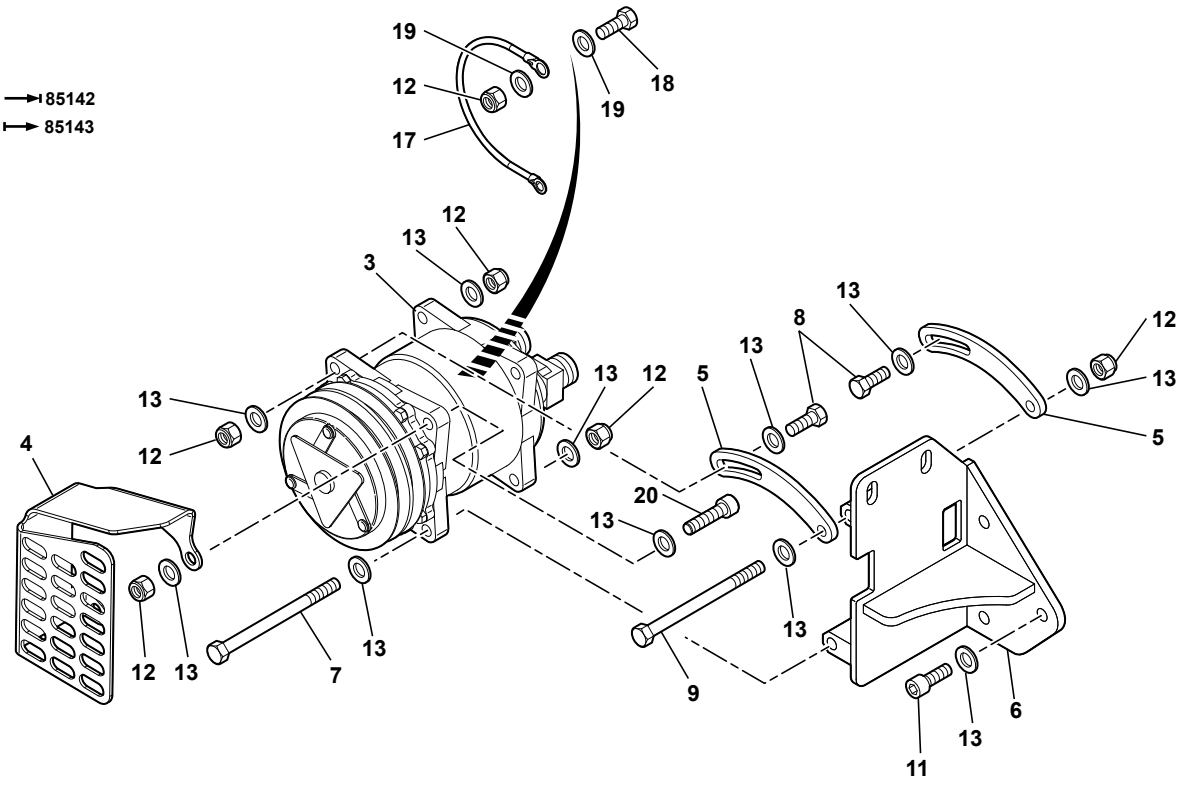
ENSEMBLE COMPRESSEUR CLIMATISATION
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY
KLIMAANLAGE KOMPRESSOR EINHEIT

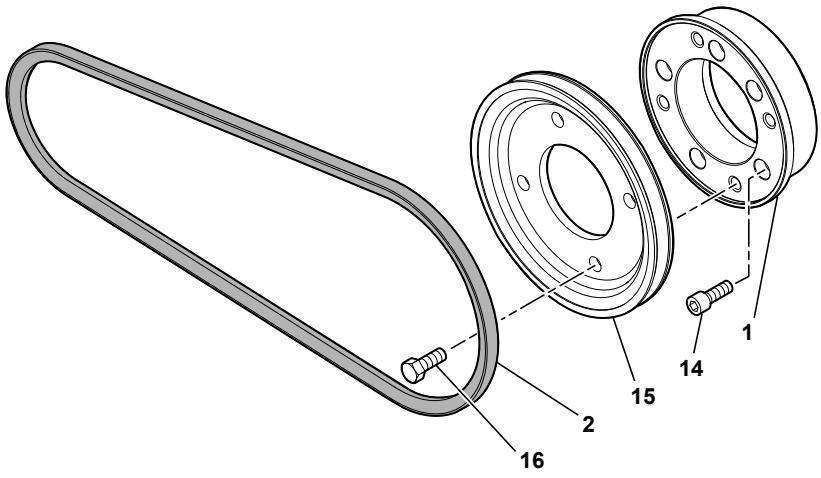
→ 85149



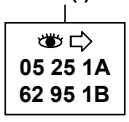


1	4010176
2	4870005
3	5350158
4	5041030 → 85142
	5041044 → 85143
5	3250418
6	3831796
7	4370127
8	4380056
9	4380395
10	4380060
11	4290022
12	4450015
13	4490003
14	4290087
15	4850007
16	4380070
17	5720983
18	4380055
19	4460034
20	4290060
21	7032059





21 (•)



714MC_5400752_62_95_1A.eps

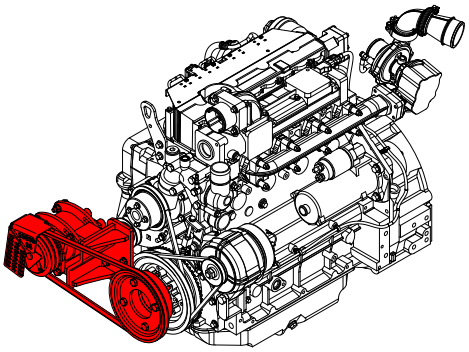
ENSEMBLE COMPRESSEUR CLIMATISATION
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY
KLIMAANLAGE KOMPRESSOR EINHEIT

→I 85149

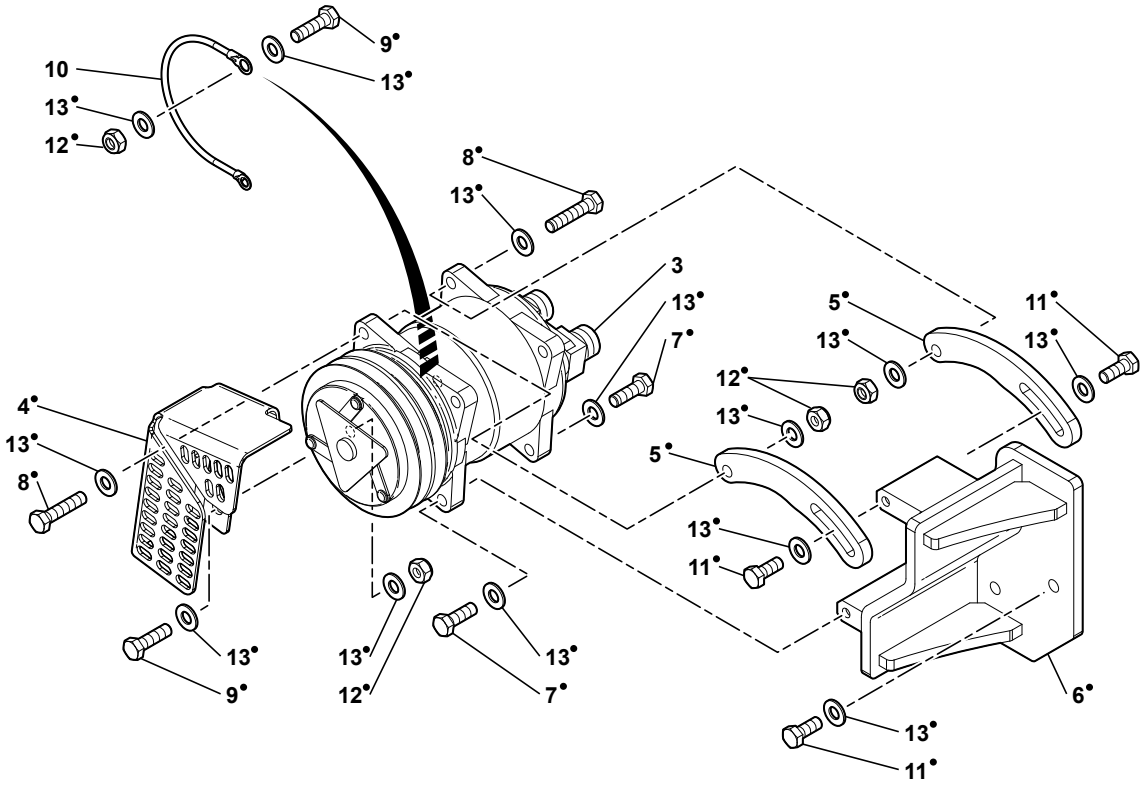
	1	4010176		1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	2	4870005		1	COURROIE	BELT	RIEMEN
	3	5350158	24 V	1	COMPRESSEUR CLIM.	COMPRESSOR AIR-COND.	KOMPRESSORKLIM.
*	4	5041030	→I 85142	1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
*	4	5041044	I→ 85143	1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
	5	3250418		2	TENDEUR	TENSIONER	SPANNER
	6	3831796		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	7	4370127	H M10X130 Cl10.9	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	8	4380056	H M10X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	9	4380395	H M10X110	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10	4380060	H M10X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	11	4290022	CHC M10X25	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	4450015	NYLSTOP M10	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	13	4490003	CONTACT MU10	15	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	14	4290087	CHC M10X45	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	15	4850007		1	POULIE	PULLEY	RIEMENSCHEIBE
	16	4380070	H M12X40	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	17	5720983		1	MISE A LA MASSE	EARTHING	MASSELEITUNG
	18	4380055	H M10X30	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	19	4460034	MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	20	4290060	CHC M10X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	21	7032059	62 95 1B	PM	KIT SUPPORT	CARRIER KIT	KIT (TRAEGER)
*	21		05 25 1A				

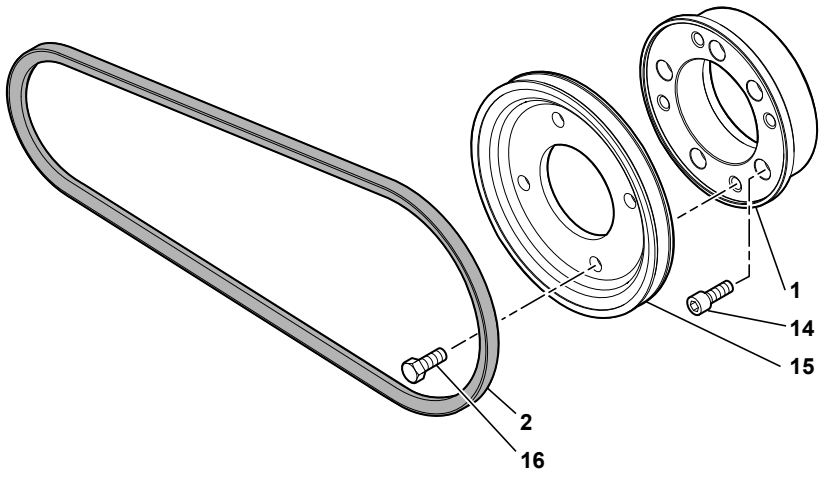
ENSEMBLE COMPRESSEUR CLIMATISATION
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY
KLIMAANLAGE KOMPRESSOR EINHEIT

→ 85150



1	4010176
2	4870005
3	5350158
4	5041103
5	3250443
6	3832540
7	4370016
8	4370137
9	4370014
10	5720983
11	4370013
12	4450015
13	4490003
14	4290087
15	4850007
16	4380070
17	7032059





17 (•)

05 25 1A

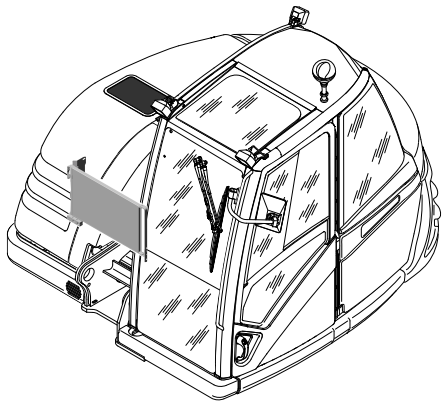
714MC_5400752_62_95_1B.eps

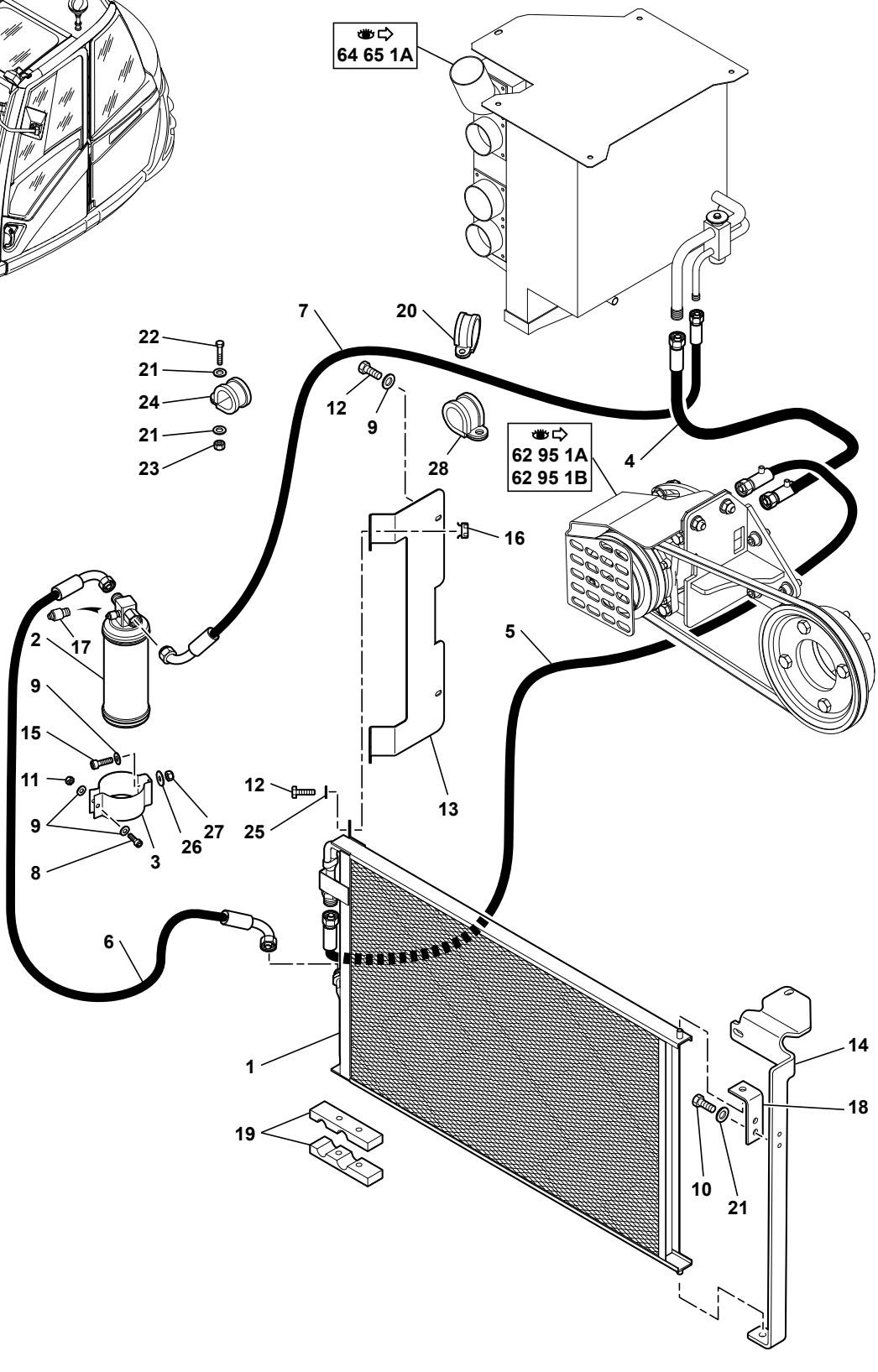
ENSEMBLE COMPRESSEUR CLIMATISATION
AIR CONDITIONER COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY
KLIMAANLAGE KOMPRESSOR EINHEIT

⟼ 85150

*	1	4010176			1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	2	4870005			1	COURROIE	BELT	RIEMEN
*	3	5350158		24 V	1	COMPRESSEUR CLIM.	COMPRESSOR AIR-COND.	KOMPRESSORKLIM.
*	4	5041103	17		1	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
*	5	3250443	17		2	TENDEUR	TENSIONER	SPANNER
*	6	3832540	17	3832346	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	7	4370016	17	H M10X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	8	4370137	17	H M10X45	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4370014	17	H M10X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10	5720983			1	MISE A LA MASSE	EARTHING	MASSELEITUNG
*	11	4370013	17	H M10X25	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12	4450015	17	NYLSTOP M10	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	13	4490003	17	CONTACT MU10	15	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	14	4290087		CHC M10X45	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	15	4850007			1	POULIE	PULLEY	RIEMENSCHEIBE
*	16	4380070		H M12X40	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	17	7032059		05 25 1A	PM	KIT SUPPORT	CARRIER KIT	KIT (TRAEGER)

CONDENSEUR DE CLIMATISATION
CONDENSER OF AIR CONDITIONING
KONDENSATOR DER KLIMAANLAGE





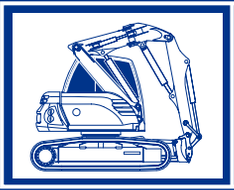
1	5370296
2	6050153
3	4690901
4	5473125
5	5473126
6	5473128
7	5473127
8	4290007
9	4490014
10	4380037
11	4450026
12	4380031
13	3610485
14	3680209
15	4290183
16	4450079
17	538A0370
18	3680205
19	4691061
20	4690844
21	4490006
22	4380045
23	4410016
24	4690993
25	4460018
26	S
27	S
28	4691037

714MC_5400752_62_95_2A.eps

CONDENSEUR DE CLIMATISATION
CONDENSER OF AIR CONDITIONING
KONDENSATOR DER KLIMAANLAGE

	1	5370296		1	CONDENSEUR	CONDENSER COIL	KONDENSATOR
	2	6050153		1	DESHYDRATEUR CLIM.	DEHYDRATOR AIR-COND.	DEHYDRATORKLIM.
	3	4690901		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	4	5473125		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	5	5473126		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	6	5473128		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	7	5473127		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	8	4290007	CHC M6X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4490014	CONTACT MU6	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10	4380037	H M8X12	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	11	4450026	NYLSTOP M6	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	12	4380031	H M6X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	13	3610485		1	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
	14	3680209		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	15	4290183	CHC M6X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	16	4450079	M6	2	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER
	17	538A0370		1	PRESSOSTAT	PRESSURE SWITCH	DRUCKSCHALTER
	18	3680205		1	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
	19	4691061		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	20	4690844		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	21	4490006	CONTACT MU8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	22	4380045	H M8X30	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	23	4410016	H M8	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	24	4690993		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	25	4460018	MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	26	4490014	S CONTACT MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	27	4450026	S NYLSTOP M6	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	28	4691037		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Cabine
Cabin
Kabin

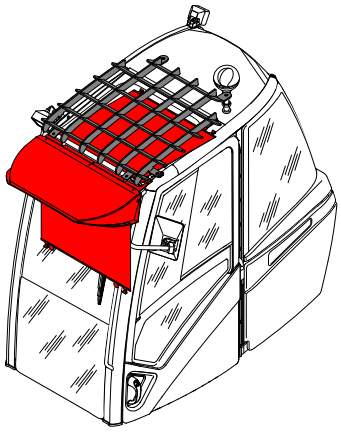
64

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

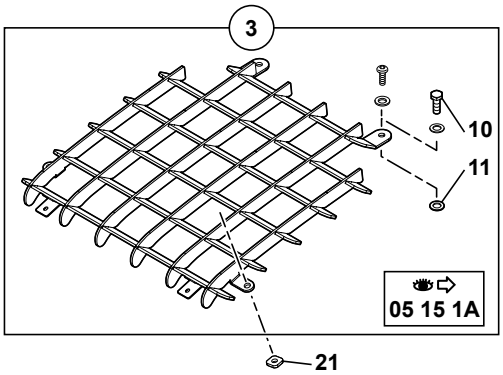
64 CABINE — CABIN — KABIN

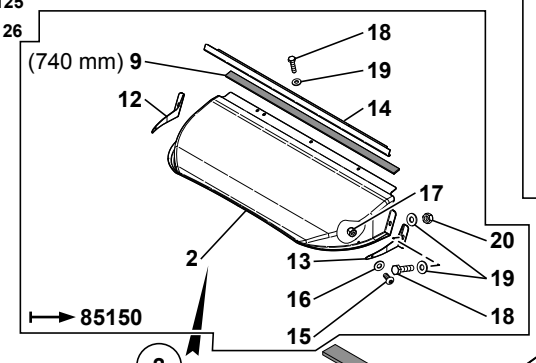
64	10	1A	CABINE CAB KABINE			M1
64	10	2A	CABINE : ACCESSOIRES CAB : ACCESSORY KABINE : ZUBEHOR	→|	85125	
64	10	2B	CABINE : ACCESSOIRES CAB : ACCESSORY KABINE : ZUBEHOR	|→	85126	
64	10	3A	CABINE : VITRES CAB: GLASSES KABINE : GLAS	→|	85125	
64	10	3B	CABINE : VITRES CAB: GLASSES KABINE : GLAS	|→	85126	
64	10	4A	CABINE : PORTE CAB : DOOR KABINE : TUER	→|	85125	
64	10	4B	CABINE : PORTE CAB : DOOR KABINE : TUER	|→	85126	
64	10	5A	CABINE : PARE-BRISE SUPÉRIEUR CAB: HIGHER WINDSCREEN KABINE : HÖHERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE	→|	85125	
64	10	5B	CABINE : PARE-BRISE SUPÉRIEUR CAB: HIGHER WINDSCREEN KABINE : HÖHERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE	|→	85126	
64	10	6A	CABINE : PARE-BRISE INFÉRIEUR CAB: LOWER WINDSCREEN KABINE : NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE	→|	85125	
64	10	6B	CABINE : PARE-BRISE INFÉRIEUR CAB: LOWER WINDSCREEN KABINE : NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE	|→	85126	M1
64	50	1A	PLANCHER CABINE CAB FLOOR KABINENBODEN			M1
64	60	1A	CHAUFFAGE CABINE HEATER CAB HEIZUNG KABINE			
64	65	1A	CLIMATISATION (OPTION) AIR CONDITIONNED KLIMAANLAGE			

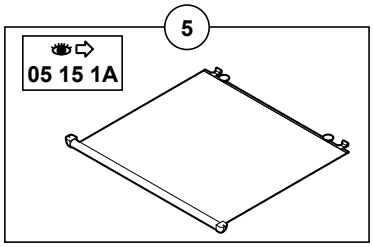
CABINE
CAB
KABINE

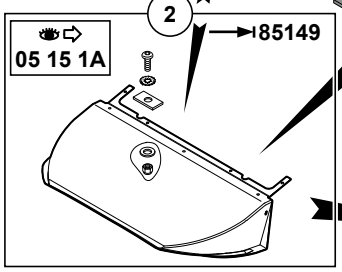


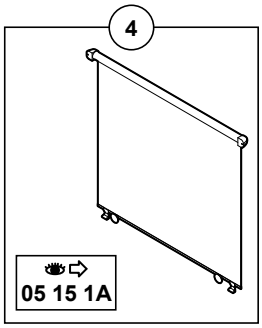
1	5380759	→85125
	5380765	→85125
	5380848	→85126
	5380849	→85126
2	5380767	
3	5380768	
4	7032022	→85125
	5380865	→85126
5	5380779	
6	S	
7	S	
8	S	
9	5600075	
10	4380411	
11	4460047	
12	3350120	
13	3350121	
14	3350127	
15	4290184	
16	4460014	
17	4450078	
18	4380033	
19	4490014	
20	4450026	
21	2060042	

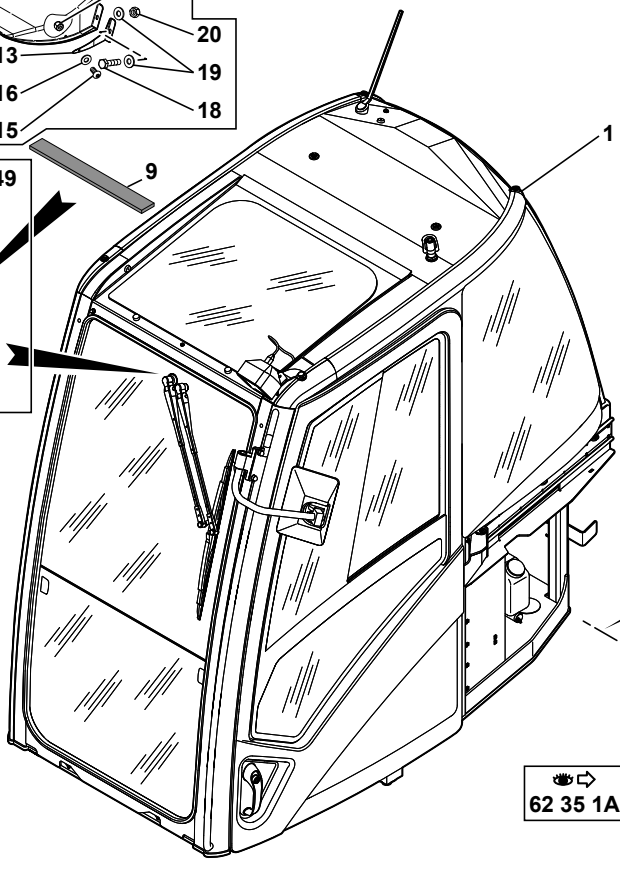












714MC_5400752_64_10_1A.eps

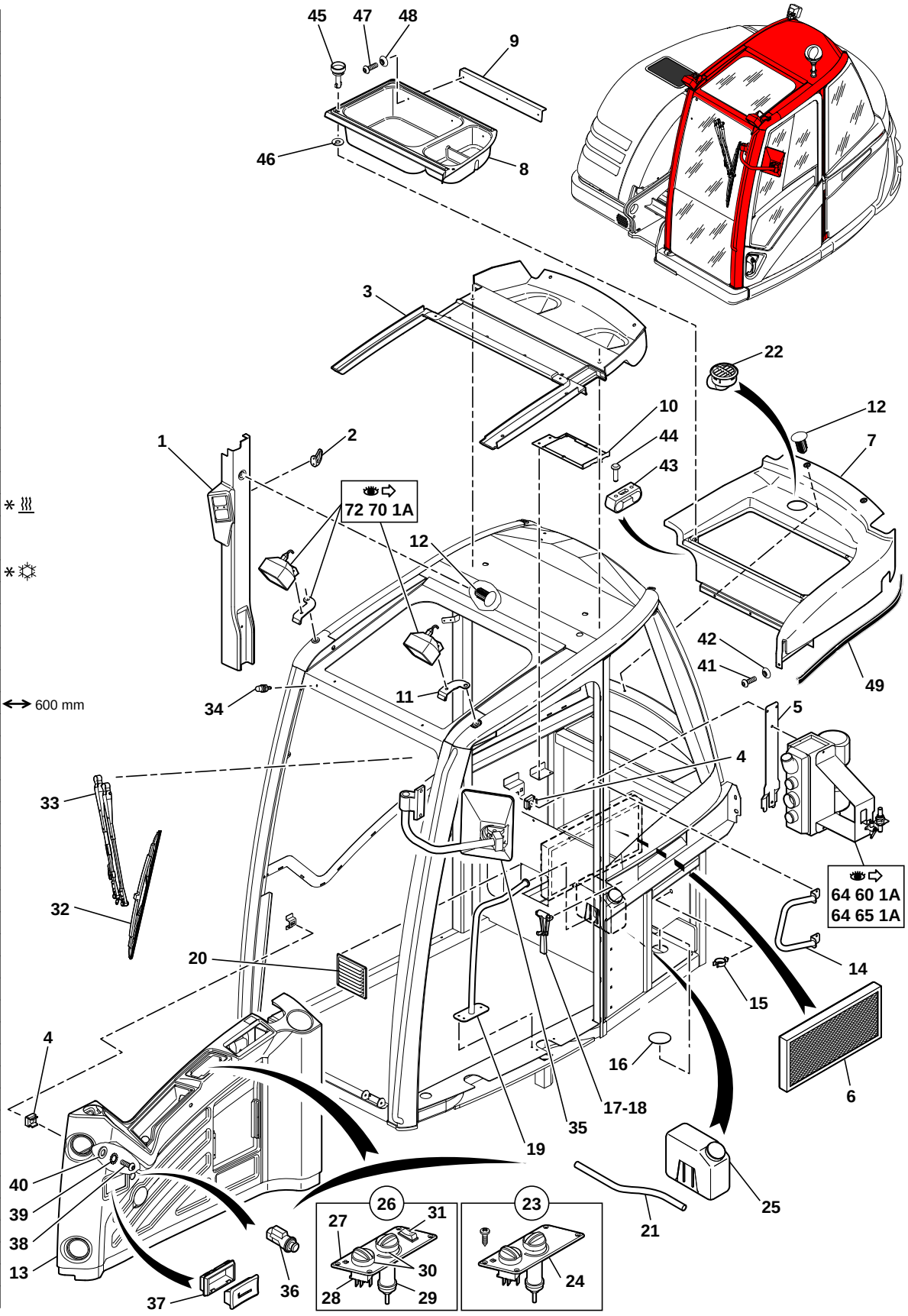
CABINE
CAB
KABINE

	1	5380759		→I 85125	1	CABINE EQUIPEE CHAUFFAGE	EQUIPPED CABIN HEATER	KOMPLETTE KABINE HEIZUNG
	1	5380765		→I 85125	1	CABINE EQUIPEE CHAUFFAGE / CLIMAT.	EQUIPPED CABIN HEATER / AIR COND.	KOMPLETTE KABINE HEIZUNG/KLIMATISIERT
	1	5380848		I→ 85126	1	CABINE EQUIPEE CHAUFFAGE	EQUIPPED CABIN HEATER	KOMPLETTE KABINE HEIZUNG
	1	5380849		I→ 85126	1	CABINE EQUIPEE CHAUFFAGE / CLIMAT.	EQUIPPED CABIN HEATER / AIR COND.	KOMPLETTE KABINE HEIZUNG/KLIMATISIERT
	2	5380767			PM	KIT (VISIÈRE)	KIT (VISOR)	KIT (MUTZENSCHIRM)
	3	5380768			PM	KIT : GRILLE	KIT: GRATE	KIT : ROST
*	4	7032022		→I 85125	PM	KIT (PARE-SOLEIL)	KIT (SUN VISOR)	BAUSATZ (SONNENBLENDE)
*	4	5380865		I→ 85126	PM	KIT (PARE-SOLEIL)	KIT (SUN VISOR)	BAUSATZ (SONNENBLENDE)
	5	5380779			PM	KIT (PARE-SOLEIL)	KIT (SUN VISOR)	BAUSATZ (SONNENBLENDE)
*	6	5140448		S	1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	7	4490006		S CONTACT MU8	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	8	4410016		S H M8	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	9	5600075			1	BANDE CAOUTCHOUC	RUBBER STRAP	GUMMIBAND
*	10	4380411		H M14X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	11	4460047		MU16	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	12	3350120	2	▶	1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
*	13	3350121	2	◀	1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
*	14	3350127	2		1	GOUTTIERE	GUTTER	RINNE
*	15	4290184		CBHC M5X12	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	16	4460014		MU5	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	17	4450078		NYLSTOP M5	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	18	4380033		H M6X25	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	19	4490014		CONTACT MU6	7	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	20	4450026		NYLSTOP M6	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	21	2060042			2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK

CABINE : ACCESSOIRES
CAB: ACCESSORY
KABINE : ZUBEHÖR

→ 85125

1	538A0237	
2	538A0244	
3	538A0241	
4	538A0228	
5	538A0224	
6	538A0324	
7	538A0239	
8	538A0240	
9	538A0227	
10	538A0225	
11	538A0226	
12	538A0429	
13	538A0238	
14	538A0222	
15	538A0229	
16	538A0247	
17	538A0243	
18	538A0242	
19	538A0223	
20	538A0246	
21	538A0435	
22	538A0428	
23	538A0325	*
24	538A0326	
25	538A0362	
26	538A0363	*
27	538A0368	
28	538A0365	
29	538A0367	
30	538A0321	
31	538A0366	
32	538A0379	↔ 600 mm
33	538A0378	
34	538A0384	
35	538A0404	
36	538A0420	
37	538A0421	
38	7415678	
39	7411682	
40	538A0423	
41	538A0422	
42	538A0425	
43	538A0430	
44	538A0426	
45	538A0432	
46	538A0431	
47	741193	
48	538A0424	
49	538A0427	



714MC_5400752_64_10_2A.eps

CABINE : ACCESSOIRES
CAB : ACCESSORY
KABINE : ZUBEHOR

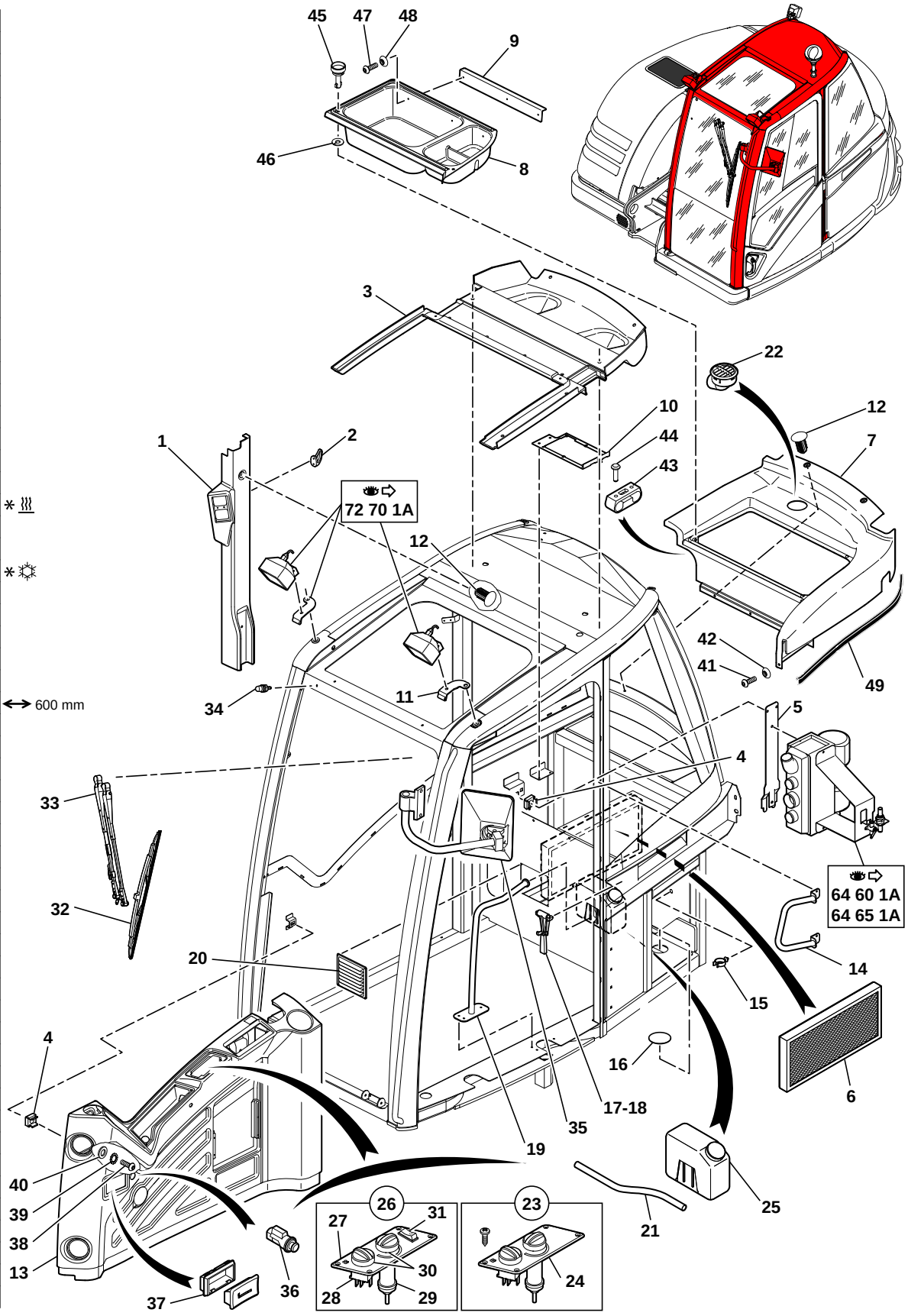
→| 85125

*	1	538A0237		1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
*	2	538A0244		1	PORTE MANTEAU	COAT HANGER	KLEIDERHAKEN
*	3	538A0241		1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
*	4	538A0228		4	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER
*	5	538A0224		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	6	538A0324		1	FILTRE + CADRE	FILTER + FRAME	FILTER + RAHMEN
*	7	538A0239		1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
*	8	538A0240		1	BAC	PAN	PFANNE
*	9	538A0227		1	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
*	10	538A0225		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	11	538A0226		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	12	538A0429		7	AGRAFE	CRAMP	KLAMMER
*	13	538A0238		1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
*	14	538A0222		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	15	538A0229		1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	16	538A0247		1	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
*	17	538A0243		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	18	538A0242		1	MARTEAU	HAMMER	HAMMER
*	19	538A0223		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	20	538A0246		1	GRILLE	GRATE	ROST
*	21	538A0435	⟷ 4200 mm	1	TUYAU	TUBE	ROHR
*	22	538A0428		4	DIFFUSEUR D'AIR	AIR OUTLET	LUFTDUESE
*	23	538A0325		1	ENSEMBLE COMMANDE	UNIT ORDERS	AUFTRAGSGESAMHEIT
*	24	538A0326	23	1	COMMANDE CHAUFFAGE	ORDER HEATING	HEIZUNGSAUFTRAG
*	25	538A0362		1	BOL	BOWL	BECHER
*	26	538A0363		1	COMMANDE CLIMATISATION	ORDER AIR-CONDITIONING	KLIMATISIERUNGS-AUFTRAG
*	27	538A0368	26	1	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE
*	28	538A0365	26	1	INTERRUPTEUR	SWITCH	ABSCHALTER
*	29	538A0367	26	1	COMMANDE CLIMATISATION	ORDER AIR-CONDITIONING	KLIMATISIERUNGS-AUFTRAG
*	30	538A0321	26	2	BOUTON	KNOB	KNOPF
*	31	538A0366	26	1	INTERRUPTEUR CLIMATISATION	AIR CONDITIONING SWITCH	SCHALTER DER KLIMAANLAGE
*	32	538A0379	⟷ 600 mm	1	BALAI	BRUSH	KOHLE
*	33	538A0378		1	PORTE BALAI	BRUSH HOLDER	KOHLENHALTER
*	34	538A0384		1	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
*	35	538A0404		1	RETROVISEUR	MIRROR	SPIEGEL
*	36	538A0420		1	ALLUME CIGARE	LIGHTER	ZIG ANZUENDER
*	37	538A0421		1	CENDRIER	ASHTRAY	ASCHENBECHER
*	38	7415678	TBHC M8X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	39	7411682		2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	40	538A0423	Ø 8X22X1.5	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	41	538A0422	TBHC M6X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

CABINE : ACCESSOIRES
CAB: ACCESSORY
KABINE : ZUBEHÖR

→ 85125

1	538A0237	
2	538A0244	
3	538A0241	
4	538A0228	
5	538A0224	
6	538A0324	
7	538A0239	
8	538A0240	
9	538A0227	
10	538A0225	
11	538A0226	
12	538A0429	
13	538A0238	
14	538A0222	
15	538A0229	
16	538A0247	
17	538A0243	
18	538A0242	
19	538A0223	
20	538A0246	
21	538A0435	
22	538A0428	
23	538A0325	*
24	538A0326	
25	538A0362	
26	538A0363	*
27	538A0368	
28	538A0365	
29	538A0367	
30	538A0321	
31	538A0366	
32	538A0379	↔ 600 mm
33	538A0378	
34	538A0384	
35	538A0404	
36	538A0420	
37	538A0421	
38	7415678	
39	7411682	
40	538A0423	
41	538A0422	
42	538A0425	
43	538A0430	
44	538A0426	
45	538A0432	
46	538A0431	
47	741193	
48	538A0424	
49	538A0427	



714MC_5400752_64_10_2A.eps

CABINE : ACCESSOIRES
CAB : ACCESSORY
KABINE : ZUBEHOR

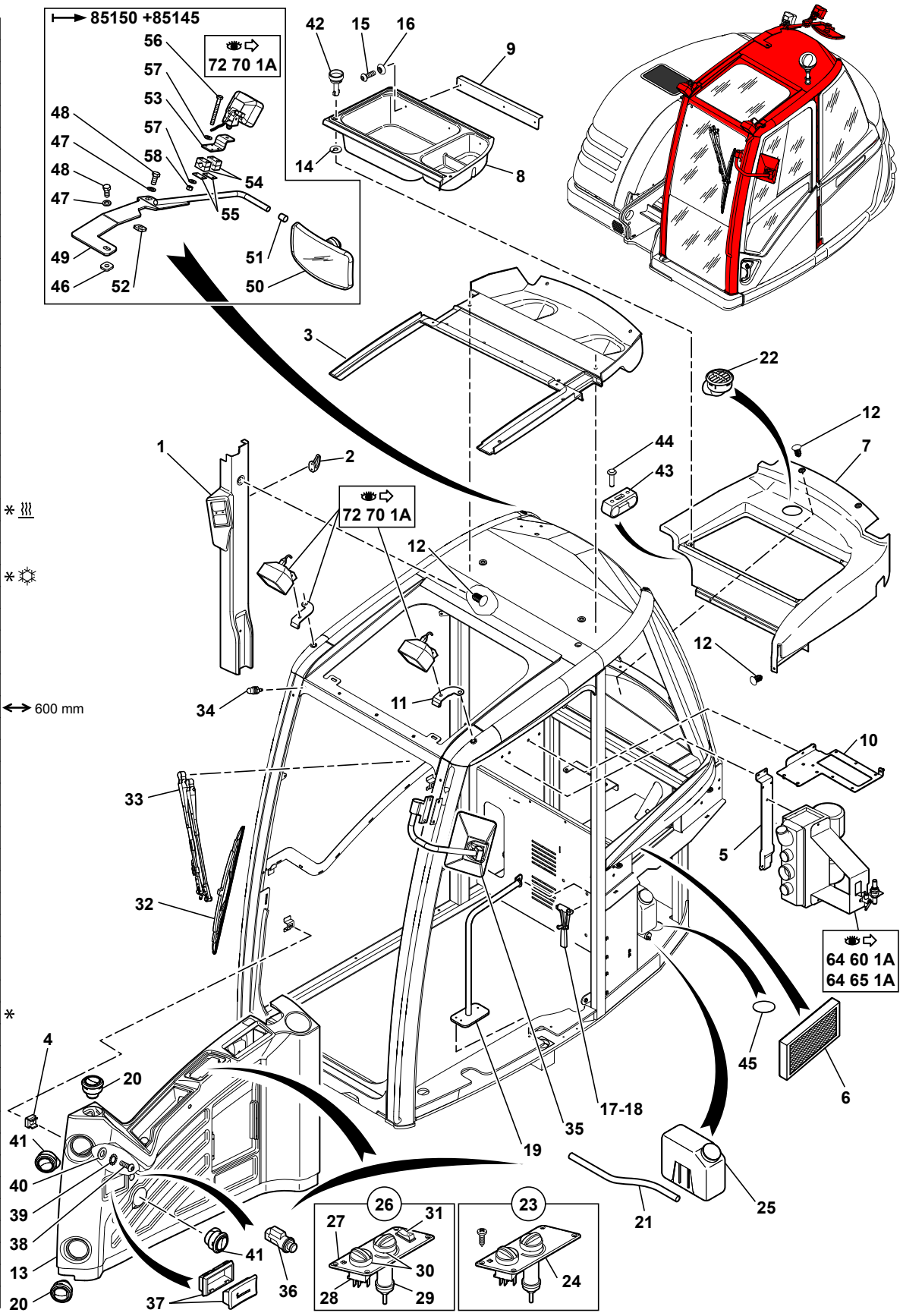
→| 85125

*	42	538A0425		1	RONDELLE CUVETTE	DISHED WASHER	SENKSCHEIBE
*	43	538A0430		2	PIECE DE BLOCAGE	PART OF BLOCKING	BLOCKIERSTUCK
*	44	538A0426		4	RIVET	RIVET	NIET
*	45	538A0432		2	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	46	538A0431		2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	47	7411193	CBHC M5X15	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	48	538A0424		3	RONDELLE CUVETTE	DISHED WASHER	SENKSCHEIBE
*	49	538A0427		SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING

CABINE : ACCESSOIRES
CAB: ACCESSORY
KABINE : ZUBEHÖR

→ 85126

1	538A0237	
2	538A0244	
3	538A0241	
4	538A0228	
5	538A0444	
6	538A0324	
7	538A0239	
8	538A0240	
9	538A0227	
10	538A0443	
11	538A0226	
12	538A0429	
13	538A0238	
14	538A0431	
15	7411193	
16	538A0424	
17	538A0243	
18	538A0242	
19	538A0445	
20	538A0447	
21	538A0435	
22	538A0428	
23	538A0325	*
24	538A0326	
25	538A0362	
26	538A0363	*
27	538A0368	
28	538A0365	
29	538A0367	
30	538A0321	
31	538A0366	
32	538A0379	↔ 600 mm
33	538A0378	
34	538A0384	
35	538A0404	
36	538A0420	
37	538A0421	
38	538A0446	
39	7411682	
40	538A0423	
41	538A0448	
42	538A0432	
43	538A0430	
44	538A0426	
45	538A0247	
46	2060042	*
47	4490007	
48	4380188	
49	3832559	
50	5320045	
51	5041192	
52	2060042	
53	3610650	
54	4690905	
55	3320101	
56	4380036	
57	4490014	
58	4410013	



714MC_5400752_64_10_2B.eps

CABINE : ACCESSOIRES
CAB : ACCESSORY
KABINE : ZUBEHOR

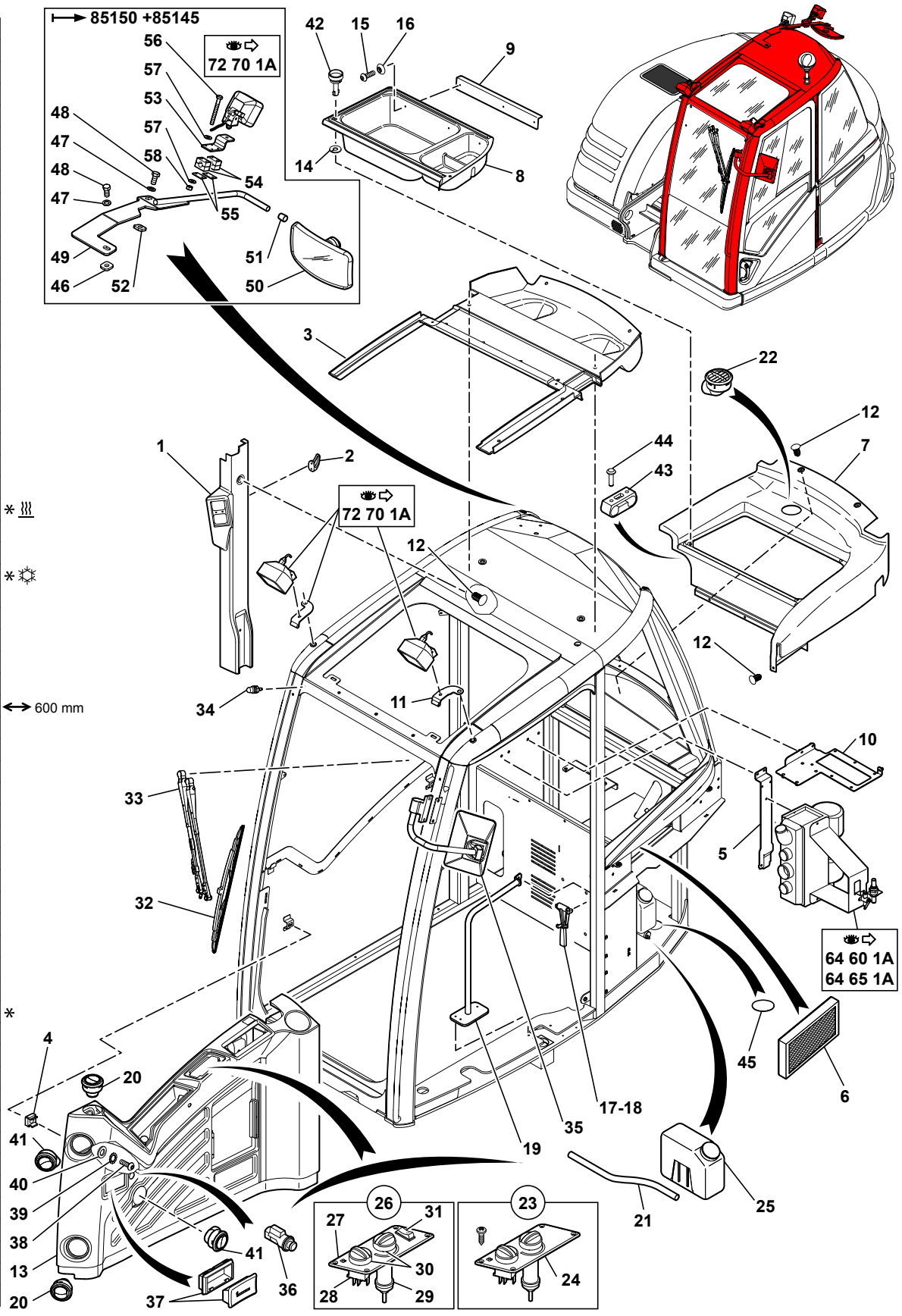
→ 85126

1	538A0237			1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
2	538A0244			1	PORTE MANTEAU	COAT HANGER	KLEIDERHAKEN
3	538A0241			1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
4	538A0228			2	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER
5	538A0444			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
6	538A0324			1	FILTRE + CADRE	FILTER + FRAME	FILTER + RAHMEN
7	538A0239			1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
8	538A0240			1	BAC	PAN	PFANNE
9	538A0227			1	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
10	538A0443			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
11	538A0226			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
12	538A0429			8	AGRAFE	CRAMP	KLAMMER
13	538A0238			1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
14	538A0431			2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
15	7411193		CBHC M5X15	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
16	538A0424			3	RONDELLE CUVETTE	DISHED WASHER	SENKSCHEIBE
17	538A0243			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
18	538A0242			1	MARTEAU	HAMMER	HAMMER
19	538A0445			1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
20	538A0447			2	DIFFUSEUR D'AIR	AIR OUTLET	LUFTDUESE
21	538A0435		⟷ 4200 mm	1	TUYAU	TUBE	ROHR
22	538A0428			1	DIFFUSEUR D'AIR	AIR OUTLET	LUFTDUESE
23	538A0325		♨	1	ENSEMBLE COMMANDE	UNIT ORDERS	AUFTRAGSGESAMHEIT
24	538A0326	23		1	COMMANDE CHAUFFAGE	ORDER HEATING	HEIZUNGSAUFTRAG
25	538A0362			1	BOL	BOWL	BECHER
26	538A0363		☼	1	COMMANDE CLIMATISATION	ORDER AIR-CONDITIONING	KLIMATISIERUNGS-AUFTRAG
27	538A0368	26		1	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE
28	538A0365	26		1	INTERRUPTEUR	SWITCH	ABSCHALTER
29	538A0367	26		1	COMMANDE CLIMATISATION	ORDER AIR-CONDITIONING	KLIMATISIERUNGS-AUFTRAG
30	538A0321	26		2	BOUTON	KNOB	KNOPF
31	538A0366	26		1	INTERRUPTEUR CLIMATISATION	AIR CONDITIONING SWITCH	SCHALTER DER KLIMAANLAGE
32	538A0379		⟷ 600 mm	1	BALAI	BRUSH	KOHLE
33	538A0378			1	PORTE BALAI	BRUSH HOLDER	KOHLENHALTER
34	538A0384			1	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
35	538A0404			1	RETROVISEUR	MIRROR	SPIEGEL
36	538A0420			1	ALLUME CIGARE	LIGHTER	ZIG ANZUENDER
37	538A0421			1	CENDRIER	ASHTRAY	ASCHENBECHER
38	538A0446			2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
39	7411682			2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
40	538A0423		Ø 8X22X1.5	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
41	538A0448			2	DIFFUSEUR D'AIR	AIR OUTLET	LUFTDUESE

CABINE : ACCESSOIRES
CAB: ACCESSORY
KABINE : ZUBEHÖR

→ 85126

1	538A0237	
2	538A0244	
3	538A0241	
4	538A0228	
5	538A0444	
6	538A0324	
7	538A0239	
8	538A0240	
9	538A0227	
10	538A0443	
11	538A0226	
12	538A0429	
13	538A0238	
14	538A0431	
15	7411193	
16	538A0424	
17	538A0243	
18	538A0242	
19	538A0445	
20	538A0447	
21	538A0435	
22	538A0428	
23	538A0325	*
24	538A0326	
25	538A0362	
26	538A0363	*
27	538A0368	
28	538A0365	
29	538A0367	
30	538A0321	
31	538A0366	
32	538A0379	↔ 600 mm
33	538A0378	
34	538A0384	
35	538A0404	
36	538A0420	
37	538A0421	
38	538A0446	
39	7411682	
40	538A0423	
41	538A0448	
42	538A0432	
43	538A0430	
44	538A0426	
45	538A0247	
46	2060042	*
47	4490007	
48	4380188	
49	3832559	
50	5320045	
51	5041192	
52	2060042	
53	3610650	
54	4690905	
55	3320101	
56	4380036	
57	4490014	
58	4410013	



714MC_5400752_64_10_2B.eps

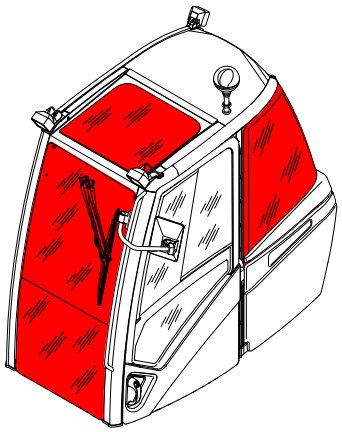
CABINE : ACCESSOIRES
CAB : ACCESSORY
KABINE : ZUBEHOR

→ 85126

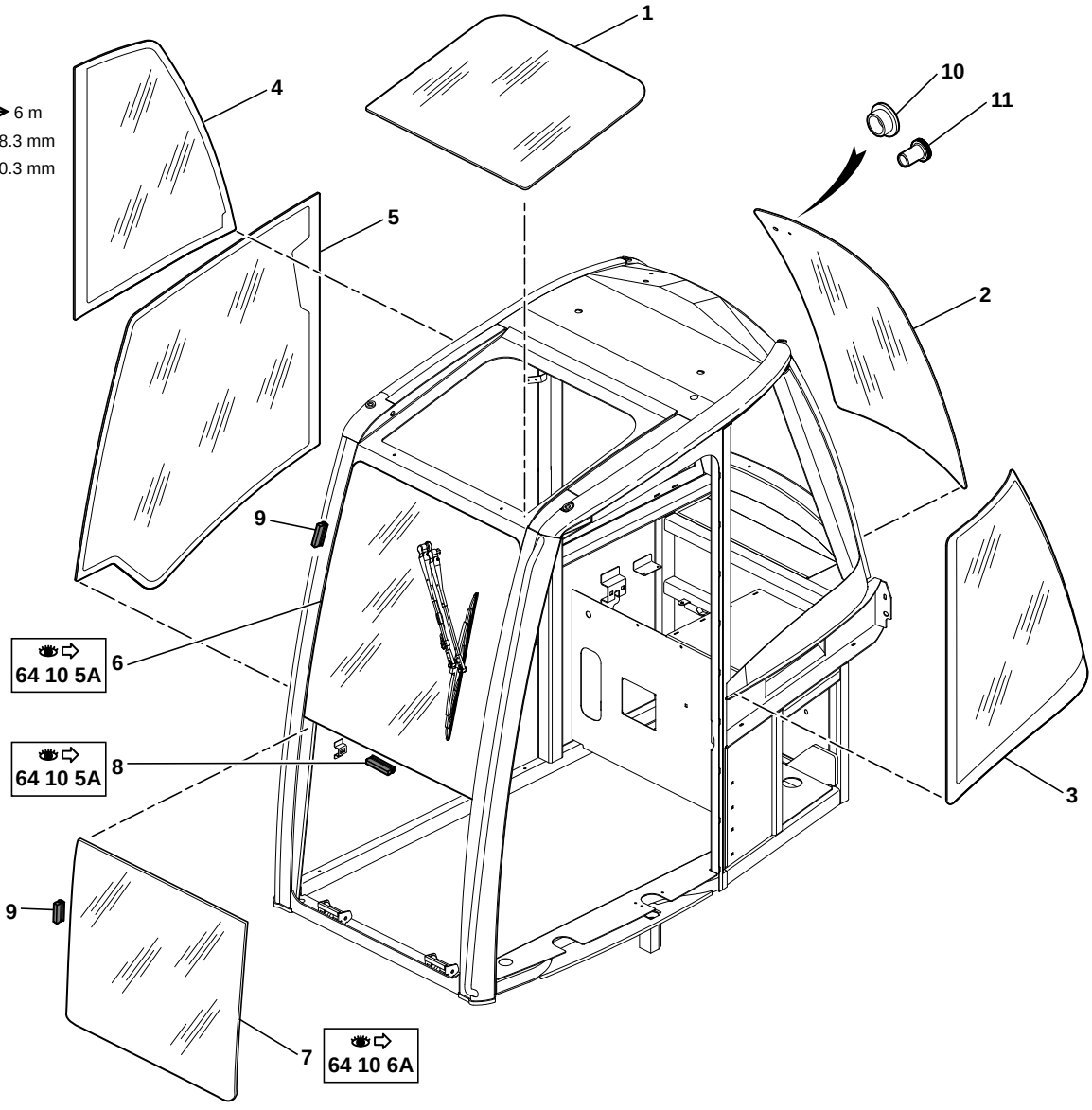
	42	538A0432		2	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	43	538A0430		2	PIECE DE BLOCAGE	PART OF BLOCKING	BLOCKIERSTUCK
	44	538A0426		4	RIVET	RIVET	NIET
	45	538A0247		1	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
*	46	2060042		1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	47	4490007	CONTACT MU14	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	48	4380188	H M14X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	49	3832559		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	50	5320045		1	ANTEVISEUR	FRONT VIEW MIRROR	VORDERSPIEGEL
*	51	5041192		1	EMBOUT	TIP	ANSATZ
*	52	2060042		1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	53	3610650		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	54	4690905		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	55	3320101		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	56	4380036	H M6X55	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	57	4490014	CONTACT MU6	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	58	4410013	H M6	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER

CABINE : VITRES
CAB: GLASSES
KABINE : GLAS

→ 85125



1	538A0232	
2	538A0236	
3	538A0235	◀
4	538A0234	▶
5	538A0233	▶
9	538A0285	↔ 6 m
10	538A0387	Ø18.3 mm
11	538A0386	Ø10.3 mm



714MC_5400752_64_10_3A.eps

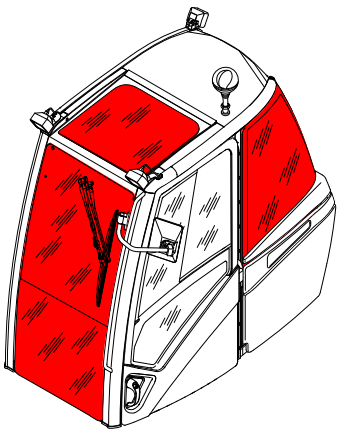
CABINE : VITRES
CAB: GLASSES
KABINE : GLAS

→| 85125

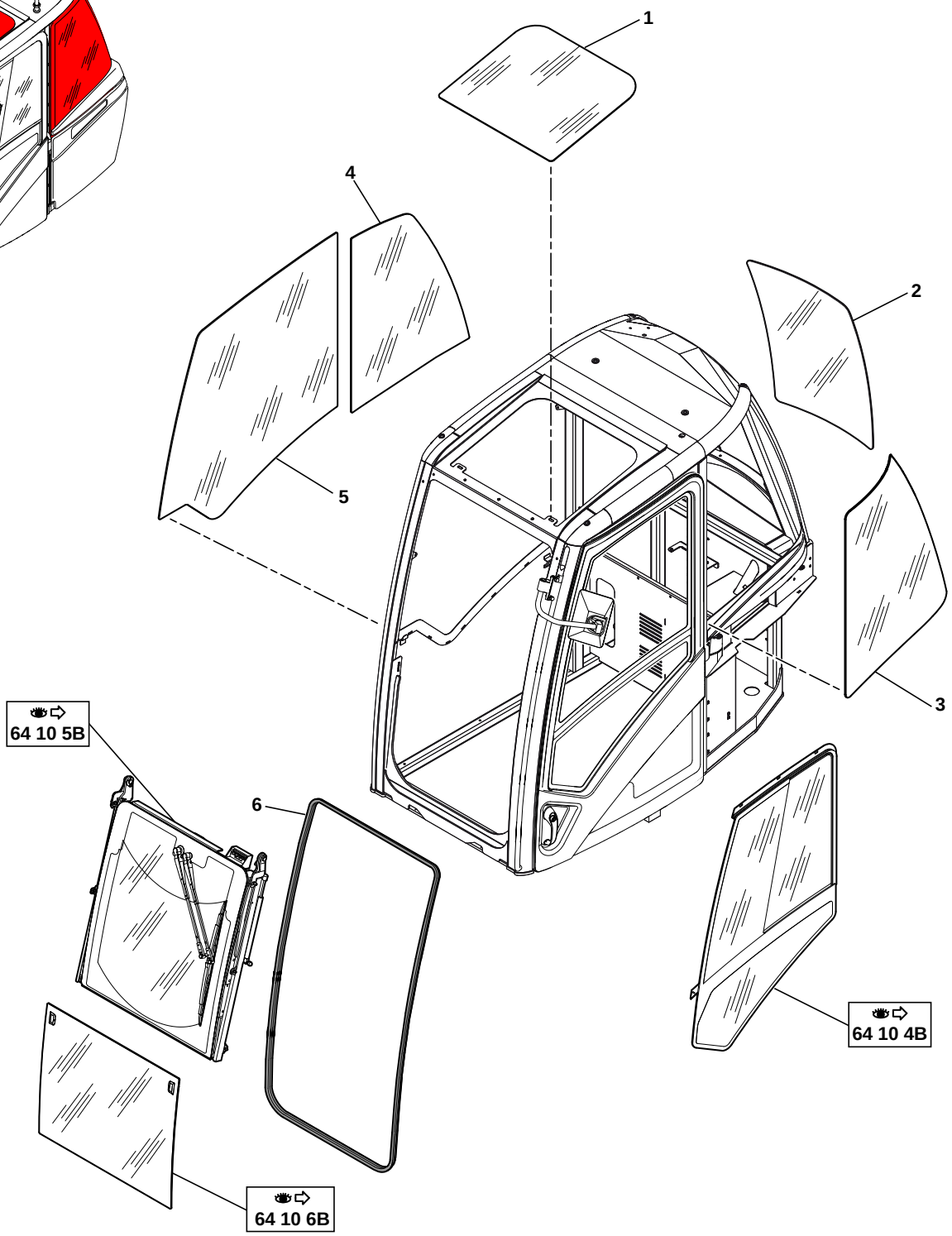
*	1	538A0232		1	VITRE DE TOIT	ROOF GLASS	DACHSCHEIBE
*	2	538A0236		1	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
*	3	538A0235	◀	1	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
*	4	538A0234	▶	1	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
*	5	538A0233	▶	1	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
*	6		64 10 5A	1	PARE-BRISE	WINDSCREEN	WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
*	7		64 10 6A	1	PARE-BRISE	WINDSCREEN	WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
*	8		64 10 5A	SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	9	538A0285	↔ 6 m	SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	10	538A0387	Ø 18.3 mm	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	11	538A0386	Ø 10.3 mm	1	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN

CABINE : VITRES
CAB: GLASSES
KABINE : GLAS

→ 85126



1	538A0232
2	538A0450
3	538A0235 ◀
4	538A0234 ▶
5	538A0233 ▶
6	538A0449



714MC_5400752_64_10_3B.eps

CABINE : VITRES
CAB: GLASSES
KABINE : GLAS

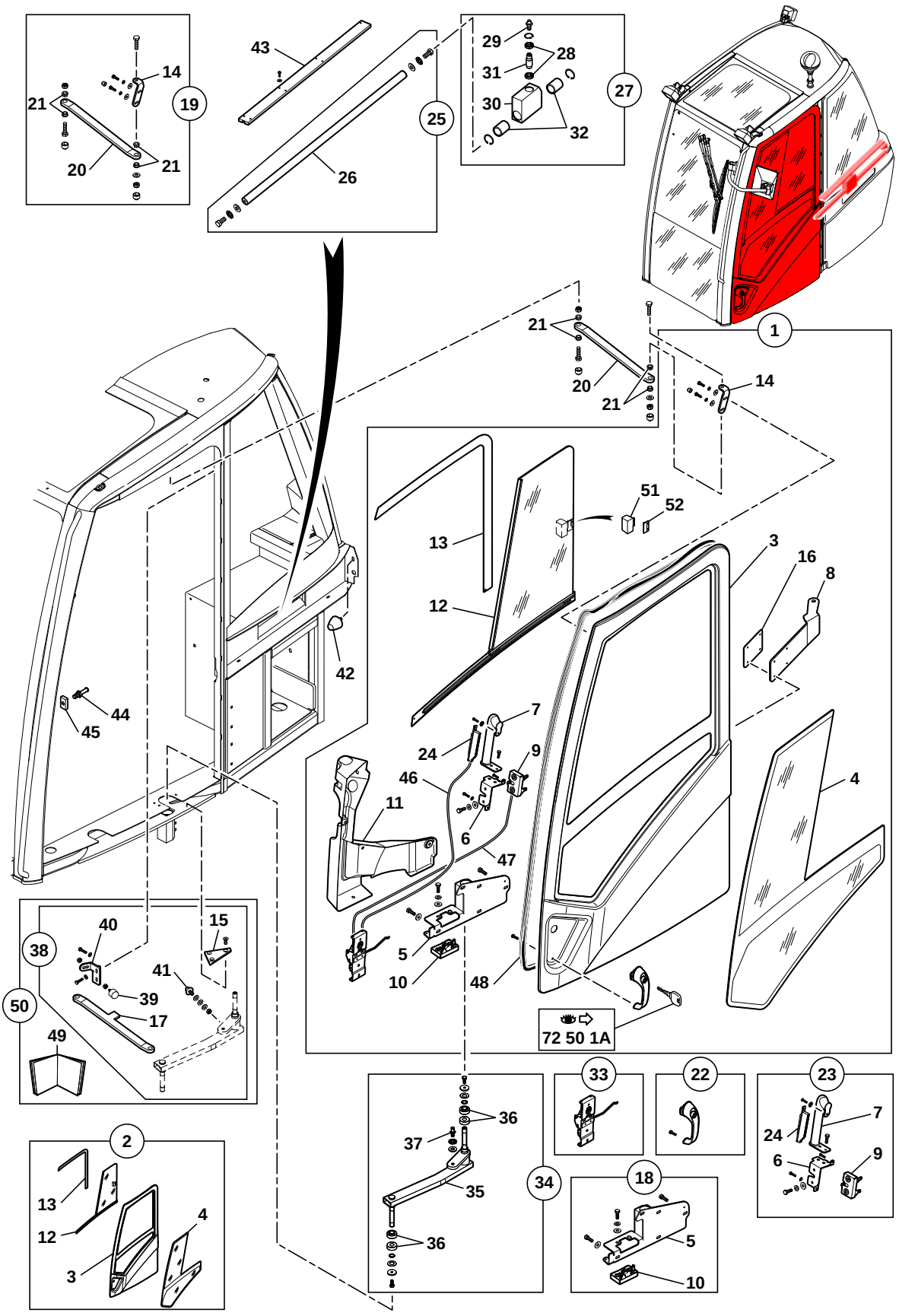
→ 85126

*	1	538A0232		1	VITRE DE TOIT	ROOF GLASS	DACHSCHEIBE
*	2	538A0450		1	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
*	3	538A0235	◀	1	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
*	4	538A0234	▶	1	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
*	5	538A0233	▶	1	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
*	6	538A0449		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING

CABINE : PORTE
CAB : DOOR
KABINE : TÜR

→| 85125

1	538A0329
2	538A0328
3	538A0341
4	538A0252
5	538A0249
6	538A0338
7	538A0353
8	538A0339
9	538A0355
10	538A0357
11	538A0347
12	538A0254
13	538A0340
14	538A0291
15	538A0351
16	538A0343
17	538A0344
18	538A0335
19	538A0331
20	538A0290
21	538A0292
22	538A0337
23	538A0334
24	538A0358
25	538A0333
26	538A0255
27	538A0332
28	538A0350
29	538A0346
30	538A0342
31	538A0359
32	538A0348
33	538A0336
34	538A0327
35	538A0250
36	538A0349
37	538A0352
38	7032029
39	538A0406
40	538A0345
41	538A0361
42	538A0383
43	538A0382
44	538A0399
45	538A0398
46	538A0401
47	538A0400
48	538A0405
49	5400729
50	K7032028
51	538A0433
52	538A0434



CABINE : PORTE
CAB : DOOR
KABINE : TUER

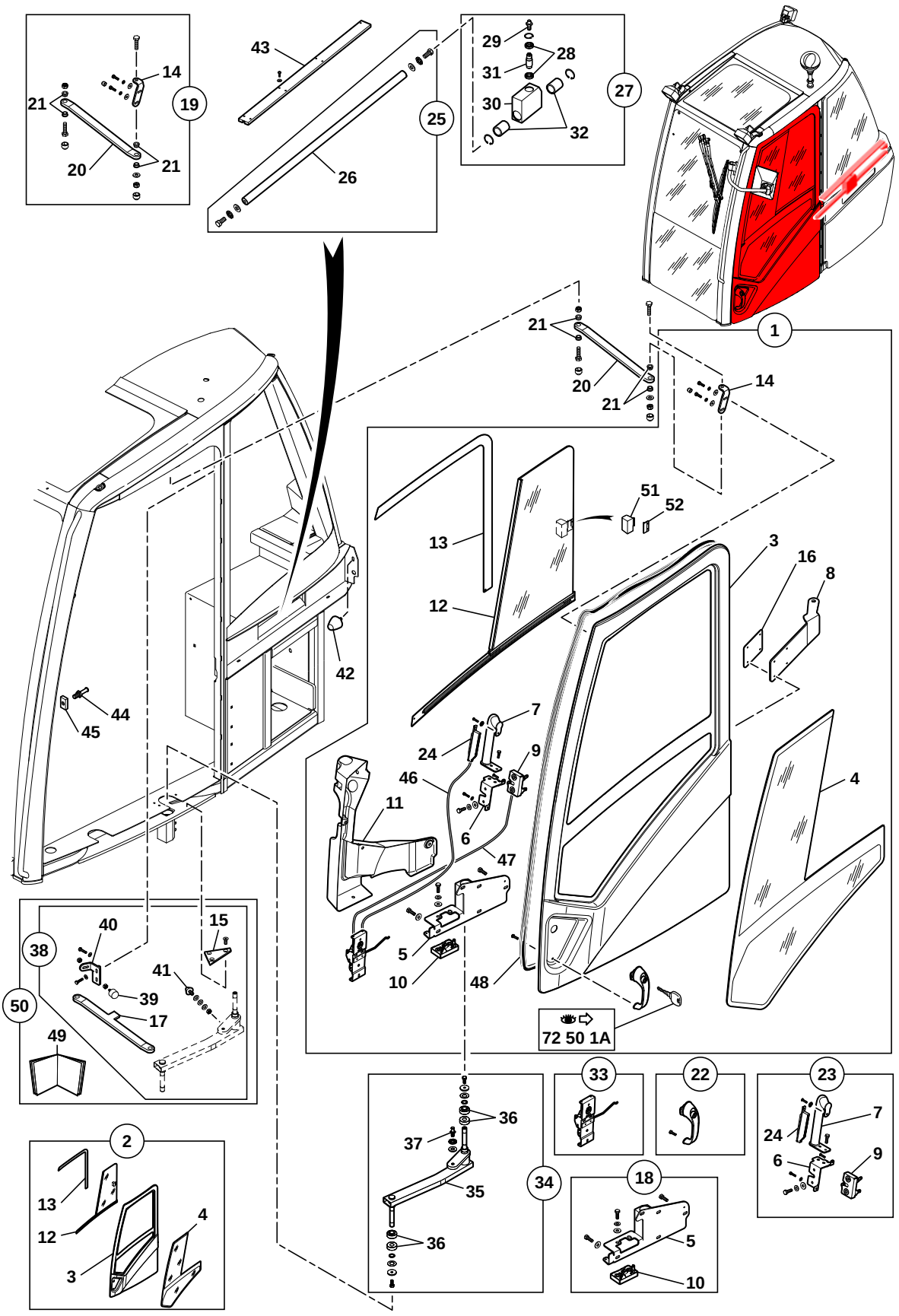
→| 85125

*	1	538A0329			1	PORTE EQUIPEE	EQUIPPED CARRY	AUSGESTATTETE TUR
*	2	538A0328			1	PORTE + VERRES	DOOR + GLASSES	TUR + GLASER
*	3	538A0341	1-2		1	PORTE	DOOR	TUER
*	4	538A0252	1-2		1	VERRE	GLASS	GLAS
*	5	538A0249	1-18		1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	6	538A0338	1-23		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	7	538A0353	1-23		1	POIGNEE DE PORTE	DOOR HANDLE	TURDRUCKER
*	8	538A0339	1		1	BRAS PIVOT	SWIVEL ARM	SCHWENKARM
*	9	538A0355	1-23		1	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
*	10	538A0357	1-18		1	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
*	11	538A0347	1		1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
*	12	538A0254	1-2		1	BAIE COULISSANTE	SLIDING WINDOW	SCHIEBEFENSTER
*	13	538A0340	1-2		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	14	538A0291	1-19		1	PATTE D'ATTACHE	FASTENING LUGS	BEFESTIGUNGSCHLAUFEN
*	15	538A0351	38		1	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE
*	16	538A0343	1		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	17	538A0344	38		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	18	538A0335			1	ENS. VERROUILLAGE	LOCKING DEVICE	VERRIEGELUNG
*	19	538A0331			1	BIELLE HAUTE EQUIPEE	HIGH ROD EQUIPPED	AUSGESTATTETE HOHE STANGE
*	20	538A0290	19		1	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
*	21	538A0292	19		4	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	22	538A0337			1	ENSEMBLE POIGNEE	HANDLE UNIT	HANDGESAMTHEIT
*	23	538A0334			1	ENSEMBLE POIGNEE	HANDLE UNIT	HANDGESAMTHEIT
*	24	538A0358	23		1	POUSSOIR	TAPPET	STOESSEL
*	25	538A0333			1	ENSEMBLE RAIL	RAIL UNIT	SCHIENENGESAMTHEIT
*	26	538A0255	25		1	GUIDE	GUIDE	FUEHRUNG
*	27	538A0332			1	GLISSIERE	SLIPPER	GLEITFLAECHE
*	28	538A0350	27	61804EE	2	ROULEMENT BILLES	BALL BEARING	KUGELLAGER
*	29	538A0346	27		1	PION DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE	FUHRUNGSSTUCK
*	30	538A0342	27		1	CORPS	BODY	KOERPER
*	31	538A0359	27		1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	32	538A0348	27		2	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
*	33	538A0336			1	ENSEMBLE MECANISME	MECHANISM UNIT	BAUSATZ MECHANISMUS
*	34	538A0327			1	ENSEMBLE BIELLE INFERIEURE	LOWER ROD UNIT	GESAMTHEIT NIEDRIGE STANGE
*	35	538A0250	34		1	BIELLETTE	ROD KINK	VERBINDG.STANGE
*	36	538A0349	34	32203	4	ROULEMENT CONIQUE	TAPER ROLLER BEARNIN	KEGELROLLENLAGER
*	37	538A0352	34		1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
*	38	7032029	50		1	ENSEMBLE MAINTIEN	LOCKING UNIT DOOR	BLOCKIERGESAMTHEIT
*	39	538A0406	38		1	BUTEE	CATCHER	FALLE
*	40	538A0345	38		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	41	538A0361	38		1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	42	538A0383			1	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE

CABINE : PORTE
CAB : DOOR
KABINE : TÜR

→ 85125

1	538A0329
2	538A0328
3	538A0341
4	538A0252
5	538A0249
6	538A0338
7	538A0353
8	538A0339
9	538A0355
10	538A0357
11	538A0347
12	538A0254
13	538A0340
14	538A0291
15	538A0351
16	538A0343
17	538A0344
18	538A0335
19	538A0331
20	538A0290
21	538A0292
22	538A0337
23	538A0334
24	538A0358
25	538A0333
26	538A0255
27	538A0332
28	538A0350
29	538A0346
30	538A0342
31	538A0359
32	538A0348
33	538A0336
34	538A0327
35	538A0250
36	538A0349
37	538A0352
38	7032029
39	538A0406
40	538A0345
41	538A0361
42	538A0383
43	538A0382
44	538A0399
45	538A0398
46	538A0401
47	538A0400
48	538A0405
49	5400729
50	K7032028
51	538A0433
52	538A0434



714MC_5400752_64_10_4A.eps

CABINE : PORTE
CAB : DOOR
KABINE : TUER

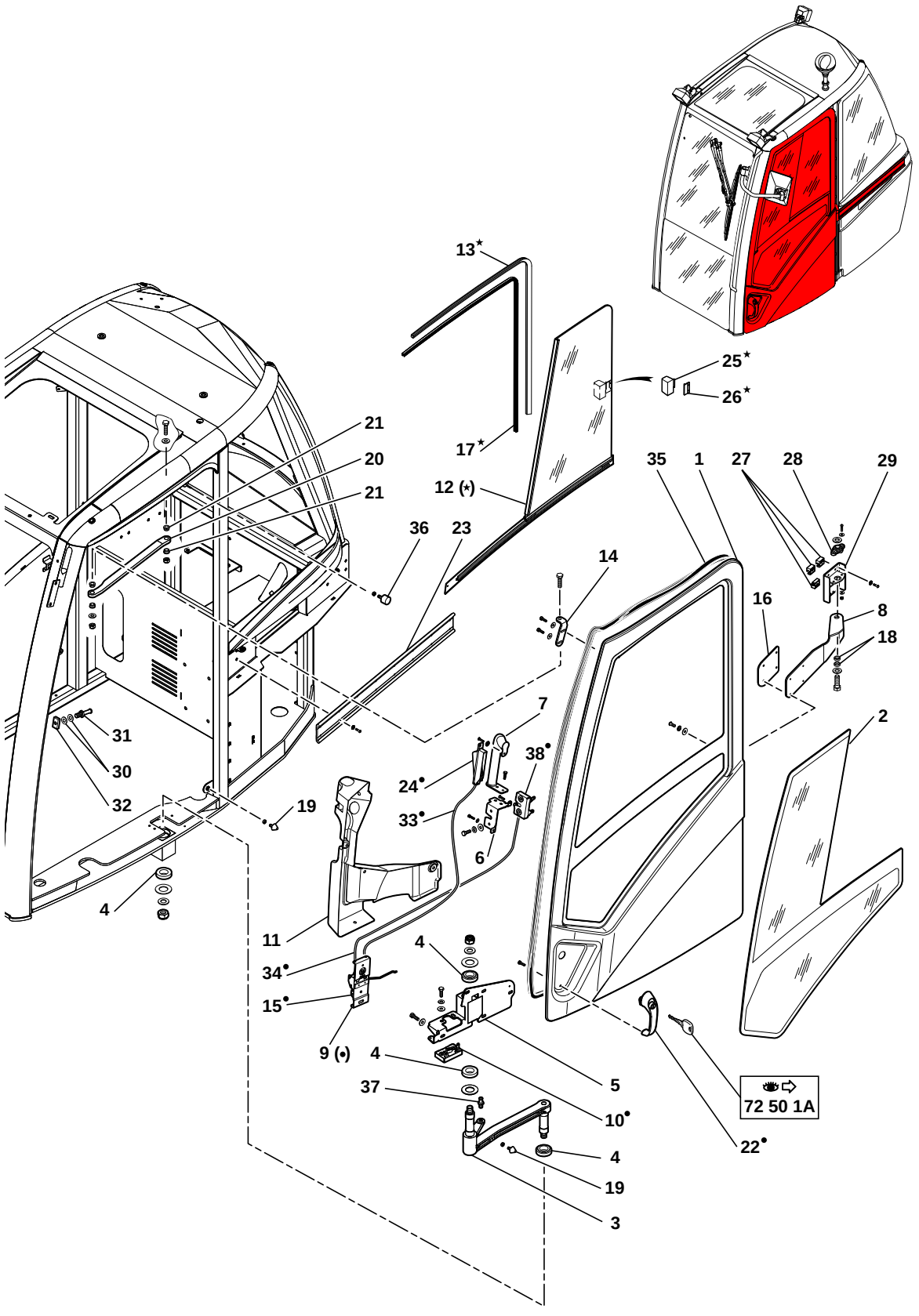
→| 85125

*	43	538A0382			1	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
*	44	538A0399			1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
*	45	538A0398			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	46	538A0401	1		1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
*	47	538A0400	1		1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
*	48	538A0405	1	⟷ 5000 mm	1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	49	5400729	50		1	PLAN DE MONTAGE	MOUNTING DRAWING	MONTAGE ZEICHNUNG
*	50	K7032028			1	ENSEMBLE MAINTIEN	LOCKING UNIT DOOR	BLOCKIERGESAMTHEIT
*	51	538A0433	1		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	52	538A0434	1		1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER

CABINE : PORTE
CAB : DOOR
KABINE : TÜR

⟼ 85126

1	538A0341
2	538A0252
3	538A0463
4	538A0460
5	538A0452
6	538A0338
7	538A0353
8	538A0453
9	538A0462
10	
11	538A0347
12	538A0254
13	
14	538A0451
15	
16	538A0343
17	
18	538A0455
19	538A0361
20	538A0456
21	538A0292
22	
23	538A0457
24	
25	538A0433
26	538A0434
27	538A0458
28	538A0459
29	538A0454
30	538A0461
31	538A0399
32	538A0398
33	
34	
35	538A0464
36	538A0406
37	538A0352
38	



714MC_5400752_64_10_4B.eps

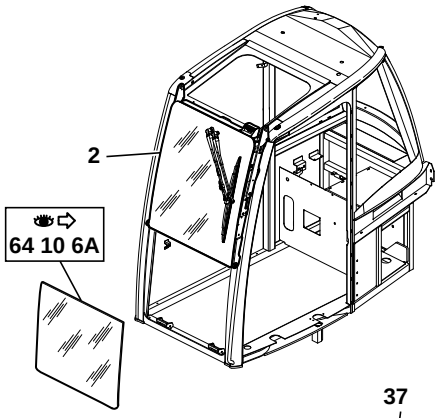
CABINE : PORTE
CAB : DOOR
KABINE : TUER

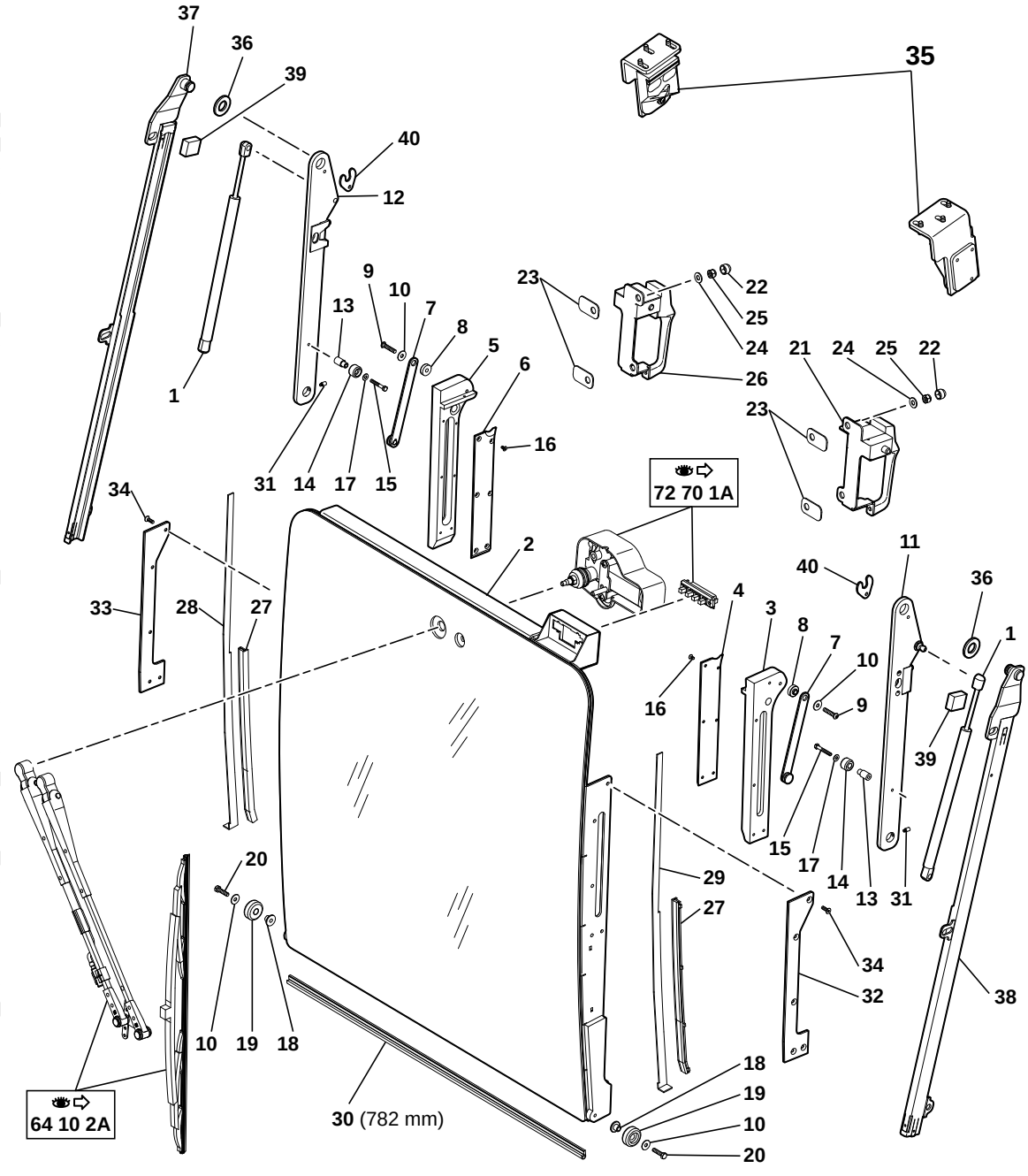
⟼ 85126

*	1	538A0341		1	PORTE	DOOR	TUER
*	2	538A0252		1	VERRE	GLASS	GLAS
*	3	538A0463		1	BIELLETTE	ROD KINK	VERBINDG.STANGE
*	4	538A0460		4	ROULEMENT CONIQUE	TAPER ROLLER BEARNIN	KEGELROLLENLAGER
*	5	538A0452		1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	6	538A0338		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	7	538A0353		1	POIGNEE DE PORTE	DOOR HANDLE	TURDRUCKER
*	8	538A0453		1	BRAS PIVOT	SWIVEL ARM	SCHWENKARM
*	9	538A0462		1	ENSEMBLE MECANISME	MECHANISM UNIT	BAUSATZ MECHANISMUS
*	10		9	1	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
*	11	538A0347		1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
*	12	538A0254		1	BAIE COULISSANTE	SLIDING WINDOW	SCHIEBEFENSTER
*	13		12	1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	14	538A0451		1	PATTE D'ATTACHE	FASTENING LUGS	BEFESTIGUNGSCHLAUFEN
*	15		9	1	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
*	16	538A0343		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	17		12	1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	18	538A0455		2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	19	538A0361		2	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	20	538A0456		1	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
*	21	538A0292		4	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	22		9	1	ENSEMBLE POIGNEE	HANDLE UNIT	HANDGESAMTHEIT
*	23	538A0457		1	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
*	24		9	1	POUSSOIR	TAPPET	STOESSEL
*	25	538A0433	12	1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	26	538A0434	12	1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
*	27	538A0458		3	GUIDE	GUIDE	FUHRUNG
*	28	538A0459		1	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	29	538A0454		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	30	538A0461		2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	31	538A0399		1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
*	32	538A0398		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	33		9	1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
*	34		9	1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
*	35	538A0464		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	36	538A0406		1	BUTEE	CATCHER	FALLE
*	37	538A0352		1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
*	38		9	1	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS

CABINE : PARE-BRISE SUPÉRIEUR
CAB: HIGHER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : HÖHERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

→ 85125





1	538A0323
2	538A0376
3	538A0311 ◀
4	538A0313 ◀
5	538A0312 ▶
6	538A0314 ▶
7	538A0375
8	538A0303
9	7415557
10	538A0377
11	538A0295 ◀
12	538A0294 ▶
13	538A0310
14	538A0317
15	538A0299
16	7413696
17	4460014
18	538A0304
19	538A0279
20	4380033
21	538A0319 ◀
22	538A0308
23	538A0309
24	4460025
25	4450008
26	538A0318 ▶
27	538A0305
28	538A0296 ▶
29	538A0297 ◀
30	538A0306
31	538A0300
32	538A0315 ◀
33	538A0316 ▶
34	4240022
35	7032007
36	538A0413
37	538A0409 ▶
38	538A0410 ◀
39	538A0414
40	538A0411

714MC_5400752_64_10_5A.eps

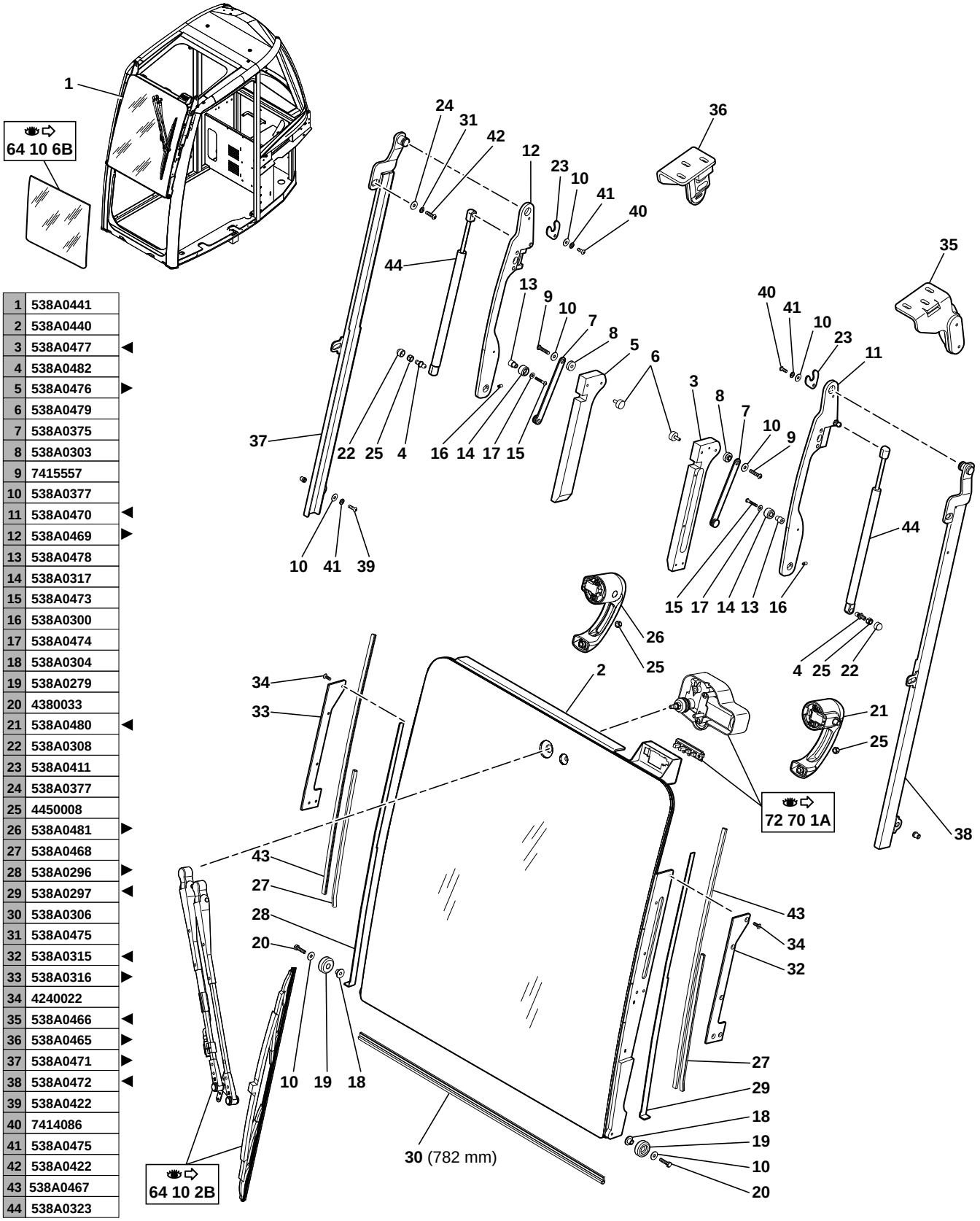
CABINE : PARE-BRISE SUPERIEUR
CAB: HIGHER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : HOHERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

→| 85125

*	1	538A0323			2	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE
*	2	538A0376			1	PARE-BRISE EQUIPE	WINDSCREEN EQUIPPED	AUSGESTATTETER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
*	3	538A0311	◀		1	CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT	RACE	LAGERRING
*	4	538A0313	◀		1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
*	5	538A0312	▶		1	CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT	RACE	LAGERRING
*	6	538A0314	▶		1	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
*	7	538A0375			2	ENSEMBLE BIELLE INFERIEURE	LOWER ROD UNIT	GESAMTHEIT NIEDRIGE STANGE
*	8	538A0303			2	AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
*	9	7415557		CBHC M6X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10	538A0377		6,2X18X1,2	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	11	538A0295	◀		1	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
*	12	538A0294	▶		1	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
*	13	538A0310			2	AXE DE GALET	ROLL AXLE	ROLLENACHSE
*	14	538A0317			2	GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
*	15	538A0299		H M5X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	16	7413696		TFHC M4X8	12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	17	4460014		MU5	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	18	538A0304			2	AXE DE GALET	ROLL AXLE	ROLLENACHSE
*	19	538A0279			2	GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
*	20	4380033		H M6X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	21	538A0319	◀		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	22	538A0308			4	CACHE	MUFF	MUFFE
*	23	538A0309			4	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	24	4460025		MU8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	25	4450008		NYLSTOP M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	26	538A0318	▶		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	27	538A0305			SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	28	538A0296	▶		1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
*	29	538A0297	◀		1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
*	30	538A0306	⟷	782 mm	1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	31	538A0300		STHC M6X12	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	32	538A0315	◀		1	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	33	538A0316	▶		1	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	34	4240022		FHC/90 M5X16	10	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	35	7032007			1	ENS. VERROUILLAGE	LOCKING DEVICE	VERRIEGELUNG
*	36	538A0413			2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	37	538A0409	▶		1	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
*	38	538A0410	◀		1	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
*	39	538A0414			2	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	40	538A0411			2	CHAPE	YOKE	JOCH

CABINE : PARE-BRISE SUPÉRIEUR
CAB: HIGHER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : HÖHERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

⟼ 85126



1	538A0441
2	538A0440
3	538A0477 ◀
4	538A0482
5	538A0476 ▶
6	538A0479
7	538A0375
8	538A0303
9	7415557
10	538A0377
11	538A0470 ◀
12	538A0469 ▶
13	538A0478
14	538A0317
15	538A0473
16	538A0300
17	538A0474
18	538A0304
19	538A0279
20	4380033
21	538A0480 ◀
22	538A0308
23	538A0411
24	538A0377
25	4450008
26	538A0481 ▶
27	538A0468
28	538A0296 ▶
29	538A0297 ◀
30	538A0306
31	538A0475
32	538A0315 ◀
33	538A0316 ▶
34	4240022
35	538A0466 ◀
36	538A0465 ▶
37	538A0471 ▶
38	538A0472 ◀
39	538A0422
40	7414086
41	538A0475
42	538A0422
43	538A0467
44	538A0323

714MC_5400752_64_10_5B.eps

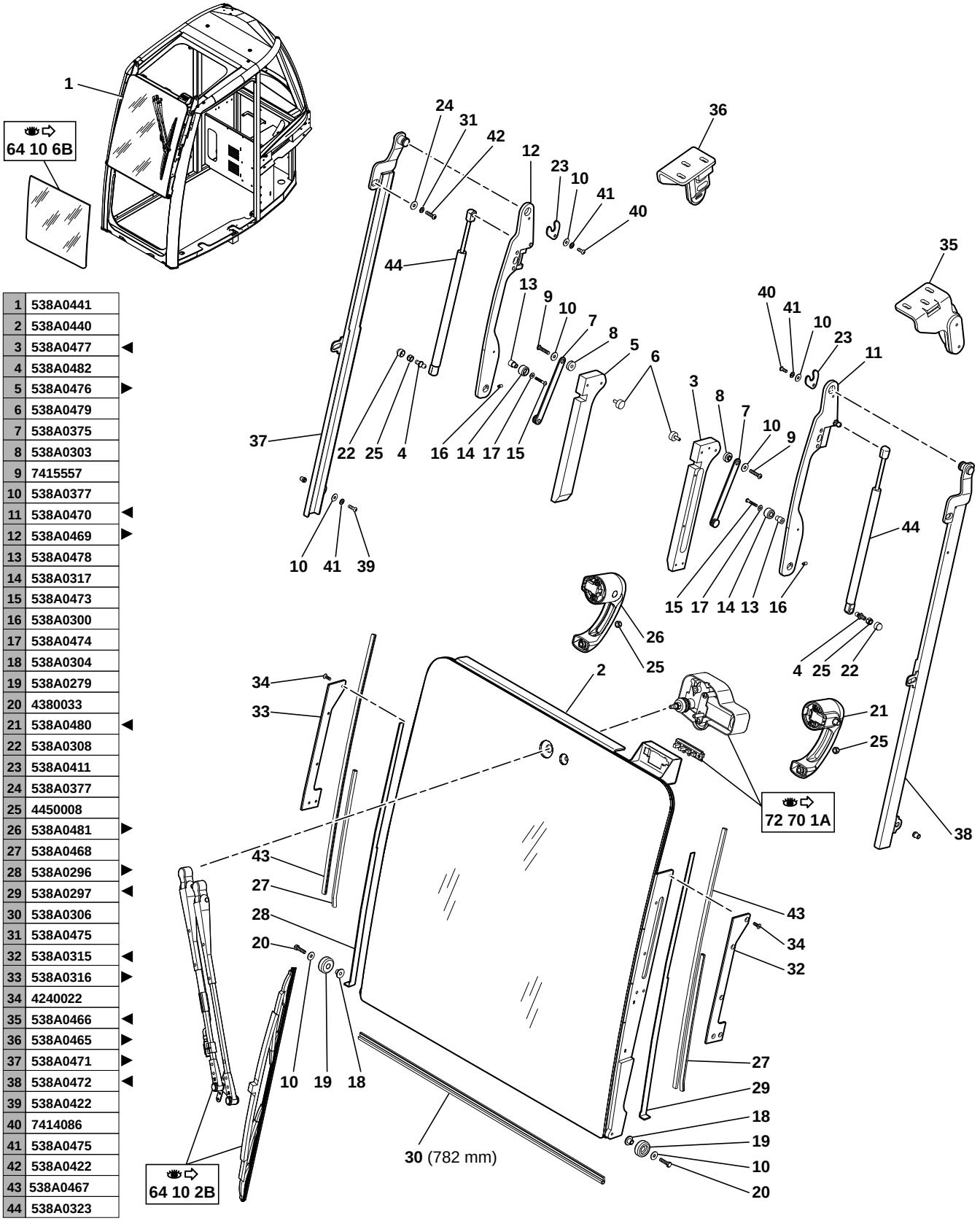
CABINE : PARE-BRISE SUPERIEUR
CAB: HIGHER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : HOHERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

⟼ 85126

*	1	538A0441			PARE-BRISE COMPLET	COMPLETE WINDSCREEN	VOLLSTANDIGER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
*	2	538A0440	1		PARE-BRISE	WINDSCREEN	WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
*	3	538A0477	◀		CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT	RACE	LAGERRING
*	4	538A0482			AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	5	538A0476	▶		CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT	RACE	LAGERRING
*	6	538A0479			BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
*	7	538A0375			ENSEMBLE BIELLE INFERIEURE	LOWER ROD UNIT	GESAMTHEIT NIEDRIGE STANGE
*	8	538A0303			AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
*	9	7415557		CBHC M6X30	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10	538A0377		6,2X18X1,2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	11	538A0470	◀		BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
*	12	538A0469	▶		BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
*	13	538A0478			AXE DE GALET	ROLL AXLE	ROLLENACHSE
*	14	538A0317			GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
*	15	538A0473			VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	16	538A0300		STHC M6X12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	17	538A0474			RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	18	538A0304			AXE DE GALET	ROLL AXLE	ROLLENACHSE
*	19	538A0279			GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
*	20	4380033		H M6X25	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	21	538A0480	◀		POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	22	538A0308			CACHE	MUFF	MUFFE
*	23	538A0411			CHAPE	YOKE	JOCH
*	24	538A0377	Ø	6,2X18X1,2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	25	4450008		NYLSTOP M8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	26	538A0481	▶		POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	27	538A0468			JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	28	538A0296	▶		PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
*	29	538A0297	◀		PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
*	30	538A0306	⟷	782 mm	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	31	538A0475			RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	32	538A0315	◀		CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	33	538A0316	▶		CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	34	4240022		FHC/90 M5X16	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	35	538A0466	◀		ENS. VERROUILLAGE	LOCKING DEVICE	VERRIEGELUNG
*	36	538A0465	▶		ENS. VERROUILLAGE	LOCKING DEVICE	VERRIEGELUNG
*	37	538A0471	▶		RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
*	38	538A0472	◀		RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
*	39	538A0422		TBHC M6X20	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	40	7414086			VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	41	538A0475			RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	42	538A0422		TBHC M6X20	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

CABINE : PARE-BRISE SUPÉRIEUR
CAB: HIGHER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : HÖHERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

⟼ 85126



1	538A0441
2	538A0440
3	538A0477 ◀
4	538A0482
5	538A0476 ▶
6	538A0479
7	538A0375
8	538A0303
9	7415557
10	538A0377
11	538A0470 ◀
12	538A0469 ▶
13	538A0478
14	538A0317
15	538A0473
16	538A0300
17	538A0474
18	538A0304
19	538A0279
20	4380033
21	538A0480 ◀
22	538A0308
23	538A0411
24	538A0377
25	4450008
26	538A0481 ▶
27	538A0468
28	538A0296 ▶
29	538A0297 ◀
30	538A0306
31	538A0475
32	538A0315 ◀
33	538A0316 ▶
34	4240022
35	538A0466 ◀
36	538A0465 ▶
37	538A0471 ▶
38	538A0472 ◀
39	538A0422
40	7414086
41	538A0475
42	538A0422
43	538A0467
44	538A0323

714MC_5400752_64_10_5B.eps

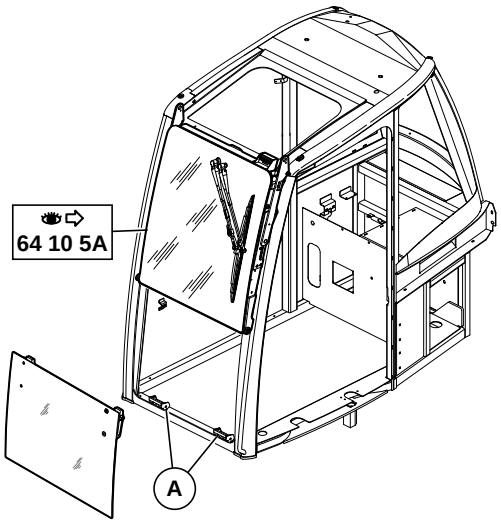
CABINE : PARE-BRISE SUPERIEUR
CAB: HIGHER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : HOHERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

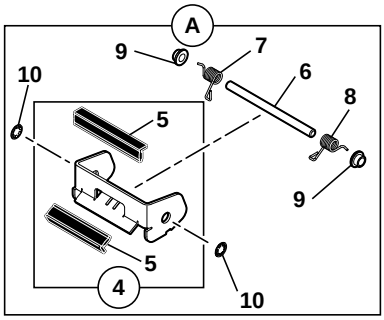
→ 85126

*	43	538A0467	SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	44	538A0323	2	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE

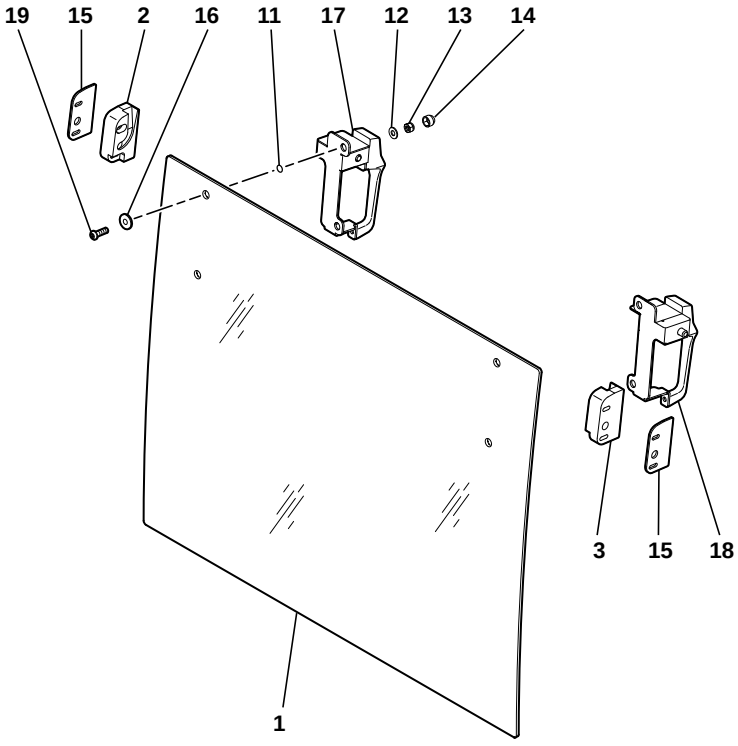
CABINE : PARE-BRISE INFÉRIEUR
CAB: LOWER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

→ 85125





1	538A0288
2	538A0388 ▶
3	538A0389 ◀
4	538A0390
5	538A0305
6	538A0395
7	538A0397
8	538A0396
9	538A0392
10	538A0391
11	538A0417
12	4460025
13	4450008
14	538A0308
15	538A0412
16	538A0418
17	538A0318 ▶
18	538A0319 ◀
19	7415678



714MC_5400752_64_10_6A.eps

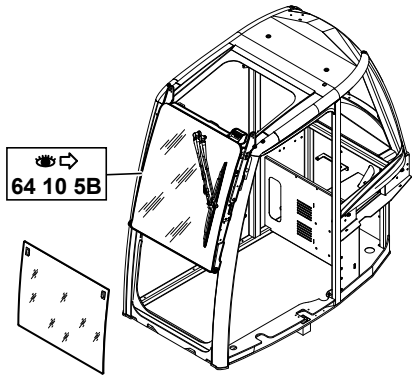
CABINE : PARE-BRISE INFERIEUR
CAB: LOWER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

→ 85125

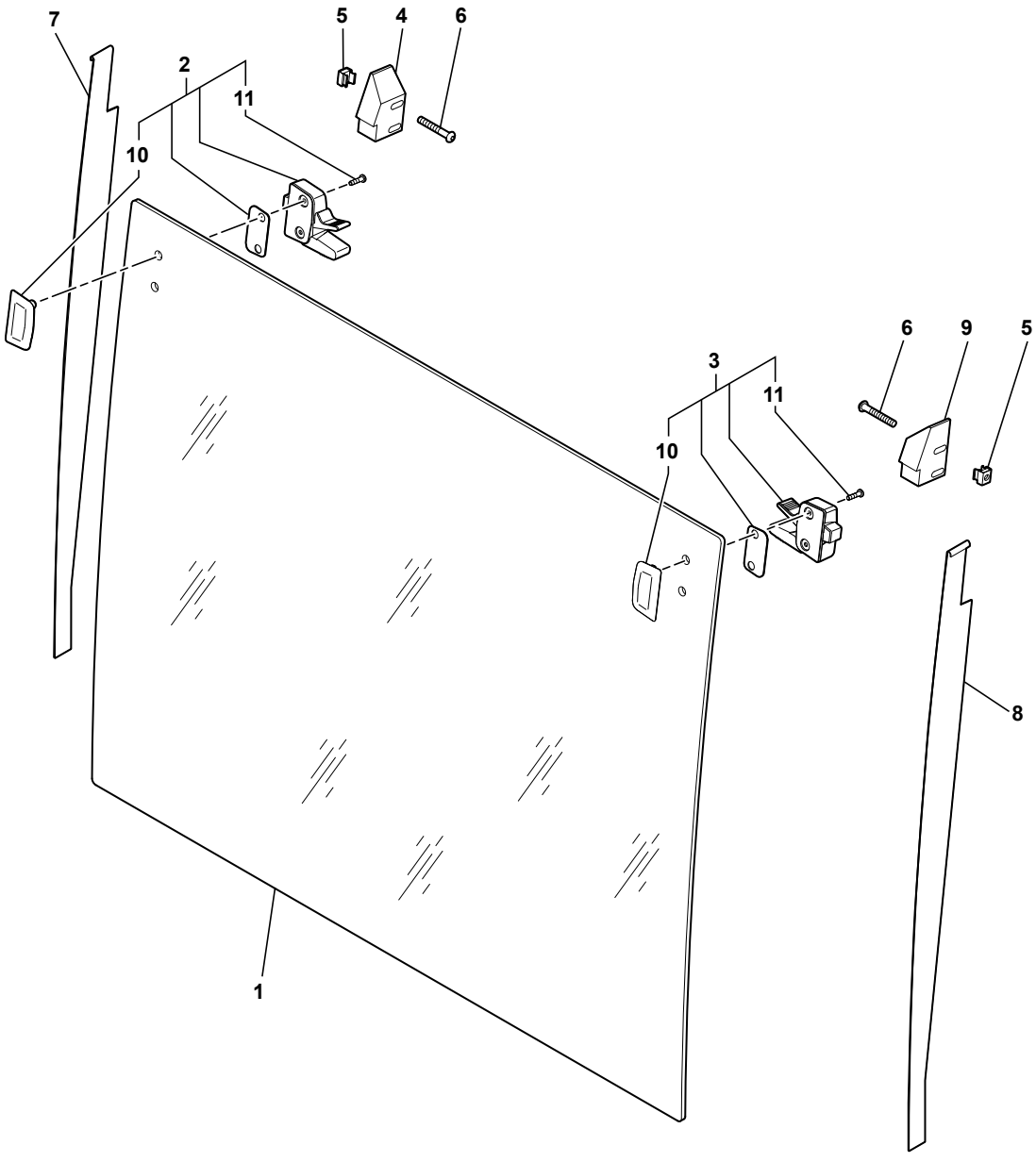
*	1	538A0288			1	PARE-BRISE INFERIEUR	LOWER WINDSCREEN	NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
*	2	538A0389	▶		1	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
*	3	538A0388	◀		1	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
*	4	538A0390			2	GUIDE	GUIDE	FUEHRUNG
*	5	538A0305	4		SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	6	538A0395			2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	7	538A0397	▶		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	8	538A0396	◀		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	9	538A0392			4	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
*	10	538A0391			4	RONDELLE ANTI-EXTRU.	BACK-UP RING	STUETZRING
*	11	538A0417			4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	12	4460025		MU8	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	13	4450008		NYLSTOP M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	14	538A0308			4	CACHE	MUFF	MUFFE
*	15	538A0412			2	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	16	538A0418			4	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	17	538A0318	▶		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	18	538A0319	◀		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	19	7415678		CBHC M8X50	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

CABINE : PARE-BRISE INFÉRIEUR
CAB: LOWER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

⟼ 85126



1	538A0487
2	538A0491 ▶
3	538A0490 ◀
4	538A0488 ▶
5	538A0486
6	538A0485
7	538A0483
8	538A0484
9	538A0489 ◀
10	NV
11	NV



714MC_5400752_64_10_6B.eps

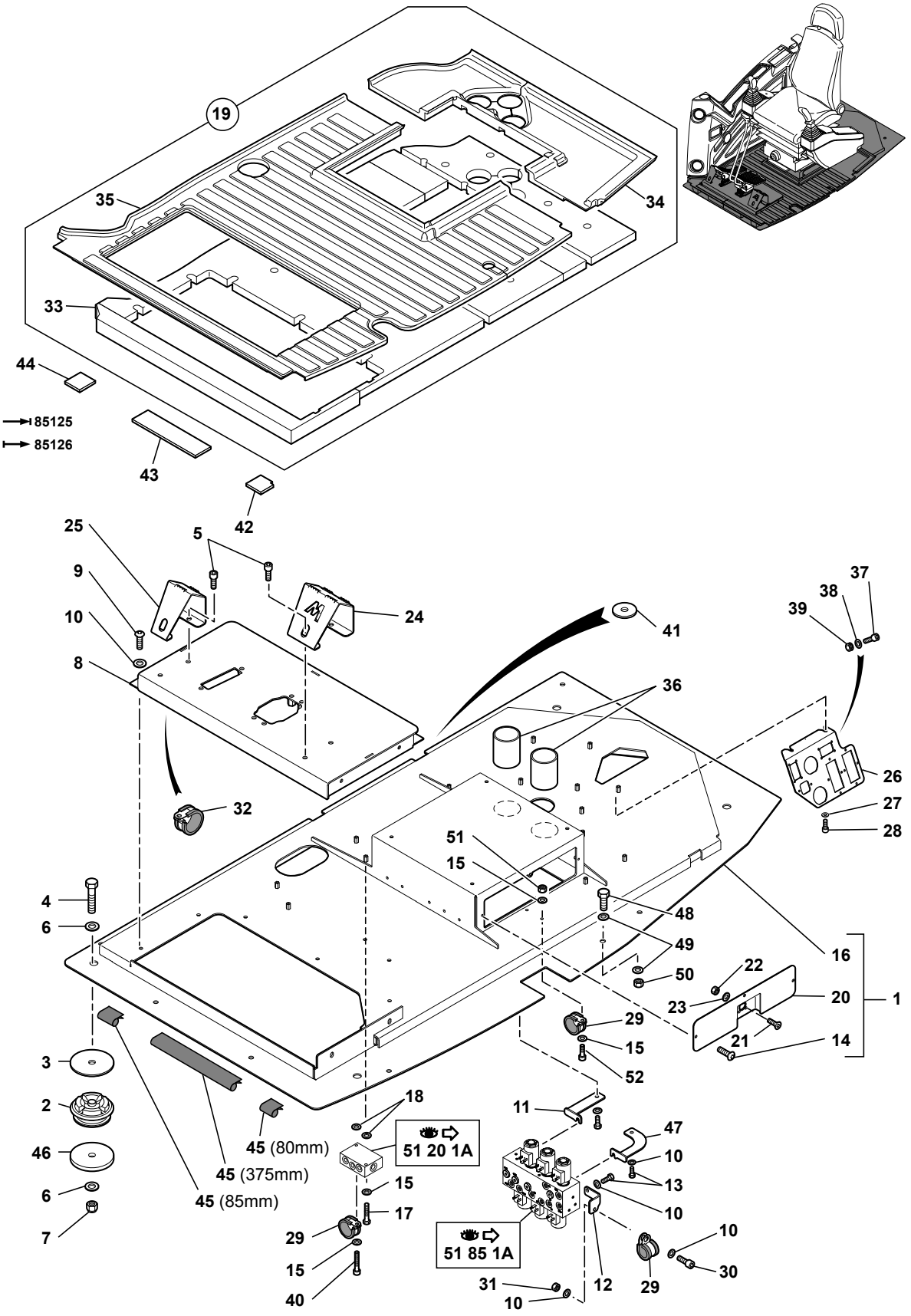
CABINE : PARE-BRISE INFERIEUR
CAB: LOWER WINDSCREEN
KABINE : NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE

⟼ 85126

	1	538A0487		1	PARE-BRISE INFERIEUR	LOWER WINDSCREEN	NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
	2	538A0491	▶	1	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
	3	538A0490	◀	1	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
	4	538A0488	▶	1	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
	5	538A0486		4	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER
	6	538A0485		4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	7	538A0483	▶	1	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	8	538A0484	◀	1	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	9	538A0489	◀	1	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
*	10	5140497	NV	2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	11	4300063	NV M4X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

PLANCHER CABINE
CAB FLOOR
KABINENBODEN

1	5620051
2	5140480
3	5540120
4	4380407
5	4290021
6	4490008
7	4450014
8	3831635
9	4250040
10	4490006
11	3350071
12	3560780
13	4380043
14	4300055
15	4490014
16	3832021
17	4380026
18	5540084
19	5140457 → 85125
	5140488 → 85126
20	3250416
21	4240025
22	4410004
23	4460006
24	3610354
25	3610355
26	3590291
27	4460018
28	4290007
29	4690993
30	4290017
31	4410016
32	4690844
33	NV
34	NV
35	NV
36	5040565
37	4290173
38	4490015
39	4410007
40	4290152
41	5540019
42	S
43	S
44	S
45	5600030
46	5550024
47	3350093
48	4380069
49	4460039
50	4410022
51	4410013
52	4380033



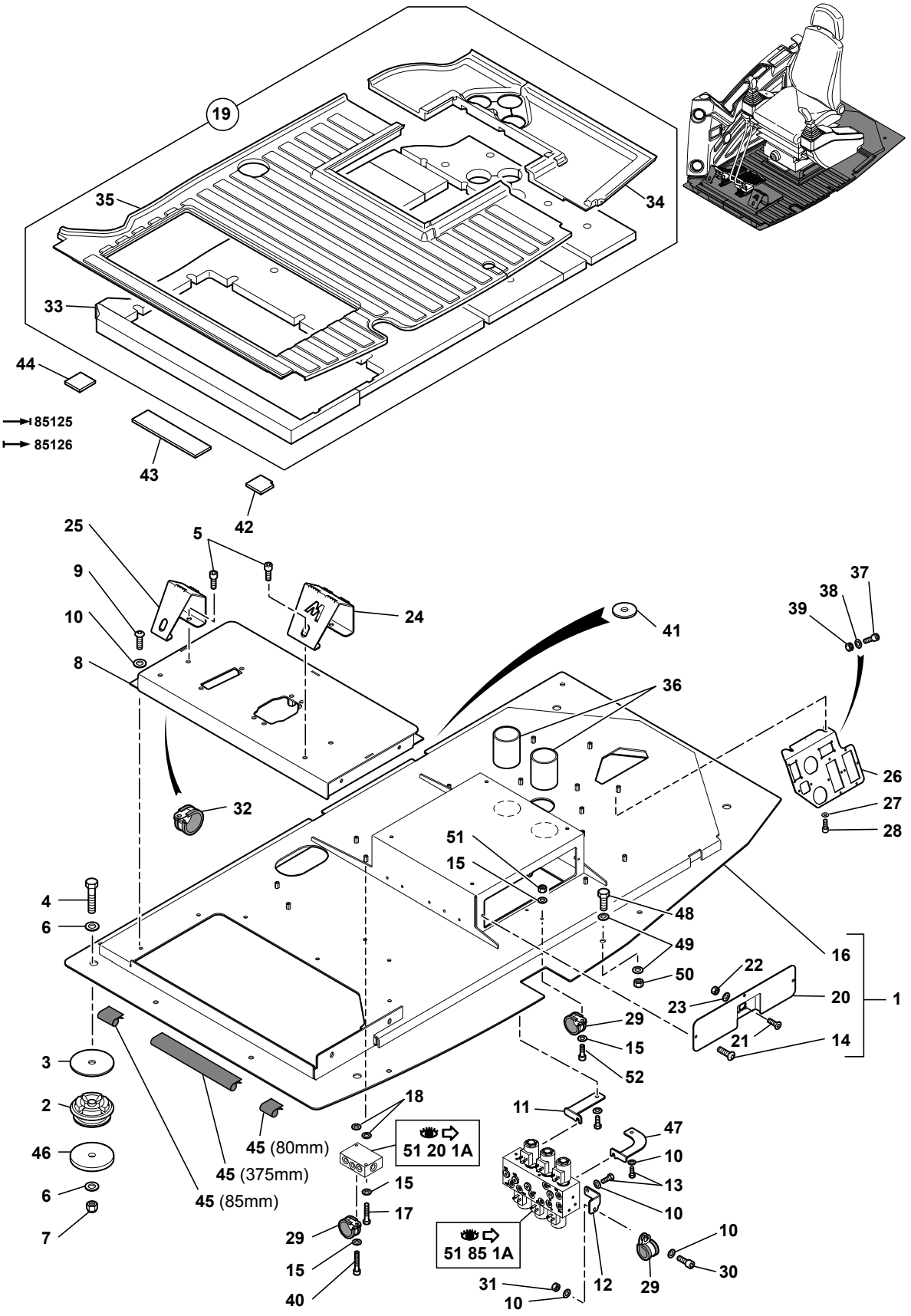
714MC_5400752_64_50_1A.eps

PLANCHER CABINE
CAB FLOOR
KABINENBODEN

	1	5620051			1	PLANCHER	FLOOR	BODENBELAG
	2	5140480			4	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
	3	5540120			4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	4	4380407		H M16X100	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	5	4290021		CHC M10X20	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	6	4490008		CONTACT MU16	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	7	4450014		NYLSTOP M16	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	8	3831635			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	9	4250040		CBHC M8X20	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10	4490006		CONTACT MU8	11	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	11	3350071			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	12	3560780			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	13	4380043		H M8X20	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	14	4300055	1	CBHC M6X16	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	15	4490014		CONTACT MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	16	3832021	1		1	PLANCHER	FLOOR	BODENBELAG
	17	4380026		H M6X50	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	18	5540084			2	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
	19	5140457	→I	85125	1	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
	19	5140488	I→	85126	1	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
	20	3250416	1		1	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH
	21	4240025		F M3X12	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	22	4410004		H M3	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	23	4460006		MU3	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	24	3610354			1	REPOSE PIED	FOOT REST	FUSSTUETZE
	25	3610355			1	REPOSE PIED	FOOT REST	FUSSTUETZE
	26	3590291			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	27	4460018		MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	28	4290007		CHC M6X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	29	4690993			3	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	30	4290017		CHC M8X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	31	4410016		H M8	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	32	4690844			1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	33		19	NV	1	TAPIS ISOLANT	INSULATING MAT	DAEMMATTE
*	34		19	NV	1	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
*	35		19	NV	1			
	36	5040565			2	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
	37	4290173		CHC M4X16	14	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	38	4490015		MU4	14	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	39	4410007		H M4	14	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	40	4290152		CHC M6X55	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	41	5540019			1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	42	5041006		S	1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	43	5041004		S	1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE

PLANCHER CABINE
CAB FLOOR
KABINENBODEN

1	5620051
2	5140480
3	5540120
4	4380407
5	4290021
6	4490008
7	4450014
8	3831635
9	4250040
10	4490006
11	3350071
12	3560780
13	4380043
14	4300055
15	4490014
16	3832021
17	4380026
18	5540084
19	5140457 → 85125
	5140488 → 85126
20	3250416
21	4240025
22	4410004
23	4460006
24	3610354
25	3610355
26	3590291
27	4460018
28	4290007
29	4690993
30	4290017
31	4410016
32	4690844
33	NV
34	NV
35	NV
36	5040565
37	4290173
38	4490015
39	4410007
40	4290152
41	5540019
42	S
43	S
44	S
45	5600030
46	5550024
47	3350093
48	4380069
49	4460039
50	4410022
51	4410013
52	4380033

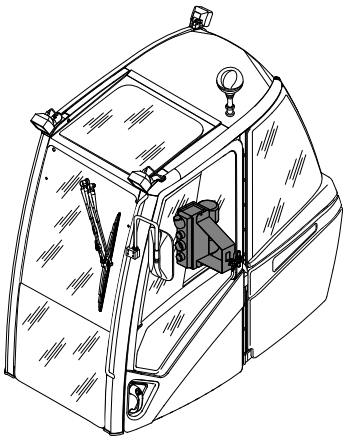


714MC_5400752_64_50_1A.eps

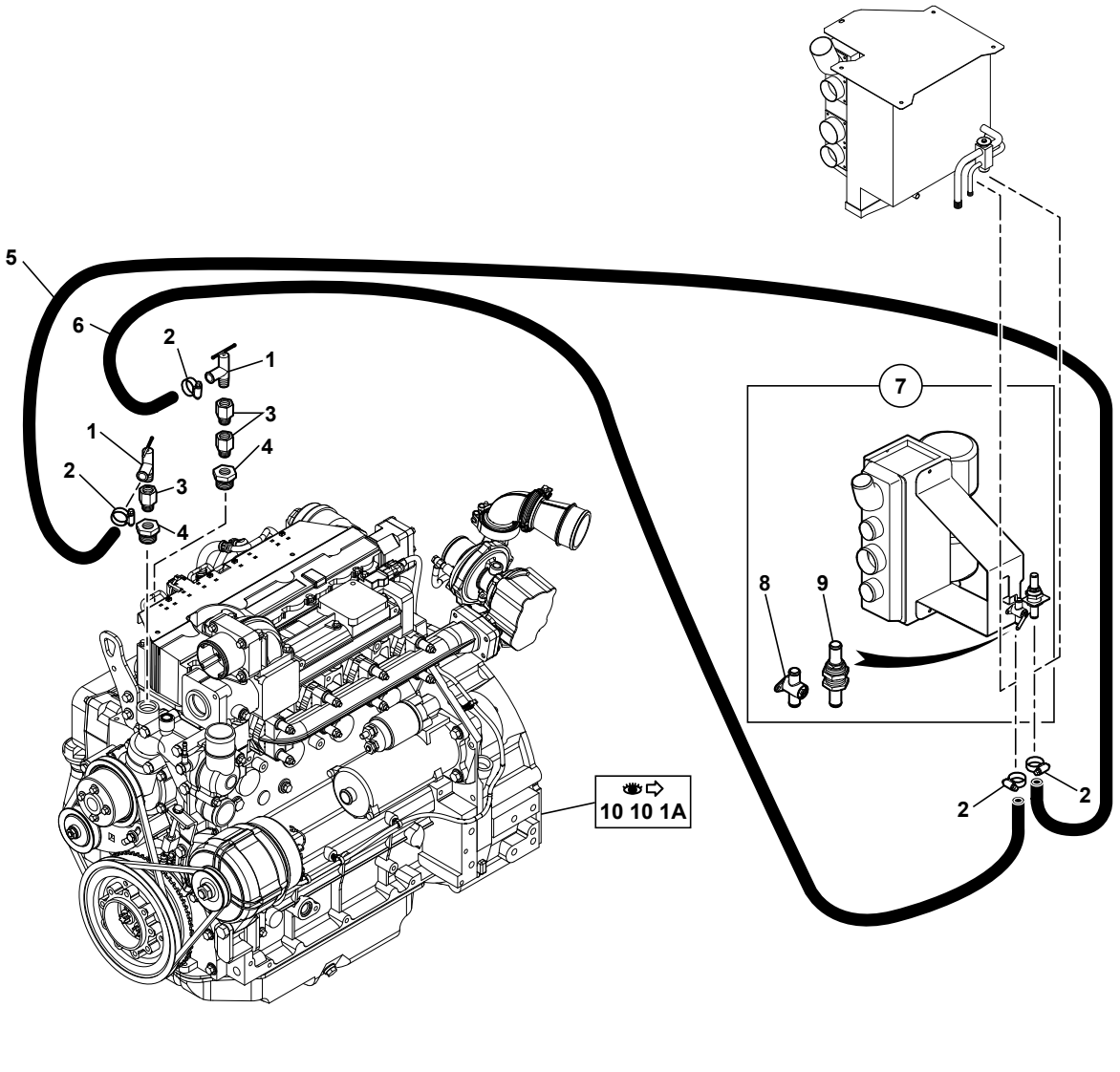
PLANCHER CABINE
CAB FLOOR
KABINENBODEN

44	5041005	S		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
45	5600030			SB	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
46	5550024			4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
47	3350093			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
48	4380069		H M12X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
49	4460039		MU12	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
50	4410022		H M12	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
* 51	4410013		H M6	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
* 52	4380033		H M6X25	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

CHAUFFAGE CABINE
HEATER CAB
HEIZUNG KABINE



1	4780027
2	4690387
3	4750465
4	4735053
5	4196109
6	4196110
7	538A0245
8	538A0403
9	538A0402

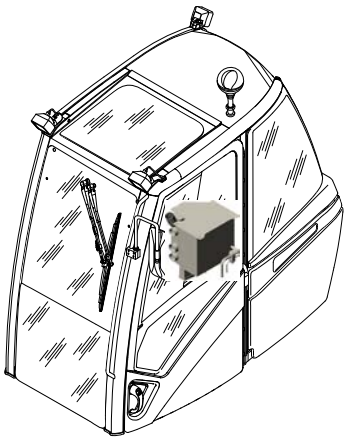


714MC_5400752_64_60_1A.eps

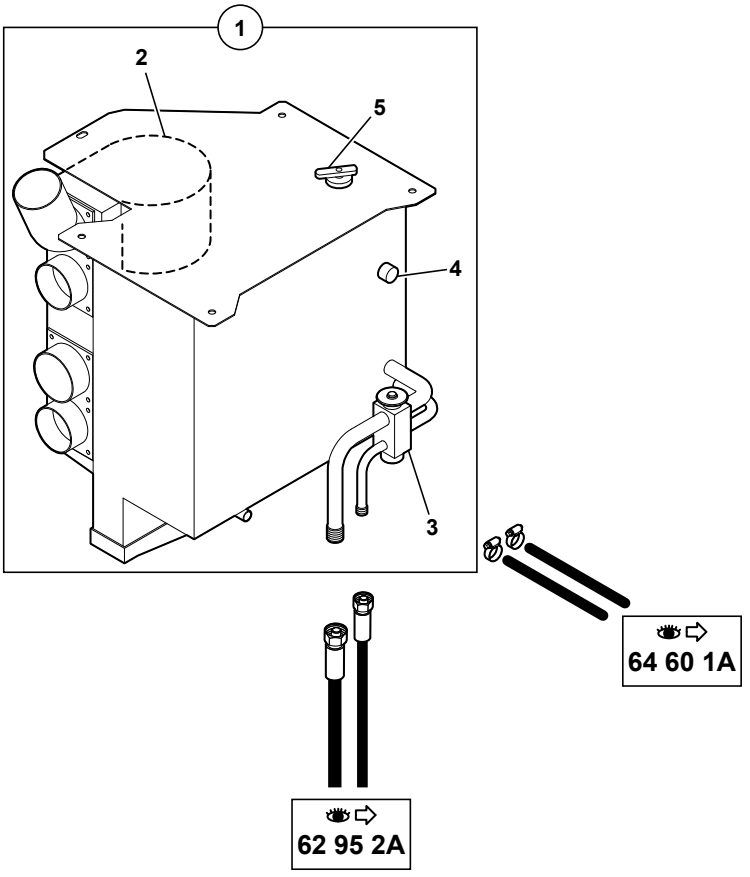
CHAUFFAGE CABINE
HEATER CAB
HEIZUNG KABINE

*	1	4780027		2	ROBINET	COCK	ABSPERRHAHN
*	2	4690387		4	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
*	3	4750465		3	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	4	4735053		2	RACCORD DE REDUCTION	TAPER PIPE	KONISCHES UBERGANGSROHR
*	5	4196109		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	6	4196110		1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
*	7	538A0245	24 V	1	CHAUFFAGE	HEATER	HEIZUNG
*	8	538A0403	7	1	VANNE	GATE VALVE	VENTIL
*	9	538A0402	7	1	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT

CLIMATISATION (OPTION)
AIR CONDITIONNED
KLIMAANLAGE



1	538A0369	
2	538A0374	24 V
3	538A0372	
4	538A0373	
5	538A0371	

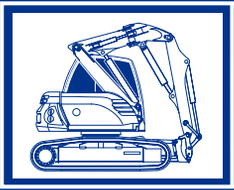


714MC_5400752_64_65_1A.eps

CLIMATISATION (OPTION)
AIR CONDITIONNED
KLIMAANLAGE

*	1	538A0369			1	CLIMATISATION	AIR CONDITIONER	KLIMAANLAGE
*	2	538A0374	1	24 V	1	ENSEMBLE VENTILATEUR	FAN ASSEMBLY	VENTILATOR-EINHEIT
*	3	538A0372	1		1	DETENDEUR	EXPANDER	DRUCKMINDERER
*	4	538A0373	1		1	THERMOSTAT	THERMOSTAT	THERMOSTAT
*	5	538A0371	1		1	VANNE	GATE VALVE	VENTIL

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Poste de conduite
Operator's station
Bedienungsstand

65

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

65 POSTE DE CONDUITE — OPERATOR'S STATION — BEDIENUNGSSTAND

65 10 1A SIEGE STANDARD
STANDARD SEAT
STANDARDSITZ

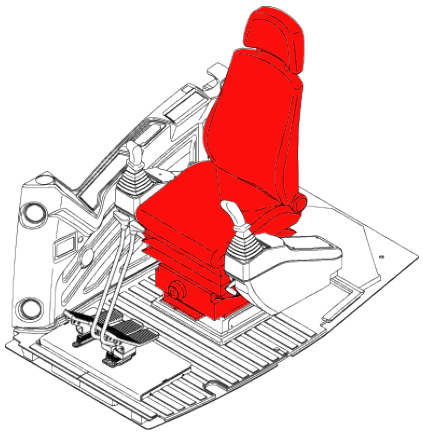
65 15 1A SIÈGE PNEUMATIQUE CHAUFFANT
HEATING PNEUMATIC SEAT
HEIZENDER PNEUMATISCHER SITZ

65 20 1A CONSOLE DE SIEGE (DROIT)
SEAT CONSOLE (RIGHT)
ARMLEHNENKONSOLE (RECHT)

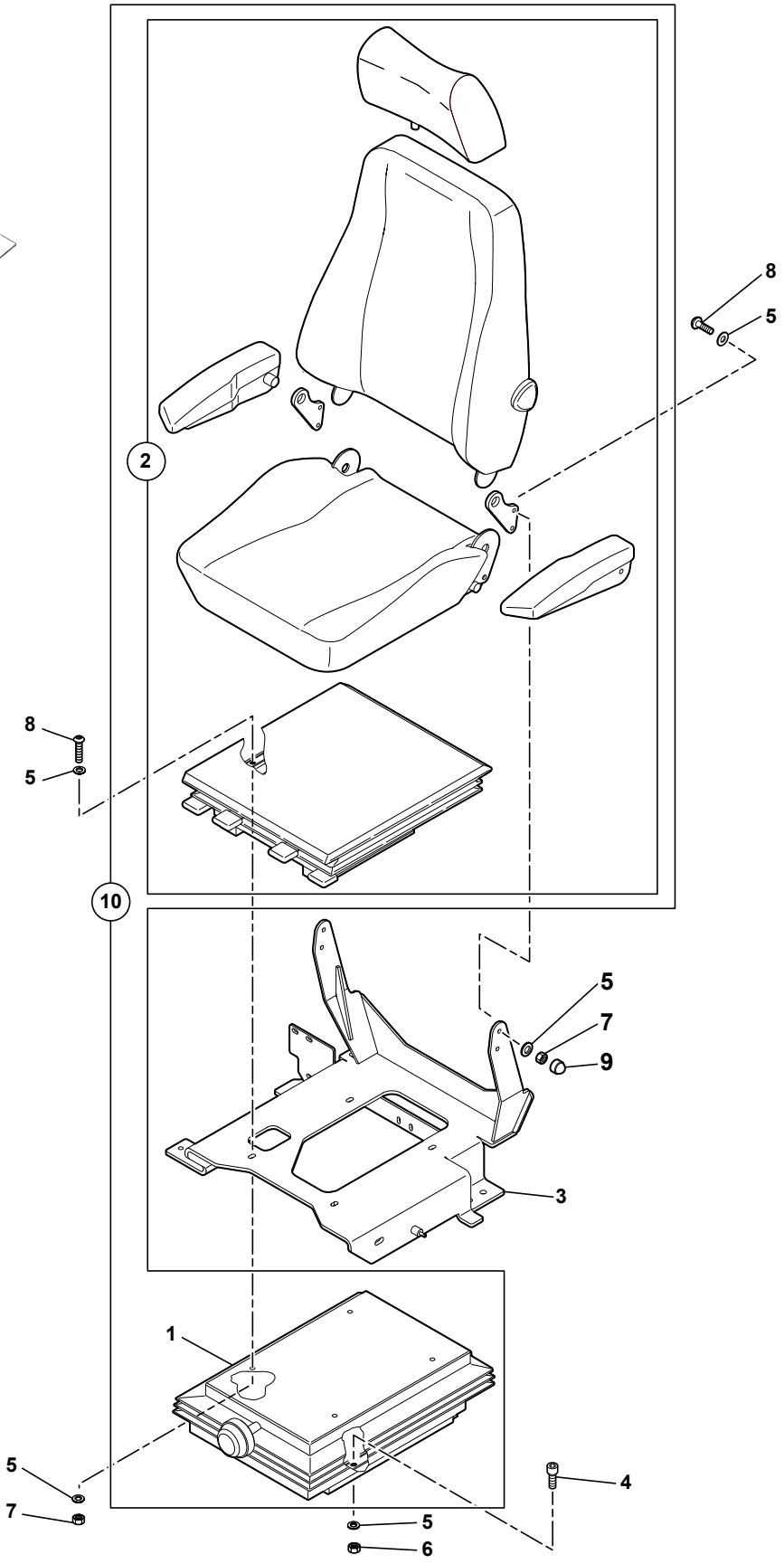
65 22 1A CONSOLE DE SIÈGE (GAUCHE)
SEAT CONSOLE (LEFT)
ARMLEHNKONSOLE (LINKS)

65 50 1A COMMANDES : TRANSLATION
CONTROL LEVERS : TRAVELLING
STEUERHEBEL : FAHRBEWEGUNG

SIÈGE STANDARD
STANDARD SEAT
STANDARDSITZ



1	NV
2	NV
3	3831923
4	4290179
5	4490006
6	4410103
7	4410016
8	4290189
9	2310020
10	5700081

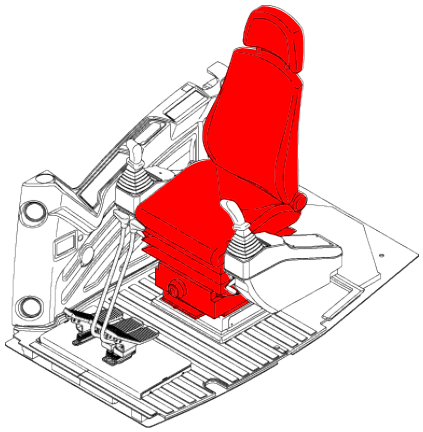


714MC_5400752_65_10_1A.eps

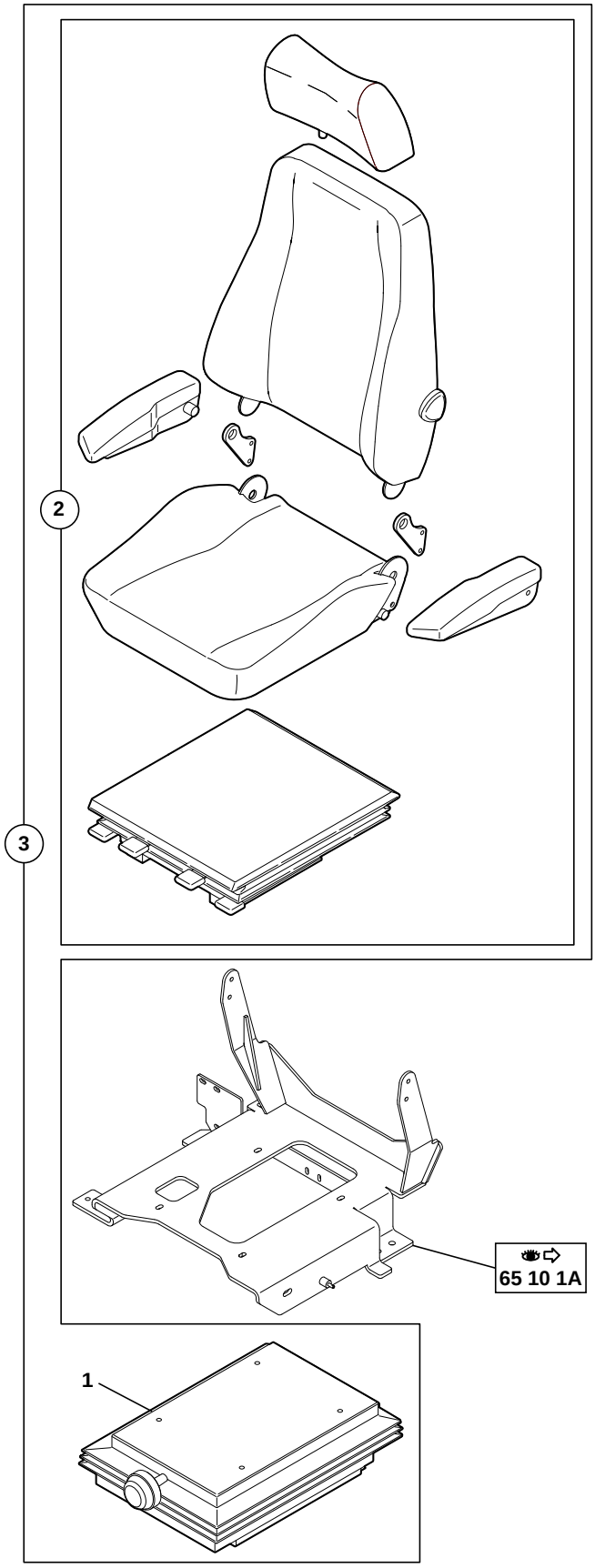
SIEGE STANDARD
STANDARD SEAT
STANDARDSITZ

*	1	5700075	10	NV		1	MECANISME DE REGLAGE	SET UP MECANISM	EINSTELL MECHANISMUS
*	2	5700076	10	NV		1	SIEGE	SEAT	SITZ
*	3	3831923				1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	4	4290179			CHC M8X20	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	5	4490006			CONTACT MU8	20	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	6	4410103			H M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	7	4410016			H M8	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	8	4290189			TBHC M8X25	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	2310020				4	CAPUCHON	COWL	HAUBE
*	10	5700081				1	SIEGE STANDARD	STANDARD SEAT	STANDARDSITZ

SIÈGE PNEUMATIQUE CHAUFFANT
HEATING PNEUMATIC SEAT
HEIZENDER PNEUMATISCHER SITZ



1	NV
2	NV
3	5700082

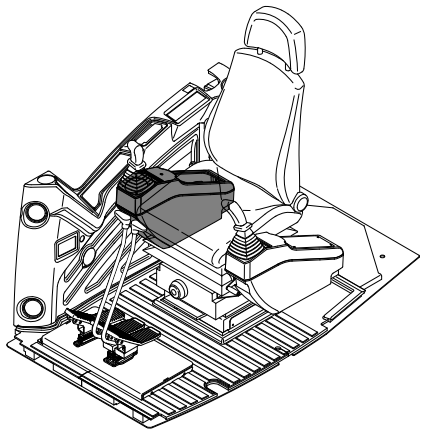


714MC_5400752_65_15_1A.eps

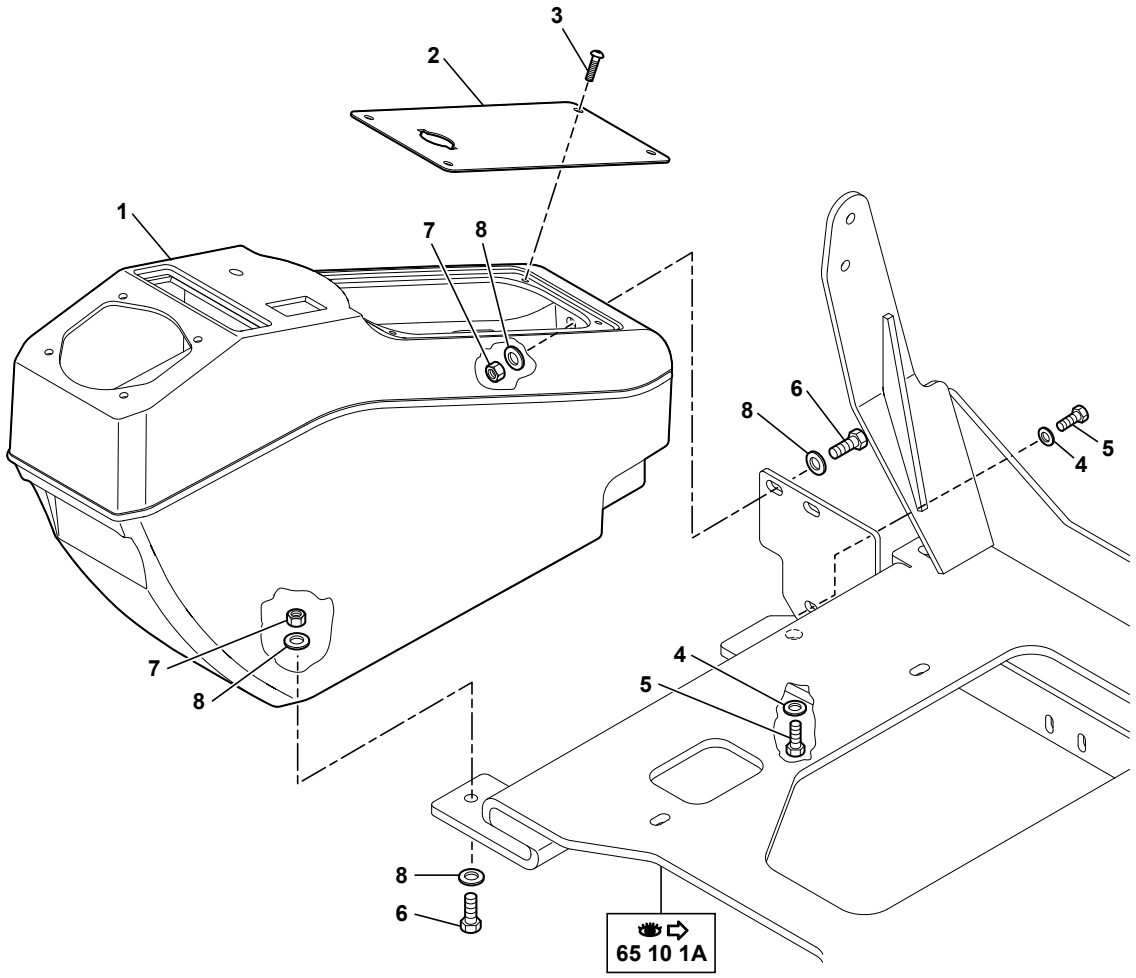
SIÈGE PNEUMATIQUE CHAUFFANT
HEATING PNEUMATIC SEAT
HEIZENDER PNEUMATISCHER SITZ

*	1 5700079	3 NV	1	MECANISME DE REGLAGE	SET UP MECANISM	EINSTELL MECHANISMUS
*	2 5700080	3 NV	1	SIEGE	SEAT	SITZ
*	3 5700082		1	SIÈGE CHAUFFANT	HEATING SEAT	HEIZENDER SITZ

CONSOLE DE SIÈGE (DROIT)
SEAT CONSOLE (RIGHT)
ARMLEHNENKONSOLE (RECHT)



1	5030152
2	3320105
3	4290184
4	4490014
5	4380031
6	4380044
7	4410016
8	4490023

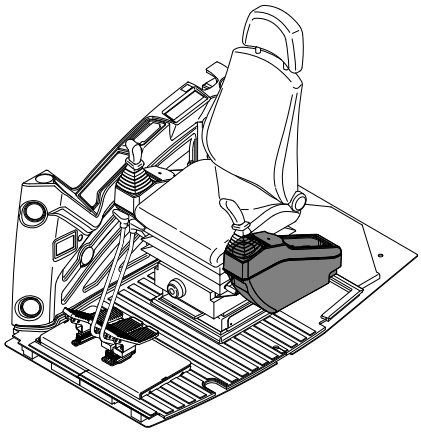


714MC_5400752_65_20_1A.eps

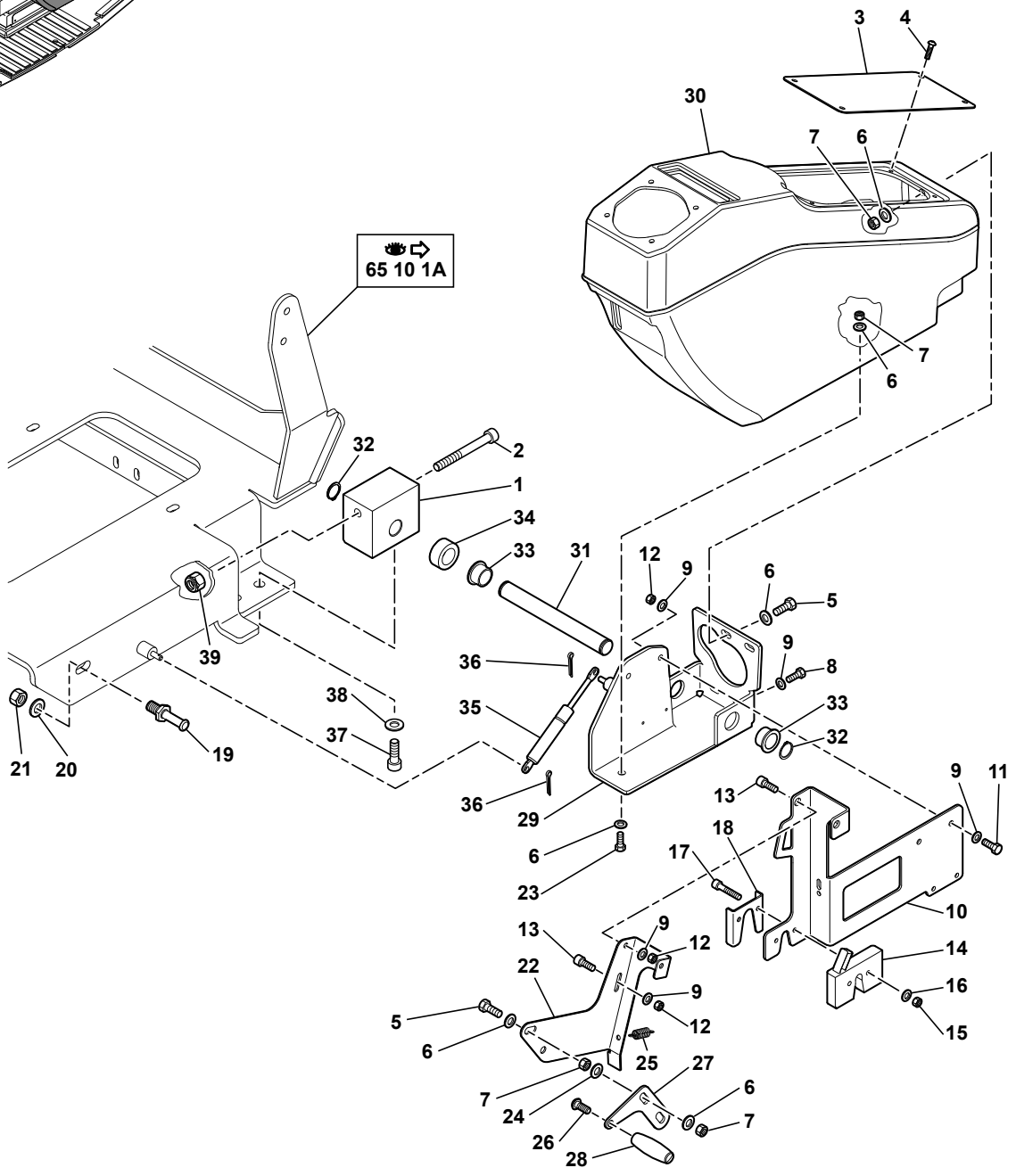
CONSOLE DE SIEGE (DROIT)
SEAT CONSOLE (RIGHT)
ARMLEHNENKONSOLE (RECHT)

*	1	5030152		1	CONSOLE	CONSOLE	KONSOLE
*	2	3320105		1	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH
*	3	4290184	CBHC M5X12	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	4490014	CONTACT MU6	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	5	4380031	H M6X16	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4380044	H M8X25	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	4410016	H M8	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	8	4490023	CONTACT LU8	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

CONSOLE DE SIÈGE (GAUCHE)
SEAT CONSOLE (LEFT)
ARMLEHNKONSOLE (LINKS)



1	2504334
2	4290030
3	3280283
4	4290184
5	4380044
6	4490006
7	4410016
8	4380031
9	4490014
10	3610565
11	4380032
12	4410013
13	4290082
14	6200116
15	4410010
16	4490016
17	4290094
18	3360100
19	6200118
20	4460019
21	4410102
22	3610342
23	4380043
24	4460025
25	4800021
26	4250040
27	3350058
28	6200117
29	3831649
30	5030151
31	3730081
32	4630024
33	3880088
34	3850061
35	4820038
36	4450017
37	4290026
38	4490003
39	4450015

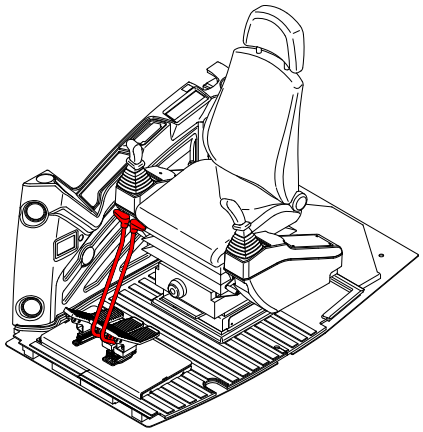


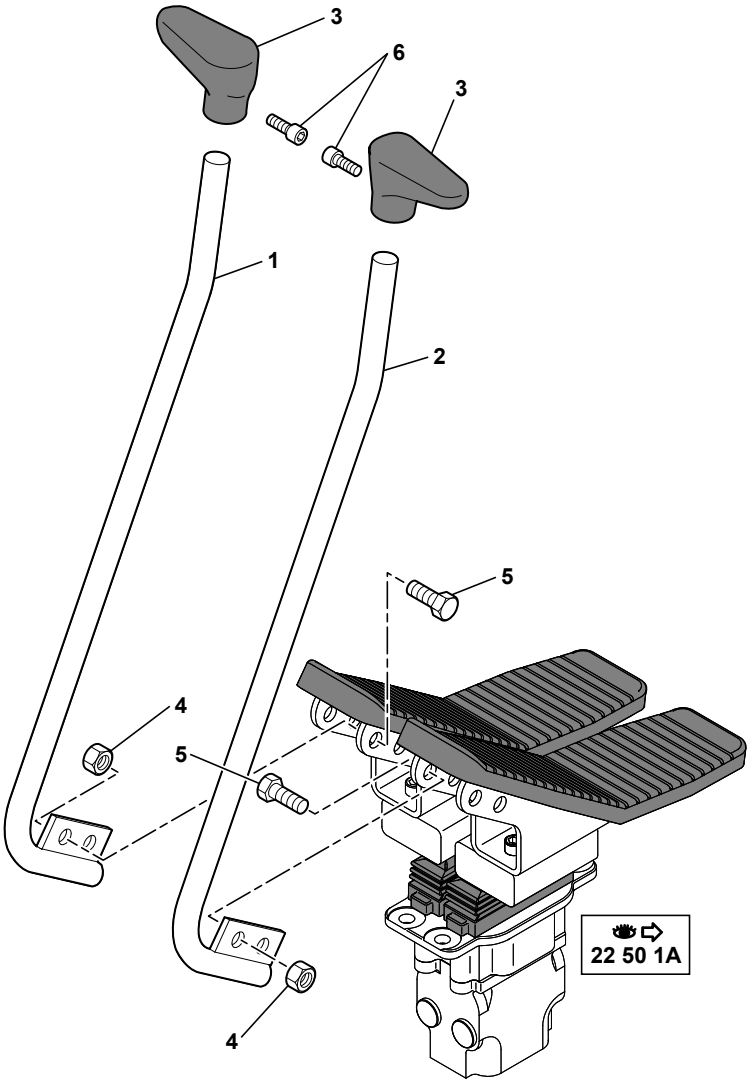
714MC_5400752_65_22_1A.eps

CONSOLE DE SIÈGE (GAUCHE)
SEAT CONSOLE (LEFT)
ARMLEHNKONSOLE (LINKS)

1	2504334		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
2	4290030	CHC M10X80	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
3	3280283		1	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH
4	4290184	CBHC M5X12	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
5	4380044	H M8X25	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
6	4490006	CONTACT MU8	10	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
7	4410016	H M8	7	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
8	4380031	H M6X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
9	4490014	CONTACT MU6	10	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 10	3610565	3610399	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
11	4380032	H M6X20	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
12	4410013	H M6	5	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
13	4290082	CHC M6X12	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
14	6200116		1	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
15	4410010	H M5	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
16	4490016	CONTACT MU5	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
17	4290094	CHC M5X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
18	3360100		1	RENFORT	BRACE	VERSTAERKUNG
19	6200118		1	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
20	4460019	LU6	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
21	4410102	H M12X1	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
22	3610342		1	COMMANDE PIVOT	SWIVEL DRIVE	SCHWENKANTRIEB
23	4380043	H M8X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
24	4460025	MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
25	4800021		1	RESSORT DE RAPPEL	RETURN SPRING	RUCKSTELLFEDERN
26	4250040	CBHC M8X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
27	3350058		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
28	6200117		1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
29	3831649		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
30	5030151		1	CONSOLE	CONSOLE	KONSOLE
31	3730081		1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
32	4630024		2	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
33	3880088		2	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
34	3850061		1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
35	4820038		1	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE
36	4550017		2	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
37	4290026	CHC M10X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
38	4490003	CONTACT MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
39	4450015	NYLSTOP M10	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER

COMMANDES : TRANSLATION
CONTROL LEVERS: TRAVELLING
STEUERHEBEL : FAHRBEWEGUNG





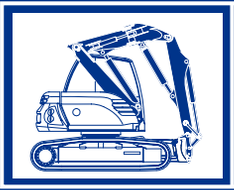
1	3831398 ▶
2	3831399 ◀
3	5130170
4	4410022
5	4380065
6	4290128

714MC_5400752_65_50_1A.eps

COMMANDES : TRANSLATION
CONTROL LEVERS : TRAVELLING
STEUERHEBEL : FAHRBEWEGUNG

*	1	3831398	▶		1	LEVIER	LEVER	HEBEL
*	2	3831399	◀		1	LEVIER	LEVER	HEBEL
*	3	5130170			2	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
*	4	4410022		H M12	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	5	4380065		H M12X20	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	4290128		CHC M5X10	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Équipement
Equipment
Ausleger

68

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

68 ÉQUIPEMENT EQUIPMENT AUSLEGER

68	10	1A	FLECHE BOOM AUSLEGER	
68	20	1A	BEC DE FLECHE (AVEC DEPORT) INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (WITH OFFSET) BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (MIT VERSETZUNGS)	*
68	20	2A	BEC DE FLECHE (SANS DEPORT) INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT OFFSET) BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)	*
68	20	3A	BEC DE FLECHE (PELLE) INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (EXCAVATOR) BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (BAGGER)	*
68	30	1A	NOIX DE DEPORT KNUCKLE GELENK	
68	40	1A	BRAS ARM AUSLEGERARM	*
68	40	2A	BRAS (PELLE) ARM (EXCAVATOR) AUSLEGERARM (BAGGER)	*
68	45	1A	BIELLE CONNECTION CONNECTING LINK VERBINDUNGSSTANGE	
68	50	1A	PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP WERKZEUGETRÄGE SPIELAUSGLEICH	
68	51	1A	PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO) TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO) WERKZEUGETRÄGER (VOLVO)	
68	52	1A	PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF) TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF) WERKZEUGETRÄGER (LEHNHOFF)	
68	53	1A	PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU AVEC CROCHET TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP WITH HOOK WERKZEUGETRÄGE SPIELAUSGLEICH MIT HAKEN	
68	60	1A	BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT FLANGES/ATTACHMENT FLANCH/ANBAU	
68	60	2A	BRIDES/ EQUIPEMENT: CLAPETS DE SECURITE (OPTION) FLANGES/ATTACHMENT: SAFETY VALVE (OPTION) FLANCH/ANBAU: SICHEREITSVENTIL (OPTION)	

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

68 ÉQUIPEMENT (suite) | EQUIPMENT (continued) | AUSLEGER (Nachste Seite)

68 60 3A BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT: RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT: HAMMER RETURN (OPTION)
FLANCH/ANBAU: HAMMER-RÜCKLAUFLEITUNG (OPTION)

68 60 4A BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT: BENNE PRENEUSE (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT: CLAM-SHELL (OPTION)
FLANCH/ANBAU : GREIFER (OPTION)

68 60 5A BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PORTE-OUTILS VOLVO)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (TOOLS-HOLDER VOLVO)
FLANCH/ANBAU (WERKZEUGETRÄGER VOLVO)

68 60 6A BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PORTE-OUTILS LEHNHOFF)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (TOOLS-HOLDER LEHNHOFF)
FLANCH/ANBAU (WERKZEUGETRÄGER LEHNHOFF)

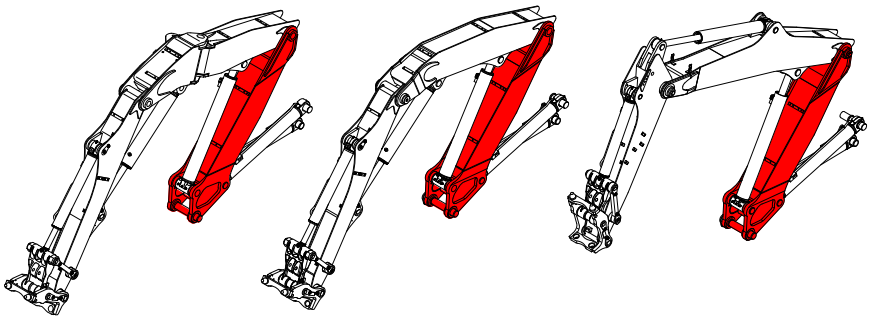
68 61 1A BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER)

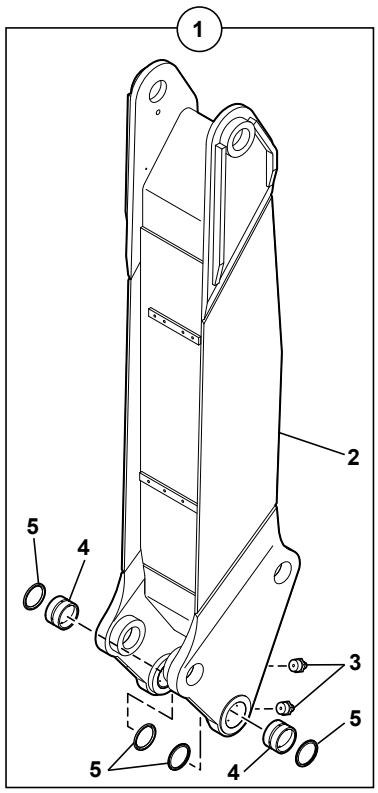
68 61 2A BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE) (CLAPETS DE SECURITE)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR) (SAFETY VALVE)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER) (SICHEREITSVENTIL)

68 61 3A BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE): RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR): HAMMER RETURN (OP)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER): HAMMER-RÜCKLAUFLEITUNG (OP)

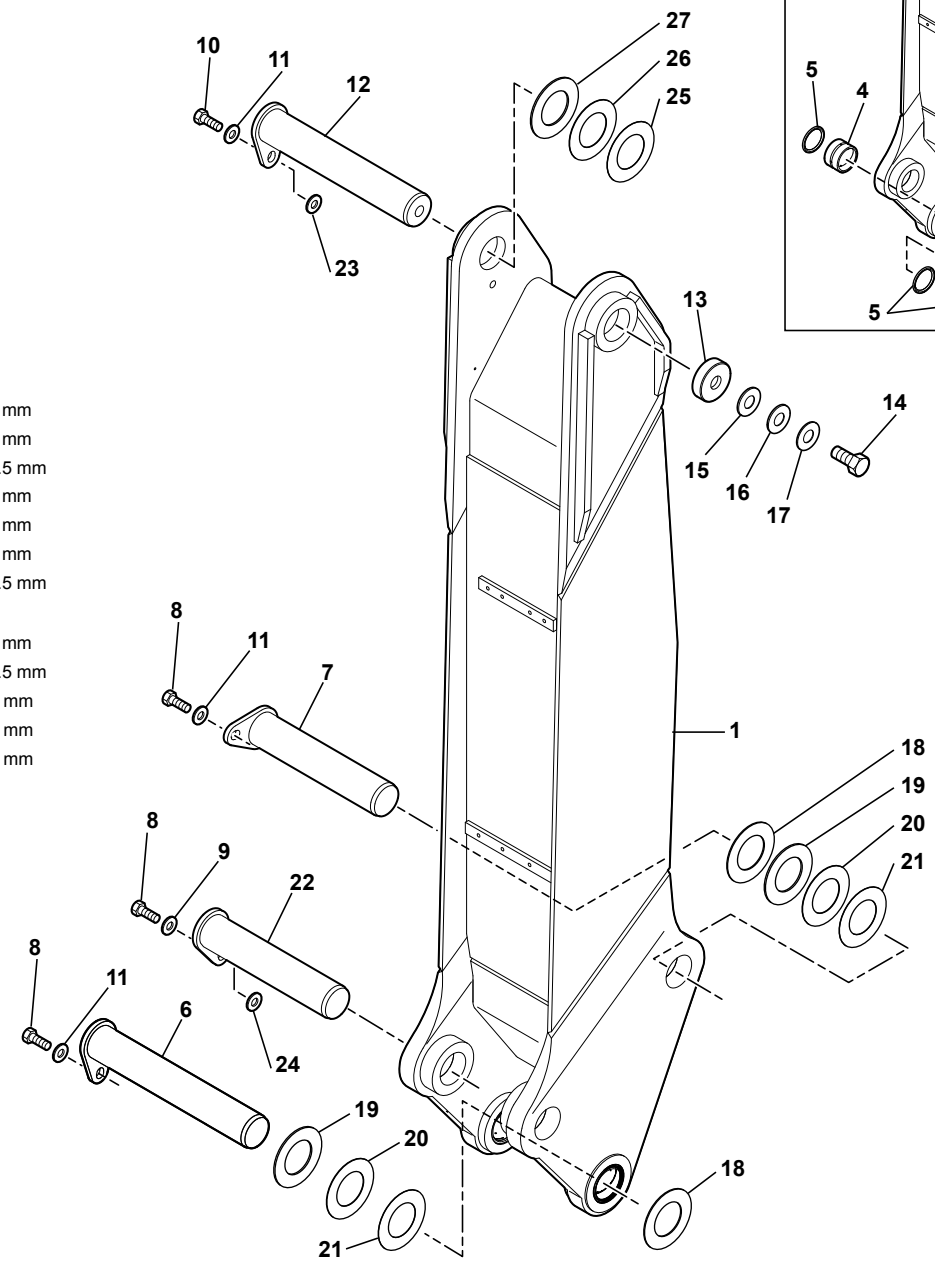
68 61 4A BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE): BENNE PRENEUSE (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR): CLAM-SHELL (OPT)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER): GREIFER (OPTION)

FLÈCHE
BOOM
AUSLEGER





1	5460519	
2	3832607	
3	5580008	
4	3870388	
5	6140038	
6	4090503	
7	4090480	
8	4370071	
9	4460081	
10	4380103	
11	4480052	
12	4090374	
13	3890029	
14	4380359	
15	5530085	⧗ 2 mm
16	5530086	⧗ 1 mm
17	5530087	⧗ 0.5 mm
18	5530126	⧗ 2 mm
19	5530127	⧗ 3 mm
20	5530133	⧗ 1 mm
21	5530134	⧗ 0.5 mm
22	4090541	
23	5530084	⧗ 1 mm
24	5530083	⧗ 0.5 mm
25	5530055	⧗ 1 mm
26	5530056	⧗ 2 mm
27	5530057	⧗ 3 mm

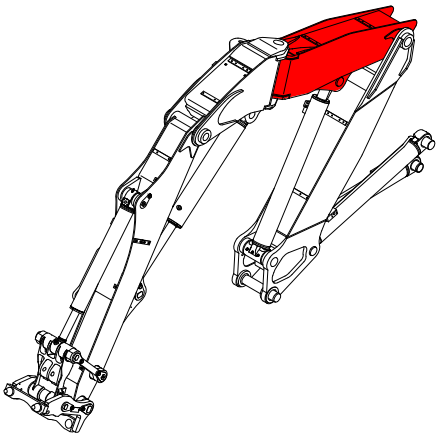


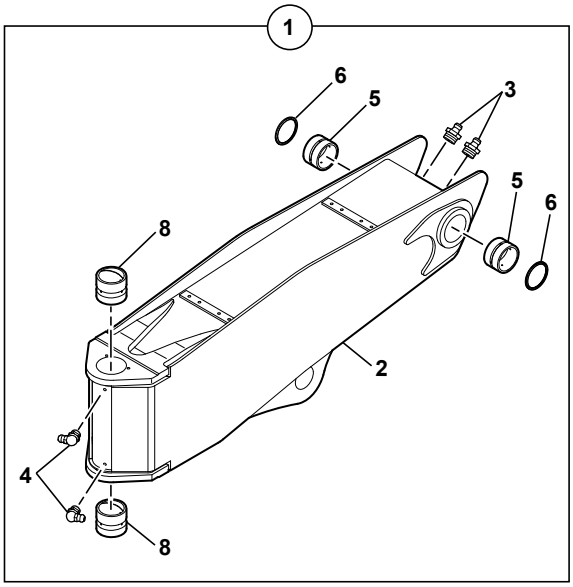
714MC_5400752_68_10_1A.eps

FLECHE
BOOM
AUSLEGER

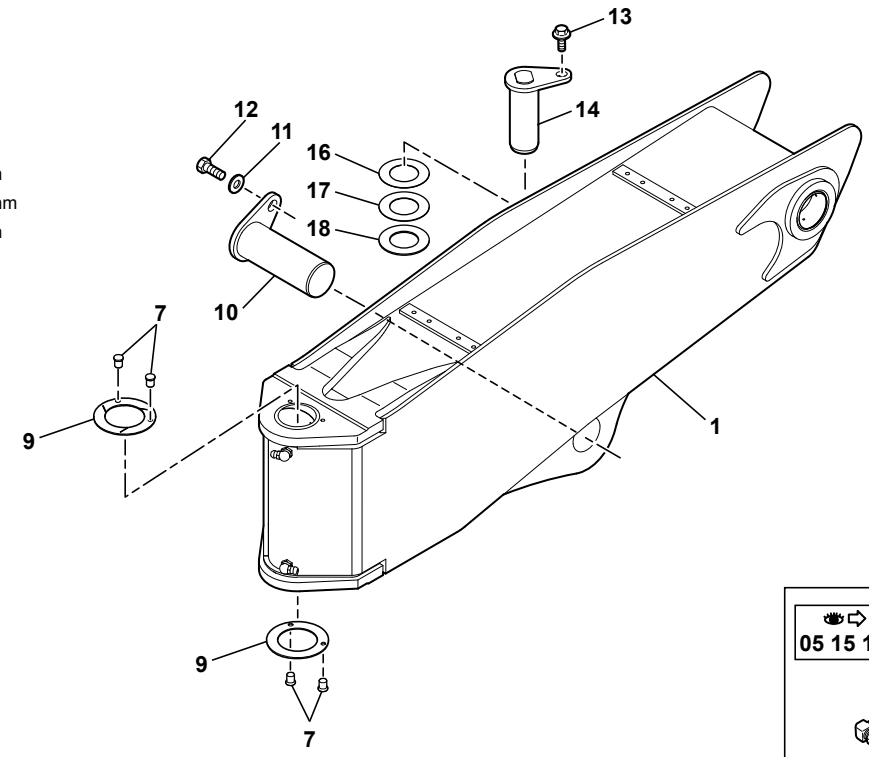
	1	5460519				1	FLECHE BAGUEE	BOOM WITH BEARINGS	AUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
*	2	3832607	1	●○	3831882	1	FLECHE	BOOM	AUSLEGER
	3	5580008	1		M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	4	3870388	1	●○	3870219	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	5	6140038	1			4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	6	4090503				1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	7	4090480				1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	8	4370071			H M20X50	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4460081			M20	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10	4380103			H M20X40	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	11	4480052			M20 L	3	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
	12	4090374				1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	13	3890029				1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	14	4380359			H M30X60	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	15	5530085		⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	16	5530086		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	17	5530087		⧗	0.5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	18	5530126		⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	19	5530127		⧗	3 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	20	5530133		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	21	5530134		⧗	0.5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	22	4090541		●○	4090480	1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	23	5530084		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	24	5530083		⧗	0.5 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	25	5530055		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	26	5530056		⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	27	5530057		⧗	3 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL

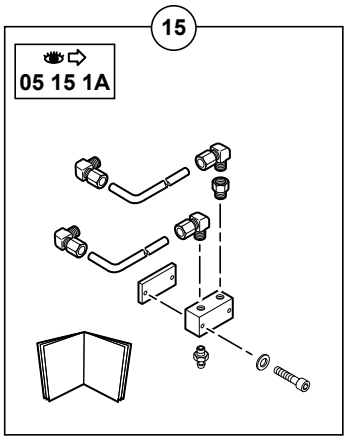
BEC DE FLÈCHE (AVEC DÉPORT)
INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (WITH OFFSET)
BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (MIT VERSETZUNGS)





1	5460498	
2	3832767	
3	5580008	
4	5580010	
5	3870388	
6	6140038	
7	3780075	
8	3870387	
9	5510007	
10	4090486	
11	4460058	
12	4380104	
13	968589	
14	4090539	
15	K7032016	
16	5530053	⧗ 1 mm
17	5530031	⧗ 1.5 mm
18	5530032	⧗ 2 mm





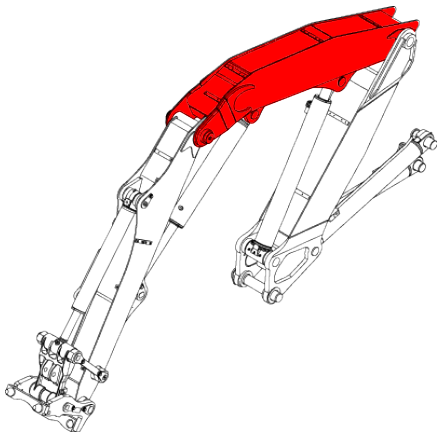
714MC_5400752_68_20_1A.eps

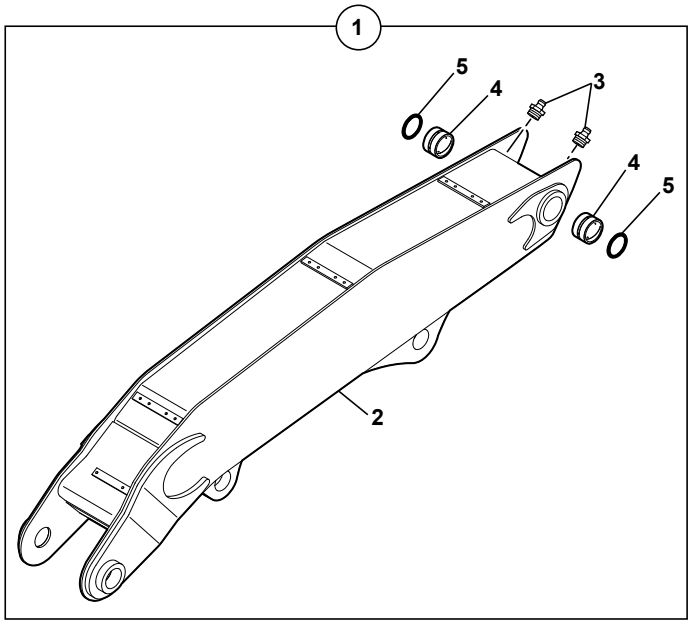
BEC DE FLECHE (AVEC DEPORT)
INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (WITH OFFSET)
BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (MIT VERSETZUNGS)

	1	5460498			1	BEC DE FLECHE BAGUE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM INCLUDED BEARINGS	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
*	2	3832767	1	3831704/3832651	1	BEC DE FLECHE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER
	3	5580008	1	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	4	5580010	1	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	5	3870388	1	3870219	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	6	6140038	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	7	3780075			4	PION DE POSITION	LOCATOR	ARRETIERUNG
*	8	3870387	1	3870347	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	9	5510007			2	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	10	4090486			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	11	4460058		MU20	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	12	4380104		H M20X45	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	13	968589		H M16X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	14	4090539		4090388	1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	15	K7032016		05 15 1A	PM	KIT GRAISSAGE	KIT GREASING	BAUSATZ SCHMIERUNG
*	16	5530053		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	17	5530031		1,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	18	5530032		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL

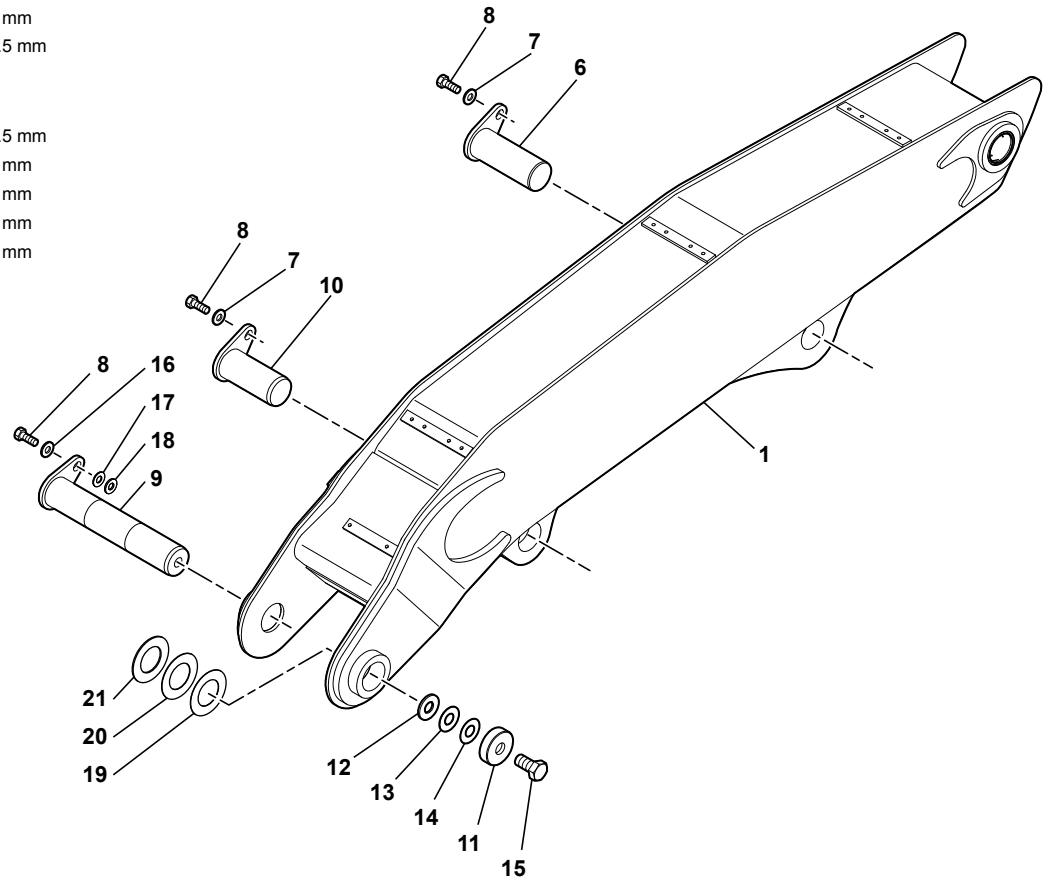
BEC DE FLÈCHE (SANS DÉPORT)
INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT OFFSET)
BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

*





1	5460456	
2	3832649	
3	5580008	
4	3870388	
5	6140038	
6	4090486	
7	4460058	
8	4380103	
9	4090484	
10	4090485	
11	3890029	
12	5530085	⧗ 2 mm
13	5530086	⧗ 1 mm
14	5530087	⧗ 0.5 mm
15	4380359	
16	4480052	
17	5530083	⧗ 0.5 mm
18	5530084	⧗ 1 mm
19	5530055	⧗ 1 mm
20	5530056	⧗ 2 mm
21	5530057	⧗ 3 mm

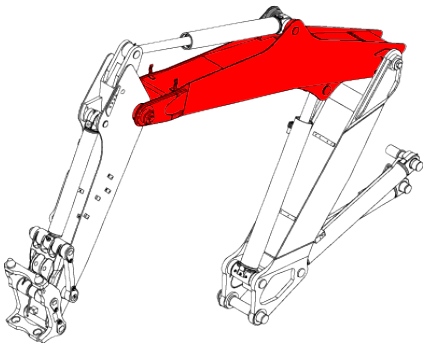


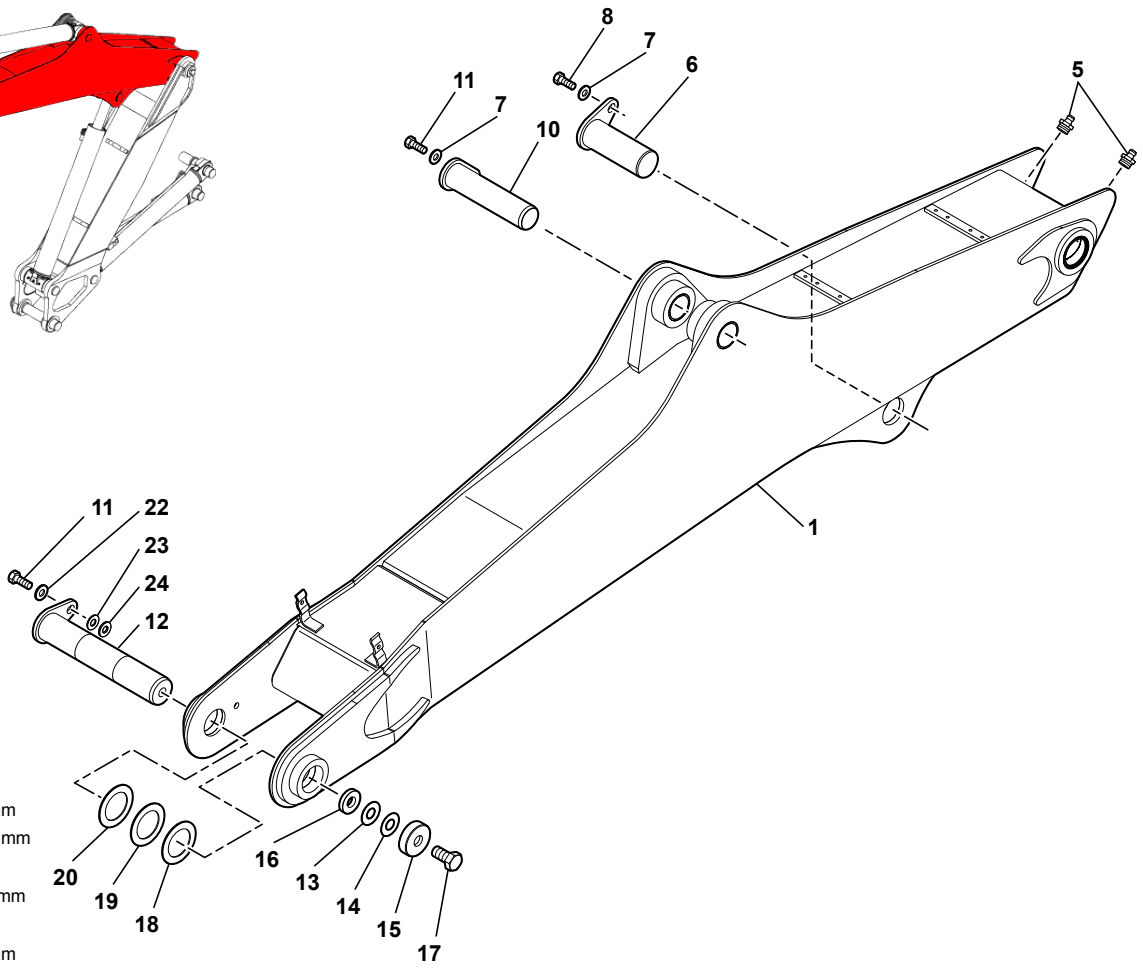
714MC_5400752_68_20_2A.eps

BEC DE FLECHE (SANS DEPORT)
INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT OFFSET)
BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (OHNE VERSETZUNGS)

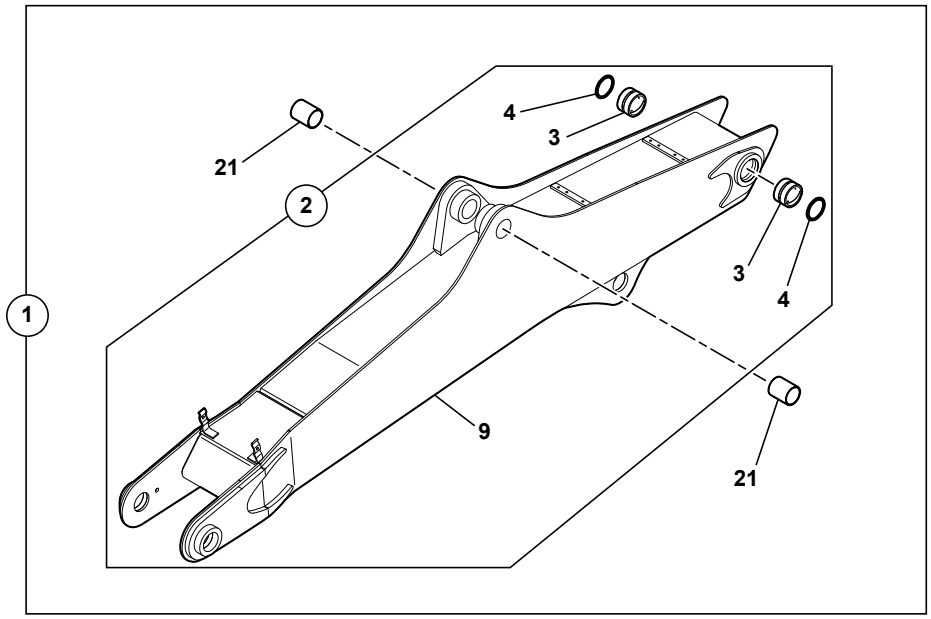
	1	5460456			1	BEC DE FLECHE BAGUE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM INCLUDED BEARINGS	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
*	2	3832649	1	3831377	1	BEC DE FLECHE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER
	3	5580008	1	M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	4	3870388	1	3870219	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	5	6140038	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	6	4090486			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	7	4460058		MU20	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	8	4380103		H M20X40	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	9	4090484			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	10	4090485			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	11	3890029			1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	12	5530085		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	13	5530086		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	14	5530087		0,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	15	4380359		H M30X60	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	16	4480052		M20 L	1	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	17	5530083		0.5 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	18	5530084		1 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	19	5530055		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	20	5530056		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	21	5530057		3 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL

BEC DE FLÈCHE (PELLE)
INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (EXCAVATOR)
BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (BAGGER)





1	5460506	
2	5460504	
3	3870388	
4	6140038	
5	5580008	
6	4090486	
7	4460058	
8	4380104	
9	3832652	
10	4090526	
11	4380103	
12	4090484	
13	5530086	⧗ 1 mm
14	5530087	⧗ 0.5 mm
15	3890029	
16	5560009	⧗ 13 mm
17	4380359	
18	5530055	⧗ 1 mm
19	5530056	⧗ 2 mm
20	5530057	⧗ 3 mm
21	3870369	
22	4480052	
23	5530083	⧗ 0.5 mm
24	5530084	⧗ 1 mm

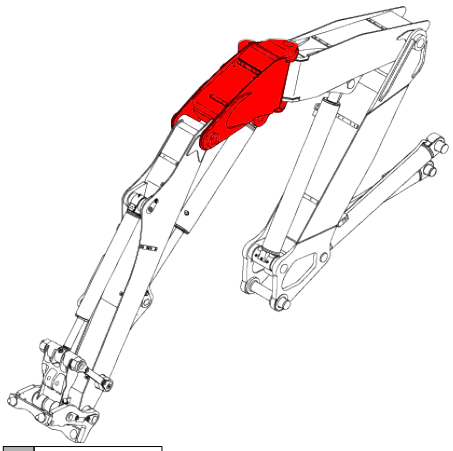


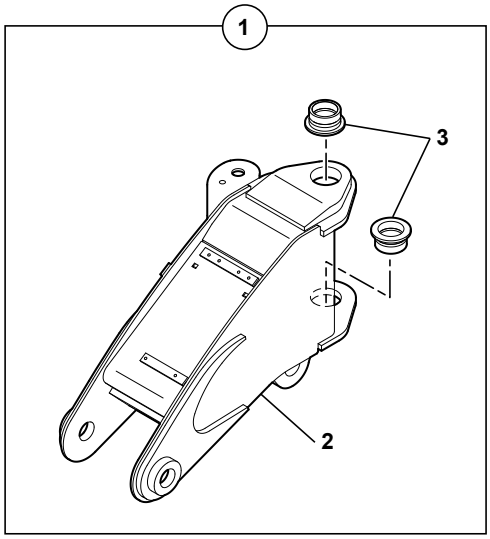
714MC_5400752_68_20_3A.eps

BEC DE FLECHE (PELLE)
INTERMEDIATE BOOM ASSEMBLY (EXCAVATOR)
BESCHICKERAUSLEGER (BAGGER)

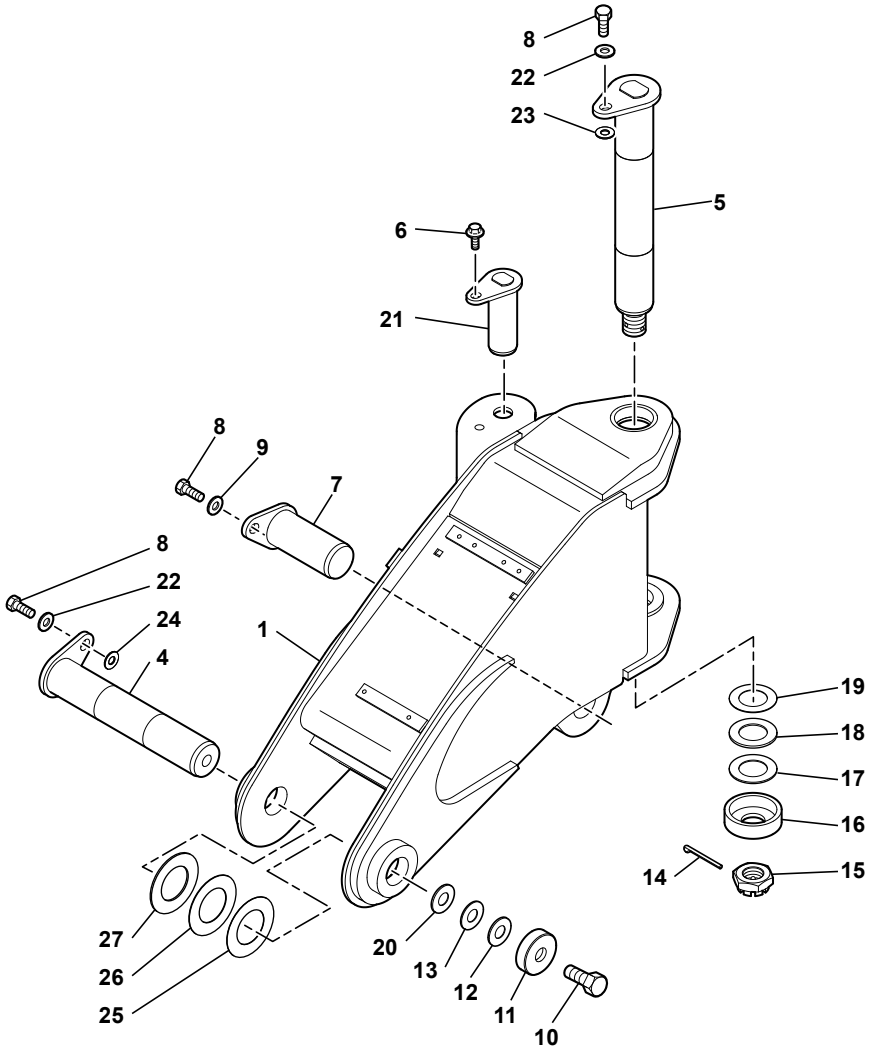
	1	5460506			1	BEC DE FLECHE BAGUE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM INCLUDED BEARINGS	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
	2	5460504	1		1	BEC DE FLECHE BAGUE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM INCLUDED BEARINGS	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
*	3	3870388	2	3870219	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	4	6140038	2		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	5	5580008		M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	6	4090486			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	7	4460058		MU20	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	8	4380104		H M20X45	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	3832652	2	3831722	1	BEC DE FLECHE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER
	10	4090526			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	11	4380103		H M20X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	4090484			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	13	5530086		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	14	5530087		0,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	15	3890029			1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	16	5560009		13 mm	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	17	4380359		H M30X60	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	18	5530055		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	19	5530056		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	20	5530057		3 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	21	3870369	1		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	22	4480052		M20 L	1	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	23	5530083		0.5 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	24	5530084		1 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE

NOIX DE DÉPORT
KNUCKLE
GELENK





1	5460450	*
2	3831288	
3	3880067	
4	4090484	
5	4090372	
6	968589	
7	4090485	
8	4380103	
9	4460058	
10	4380359	
11	3890029	
12	5530086	⧗ 1 mm
13	5530087	⧗ 0.5 mm
14	4550051	
15	4430007	
16	3890041	
17	5530031	⧗ 1.5 mm
18	5530032	⧗ 2 mm
19	5530053	⧗ 1 mm
20	5530085	⧗ 2 mm
21	4090539	
22	4480052	
23	5530083	⧗ 0.5 mm
24	5530084	⧗ 1 mm
25	5530055	⧗ 1 mm
26	5530056	⧗ 2 mm
27	5530057	⧗ 3 mm

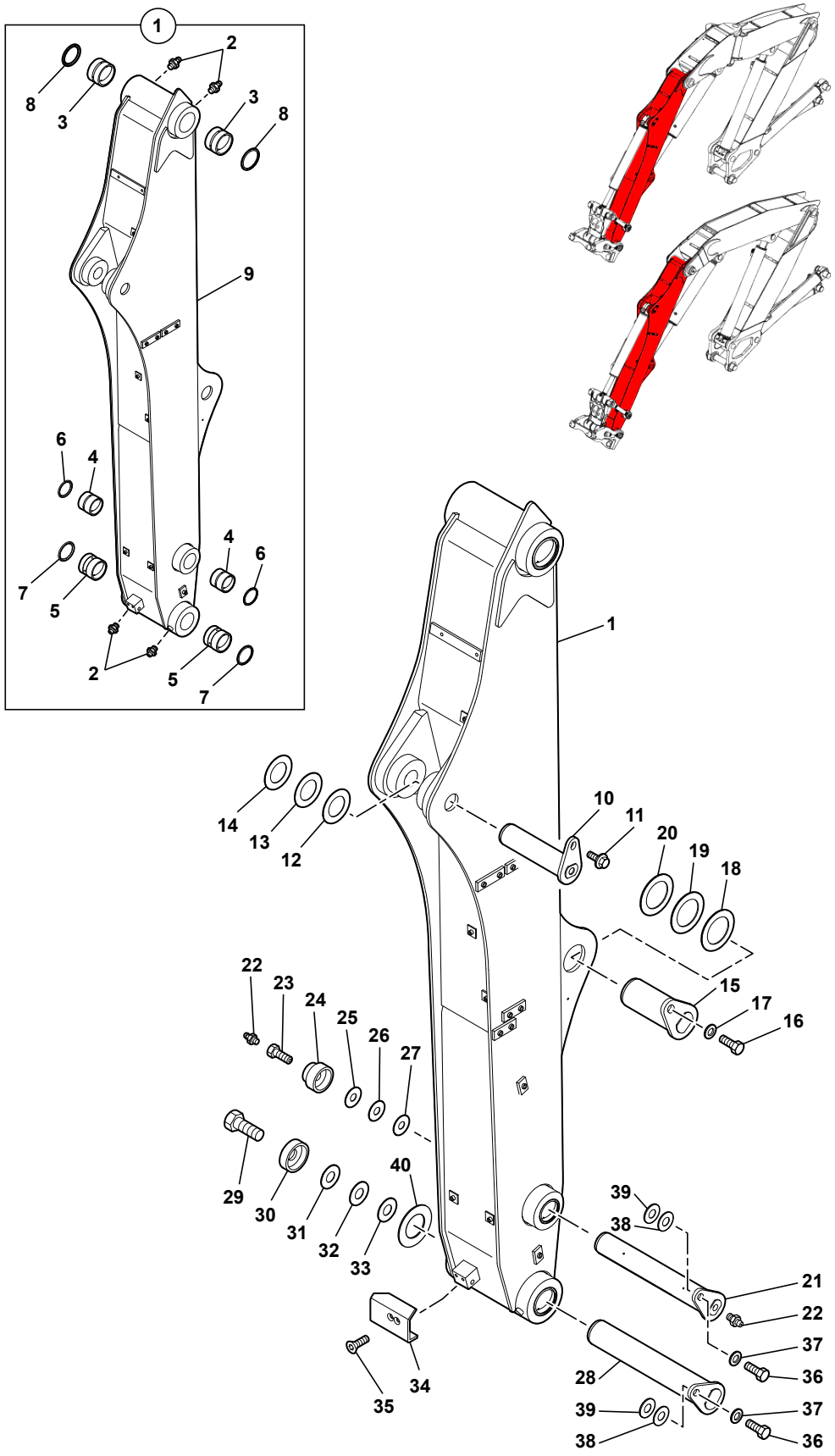


714MC_5400752_68_30_1A.eps

NOIX DE DEPORT
KNUCKLE
GELENK

	1	5460450			1	NOIX DE DEPORT BAGUEE	KNUCKLE INCLUDED BEARINGS	GELENK MIT BUCHSE
	2	3831288	1		1	NOIX (ARTICULATION)	KNUCKLE	GELENK
	3	3880067	1		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	4	4090484			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	5	4090372			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	6	968589		H M16X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	7	4090485			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	8	4380103		H M20X40	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4460058		MU20	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10	4380359		H M30X60	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	11	3890029			1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	12	5530086		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	13	5530087		0,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	14	4550051		V8X100	1	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
	15	4430007		HK M48X5	1	ECROU A CRENEAUX	CASTLE NUT	KRONENMUTTER
	16	3890041			1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	17	5530031		1,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	18	5530032		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	19	5530053		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	20	5530085		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	21	4090539		4090388	1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	22	4480052		M20 L	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	23	5530083		0.5 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	24	5530084		1 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	25	5530055		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	26	5530056		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	27	5530057		3 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL

BRAS
ARM
AUSLEGERARM



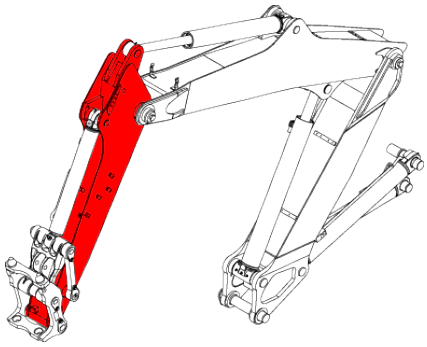
1	5460513	
2	5580008	
3	3870388	
4	3870235	
5	3870305	
6	6140036	
7	6140037	
8	6140038	
9	3832653	
10	4090445	
11	968589	
12	5530031	⧗ 1.5 mm
13	5530032	⧗ 2 mm
14	5530053	⧗ 1 mm
15	4090377	
16	4380104	
17	4460058	
18	5530055	⧗ 1 mm
19	5530056	⧗ 2 mm
20	5530057	⧗ 3 mm
21	4090375	
22	5580008	
23	4400021	
24	3890047	
25	5530091	⧗ 2 mm
26	5530092	⧗ 1 mm
27	5530093	⧗ 0.5 mm
28	4090376	
29	4380359	
30	3890035	
31	5530085	⧗ 2 mm
32	5530086	⧗ 1 mm
33	5530087	⧗ 0.5 mm
34	3600153	
35	4240020	
36	4370038	
37	4480051	
38	5530083	⧗ 0.5 mm
39	5530084	⧗ 1 mm
40	5530038	⧗ 1 mm

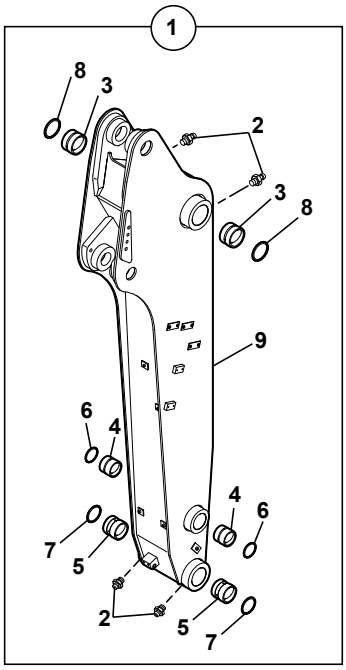
714MC_5400752_68_40_1A.eps

BRAS
ARM
AUSLEGERARM

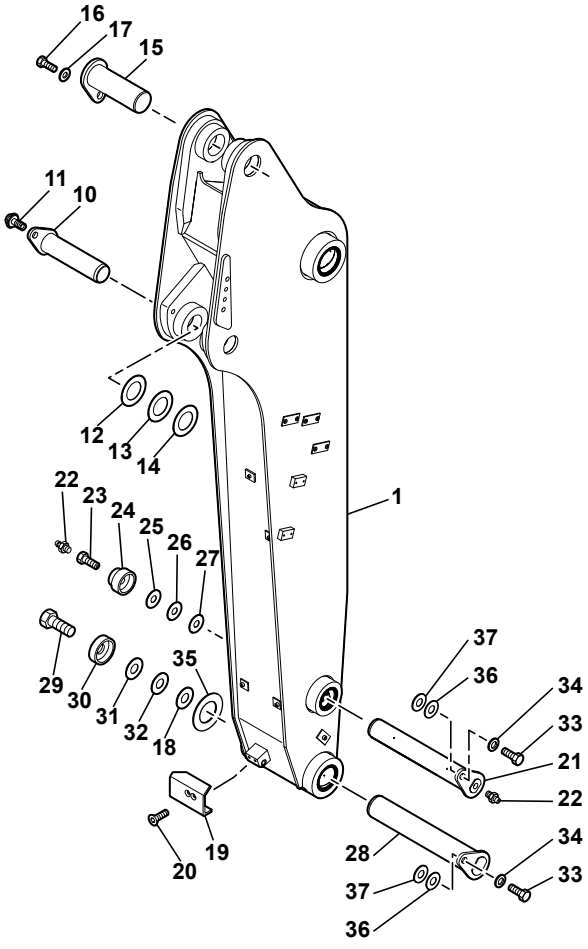
	1	5460513				1	BRAS BAGUE	ARM WITH BUSHES	ARM MIT BUECHSE
	2	5580008	1		M10X1	4	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	3	3870388	1	●○	3870219	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	4	3870235	1			2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	5	3870305	1			2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	6	6140036	1			2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	7	6140037	1			2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	8	6140038	1			2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	9	3832653	1	●○	3831820	1	BRAS	ARM	ARM
	10	4090445				1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	11	968589			H M16X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	5530031		⧗	1,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	13	5530032		⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	14	5530053		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	15	4090377				1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	16	4380104			H M20X45	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	17	4460058			MU20	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	18	5530055		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	19	5530056		⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	20	5530057		⧗	3 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	21	4090375				1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	22	5580008			M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	23	4400021				1	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
	24	3890047				1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	25	5530091		⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	26	5530092		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	27	5530093		⧗	0,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	28	4090376				1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	29	4380359			H M30X60	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	30	3890035				1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	31	5530085		⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	32	5530086		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	33	5530087		⧗	0,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	34	3600153				1	PROTECTEUR	GUARD	SCHUTZ
	35	4240020			FHC M10X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	36	4370038			H M16X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	37	4480051			M16 L	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	38	5530083		⧗	0.5 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	39	5530084		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	40	5530038		⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL

BRAS (PELLE)
ARM (EXCAVATOR)
AUSLEGERARM (BAGGER)





1	5460534	
2	5580008	
3	3870388	
4	3870235	
5	3870305	
6	6140036	
7	6140037	
8	6140038	
9	3832657	
10	4090445	
11	968589	
12	5530031	⧗ 1.5 mm
13	5530032	⧗ 2 mm
14	5530053	⧗ 1 mm
15	4090528	
16	4380103	
17	4460058	
18	5530087	⧗ 0.5 mm
19	3600153	
20	4240020	
21	4090375	
22	5580008	
23	4400021	
24	3890047	
25	5530091	⧗ 2 mm
26	5530092	⧗ 1 mm
27	5530093	⧗ 0.5 mm
28	4090376	
29	4380359	
30	3890035	
31	5530085	⧗ 1 mm
32	5530086	⧗ 0.5 mm
33	4370038	
34	4480051	
35	5530038	⧗ 1 mm
36	5530083	⧗ 0.5 mm
37	5530084	⧗ 1 mm

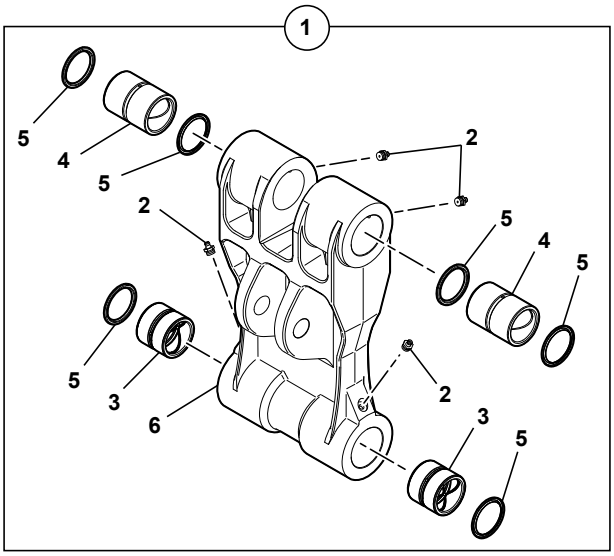


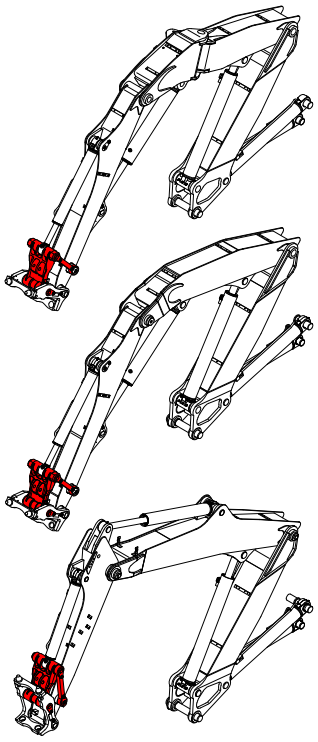
714MC_5400752_68_40_2A.eps

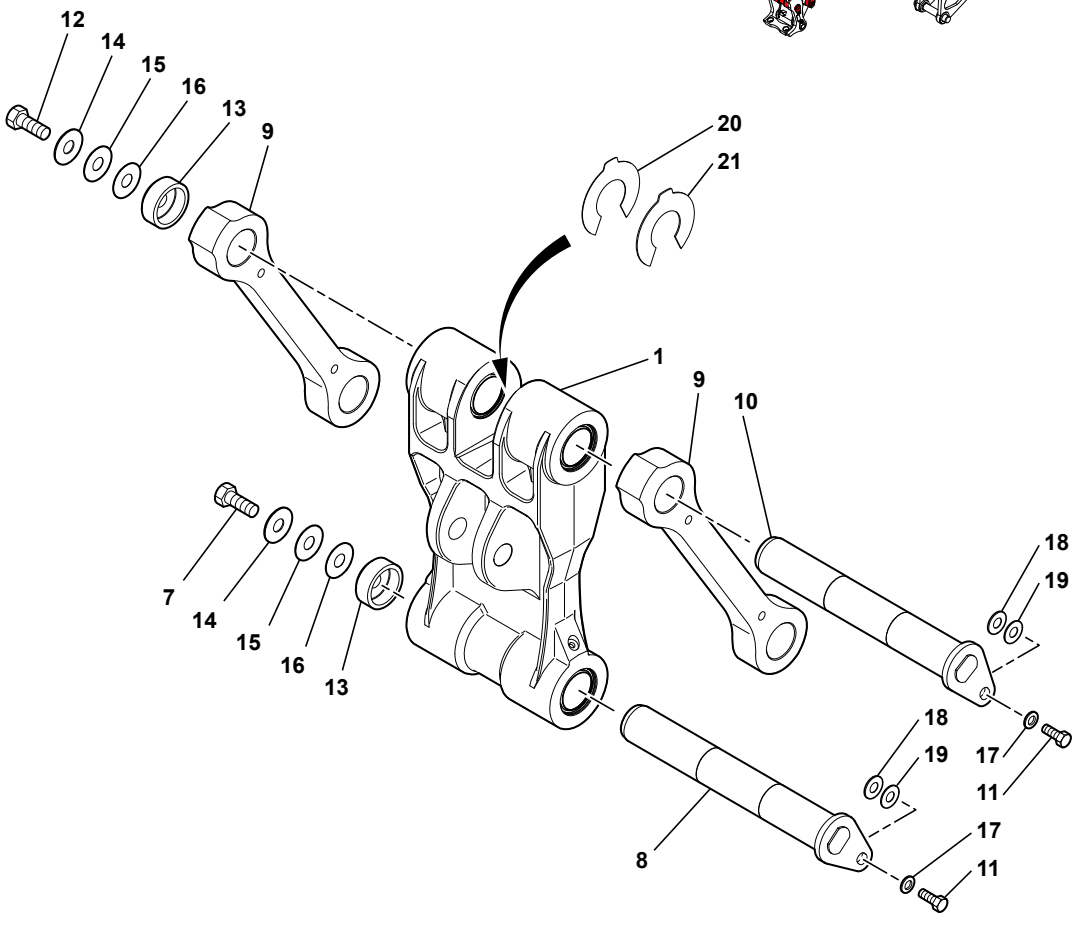
BRAS (PELLE)
ARM (EXCAVATOR)
AUSLEGERARM (BAGGER)

	1	5460534			1	BRAS BAGUE	ARM WITH BUSHES	ARM MIT BUECHSE
	2	5580008	1	M10X1	4	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	3	3870388	1	3870219	2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	4	3870235	1		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	5	3870305	1		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	6	6140036	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	7	6140037	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	8	6140038	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	9	3832657	1	3831919	1	BRAS	ARM	ARM
	10	4090445			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	11	968589		H M16X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	5530031		1,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	13	5530032		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	14	5530053		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	15	4090528			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	16	4380103		H M20X40	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	17	4460058		MU20	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	18	5530087		0,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	19	3600153			1	PROTECTEUR	GUARD	SCHUTZ
	20	4240020		FHC M10X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	21	4090375			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	22	5580008		M10X1	2	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	23	4400021			1	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
	24	3890047			1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	25	5530091		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	26	5530092		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	27	5530093		0,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	28	4090376			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	29	4380359		H M30X60	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	30	3890035			1	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	31	5530085		2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	32	5530086		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	33	4370038		H M16X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	34	4480051		M16 L	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	35	5530038		1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	36	5530083		0.5 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	37	5530084		1 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE

BIELLE CONNECTION
CONNECTING LINK
VERBINDUNGSSTANGE







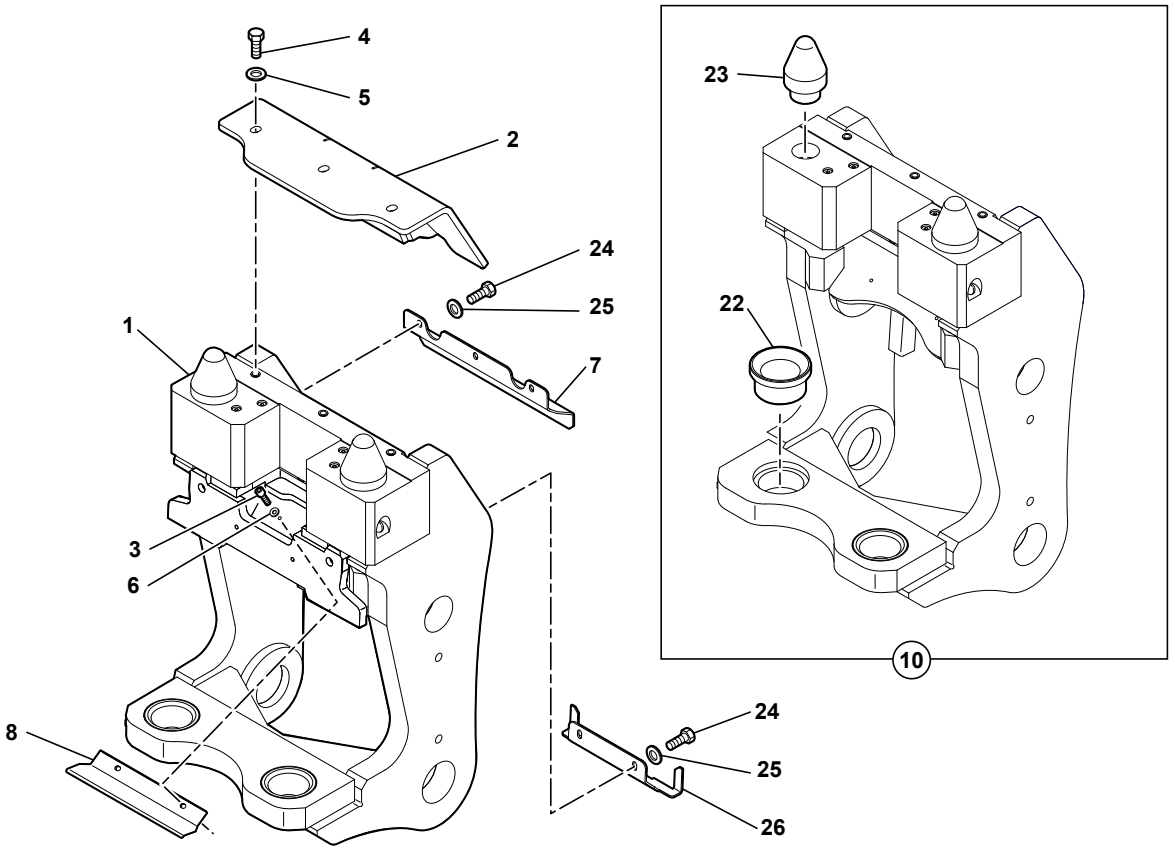
1	5460431	
2	5580008	
3	3870235	
4	3870268	
5	6140036	
6	2380058	
7	4380103	
8	4090406	
9	2500491	
10	4090412	
11	4370038	
12	4380104	
13	3890031	
14	5530091	⧗ 2 mm
15	5530092	⧗ 1 mm
16	5530093	⧗ 0.5 mm
17	4480051	
18	5530083	⧗ 0.5 mm
19	5530084	⧗ 1 mm
20	5520032	⧗ 1 mm
21	5520033	⧗ 2 mm

714MC_5400752_68_45_1A.eps

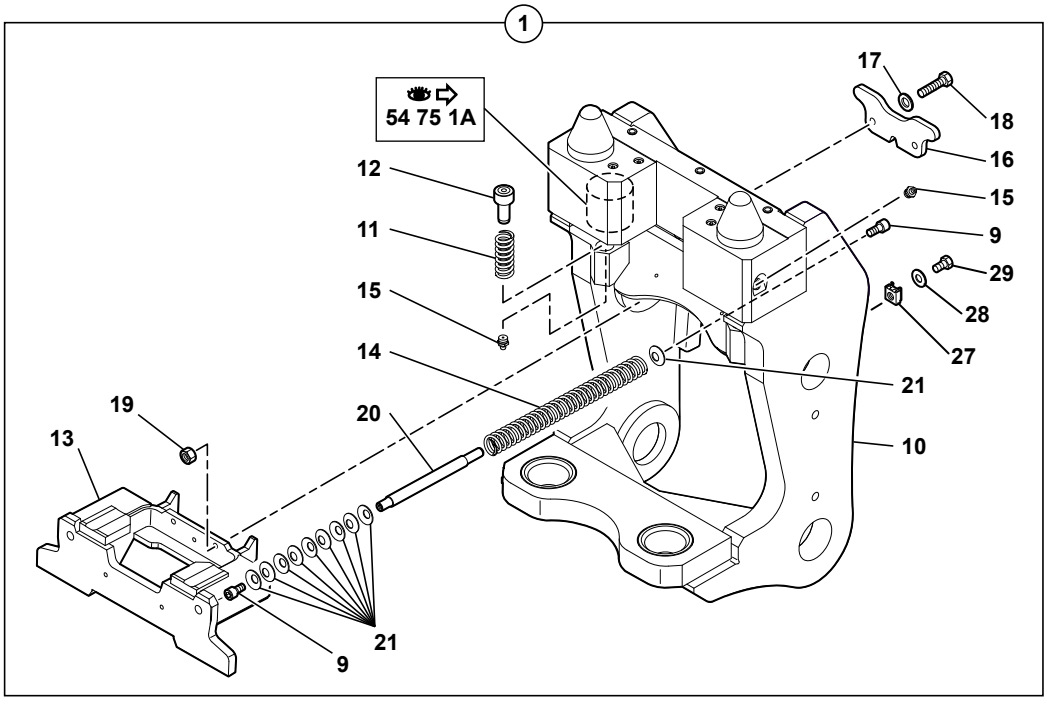
BIELLE CONNECTION
CONNECTING LINK
VERBINDUNGSSTANGE

	1	5460431			1	BIELLE CONNECTION	CONNECTING LINK	VERBINDUNGSSTANGE
	2	5580008	1	M10X1	4	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	3	3870235	1		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	4	3870268	1		2	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	5	6140036	1		6	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	6	2380058	1		1	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
	7	4380103		H M20X40	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	8	4090406			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	9	2500491			2	LEVIER	LEVER	HEBEL
	10	4090412			1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
*	11	4370038		H M16X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	12	4380104		H M20X45	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	13	3890031			2	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	14	5530091	⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	15	5530092	⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	16	5530093	⧗	0,5 mm	SB	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	17	4480051		M16 L	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	18	5530083	⧗	0.5 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	19	5530084	⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	20	5520032	⧗	1 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
*	21	5520033	⧗	2 mm	SB	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE

PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU
TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP
WERKZEUGETRÄGE SPIELAUSGLEICH



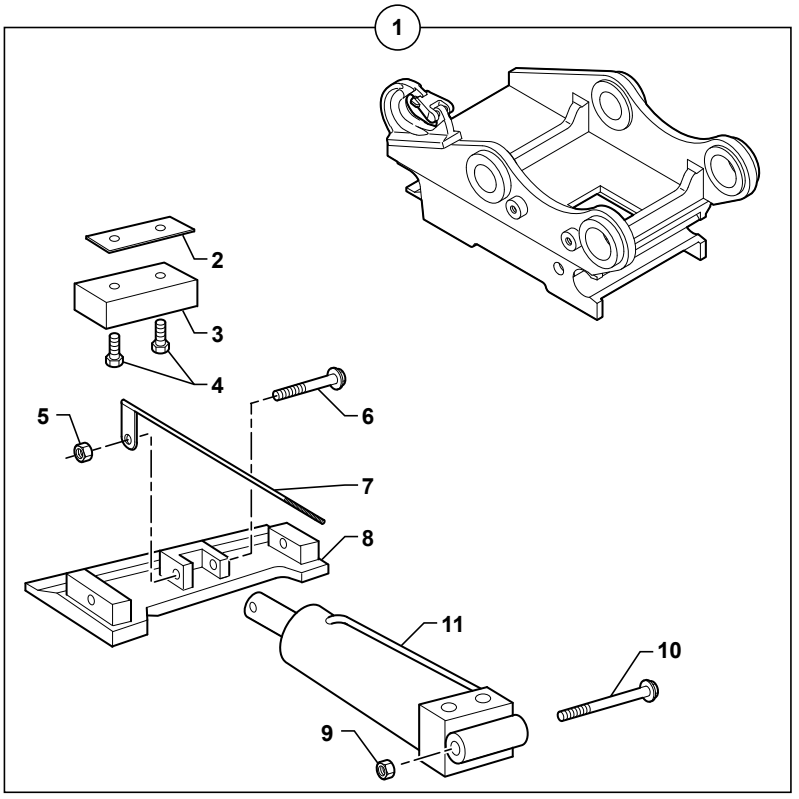
1	7030505
2	3831918
3	4290183
4	4380068
5	4490019
6	4490014
7	3630461
8	5040959
9	4290016
10	5460533
11	4810089
12	3970129
13	3831692
14	4810094
15	5580008
16	3420850
17	4490003
18	4380060
19	4410020
20	3780213
21	4490029
22	3880089
23	3780152
24	4380043
25	4490006
26	3560790
27	4450082
28	4490019
29	4380065

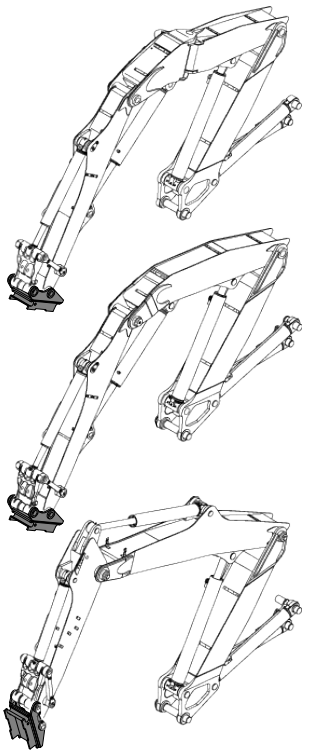


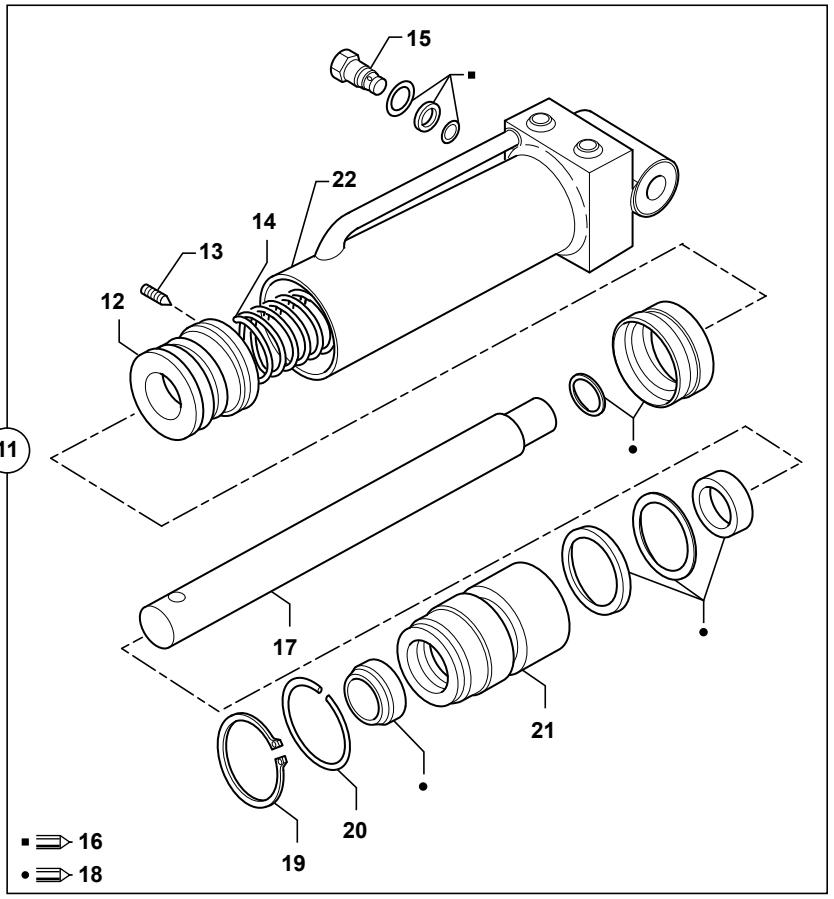
PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU
TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP
WERKZEUGETRAGE SPIELAUSGLEICH

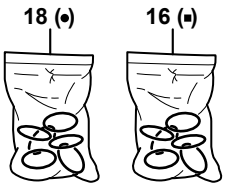
* 1	7030505			1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRAGER
* 2	3831918			1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
* 3	4290183		CHC M6X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 4	4380068		H M12X30	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 5	4490019		CONTACT MU12	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 6	4490014		CONTACT MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 7	3630461			1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
* 8	5040959			1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
* 9	4290016	1	CHC M8X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 10	5460533	1		1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRAGER
* 11	4810089	1		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
* 12	3970129	1		2	PATIN	SKID	KUFE
* 13	3831692	1		1	COULISSEAU	SLIDER BEARING	GLEITLAGER
* 14	4810094	1		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
* 15	5580008	1	M10X1	4	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
* 16	3420850	1		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
* 17	4490003	1	CONTACT MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 18	4380060	1	H M10X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 19	4410020	1	H M10	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
* 20	3780213	1		2	TIGE	BAR	STANGE
* 21	4490029	1		20	RONDELLE RESSORT	SPRING WASHER	FEDERSCHEIBE
* 22	3880089	10		2	FRETTE	HOOP	EISENRING
* 23	3780152	10		2	CONE	CONE	KEGEL
* 24	4380043		H M8X20	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 25	4490006		CONTACT MU8	5	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 26	3560790			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
* 27	4450082	1	M12	1	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER
* 28	4490019	1	CONTACT MU12	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 29	4380065	1	H M12X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO)
TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO)
WERKZEUGETRAGER (VOLVO)









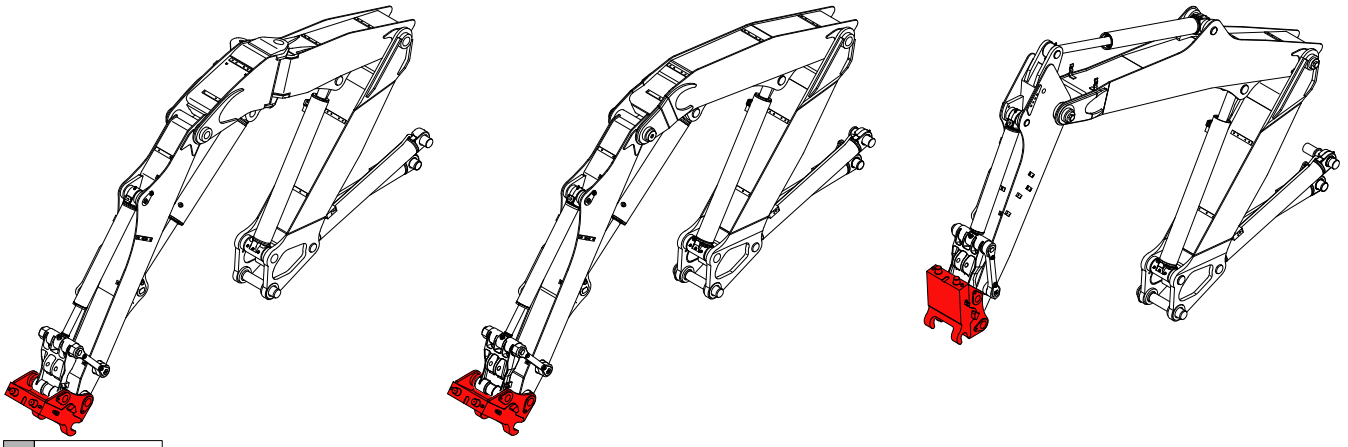
1	6850161
2	684A0030
3	684A0029
4	684A0031
5	684A0028
6	684A0027
7	684A0026
8	684A0025
9	684A0024
10	684A0023
11	684A0022
12	684A0035
13	684A0034
14	684A0033
15	684A0040
16	684A0041
17	684A0036
18	684A0032
19	684A0037
20	684A0038
21	684A0039
22	684A0042

714MC_5400752_68_51_1A.eps

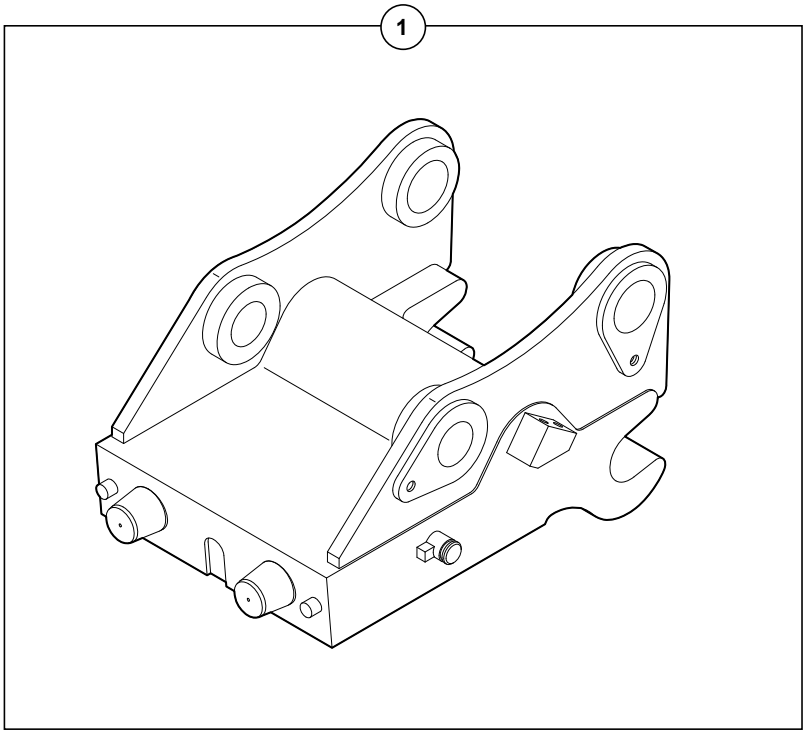
PORTE-OUTILS (VOLVO)
TOOLS-HOLDER (VOLVO)
WERKZEUGETRAGER (VOLVO)

*	1	6850161	1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRAGER
*	2	684A0030	1	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	3	684A0029	1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	4	684A0031	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	5	684A0028	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	6	684A0027	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	684A0026	1	INDICATEUR	INDICATOR	ANZEIGER
*	8	684A0025	1	COIN	WEDGE	KEIL
*	9	684A0024	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	10	684A0023	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	11	684A0022	1	VERIN	RAM	ZYLINDER
*	12	684A0035 11	1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	13	684A0034 11	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	14	684A0033 11	1	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	15	684A0040 11	1	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
*	16	684A0041 11	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	17	684A0036 11	1	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
*	18	684A0032	1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
*	19	684A0037 11	1	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
*	20	684A0038 11	1	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
*	21	684A0039 11	1	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
*	22	684A0042 11	1	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE

PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF)
TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF)
WERKZEUGETRAGER (LEHNHOFF)



1	3831437

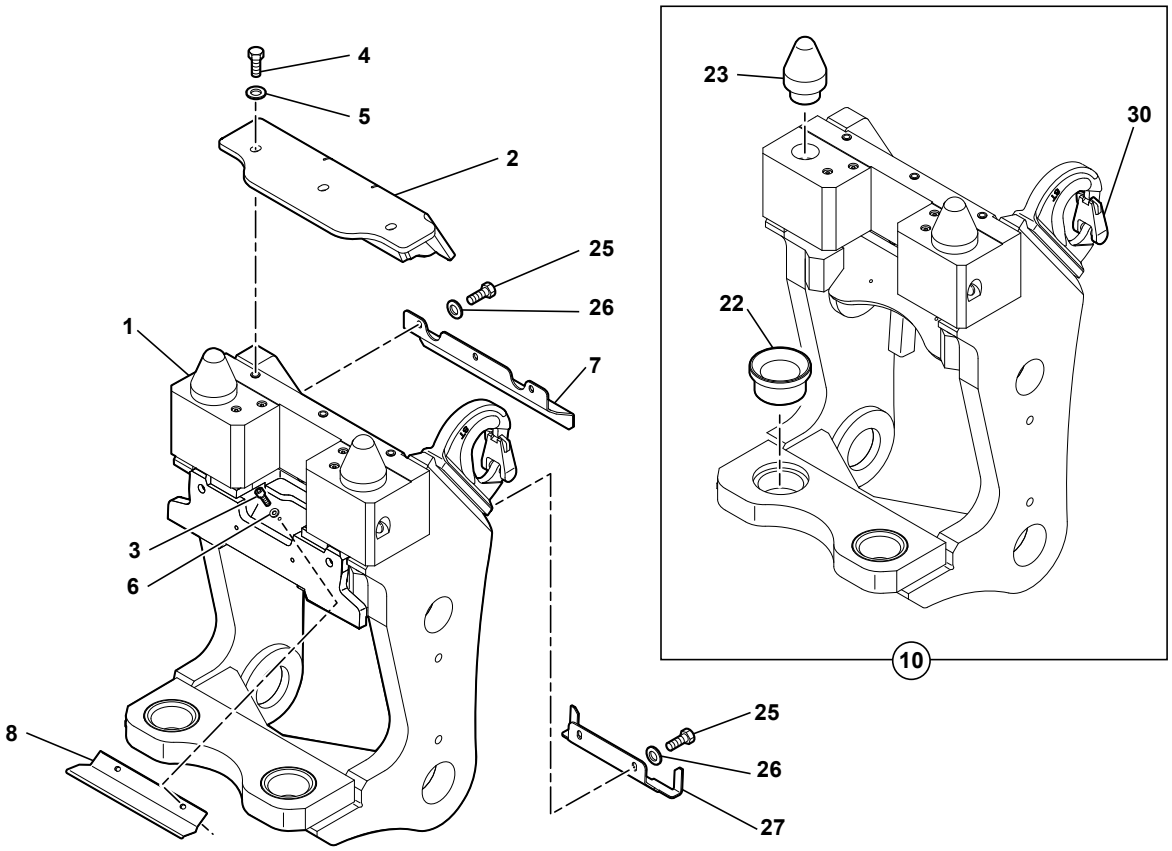


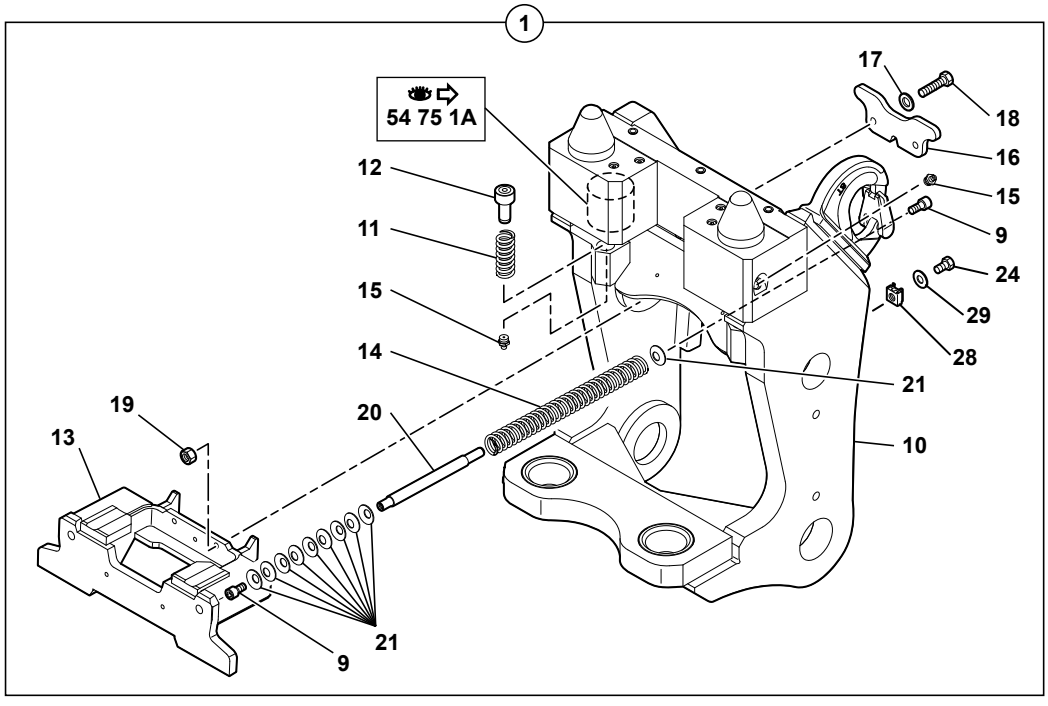
714MC_5400752_68_52_1A.eps

PORTE-OUTILS (LEHNHOFF)
TOOLS-HOLDER (LEHNHOFF)
WERKZEUGETRAGER (LEHNHOFF)

*	1	3831437	1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRAGER

PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU AVEC CROCHET
TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP WITH HOOK
WERKZEUGETRÄGE SPIELAUSGLEICH MIT HAKEN





1	7030339
2	3831697
3	4290183
4	4380068
5	4490019
6	4490014
7	3630461
8	5040959
9	4290016
10	5460497
11	4810089
12	3970129
13	3831692
14	4810094
15	5580008
16	3420850
17	4490003
18	4380060
19	4410020
20	3780213
21	4490029
22	3880089
23	3780152
24	4380065
25	4780043
26	4490006
27	3560790
28	4450082
29	4490019
30	483A0007

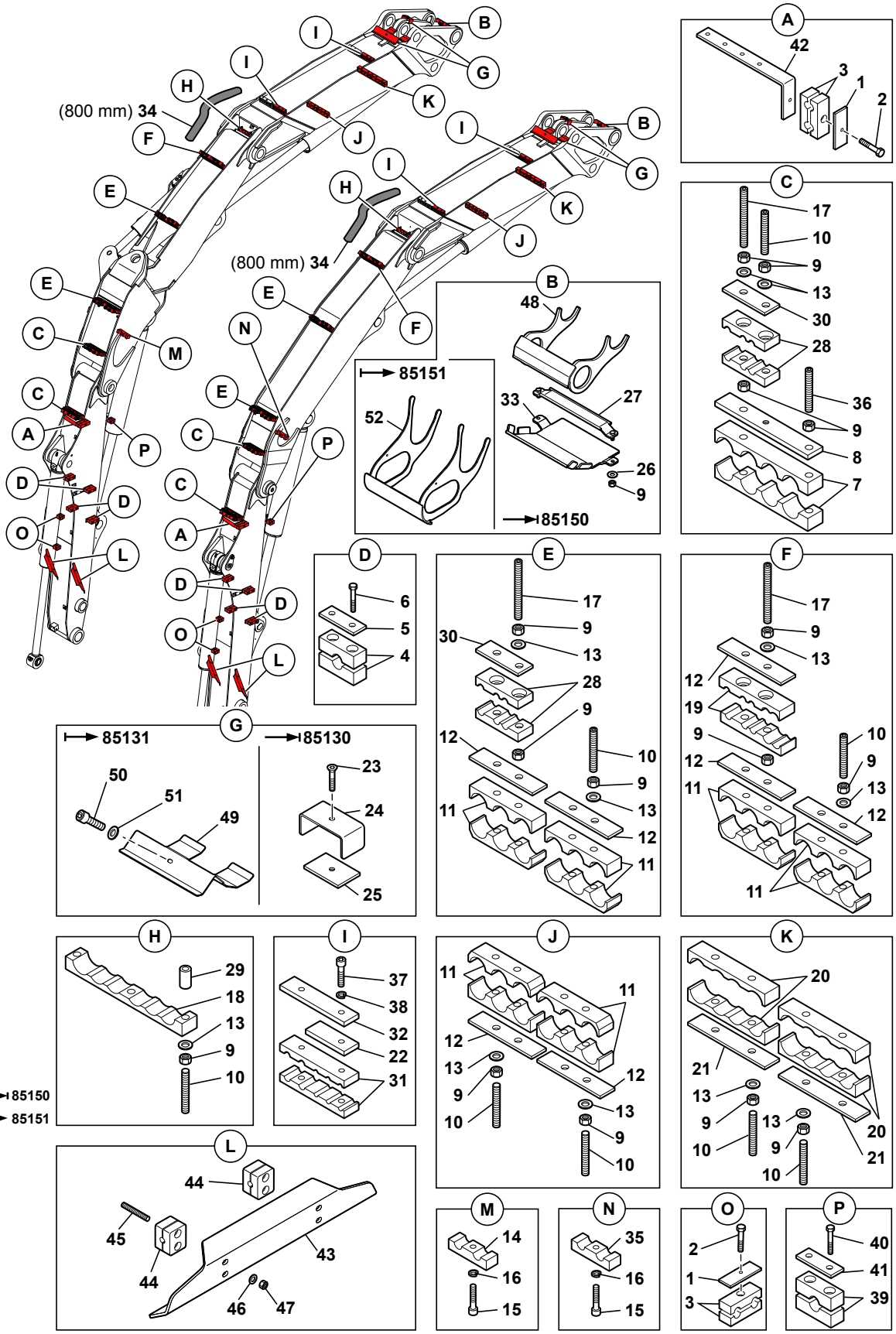
714MC_5400752_68_53_1A.eps

PORTE-OUTILS RATTRAPAGE DE JEU AVEC CROCHET
TOOLS-HOLDER PLAY TAKE-UP WITH HOOK
WERKZEUGETRAGE SPIELAUSGLEICH MIT HAKEN

*	1	7030339			1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRAGER
*	2	3831697			1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
*	3	4290183		CHC M6X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	4380068		H M12X30	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	5	4490019		CONTACT MU12	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	6	4490014		CONTACT MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	7	3630461			1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
*	8	5040959			1	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
*	9	4290016	1	CHC M8X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10	5460497	1		1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRAGER
*	11	4810089	1		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	12	3970129	1		2	PATIN	SKID	KUFE
*	13	3831692	1		1	COULISSEAU	SLIDER BEARING	GLEITLAGER
*	14	4810094	1		2	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
*	15	5580008	1	M10X1	4	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
*	16	3420850	1		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	17	4490003	1	CONTACT MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	18	4380060	1	H M10X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	19	4410020	1	H M10	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	20	3780213	1		2	TIGE	BAR	STANGE
*	21	4490029	1		20	RONDELLE RESSORT	SPRING WASHER	FEDERSCHEIBE
*	22	3880089	10		2	FRETTE	HOOP	EISENRING
*	23	3780152	10		2	CONE	CONE	KEGEL
*	24	4380065	1	H M12X20	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	25	4380043		H M8X20	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	26	4490006		CONTACT MU8	5	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	27	3560790			1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	28	4450082	1	M12	1	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER
*	29	4490019	1	CONTACT MU12	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	30	483A0007	10		1	KIT: LANGUETTE	KIT: TONGUE	BAUSATZ: LASCHE

BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT
FLANCH / ANBAU

1	3280287	
2	4380035	
3	4690908	
4	4690697	
5	3310318	
6	4380061	
7	4690885	
8	3280276	
9	4410020	
10	4300038	
11	4690860	
12	3280278	
13	4460034	
14	4690871	
15	4290087	
16	4470017	
17	4300042	
18	4690866	
19	4690883	
20	4690887	
21	3280272	
22	3280369	
23	4240029	
24	3590304	
25	4880010	
26	4490003	
27	3831937	
28	4690884	
29	3870357	
30	3280280	
31	4690915	
32	3280291	
33	3831936	
34	5040913	
35	4690899	
36	4300041	
37	4290015	
38	4470014	
39	4690905	
40	4380025	
41	3320101	
42	3831821	
43	3610431	
44	4690454	
45	4300056	
46	4490014	
47	4450026	
48	3831941	
49	3610479	→85150
	3610666	→85151
50	4290013	
51	4490006	
52	3832519	



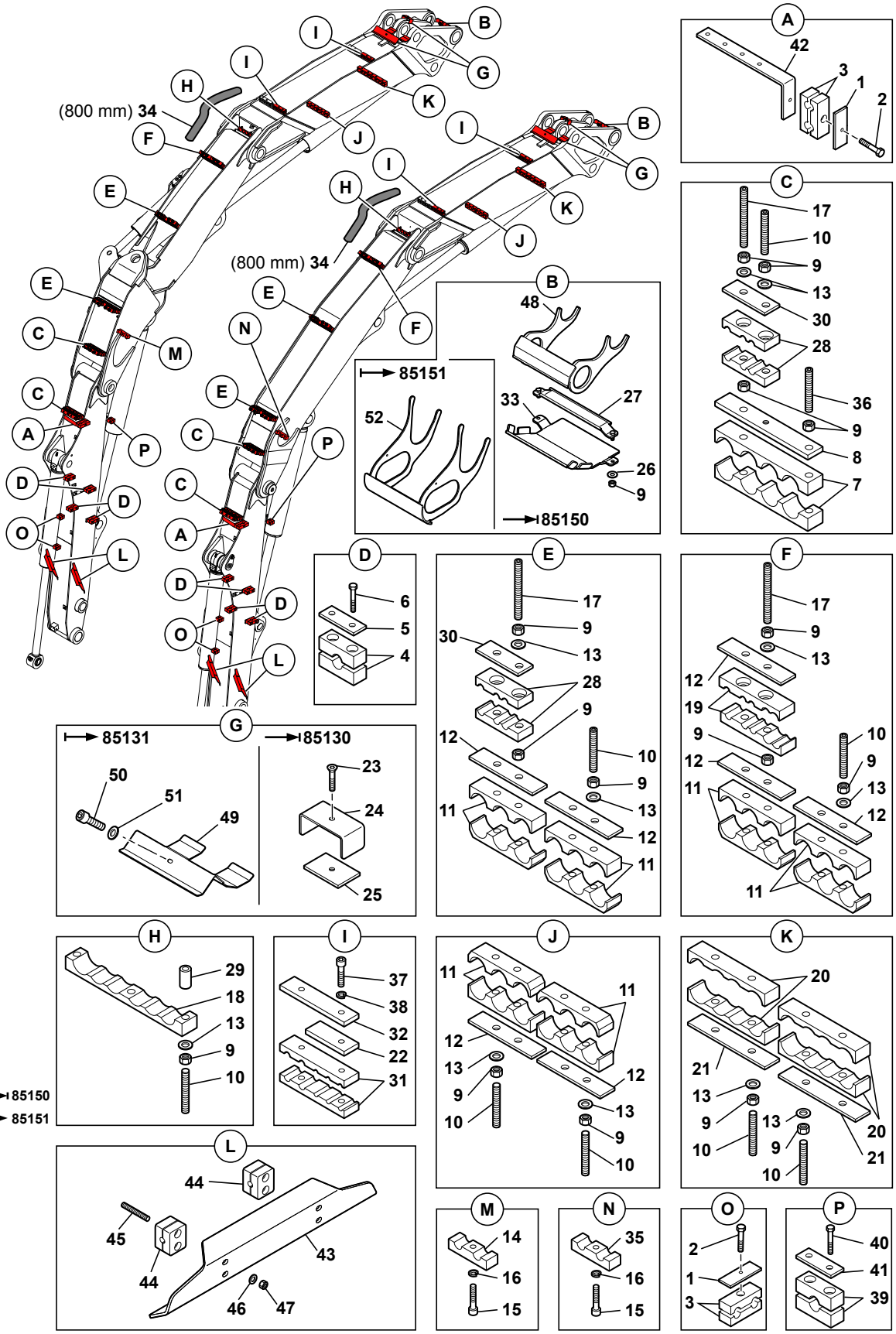
714MC_5400752_68_60_1A.eps

BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT
FLANCH/ANBAU

	1	3280287		3	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	2	4380035	H M6X35	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3	4690908		3	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	4	4690697		4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	5	3310318		4	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	6	4380061	H M10X70	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	7	4690885		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	8	3280276		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	9	4410020	H M10	41	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	10	4300038	HC M10X70	11	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	11	4690860		8	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	12	3280278		9	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	13	4460034	MU10	25	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	14	4690871		1	BRIDE SUPERIEURE	SUPERIOR FLANGE	HOHERFLANSCH
	15	4290087	CHC M10X45	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	16	4470017	W10	1	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
	17	4300042	HC M10X110	8	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	18	4690866		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	19	4690883		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	20	4690887		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	21	3280272		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	22	3280369		1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	23	4240029	FHC M8X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	24	3590304		2	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
	25	4880010		2	BANDE	TAPE	STREIFEN
	26	4490003	CONTACT MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	27	3831937		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	28	4690884		4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	29	3870357		2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	30	3280280		4	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	31	4690915		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	32	3280291		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	33	3831936		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	34	5040913	⟷ 800 mm	SB	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
	35	4690899		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	36	4300041	HC M10X80	2	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	37	4290015	CHC M8X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	38	4470014	W8	4	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
	39	4690905		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	40	4380025	H M6X40	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	41	3320101		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	42	3831821		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	43	3610431		2	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
	44	4690454		4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH

BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT
FLANCH / ANBAU

1	3280287	
2	4380035	
3	4690908	
4	4690697	
5	3310318	
6	4380061	
7	4690885	
8	3280276	
9	4410020	
10	4300038	
11	4690860	
12	3280278	
13	4460034	
14	4690871	
15	4290087	
16	4470017	
17	4300042	
18	4690866	
19	4690883	
20	4690887	
21	3280272	
22	3280369	
23	4240029	
24	3590304	
25	4880010	
26	4490003	
27	3831937	
28	4690884	
29	3870357	
30	3280280	
31	4690915	
32	3280291	
33	3831936	
34	5040913	
35	4690899	
36	4300041	
37	4290015	
38	4470014	
39	4690905	
40	4380025	
41	3320101	
42	3831821	
43	3610431	
44	4690454	
45	4300056	
46	4490014	
47	4450026	
48	3831941	
49	3610479	→85150
	3610666	→85151
50	4290013	
51	4490006	
52	3832519	



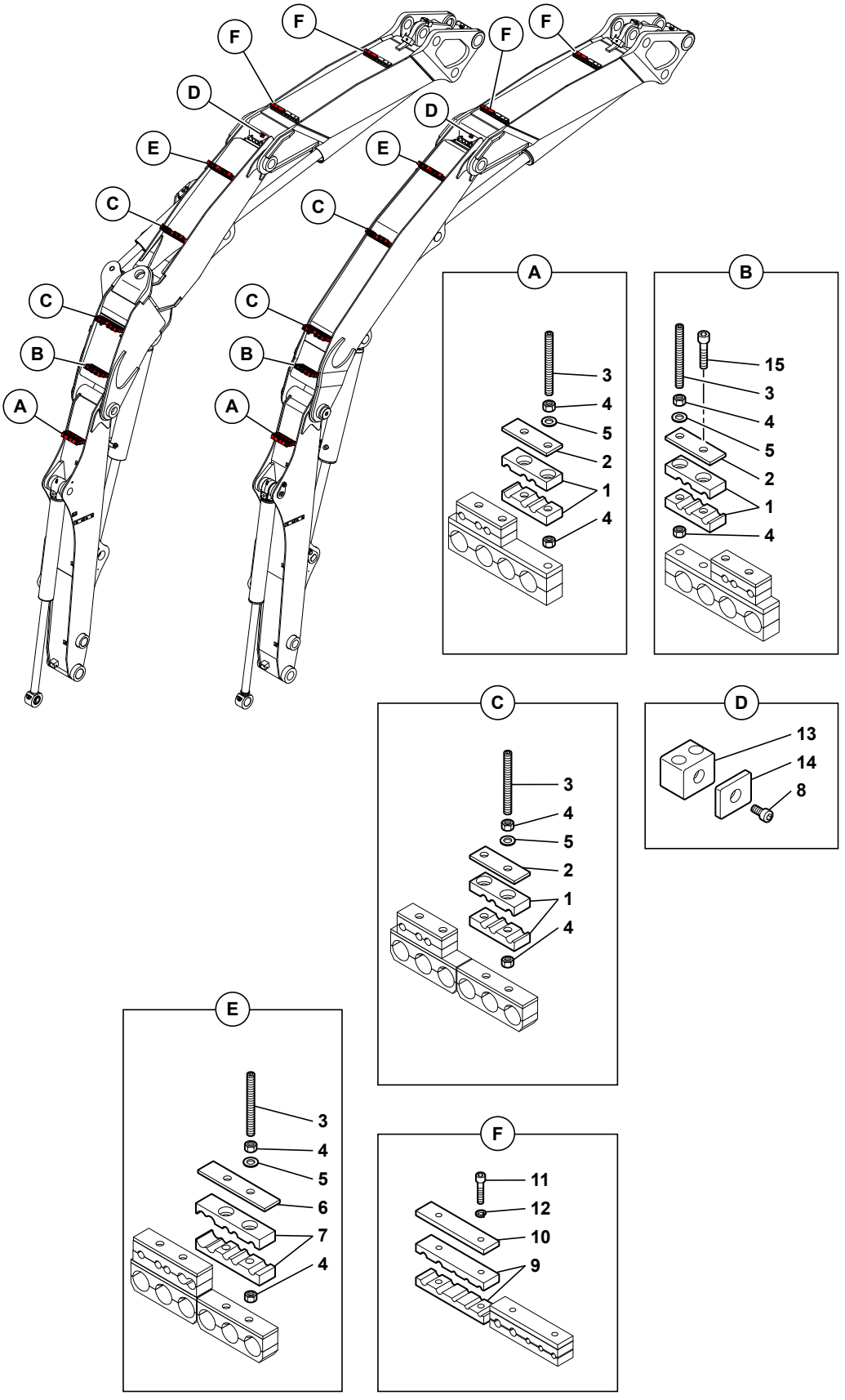
714MC_5400752_68_60_1A.eps

BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT
FLANCH/ANBAU

	45	4300056		HC M6X40	8	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	46	4490014		CONTACT MU6	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	47	4450026		NYLSTOP M6	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	48	3831941			1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	49	3610479	→I	85150	1	PROTECTEUR	GUARD	SCHUTZ
*	49	3610666	I→	85151	1	PROTECTEUR	GUARD	SCHUTZ
	50	4290013		CHC M8X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51	4490006		CONTACT MU8	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	52	3832519			1	APPUI DE FLEXIBLES	SUPPORT OF HOSE	SCHLAUCHSUNTERSTUTZUNG

BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT : CLAPETS DE SÉCURITÉ (OPTION)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT: SAFETY VALVE (OPTION)
FLANCH / ANBAU : SICHEREITSVENTIL (OPTION)

1	4690884
2	3280280
3	4300042
4	4410020
5	4460034
6	3280278
7	4690883
8	4290009
9	4690915
10	3280291
11	4290015
12	4470014
13	4690851
14	3280287
15	4290037

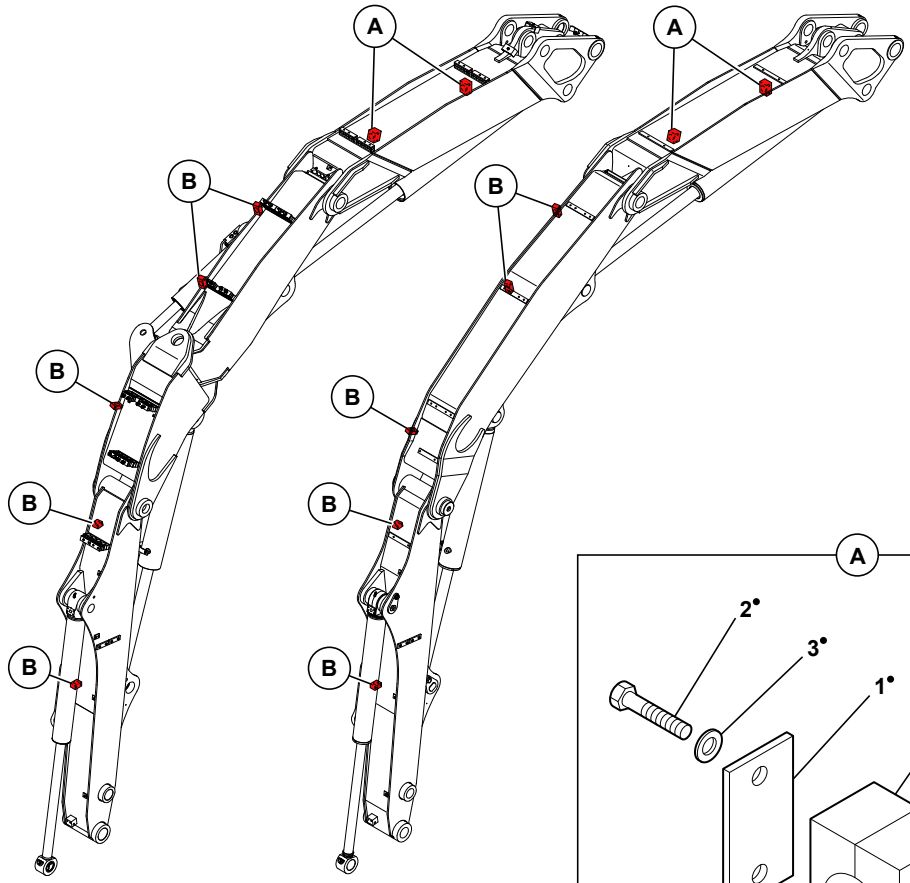


714MC_5400752_68_60_2A.eps

BRIDES/ EQUIPEMENT: CLAPETS DE SECURITE (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT: SAFETY VALVE (OPTION)
FLANCH/ANBAU: SICHEREITSVENTIL (OPTION)

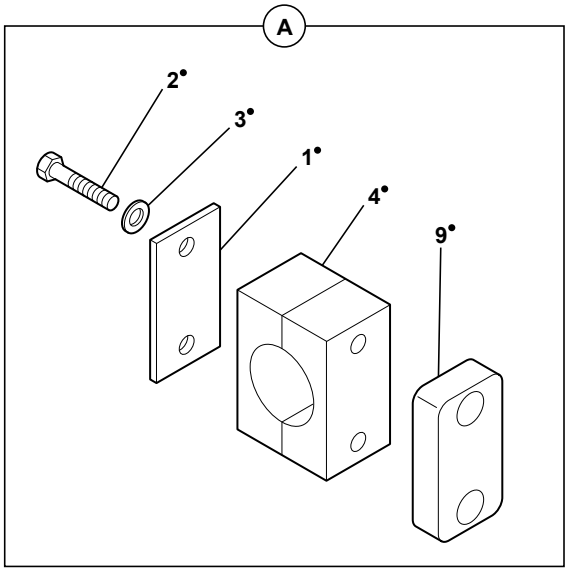
*	1	4690884		4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	2	3280280		4	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	3	4300042	HC M10X110	10	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
*	4	4410020	H M10	14	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	5	4460034	MU10	10	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	6	3280278		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	7	4690883		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	8	4290009	CHC M6X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4690915		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	10	3280291		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	11	4290015	CHC M8X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12	4470014	W8	4	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	13	4690851		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	14	3280287		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	15	4290037	CHC M10X60	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

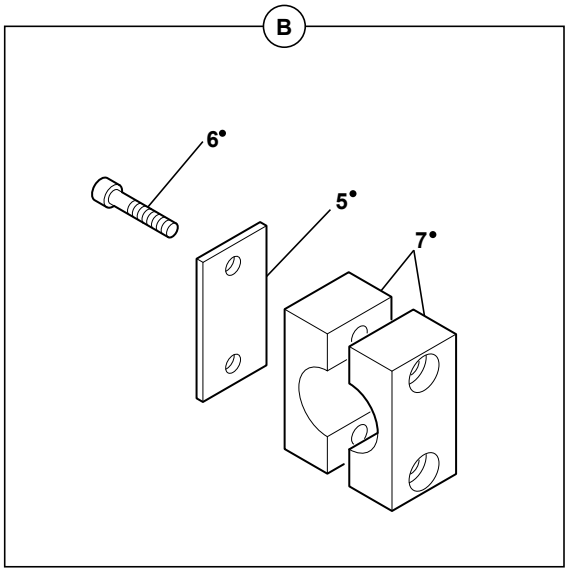
BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT : RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT: HAMMER RETURN (OPTION)
FLANCH / ANBAU : HAMMER-RÜCKLAUFLEITUNG (OPTION)



8 (•)
05 15 1A

1	3320100
2	4380027
3	4460114
4	4690881
5	3310318
6	4290137
7	4690609
8	K7030098
9	3250412



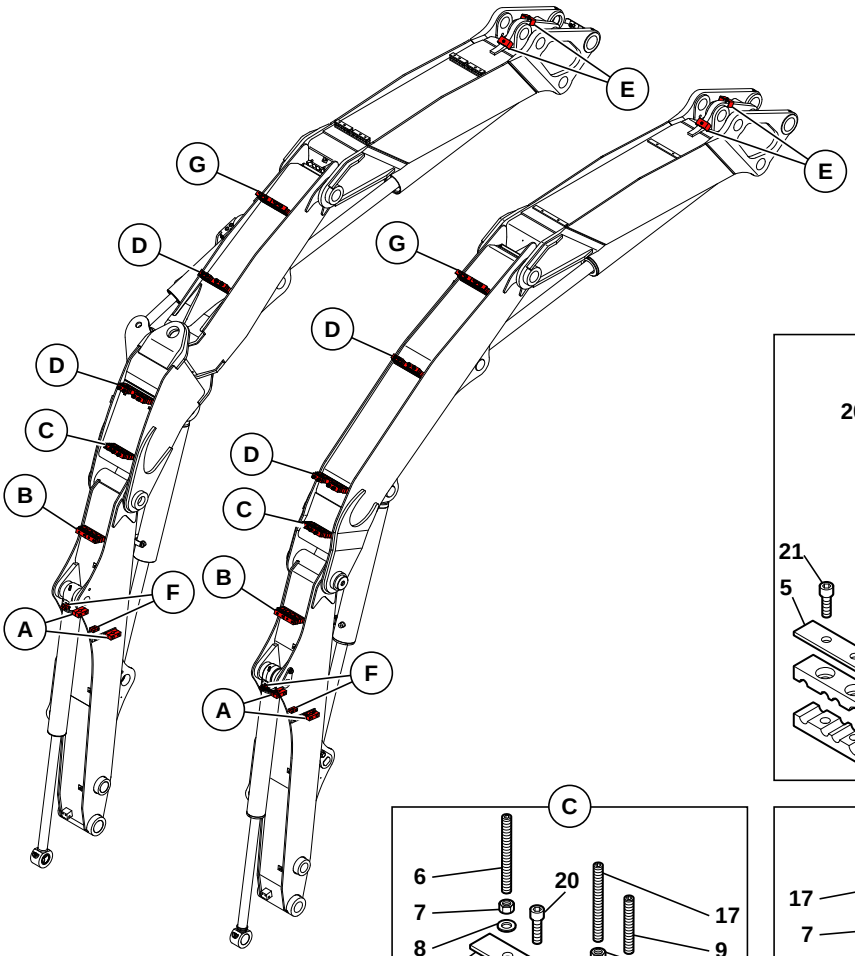


714MC_5400752_68_60_3A.eps

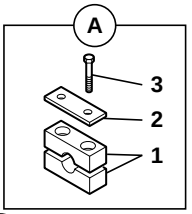
BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT: RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT: HAMMER RETURN (OPTION)
FLANCH/ANBAU: HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG (OPTION)

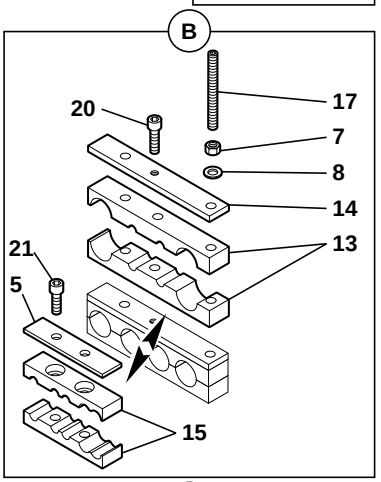
	1	3320100	8		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	2	4380027	8	H M6X60	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3	4460114	8		4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	4	4690881	8		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	5	3310318	8		5	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	6	4290137	8	CHC M10X70	10	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	4690609	8	4690698	5	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	8	K7030098		05 15 1A	PM	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU	KIT: HAMMER RETURN	BAUSATZ : HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG
	9	3250412	8		2	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER

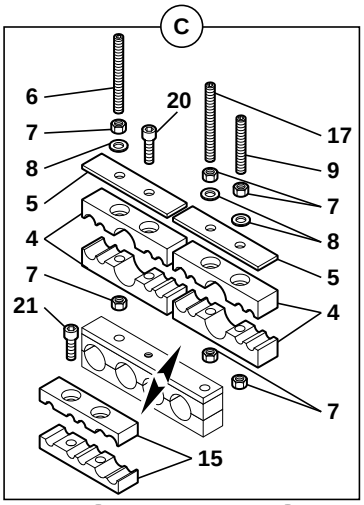
BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT : BENNE PRENEUSE (OPTION)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT: CLAM-SHELL (OPTION)
FLANCH / ANBAU : GREIFER (OPTION)

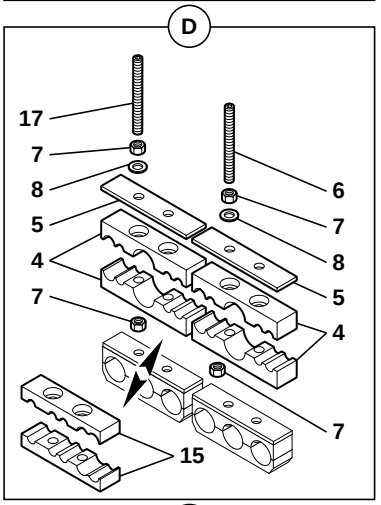


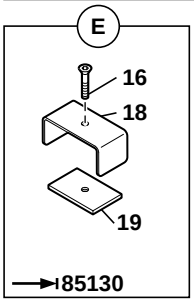
1	4690697
2	3310318
3	4380061
4	4690886
5	3280278
6	4300037
7	4410020
8	4460034
9	4300038
10	4690458
11	3280177
12	4380025
13	4690894
14	3280284
15	4690883
16	4240029
17	4300042
18	3590303
19	4880010
20	4290037
21	4290087

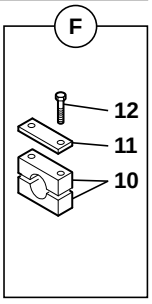


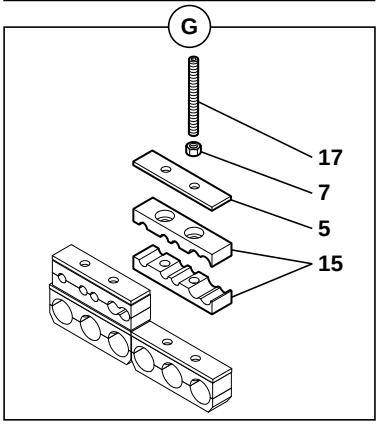












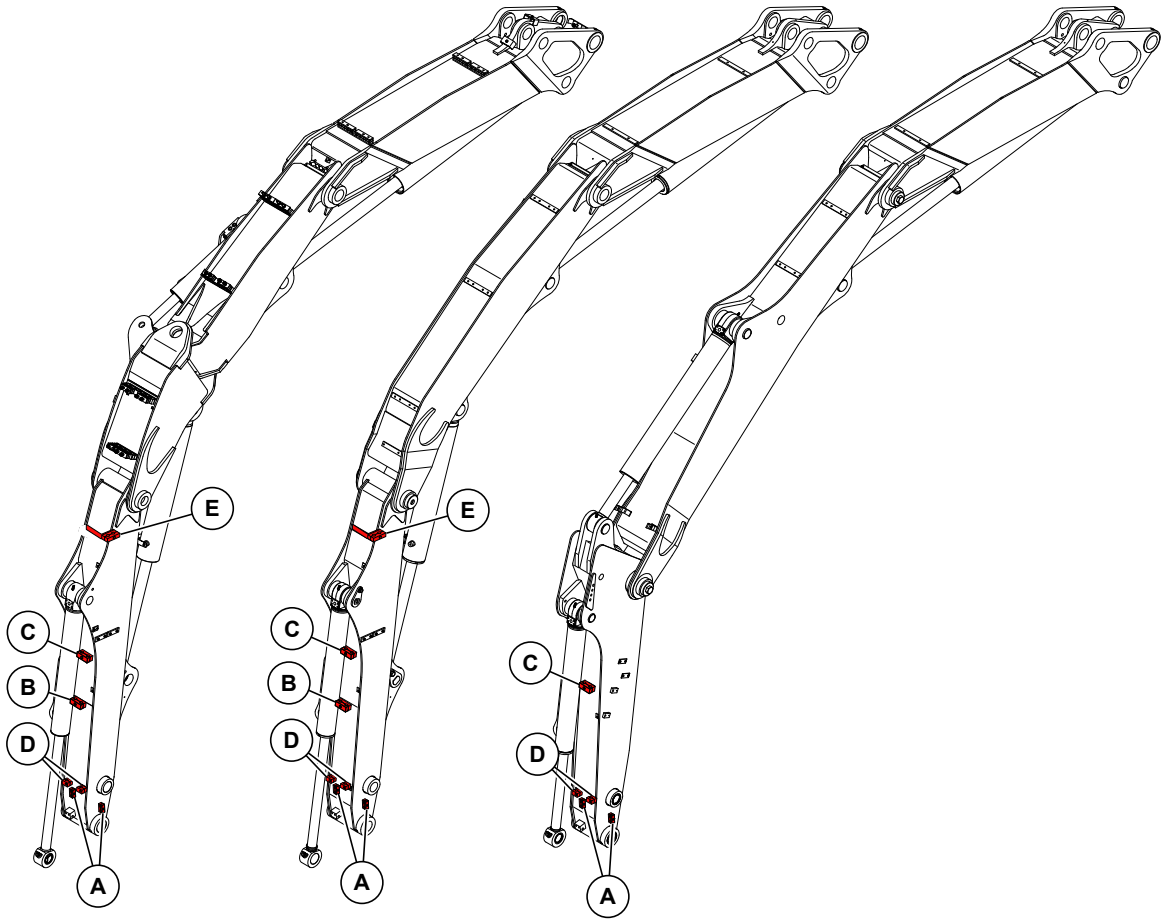
714MC_5400752_68_60_4A.eps

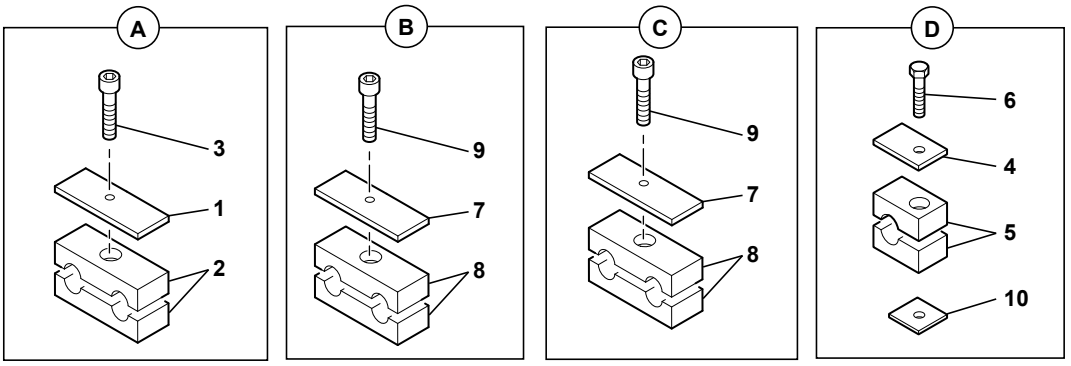
BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT: BENNE PRENEUSE (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT: CLAM-SHELL (OPTION)
FLANCH/ANBAU : GREIFER (OPTION)

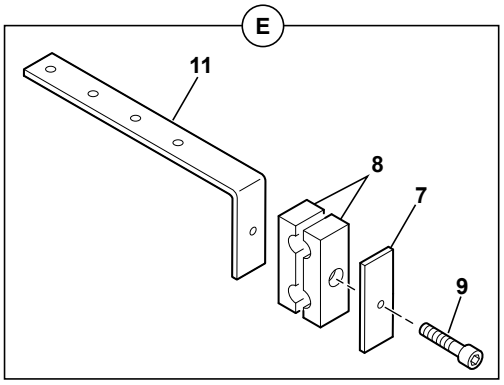
* 1	4690697		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
* 2	3310318		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
* 3	4380061	H M10X70	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 4	4690886		6	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
* 5	3280278		11	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
* 6	4300037	HC M10X130	4	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
* 7	4410020	H M10	15	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
* 8	4460034	MU10	11	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
* 9	4300038	HC M10X70	1	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
* 10	4690458		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
* 11	3280177		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
* 12	4380025	H M6X40	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 13	4690894		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
* 14	3280284		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
* 15	4690883		7	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
* 16	4240029	FHC M8X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 17	4300042	HC M10X110	10	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
* 18	3590303		2	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
* 19	4880010		2	BANDE	TAPE	STREIFEN
* 20	4290037	CHC M10X60	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
* 21	4290087	CHC M10X45	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT (PORTE-OUTILS VOLVO)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT (TOOLS-HOLDER VOLVO)
FLANCH / ANBAU (WERKZEUGETRAGER VOLVO)

1	3280175
2	4690594
3	4290013
4	3280188
5	4690591
6	4380034
7	3280287
8	4690908
9	4290009
10	2010078
11	3831821







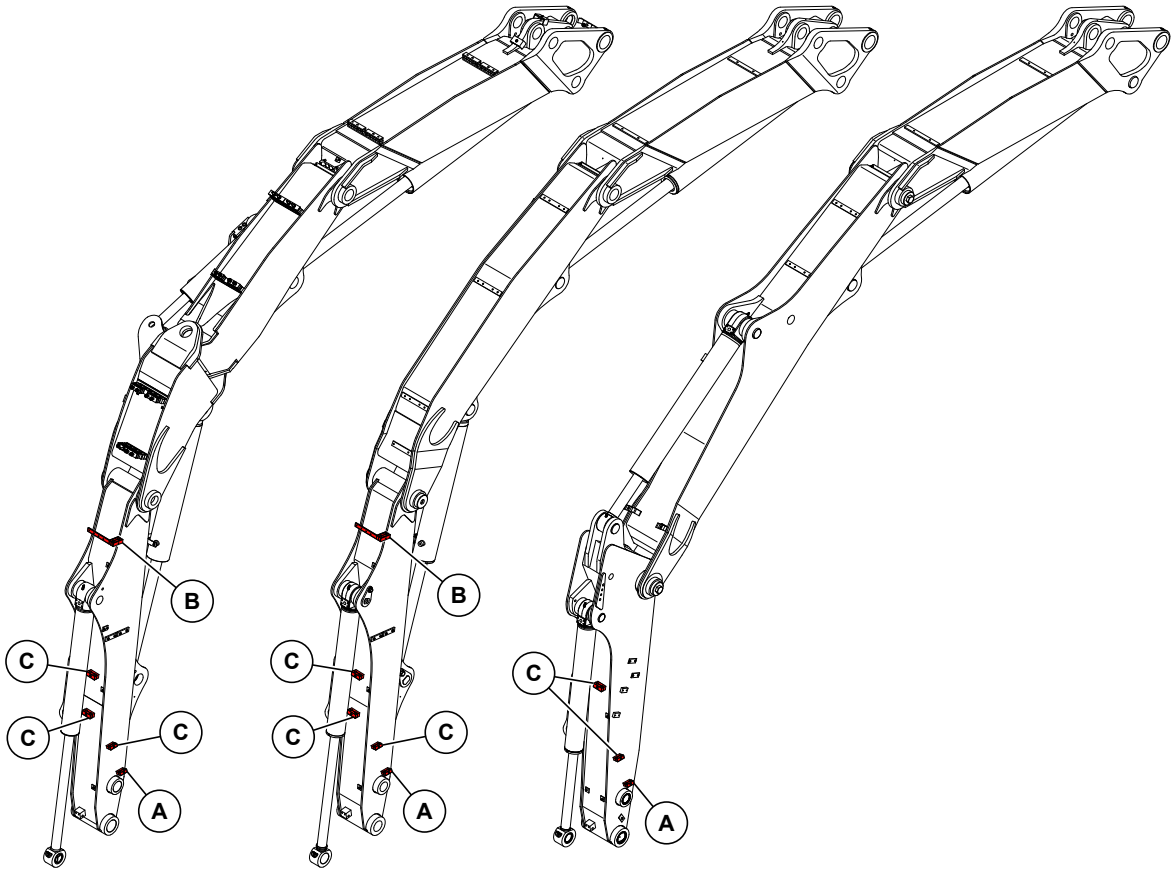
714MC_5400752_68_60_5A.eps

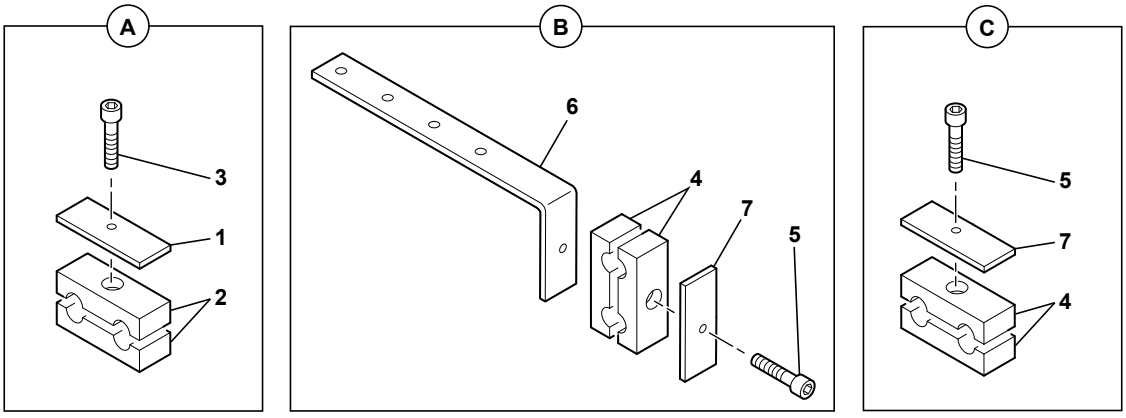
BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PORTE-OUTILS VOLVO)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (TOOLS-HOLDER VOLVO)
FLANCH/ANBAU (WERKZEUGETRAGER VOLVO)

*	1	3280175			2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	2	4690594			2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	3	4290013		CHC M8X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	3280188			2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	5	4690591			2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	6	4380034		H M6X30	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	3280287			3	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	8	4690908			3	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	9	4290009		CHC M6X35	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	10	2010078	⧗	3 mm	2	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
*	11	3831821			1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER

BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT (PORTE-OUTILS LEHNHOFF)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT (TOOLS-HOLDER LEHNHOFF)
FLANCH / ANBAU (WERKZEUGETRAGER LEHNHOFF)

1	3280175
2	4690594
3	4290013
4	4690908
5	4290009
6	3831821
7	3280287





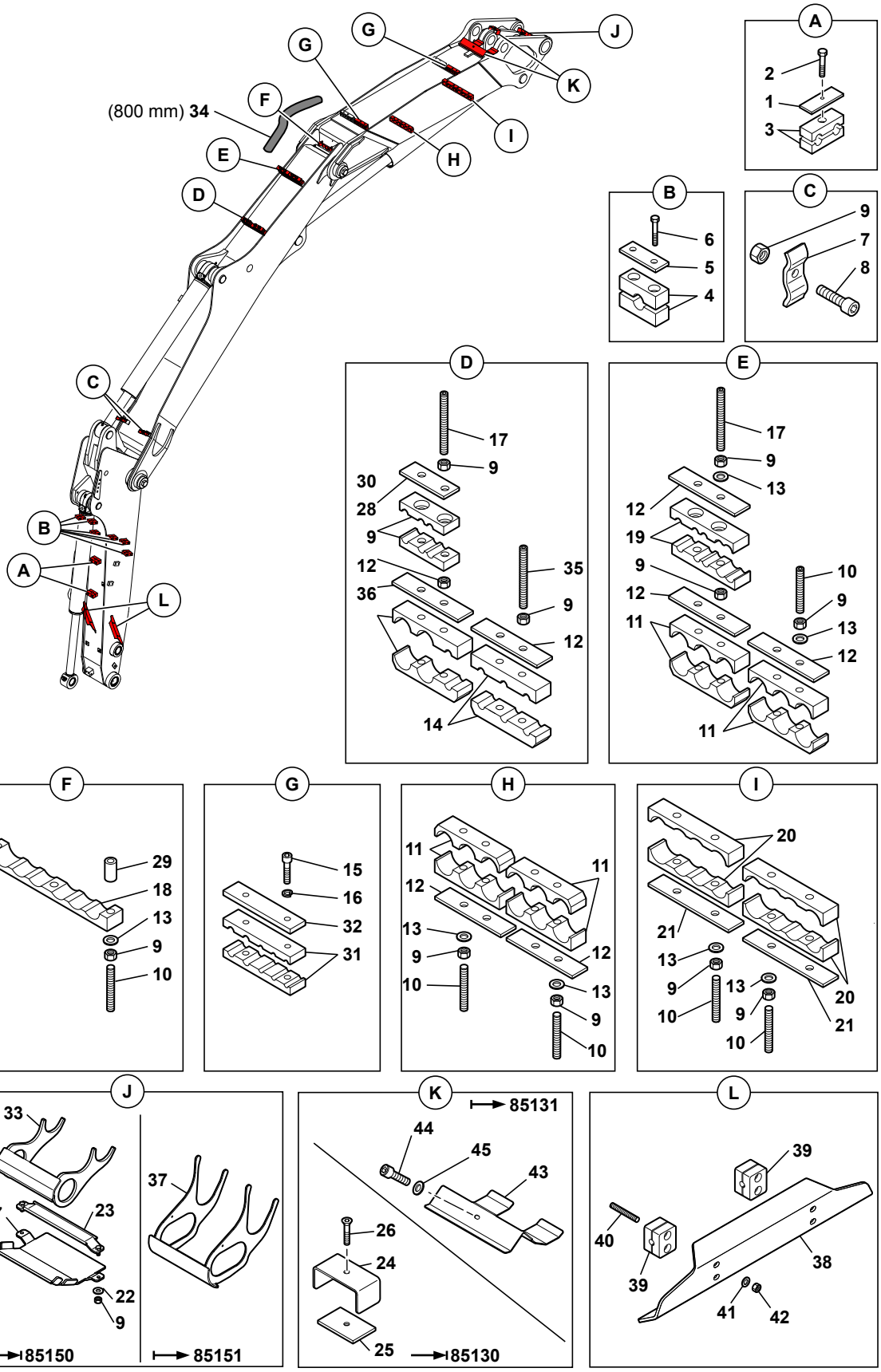
714MC_5400752_68_60_6A.eps

BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PORTE-OUTILS LEHNHOFF)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (TOOLS-HOLDER LEHNHOFF)
FLANCH/ANBAU (WERKZEUGETRAGER LEHNHOFF)

*	1	3280175		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	2	4690594		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	3	4290013	CHC M8X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	4690908		4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	5	4290009	CHC M6X35	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	3831821		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	7	3280287		4	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE

BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT (PELLE)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR)
FLANCH / ANBAU (BAGGER)

1	3280287
2	4380035
3	4690908
4	4690904
5	3280288
6	4380027
7	3620267
8	4290033
9	4410020
10	4300038
11	4690860
12	3280278
13	4460034
14	4690902
15	4290015
16	4470014
17	4300042
18	4690866
19	4690883
20	4690887
21	3280272
22	4490003
23	3831937
24	3590304
25	4880010
26	4240029
27	3831936
28	4690884
29	3870357
30	3280280
31	4690915
32	3280291
33	3831941
34	5040913
35	4300037
36	4690903
37	3832519
38	3610431
39	4690454
40	4300056
41	4490014
42	4450026
43	3610479
44	4290013
45	4490006



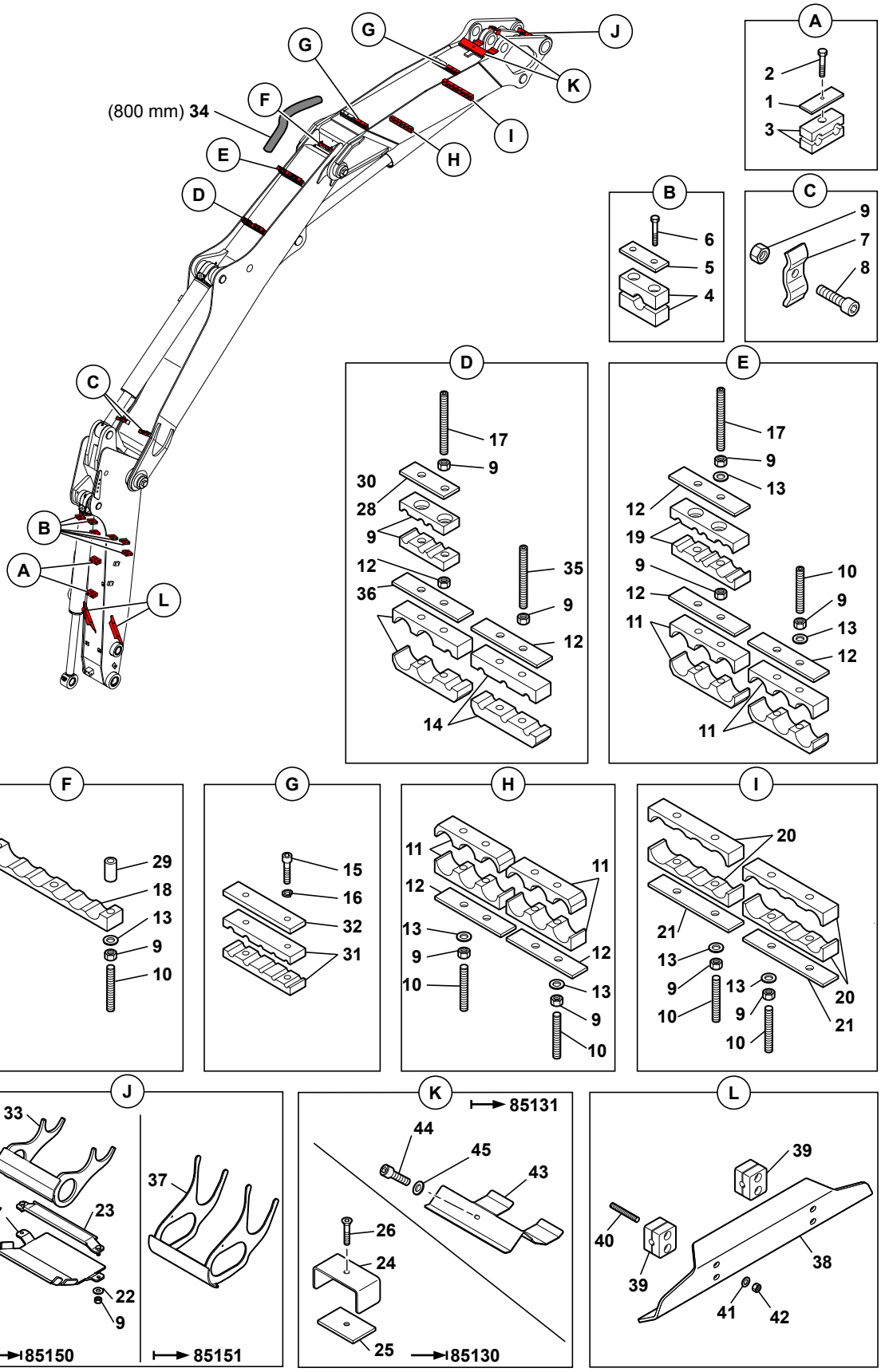
714MC_5400752_68_61_1A.eps

BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER)

	1	3280287		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	2	4380035	H M6X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3	4690908		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	4	4690904		6	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	5	3280288		6	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	6	4380027	H M6X60	12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	7	3620267		2	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
	8	4290033	CHC M10X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	9	4410020	H M10	25	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	10	4300038	HC M10X70	17	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	11	4690860		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	12	3280278		4	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	13	4460034	MU10	15	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	14	4690902		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	15	4290015	CHC M8X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	16	4470014	W8	4	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
	17	4300042	HC M10X110	4	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	18	4690866		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	19	4690883		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	20	4690887		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	21	3280272		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	22	4490003	CONTACT MU10	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	23	3831937		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	24	3590304		2	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
	25	4880010		2	BANDE	TAPE	STREIFEN
	26	4240029	FHC M8X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	27	3831936		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	28	4690884		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	29	3870357		2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	30	3280280		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	31	4690915		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	32	3280291		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	33	3831941		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	34	5040913	↔ 800 mm	SB	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
	35	4300037	HC M10X130	2	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	36	4690903		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	37	3832519		1	APPUI DE FLEXIBLES	SUPPORT OF HOSE	SCHLAUCHSUNTERSTUTZUNG
	38	3610431		2	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
	39	4690454		4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	40	4300056	HC M6X40	8	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	41	4490014	CONTACT MU6	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	42	4450026	NYLSTOP M6	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	43	3610479		1	PROTECTEUR	GUARD	SCHUTZ
	44	4290013	CHC M8X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT (PELLE)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR)
FLANCH / ANBAU (BAGGER)

1	3280287
2	4380035
3	4690908
4	4690904
5	3280288
6	4380027
7	3620267
8	4290033
9	4410020
10	4300038
11	4690860
12	3280278
13	4460034
14	4690902
15	4290015
16	4470014
17	4300042
18	4690866
19	4690883
20	4690887
21	3280272
22	4490003
23	3831937
24	3590304
25	4880010
26	4240029
27	3831936
28	4690884
29	3870357
30	3280280
31	4690915
32	3280291
33	3831941
34	5040913
35	4300037
36	4690903
37	3832519
38	3610431
39	4690454
40	4300056
41	4490014
42	4450026
43	3610479
44	4290013
45	4490006



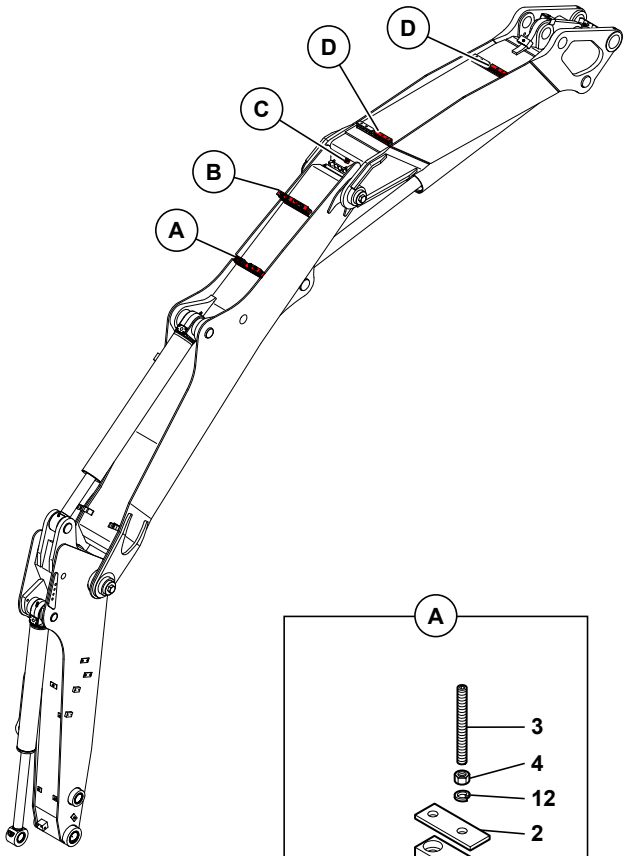
714MC_5400752_68_61_1A.eps

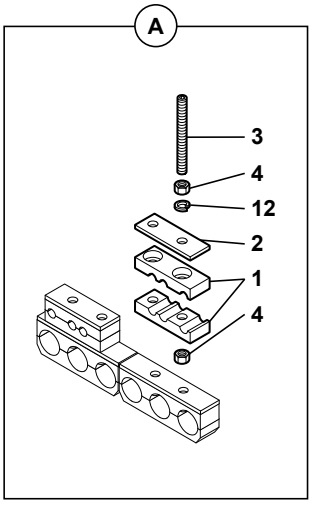
BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER)

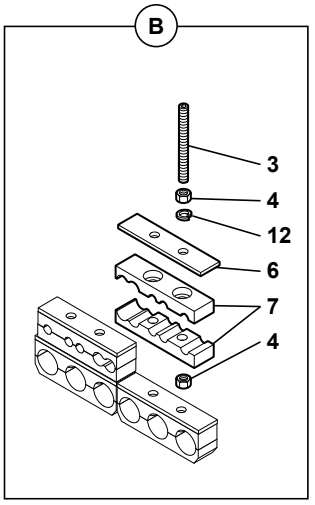
45	4490006	CONTACT MU8	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE	

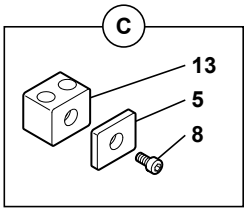
BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT (PELLE) (CLAPETS DE SÉCURITÉ)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR) (SAFETY VALVE)
FLANCH / ANBAU (BAGGER) (SICHEREITSVENTIL)

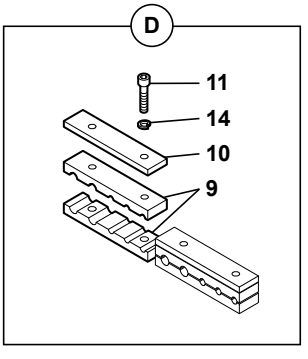
1	4690884
2	3280280
3	4300042
4	4410020
5	3280287
6	3280278
7	4690883
8	4290009
9	4690915
10	3280291
11	4290015
12	4470017
13	4690851
14	4470014









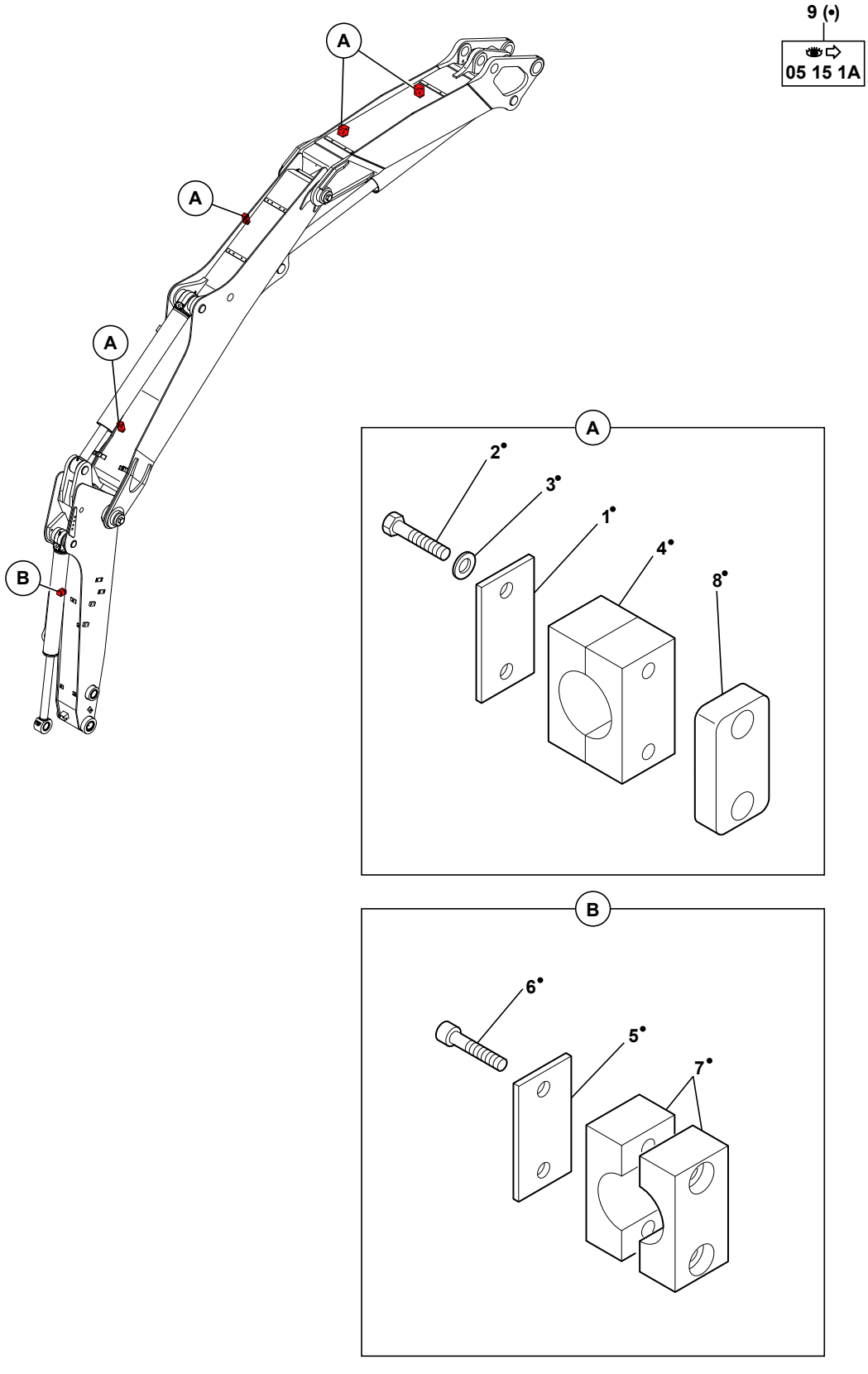


714MC_5400752_68_61_2A.eps

BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE) (CLAPETS DE SECURITE)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR) (SAFETY VALVE)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER) (SICHEREITSVENTIL)

*	1	4690884		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	2	3280280		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	3	4300042	HC M10X110	4	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
*	4	4410020	H M10	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	5	3280287		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	6	3280278		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	7	4690883		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	8	4290009	CHC M6X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	9	4690915		2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	10	3280291		2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	11	4290015	CHC M8X45	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	12	4470017	W10	4	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	13	4690851		1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	14	4470014	W8	4	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING

BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT (PELLE) : RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR): HAMMER RETURN (OPTION)
FLANCH / ANBAU (BAGGER) : HAMMER-RÜCKLAUFLEITUNG (OPTION)



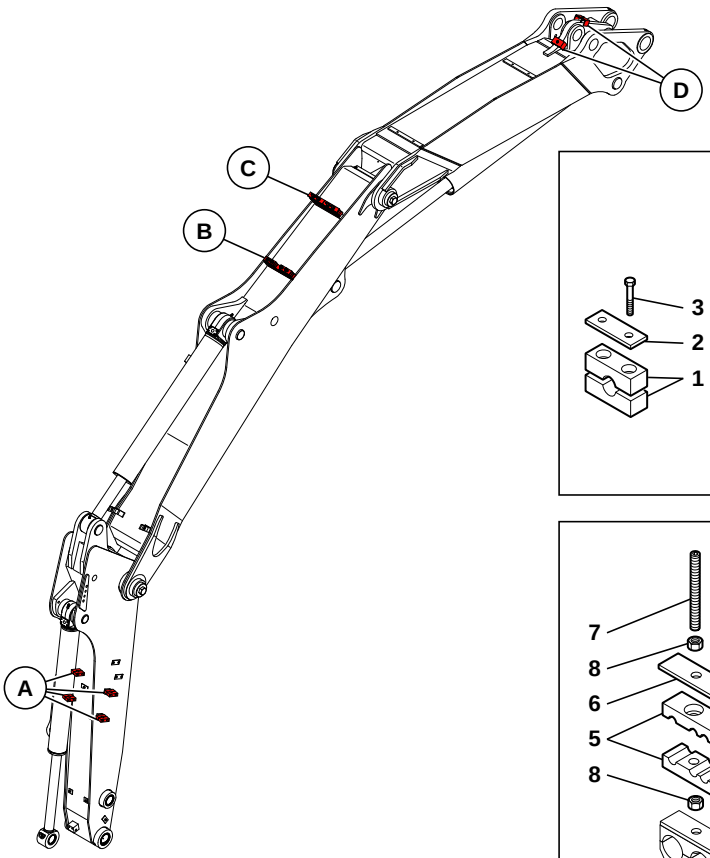
1	3320100
2	4380027
3	4460114
4	4690881
5	3310318
6	4290137
7	4690609
8	3250412
9	K7030254

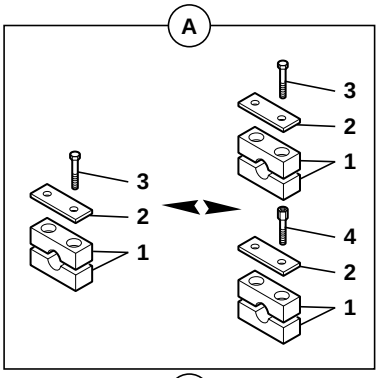
714MC_5400752_68_61_3A.eps

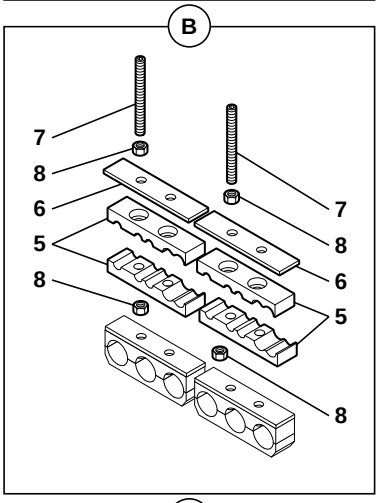
BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE): RETOUR MARTEAU (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR): HAMMER RETURN (OP)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER): HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG (OP)

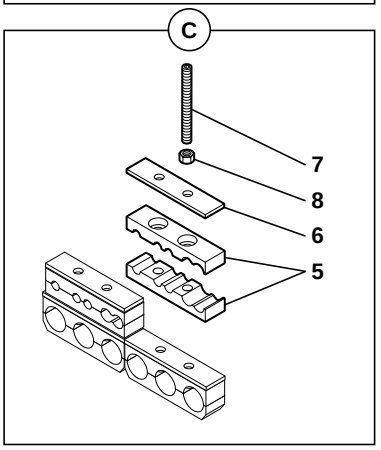
	1	3320100	9		4	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	2	4380027	9	H M6X60	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	3	4460114	9		8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	4	4690881	9		4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	5	3310318	9		1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	6	4290137	9	CHC M10X70	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	4690609	9	4690698	1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	8	3250412	9		4	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	9	K7030254		05 15 1A	PM	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU (PELLE)	KIT: HAMMER RETURN (EXCAVATOR)	BAUSATZ: HAMMERRUCK-LAUFLEITUNG (BAGGER)

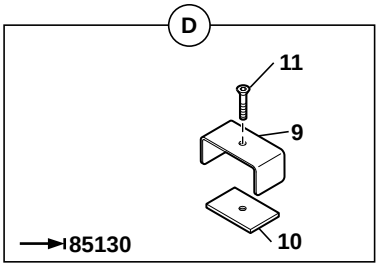
BRIDES / ÉQUIPEMENT (PELLE) : BENNE PRENEUSE (OPTION)
FLANGES / ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR): CLAM-SHELL (OPTION)
FLANCH / ANBAU (BAGGER) : GREIFER (OPTION)











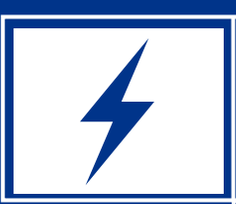
1	4690905
2	3320101
3	4380025
4	4300040
5	4690883
6	3280278
7	4300042
8	4410020
9	3590303
10	4880010
11	4240029

714MC_5400752_68_61_4A.eps

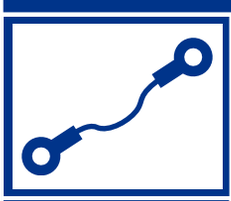
BRIDES/EQUIPEMENT (PELLE): BENNE PRENEUSE (OPTION)
FLANGES/ATTACHMENT (EXCAVATOR): CLAM-SHELL (OPT)
FLANCH/ANBAU (BAGGER): GREIFER (OPTION)

*	1	4690905		8	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	2	3320101		8	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	3	4380025	H M6X40	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	4300040	M6	4	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
*	5	4690883		3	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
*	6	3280278		3	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
*	7	4300042	HC M10X110	6	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
*	8	4410020	H M10	6	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	9	3590303		2	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
*	10	4880010		2	BANDE	TAPE	STREIFEN
*	11	4240029	FHC M8X35	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

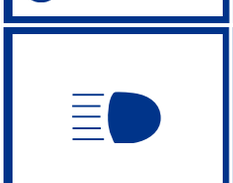
CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Système électrique
Electrical system
Elektrische Anlage — 70

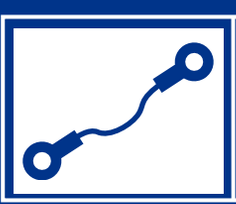


Faisceaux électriques
Harness wiring
Kabelsatz — 71



Composants électriques
Electric components
Bestandteile elektrisch — 72

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Faisceaux électriques
Harness wiring
Kabelsatz

71

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

71 FAISCEAUX ÉLECTRIQUES HARNESS WIRING KABELSATZ

71 15 1A FAISCEAU ELECTROVANNES
HARNESS WIRING SOLENOÏDE-OPER.VALVE
KABELSATZ MAGNET VENTIL

71 20 1A FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE: MOTEUR
HARNESS WIRING: ENGINE
KABELSATZ: MOTOR

71 25 1A FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : (SUPERVISEUR)
HARNESS WIRING: (SUPERVISOR)
KABELSATZ : (AUFSEHER)

71 30 1A FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : (INTERMEDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

71 35 1A FAISCEAU SIEGE
SEAT HARNESS
KABELSATZ SITZ

71 37 1A FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : SIÈGE CHAUFFANT
HARNESS: HEATING SEAT
KABELSATZ : HEIZENDER SITZ

71 70 1A FAISCEAU ELEC.:CLIMATISATION (OPTION)
HARNESS WIRING:AIR COND. (OPTION)
KABELSATZ:KLIMAANLAGE (OPTION)

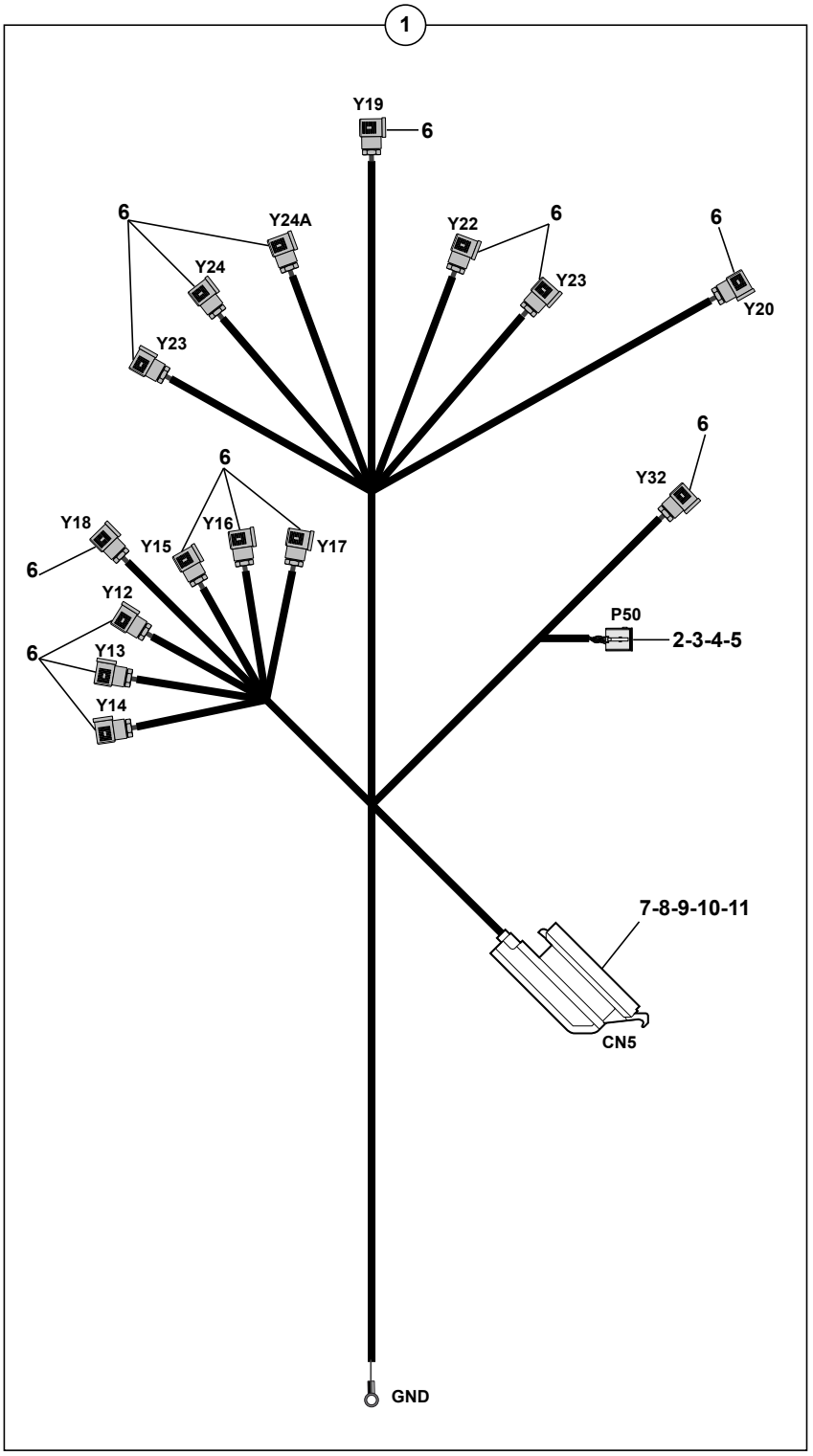
71 75 1A FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : ALARME TRANSLATION
HARNESS WIRING: ALARM TRANSLATION
KABELSATZ : FAHRBEWEGUNGSALARM

71 80 1A FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : BRAS (PELLE)
HARNESS WIRING: ARM (EXCAVATOR)
KABELSATZ : AUSLEGERARM (BAGGER)

71 85 1A FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : GRAISSAGE AUTOMATIQUE
HARNESS WIRING: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING
KABELSATZ : ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH

FAISCEAU ÉLECTROVANNES
HARNESS WIRING SOLENOÏDE-OPER.VALVE
KABELSATZ MAGNET VENTIL

1	5720905
2	5080090
3	5080091
4	5090107
5	5090106
6	5130132
7	5080777
8	5080776
9	4740116
10	5600114
11	5090096

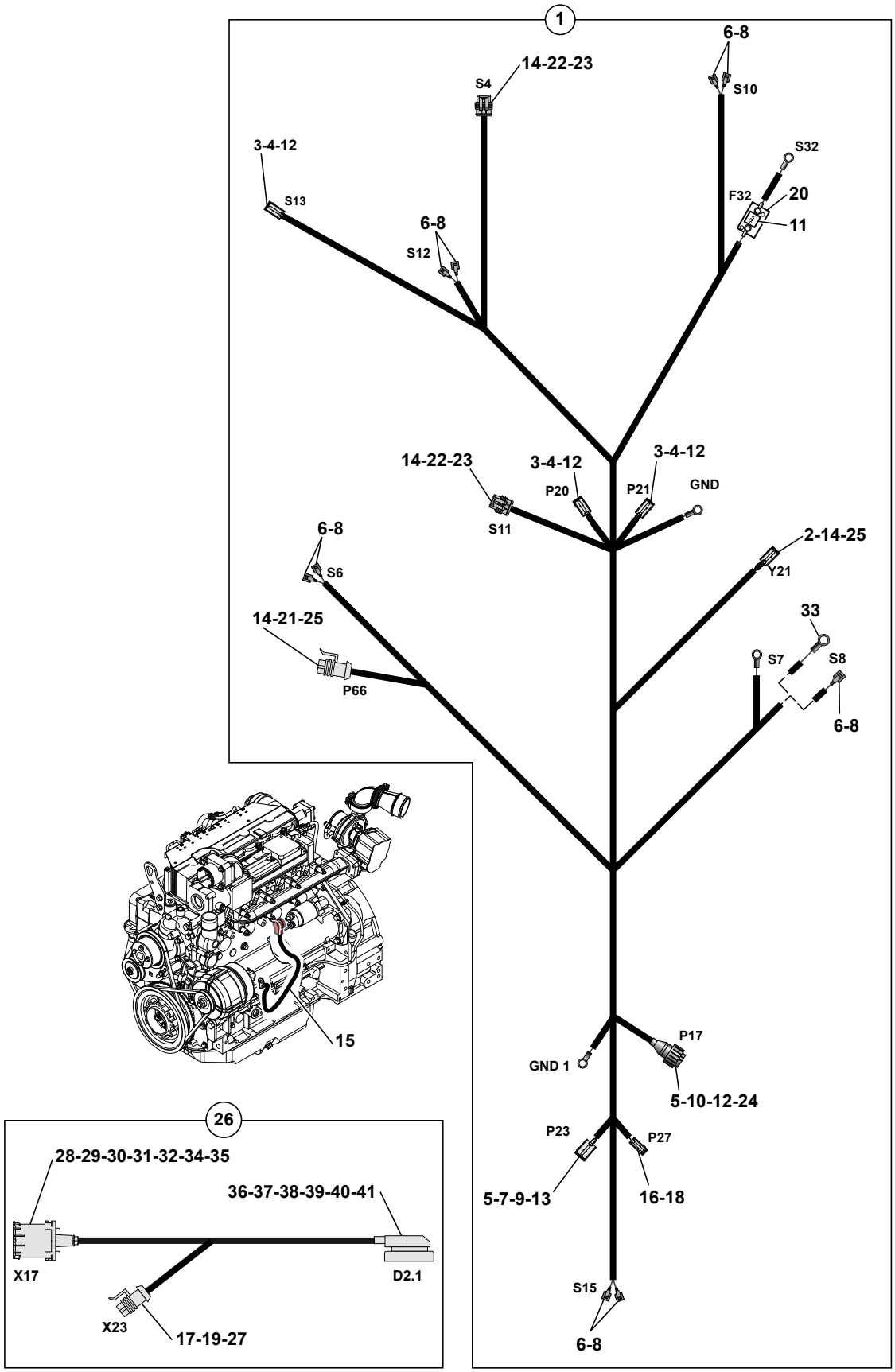


714MC_5400752_71_15_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTROVANNES
HARNESS WIRING SOLENOÏDE-OPER.VALVE
KABELSATZ MAGNET VENTIL

*	1	5720905			1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	2	5080090	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	3	5080091	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	4	5090107	1	2 mm²	1	PIN	PINE	PIN
*	5	5090106	1	1 mm²	5	PIN	PINE	PIN
*	6	5130132	1	24 V	15	TETE D'ELECTRO-VALVE	ELECTRO-VALVE HEAD	KOPF (ELEKTROVENTIL)
*	7	5080777	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	8	5080776	1		1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
*	9	4740116	1		5	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	10	5600014	1		20	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
*	11	5090096	1		20	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH

FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : MOTEUR
HARNESS WIRING: ENGINE
KABELSATZ : MOTOR



1	5720969
2	5070026
3	5080095
4	5080096
5	5080107
6	5080800
7	5080154
8	5090170
9	5080156
10	5080759
11	5120037
12	5090108
13	5090147
14	5600114
15	5720972
16	5080763
17	5080781
18	5090158
19	5600114
20	5080758
21	5080870
22	5090164
23	5080809
24	5090109
25	5090096
26	5720967
27	5090164
28	5080860
29	5080861
30	5080866
31	5080867
32	5080868
33	5090040
34	5090186
35	5090187
36	5080862
37	5080863
38	5080864
39	5090185
40	5090188
41	5080869

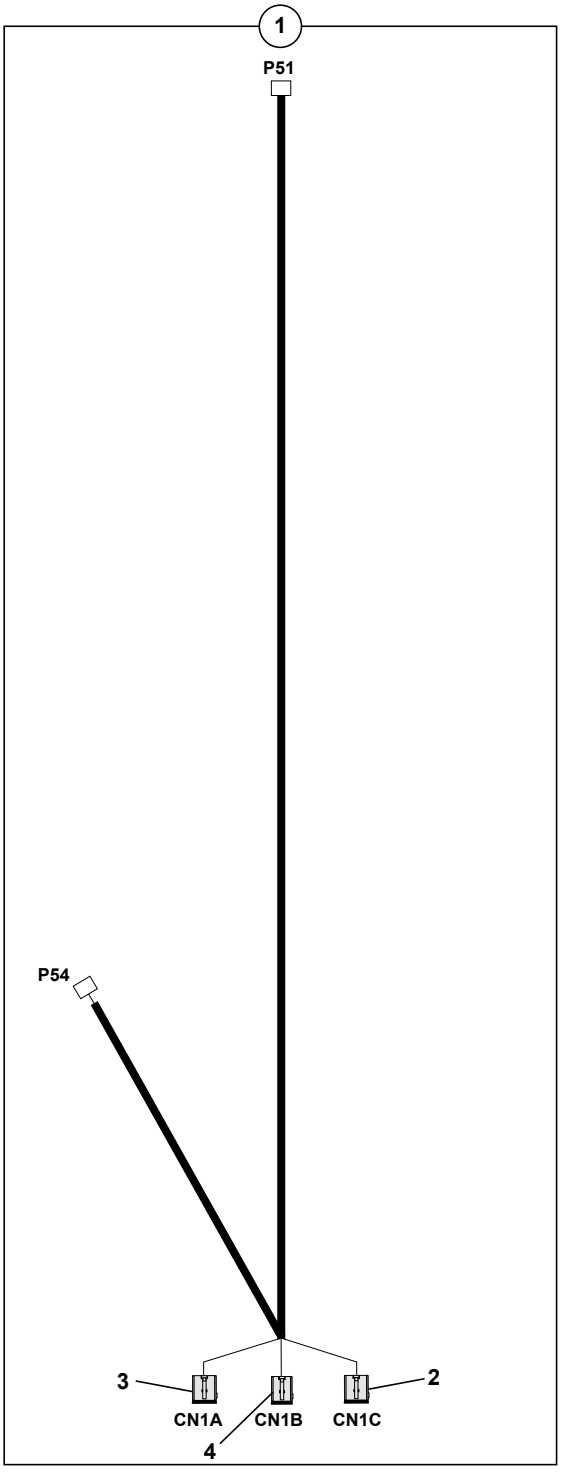
714MC_5400752_71_20_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE: MOTEUR
HARNESS WIRING: ENGINE
KABELSATZ: MOTOR

	1	5720969			1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
	2	5070026	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	3	5080095	1		3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	4	5080096	1		3	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	5	5080107	1		26	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	6	5080800	1		9	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	7	5080154	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	8	5090170	1		9	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	9	5080156	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	10	5080759	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	11	5120037	1	50 A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
	12	5090108	1	1 mm²	20	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	13	5090147	1		1	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	14	5600114	1		10	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	15	5720972			1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
	16	5080763	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	17	5080781	26		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	18	5090158	1		1	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	19	5600114	26		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	20	5080758	1		1	PORTE FUSIBLE	FUSE HOLDER	SICHERUNGSHALTER
	21	5080870	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	22	5090164	1		8	CONTACT	CONTACT	KONTAKT
	23	5080809	1		2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	24	5090109	1	2 mm²	2	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	25	5090096	1		2	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	26	5720967			1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
	27	5090164	26		2	CONTACT	CONTACT	KONTAKT
	28	5080860	26		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	29	5080861	26		10	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	30	5080866	26		1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	31	5080867	26		2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	32	5080868	26		1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
	33	5090040	1		1	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	34	5090186	26		4	PIN	PINE	PIN
	35	5090187	26		28	PIN	PINE	PIN
	36	5080862	26		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	37	5080863	26		10	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	38	5080864	26		18	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	39	5090185	26		14	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	40	5090188	26		19	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	41	5080869	26		1	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING

FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : (SUPERVISEUR)
HARNESS WIRING: (SUPERVISOR)
KABELSATZ : (AUFSEHER)

1	5720846
2	5080770
3	5080768
4	5080769



714MC_5400752_71_25_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : (SUPERVISEUR)
HARNESS WIRING: (SUPERVISOR)
KABELSATZ : (AUFSEHER)

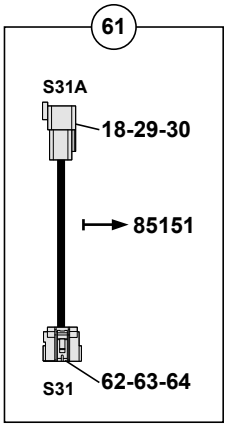
*	1 5720846		1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	2 5080770	1	1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	3 5080768	1	1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	4 5080769	1	1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER

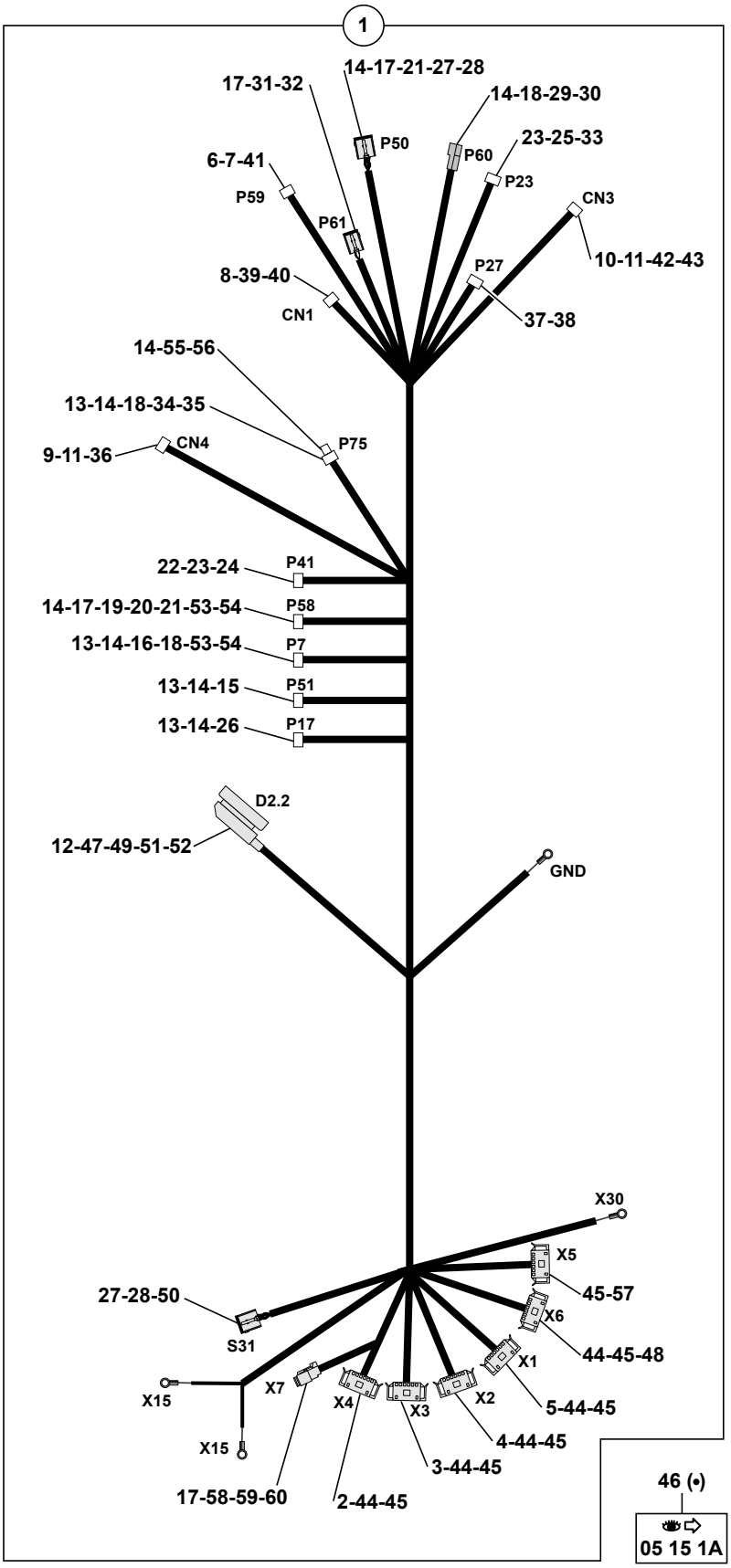
FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : (INTERMÉDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

→ 85151

1	5720990	→ 85149
	5721135	→ 85150
2	5080788	
3	5080787	
4	5080790	
5	5080789	
6	5080780	
7	5090169	
8	5080799	⇒ 46
9	5080777	
10	5080774	
11	4740116	
12	5080865	
13	5090106	
14	5080107	
15	5080794	
16	5080749	
17	5090108	
18	5090107	
19	5080795	
20	5090147	
21	5090109	
22	5080796	
23	5090146	
24	5080797	
25	5080155	
26	5080793	
27	5080093	
28	5080092	
29	5080090	
30	5080091	
31	5080114	
32	5080115	
33	5080153	
34	5080786	
35	5080106	
36	5080776	
37	5080764	
38	5090159	
39	5600220	
40	5090174	
41	5080779	
42	5090096	
43	5600114	
44	5090171	
45	5090173	
46	K7032010	
47	5080864	
48	5080792	
49	5080869	
50	5080109	
51	5090185	
52	5090188	
53	5080841	
54	5080842	
55	5080103	
56	5080105	
57	5080791	
58	5060101	
59	5080095	
60	5080096	
61	5721207	

62	5080912
63	5080916
64	5090098





714MC_5400752_71_30_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : (INTERMEDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

→| 85151

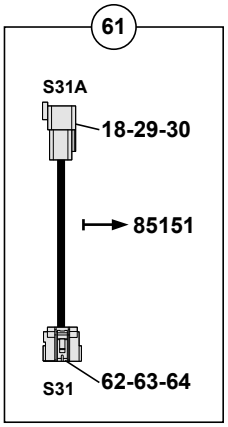
*	1	5720990		→| 85149	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	1	5721135		|→ 85150		FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
	2	5080788	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	3	5080787	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	4	5080790	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	5	5080789	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	6	5080780	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	7	5090169	1			5	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	8	5080799	1		46	1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	9	5080777	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	10	5080774	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	11	4740116	1			12	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	12	5080865	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	13	5090106	1	1 mm²		96	PIN	PINE	PIN
	14	5080107	1			39	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	15	5080794	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	16	5080749	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	17	5090108	1	1 mm²		20	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	18	5090107	1-61	2 mm²		16	PIN	PINE	PIN
	19	5080795	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	20	5090147	1			1	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	21	5090109	1	2 mm²		13	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	22	5080796	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	23	5090146	1			5	PIN	PINE	PIN
	24	5080797	1			1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	25	5080155	1			1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	26	5080793	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	27	5080093	1			2	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	28	5080092	1			2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	29	5080090	1-61			2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	30	5080091	1-61			2	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	31	5080114	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	32	5080115	1			1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	33	5080153	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	34	5080786	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	35	5080106	1			1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	36	5080776	1			1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
	37	5080764	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	38	5090159	1			1	CONTACT	CONTACT	KONTAKT
	39	5600220	1		46	2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	40	5090174	1		46 / 3-6 mm²	2	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	41	5080779	1			1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
	42	5090096	1			20	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	43	5600114	1			2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING

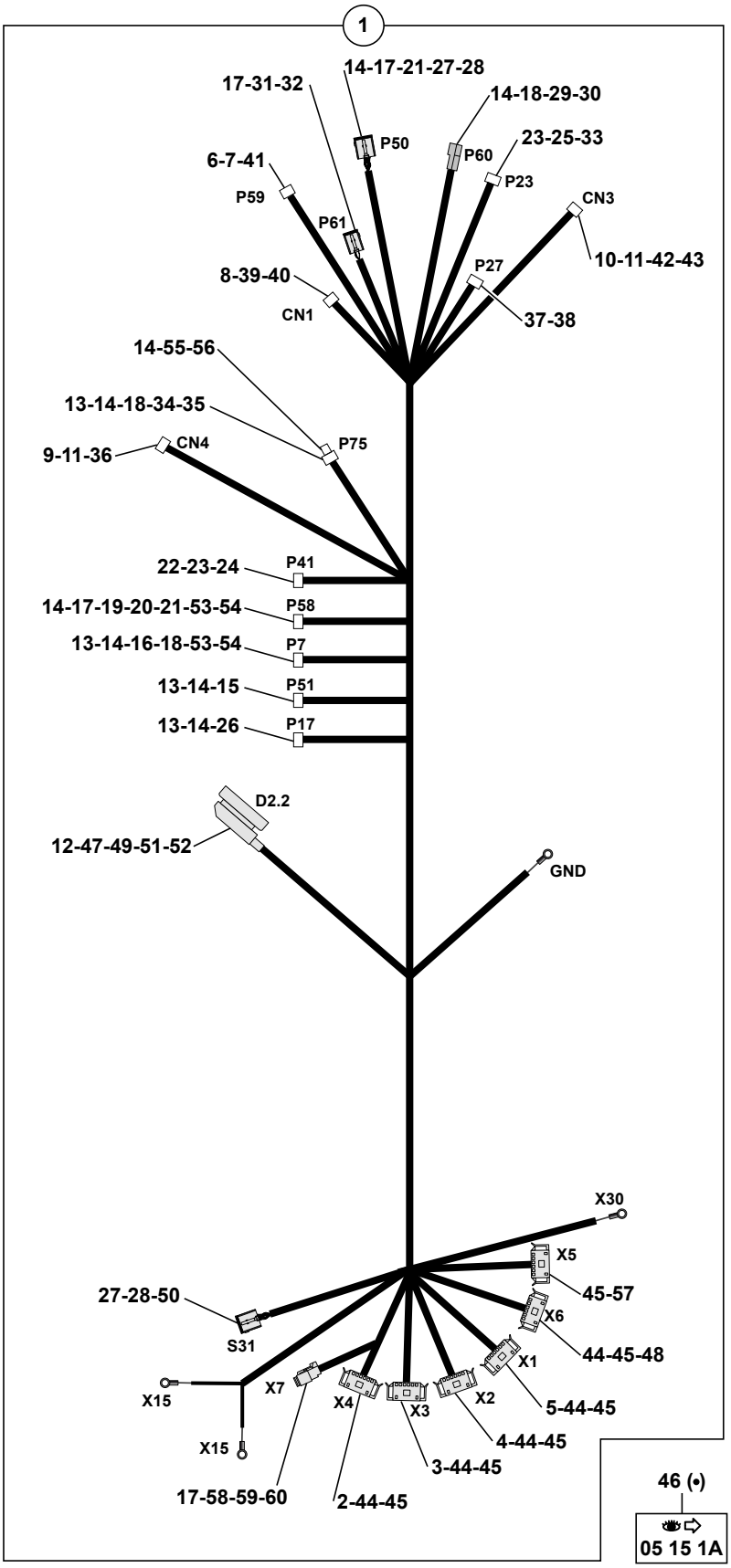
FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : (INTERMÉDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

→ 85151

1	5720990	→ 85149
	5721135	→ 85150
2	5080788	
3	5080787	
4	5080790	
5	5080789	
6	5080780	
7	5090169	
8	5080799	⇒ 46
9	5080777	
10	5080774	
11	4740116	
12	5080865	
13	5090106	
14	5080107	
15	5080794	
16	5080749	
17	5090108	
18	5090107	
19	5080795	
20	5090147	
21	5090109	
22	5080796	
23	5090146	
24	5080797	
25	5080155	
26	5080793	
27	5080093	
28	5080092	
29	5080090	
30	5080091	
31	5080114	
32	5080115	
33	5080153	
34	5080786	
35	5080106	
36	5080776	
37	5080764	
38	5090159	
39	5600220	
40	5090174	
41	5080779	
42	5090096	
43	5600114	
44	5090171	
45	5090173	
46	K7032010	
47	5080864	
48	5080792	
49	5080869	
50	5080109	
51	5090185	
52	5090188	
53	5080841	
54	5080842	
55	5080103	
56	5080105	
57	5080791	
58	5060101	
59	5080095	
60	5080096	
61	5721207	

62	5080912
63	5080916
64	5090098





714MC_5400752_71_30_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : (INTERMEDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

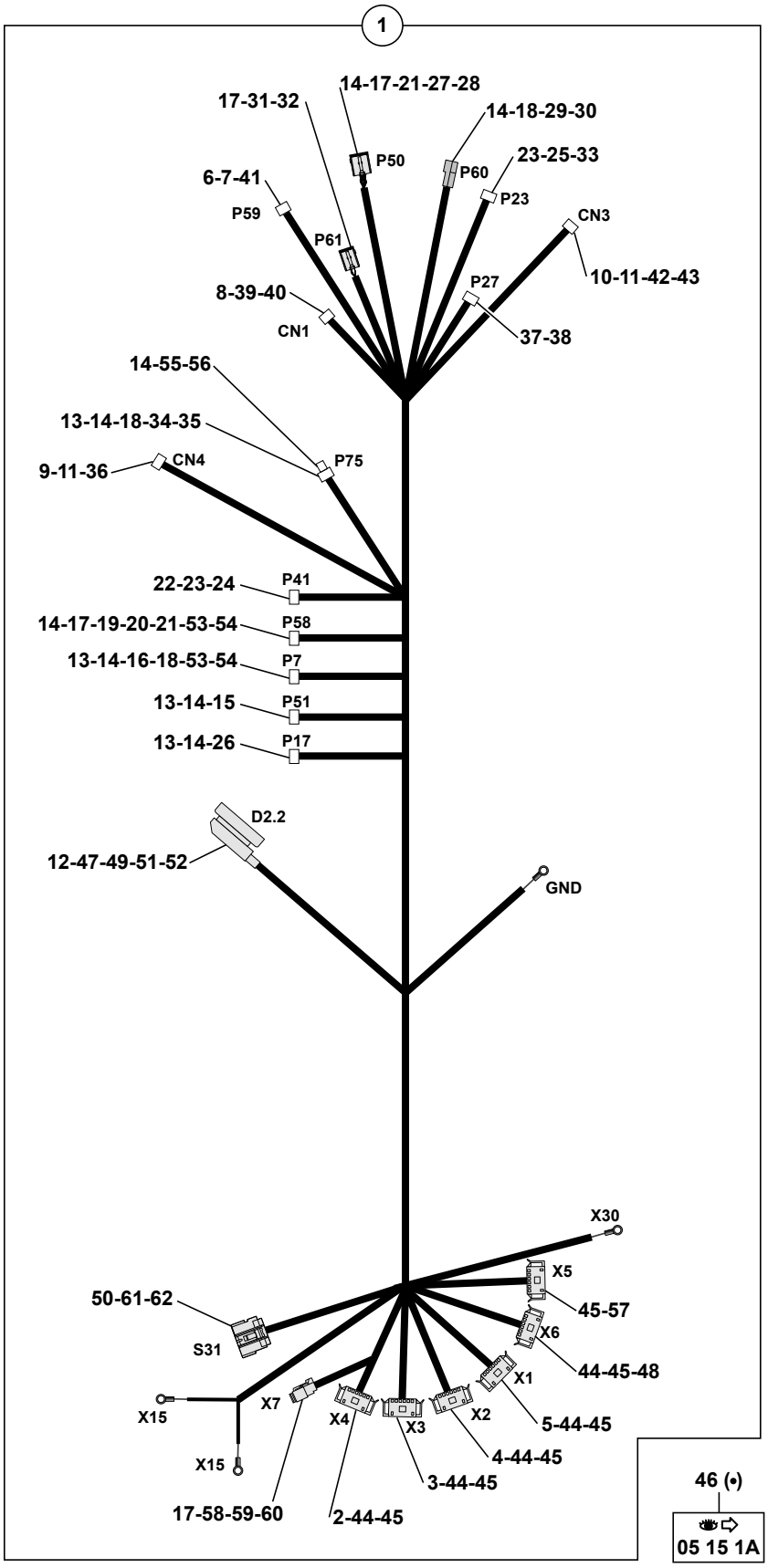
→ 85151

*	44	5090171	1		1.5-2.5 mm²	14	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	45	5090173	1		0.5-1 mm²	42	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	46	K7032010		👁	05 15 1A	PM	KIT CONNECTEUR	KIT CONNECTOR	KIT STECKVERBINDER
	47	5080864	1			81	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	48	5080792	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	49	5080869	1			6	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	50	5080109	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	51	5090185	1			6	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	52	5090188	1			7	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	53	5080841	1			2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	54	5080842	1			2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	55	5080103	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	56	5080105	1			1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	57	5080791	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	58	5060101	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	59	5080095	1			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	60	5080096	1			1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	61	5721207				1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	62	5080912	61			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	63	5080916	61			1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	64	5090098	61			15	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH

FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : (INTERMÉDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

→ 85152

1	5721205
2	5080788
3	5080787
4	5080790
5	5080789
6	5080780
7	5090169
8	5080799
9	5080777
10	5080774
11	4740116
12	5080865
13	5090106
14	5080107
15	5080794
16	5080749
17	5090108
18	5090107
19	5080795
20	5090147
21	5090109
22	5080796
23	5090146
24	5080797
25	5080155
26	5080793
27	5080093
28	5080092
29	5080090
30	5080091
31	5080114
32	5080115
33	5080153
34	5080786
35	5080106
36	5080776
37	5080764
38	5090159
39	5600220
40	5090174
41	5080779
42	5090096
43	5600114
44	5090171
45	5090173
46	K7032010
47	5080864
48	5080792
49	5080869
50	5090098
51	5090185
52	5090188
53	5080841
54	5080842
55	5080103
56	5080105
57	5080791
58	5060101
59	5080095
60	5080096
61	5080912
62	5080916



714MC_5400752_71_30_1B.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : (INTERMEDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

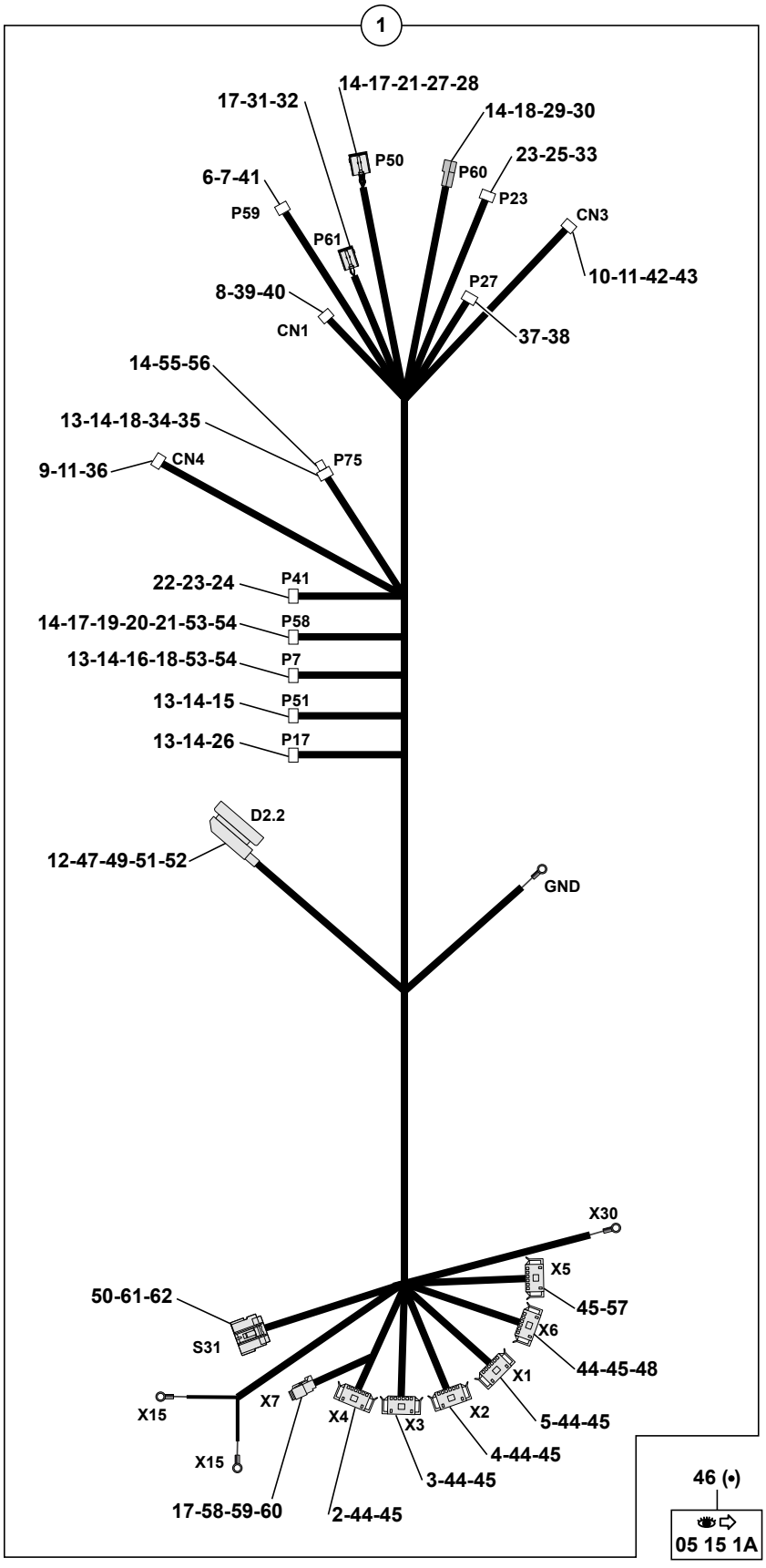
⟼ 85152

*	1	5721205			1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
	2	5080788	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	3	5080787	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	4	5080790	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	5	5080789	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	6	5080780	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	7	5090169	1		5	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	8	5080799	1	46	1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	9	5080777	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	10	5080774	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	11	4740116	1		12	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	12	5080865	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	13	5090106	1	1 mm²	96	PIN	PINE	PIN
	14	5080107	1		39	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	15	5080794	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	16	5080749	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	17	5090108	1	1 mm²	20	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	18	5090107	1	2 mm²	10	PIN	PINE	PIN
	19	5080795	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	20	5090147	1		1	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	21	5090109	1	2 mm²	13	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	22	5080796	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	23	5090146	1		5	PIN	PINE	PIN
	24	5080797	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	25	5080155	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	26	5080793	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	27	5080093	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	28	5080092	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	29	5080090	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	30	5080091	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	31	5080114	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	32	5080115	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	33	5080153	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	34	5080786	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	35	5080106	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	36	5080776	1		1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
	37	5080764	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	38	5090159	1		1	CONTACT	CONTACT	KONTAKT
	39	5600220	1	46	2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	40	5090174	1	46 / 3-6 mm²	2	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	41	5080779	1		1	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
	42	5090096	1		20	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	43	5600114	1		2	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	44	5090171	1	1.5-2.5 mm²	14	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP

FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : (INTERMÉDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

→ 85152

1	5721205
2	5080788
3	5080787
4	5080790
5	5080789
6	5080780
7	5090169
8	5080799
9	5080777
10	5080774
11	4740116
12	5080865
13	5090106
14	5080107
15	5080794
16	5080749
17	5090108
18	5090107
19	5080795
20	5090147
21	5090109
22	5080796
23	5090146
24	5080797
25	5080155
26	5080793
27	5080093
28	5080092
29	5080090
30	5080091
31	5080114
32	5080115
33	5080153
34	5080786
35	5080106
36	5080776
37	5080764
38	5090159
39	5600220
40	5090174
41	5080779
42	5090096
43	5600114
44	5090171
45	5090173
46	K7032010
47	5080864
48	5080792
49	5080869
50	5090098
51	5090185
52	5090188
53	5080841
54	5080842
55	5080103
56	5080105
57	5080791
58	5060101
59	5080095
60	5080096
61	5080912
62	5080916



714MC_5400752_71_30_1B.eps

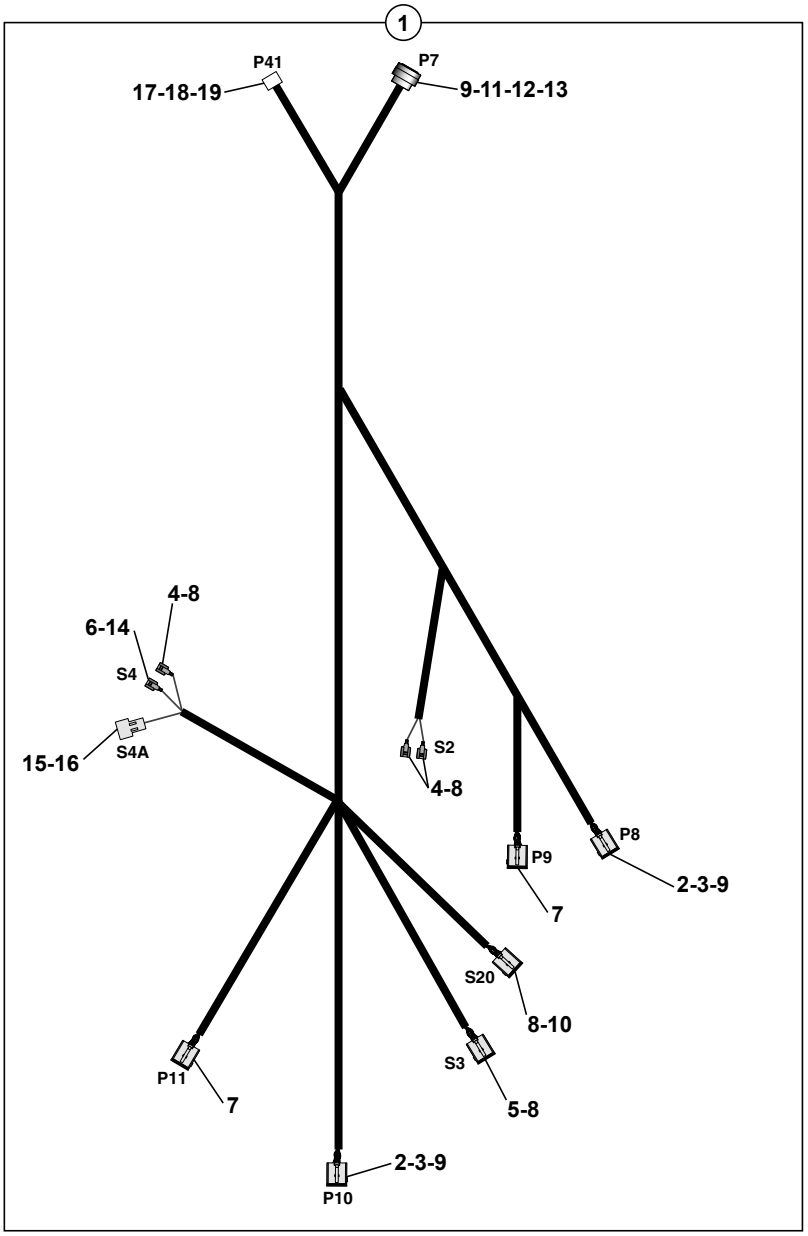
FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : (INTERMEDIAIRE)
HARNESS WIRING: (INTERMEDIARY)
KABELSATZ : (VERMITTLER)

→ 85152

	45	5090173	1	0.5-1 mm²	42	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	46	K7032010		05 15 1A	PM	KIT CONNECTEUR	KIT CONNECTOR	KIT STECKVERBINDER
	47	5080864	1		81	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	48	5080792	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	49	5080869	1		6	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	50	5090098	1		15	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	51	5090185	1		6	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	52	5090188	1		7	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	53	5080841	1		2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	54	5080842	1		2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	55	5080103	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	56	5080105	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	57	5080791	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	58	5060101	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	59	5080095	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	60	5080096	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	61	5080912	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	62	5080916	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL

FAISCEAU SIÈGE
SEAT HARNESS
KABELSATZ SITZ

1	5720968
2	5080128
3	5080129
4	5080108
5	5080803
6	5090152
7	5080742
8	5090014
9	5090108
10	5080030
11	5080107
12	5080734
13	5090109
14	5080765
15	5080812
16	5090175
17	5080845
18	5080846
19	5090147



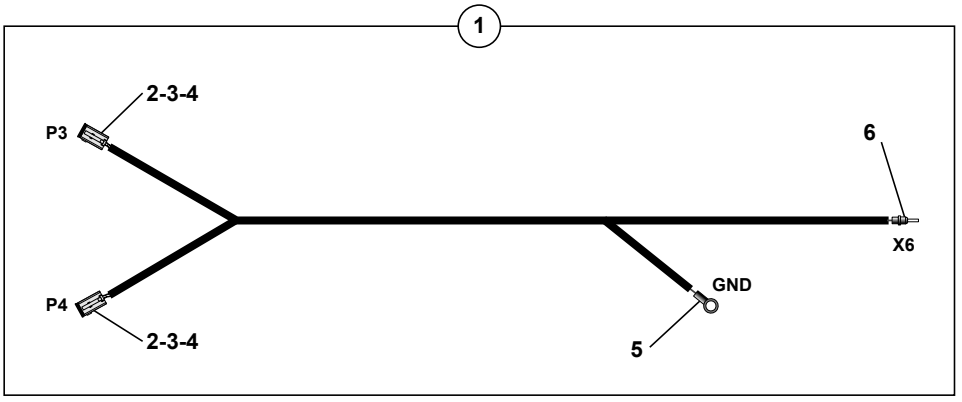
714MC_5400752_71_35_1A.eps

FAISCEAU SIEGE
SEAT HARNESS
KABELSATZ SITZ

*	1	5720968			1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	2	5080128	1		2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	3	5080129	1		2	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	4	5080108	1		3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	5	5080803	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	6	5090152	1		1	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
*	7	5080742	1		2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	8	5090014	1		7	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
*	9	5090108	1	1 mm²	38	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	10	5080030	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	11	5080107	1		7	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	12	5080734	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	13	5090109	1	2 mm²	2	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	14	5080765	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	15	5080812	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	16	5090175	1		2	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
*	17	5080845	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	18	5080846	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	19	5090147	1		4	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET

FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : SIÈGE CHAUFFANT
HARNESS: HEATING SEAT
KABELSATZ : HEIZENDER SITZ

1	5720989
2	5080095
3	5080096
4	5090109
5	5090143
6	5090171



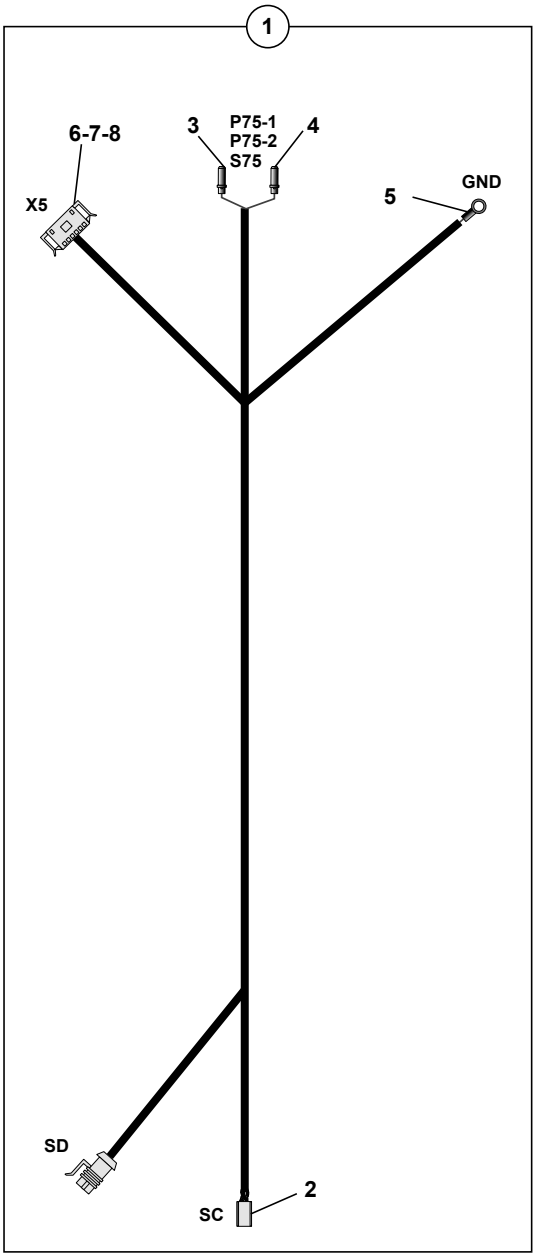
714MC_5400752_71_37_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : SIÈGE CHAUFFANT
HARNESS: HEATING SEAT
KABELSATZ : HEIZENDER SITZ

*	1	5720989			1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	2	5080095	1		2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	3	5080096	1		2	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	4	5090109	1	2 mm²	4	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	5	5090143	1		1	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
*	6	5090171	1	1.5-2.5 mm²	1	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP

FAISCEAU ÉLECRIQUE :CLIMATISATION (OPTION)
HARNESS WIRING: AIR CONDITIONNED (OPTION)
KABELSATZ : KLIMAANLAGE (OPTION)

1	5720899
2	5090082
3	5090108
4	5090109
5	5090059
6	5080791
7	5090171
8	5090173



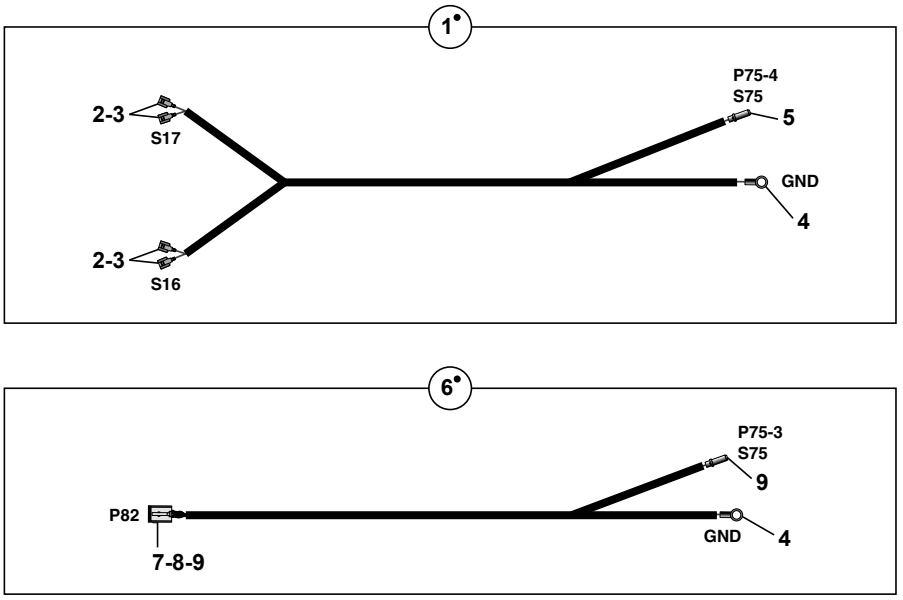
714MC_5400752_71_70_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELEC.:CLIMATISATION (OPTION)
HARNESS WIRING:AIR COND. (OPTION)
KABELSATZ:KLIMAANLAGE (OPTION)

*	1	5720899			1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	2	5090082	1		1	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
*	3	5090108	1	1 mm²	1	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	4	5090109	1	2 mm²	1	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	5	5090059	1		1	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
*	6	5080791	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	7	5090171	1	1.5-2.5 mm²	2	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
*	8	5090173	1	0.5-1 mm²	2	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP

FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : ALARME TRANSLATION
HARNESS WIRING: ALARM TRANSLATION
KABELSATZ : FAHRBEWEGUNGSALARM

1	5720900
2	5080108
3	5090014
4	5090059
5	5090108
6	5720901
7	5080095
8	5080096
9	5090109
10	K7035079



10 (•)
05 10 1A

714MC_5400752_71_75_1A.eps

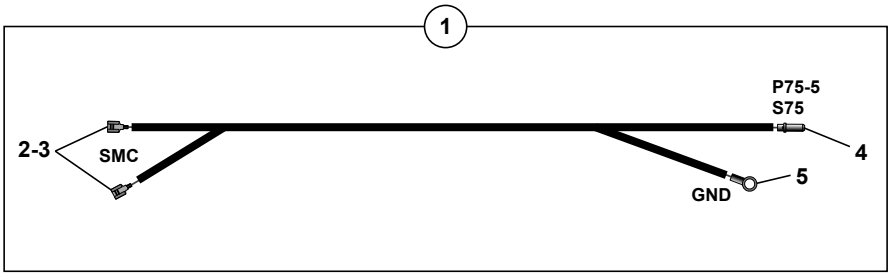
FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : ALARME TRANSLATION
HARNESS WIRING: ALARM TRANSLATION
KABELSATZ : FAHRBEWEGUNGSALARM

*	1	5720900	10		1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	2	5080108	1		4	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	3	5090014	1		4	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
*	4	5090059	1-6		1	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
*	5	5090108	1	1 mm²	1	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	6	5720901	10		1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	7	5080095	6		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	8	5080096	6		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	9	5090109	6	2 mm²	3	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	10	K7035079			PM	KIT: AVERTISSEUR DE RECUL	KIT: BACK-UP WARNING UNIT	BAUSATZ: RUCK FAHRMELDER

FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : BRAS (PELLE)
HARNESS WIRING: ARM (EXCAVATOR)
KABELSATZ : AUSLEGERARM (BAGGER)

*

1	5720903
2	5080108
3	5090014
4	5090108
5	5090059



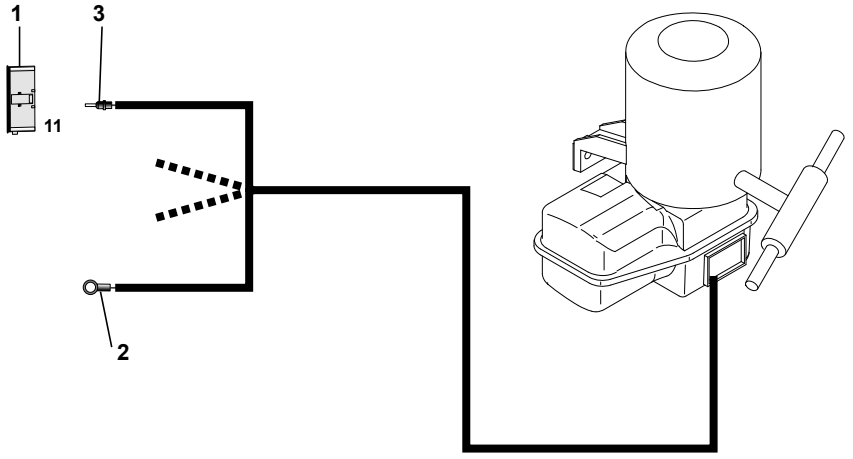
714MC_5400752_71_80_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : BRAS (PELLE)
HARNESS WIRING: ARM (EXCAVATOR)
KABELSATZ : AUSLEGERARM (BAGGER)

*	1	5720903			1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	2	5080108	1		2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	3	5090014	1		2	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
*	4	5090108	1	1 mm²	1	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
*	5	5090059	1		1	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH

FAISCEAU ÉLECTRIQUE : GRAISSAGE AUTOMATIQUE
HARNESS WIRING: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING
KABELSATZ : ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH

1	5080791
2	5090059
3	5090171



714MC_5400752_71_85_1A.eps

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE : GRAISSAGE AUTOMATIQUE
HARNESS WIRING: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT GREASING
KABELSATZ : ZENTRALSCHMIERUNG AUTOMATISCH

*	1 5080791		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	2 5090059		1	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
*	3 5090171	1.5-2.5 mm²	1	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Composants électriques
Electric components
Bestandteile elektrisch

72

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

72 COMPOSANTS ÉLECTRIQUES COMPONENTS ELECTRIC BESTANDTEILE ELEKTRISCH

72 10 1A BATTERIE/COUPE BATTERIE M1
BATTERY/BATTERY CUT-OUT
BATTERIE/BATTERIEABSCHALTUNG

72 20 1A SIGNALISATION AVANT
FRONT SIGNAL LIGHT
SIGNALSYSTEM VORN

72 25 1A SIGNALISATION ARRIERE
REAR SIGNAL LIGHT
SIGNALSYSTEM HINTER

72 30 1A CARTES A RELAIS
RELAY BOARDS
RELAIS-PLATINEN

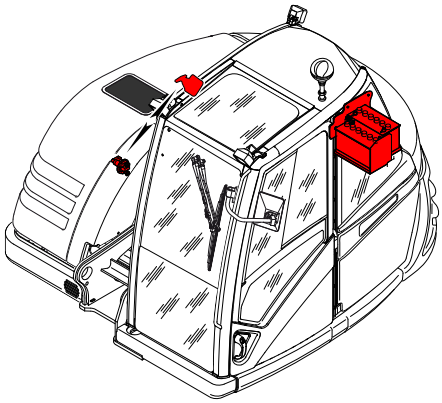
72 40 1A TABLEAU DE BORD
CONTROL-BOARD
SCHALTTAFEL

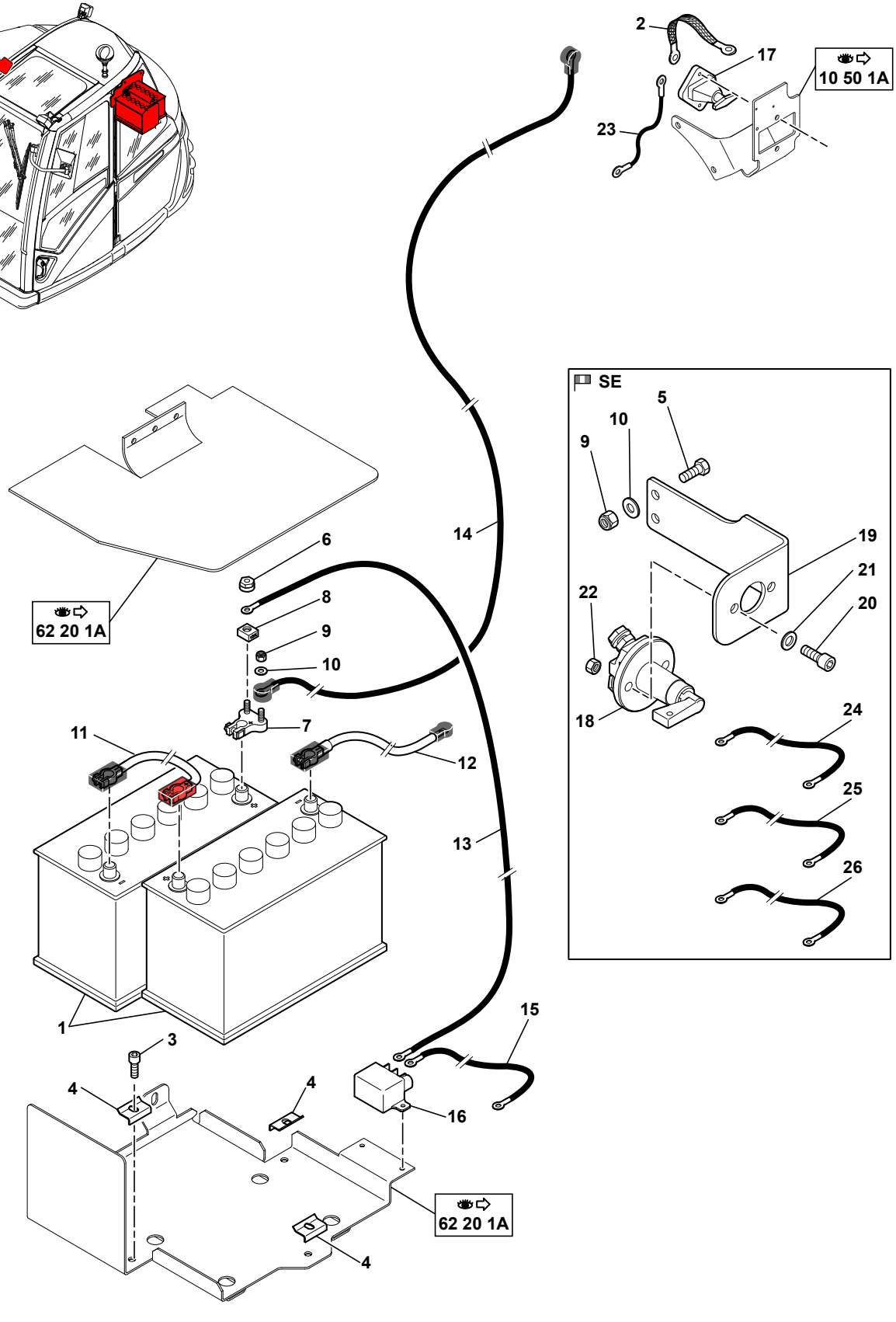
72 50 1A INSTALLATION ÉLECTRIQUE (CONSOLE DE SIÉGE)
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM (SEAT CONDOLE)
ELEKTRISCHE EINRICHTUNG (ARMLEHNKONSOLE)

72 65 1A AUTORADIO
CAR RADIO
AUTORADIO

72 70 1A INSTALLATION ELECTRIQUE / CABINE
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM / CAB
ELEKTRISCHE EINRICHTUNG / KABINE

BATTERIE / COUPE BATTERIE
BATTERY / BATTERY CUT-OUT
BATTERIE / BATTERIEABSCHALTUNG





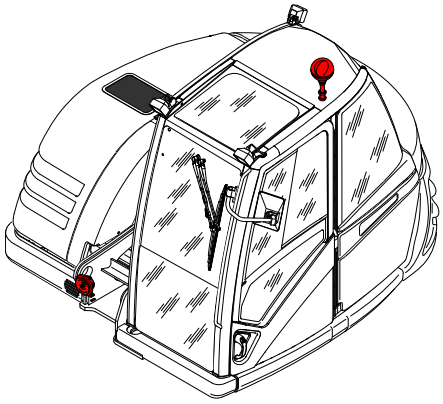
1	5180019
2	5720718
3	4290022
4	3610334
5	4380044
6	5140442
7	5080772
8	5120035
9	4450008
10	4460025
11	5720514
12	5720971
13	5720985
14	5720970
15	5720984
16	537A0286
17	5120015
18	5120030
19	3560777
20	4290017
21	4490006
22	4410016
23	5720973
24	5720986
25	5720987
26	5720988

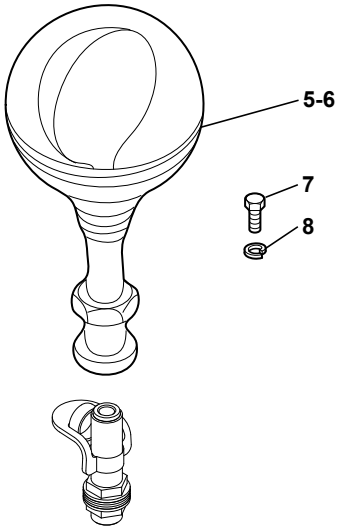
714MC_5400752_72_10_1A.eps

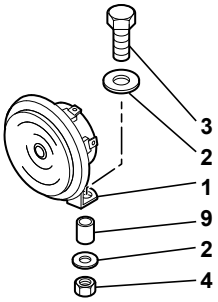
BATTERIE/COUPE BATTERIE
BATTERY/BATTERY CUT-OUT
BATTERIE/BATTERIEABSCHALTUNG

	1	5180019		12 V - 110 Ah	2	BATTERIE	BATTERY	BATTERIE
	2	5720718			1	TRESSE	MATTING	GEFLECHT
	3	4290022		CHC M10X25	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	4	3610334			3	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
	5	4380044		H M8X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	6	5140442		M8	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	7	5080772			1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	8	5120035		150 A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
	9	4450008		NYLSTOP M8	3	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	10	4460025		MU8	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	11	5720514			1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
	12	5720971			1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
	13	5720985			1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
	14	5720970			1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
	15	5720984			1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
	16	537A0286			1	RELAIS	RELAY	RELAIS
	17	5120015	⚑		1	COUPE BATTERIE	BATTERY CUT - OUT	BATTERIEABSCHALTUNG
	18	5120030	⚑	S	1	COUPE CIRCUIT	BREAKER	ABSCHALTER
	19	3560777	⚑	SE	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	20	4290017		CHC M8X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	21	4490006		CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	22	4410016		H M8	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	23	5720973			1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
*	24	5720986	⚑	SE	1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
*	25	5720987	⚑	SE	1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
*	26	5720988	⚑	SE	1	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL

SIGNALISATION AVANT
FRONT SIGNAL LIGHT
SIGNALSYSTEM VORN







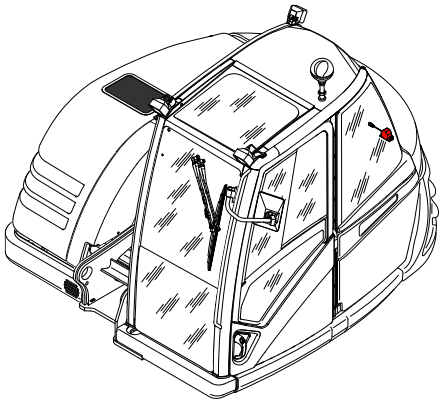
1	5130098
2	4490006
3	4380046
4	4410016
5	5170071
6	5180069
7	4380044
8	4470014
9	4460131

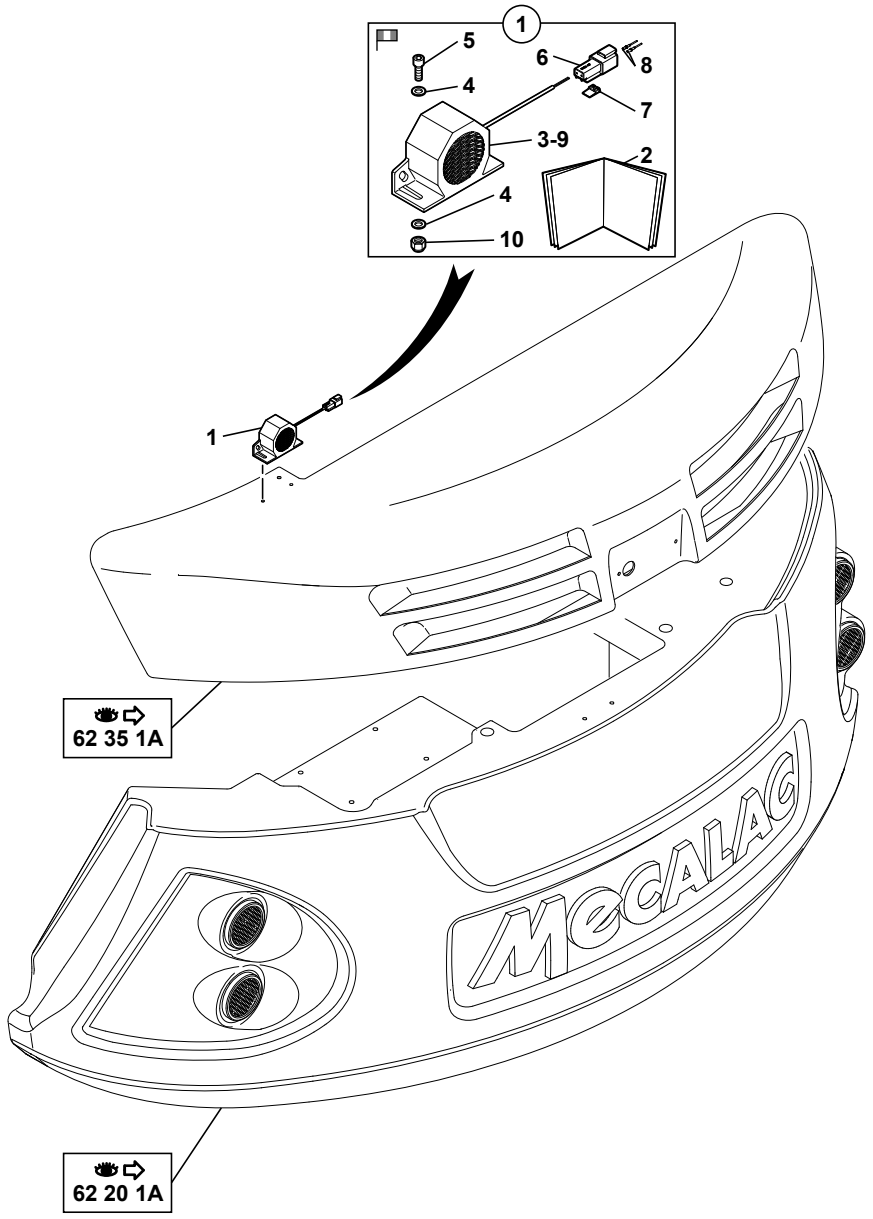
714MC_5400752_72_20_1A.eps

SIGNALISATION AVANT
FRONT SIGNAL LIGHT
SIGNALSYSTEM VORN

*	1	5130098	24 V	1	AVERTISSEUR	HORN	HUPE
*	2	4490006	CONTACT MU8	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	3	4380046	H M8X35	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	4410016	H M8	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	5	5170071	24 V	1	GYROPHARE	REVOLVING LIGHT	RUNDUMBELEUCHTUNG
*	6	5180069		1	PRISE ELECTRIQUE	ELECTRICAL PLUG	STECKER
*	7	4380044	H M8X25	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	8	4470014	W8	2	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
*	9	4460131		1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK

SIGNALISATION ARRIÈRE
REAR SIGNAL LIGHT
SIGNALSYSTEM HINTER





1	K7035079
2	7034012
3	5130112
4	4460018
5	4290007
6	5080097
7	5080098
8	5090106
9	2360057
10	4450026

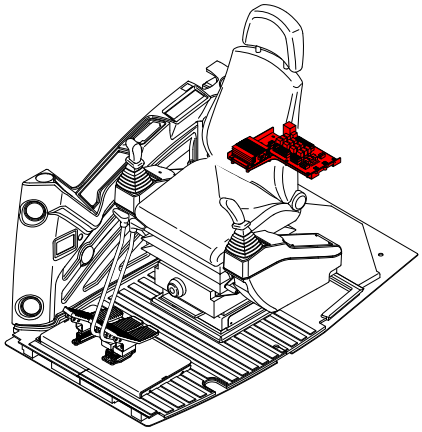
714MC_5400752_72_25_1A.eps

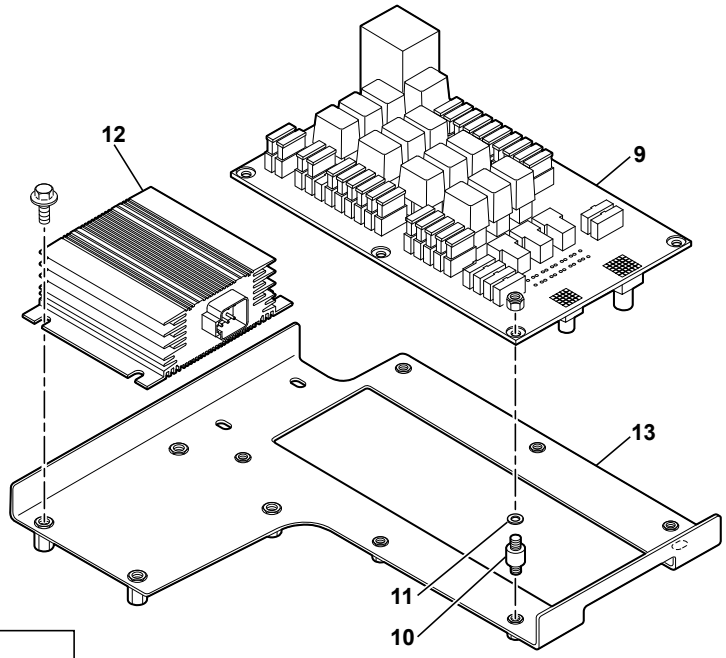
SIGNALISATION ARRIERE
REAR SIGNAL LIGHT
SIGNALSYSTEM HINTER

*	1	K7035079		05 10 1A	PM	KIT: AVERTISSEUR DE RECUL	KIT: BACK-UP WARNING UNIT	BAUSATZ: RUCK FAHRMELDER
*	2	7034012	1		1	PLAN DE MONTAGE	MOUNTING DRAWING	MONTAGE ZEICHNUNG
*	3	5130112	1		1	AVERTISSEUR RECUL	BACK-UP WARNING UNIT	RUCK FAHRMELDER
*	4	4460018	1	MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	5	4290007	1	CHC M6X20	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	6	5080097	1		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	7	5080098	1		1	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
*	8	5090106	1	1 mm2	2	PIN	PINE	PIN
*	9	2360057	1	300 mm	1	SOUPLISSO	LOOM	ISOLIERSCHLAUCH
*	10	4450026	1	NYLSTOP M6	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER

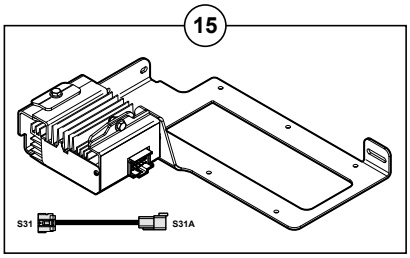
CARTES À RELAIS
RELAY BOARDS
RELAIS-PLATINEN

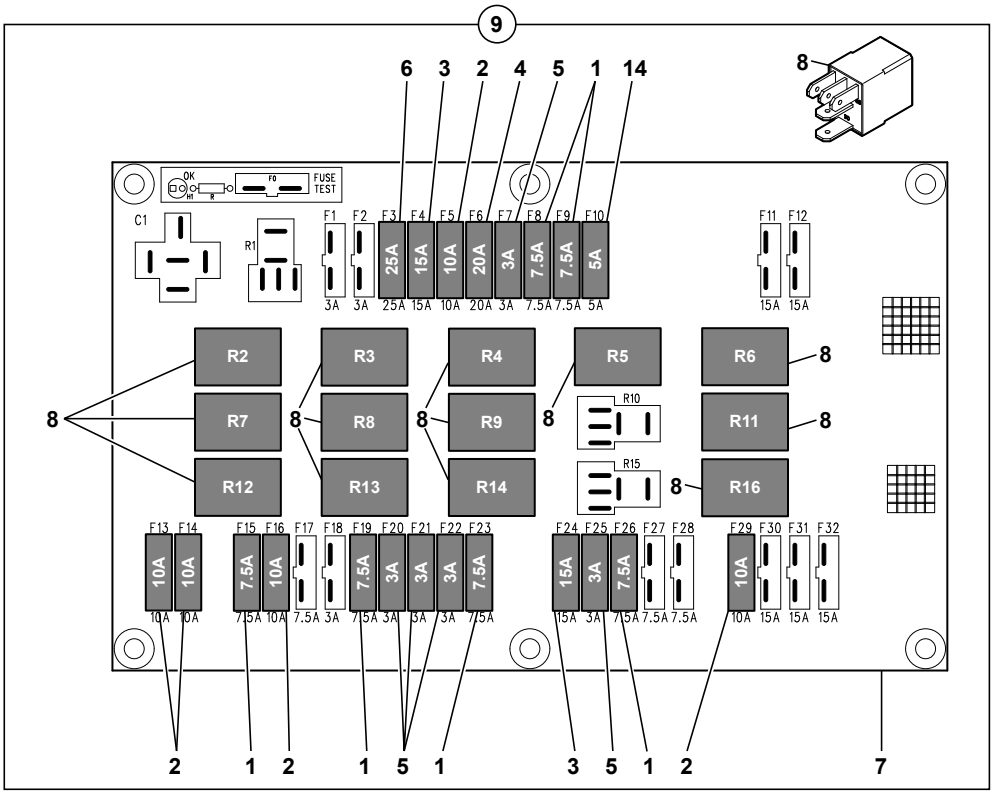
→ 85150





1	5120013	
2	5120014	
3	5120016	
4	5120018	
5	5120019	
6	5120023	
7	NV	
8	5110061	
9	6160021	
10	5140443	
11	5520027	
12	6160034	
13	3610347	⇨ 15
14	5120012	
15	7032073	





714MC_5400752_72_30_1A.eps

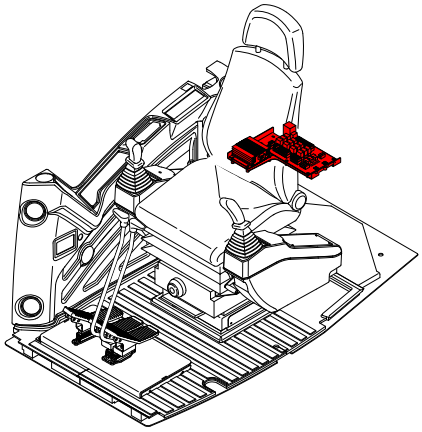
CARTES A RELAIS
RELAY BOARDS
RELAIS-PLATINEN

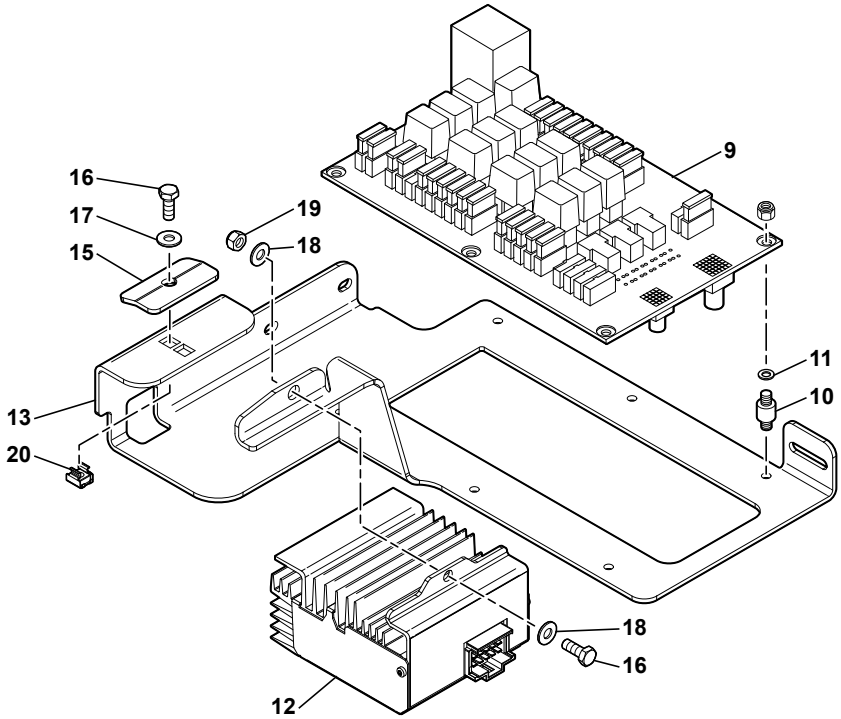
→| 85150

1	5120013	9		7,5 A	6	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
2	5120014	9		10 A	5	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
3	5120016	9		15 A	2	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
4	5120018	9		20 A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5	5120019	9		3 A	5	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
6	5120023	9		25 A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
7	6160019	9	NV		1	CARTE A RELAIS	RELAY BOARD	RELAIS - PLATINE
8	5110061	9		24 V	13	MICRO CONTACTEUR	MICRO SWITCH	MIKROSCHALTER
9	6160021				1	CENTRALE ELECTRIQUE	POWER STATION	ELEKTRIZITATSWERK
10	5140443				6	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
11	5520027				6	RONDELLE NYLON	WASHER NYLON	NYLONSCHEIBE
* 12	6160034			15 - 24/12 V - 8 A	1	CONVERTISSEUR	CONVERTER	KONVERTER
13	3610347				1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
14	5120012			5 A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
* 15	7032073				1	KIT CONVERTISSEUR	KIT CONVERTER	BAUSATZ KONVERTER

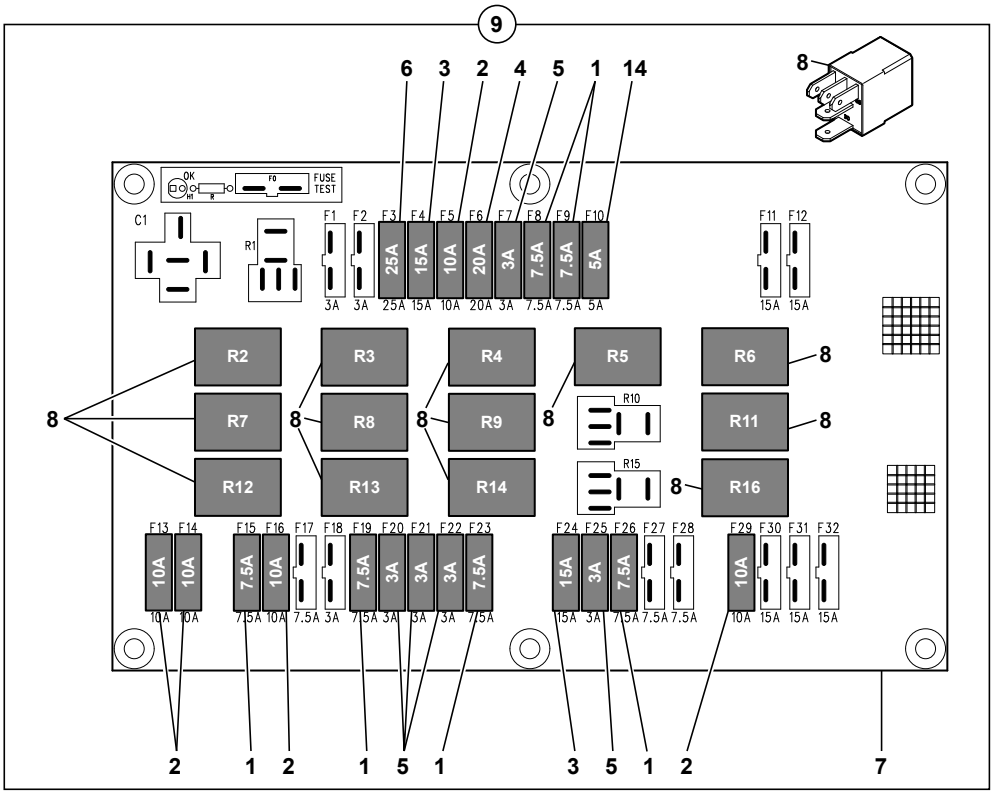
CARTES À RELAIS
RELAY BOARDS
RELAIS-PLATINEN

→ 85151





1	5120013
2	5120014
3	5120016
4	5120018
5	5120019
6	5120023
7	NV
8	5110061
9	6160021
10	5140443
11	5520027
12	6160072
13	3610812
14	5120012
15	3610833
16	4380031
17	4490014
18	4460018
19	4450026
20	4450079



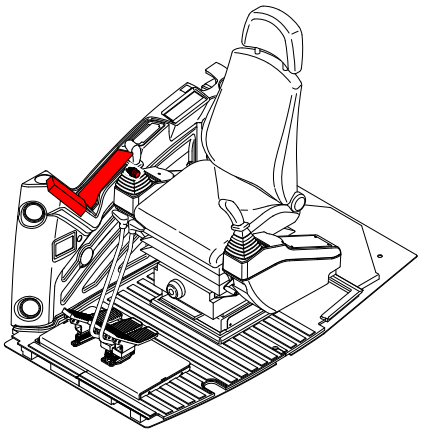
714MC_5400752_72_30_1B.eps

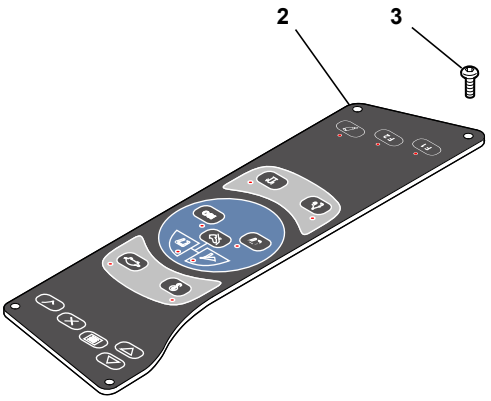
CARTES A RELAIS
RELAY BOARDS
RELAIS-PLATINEN

→ 85151

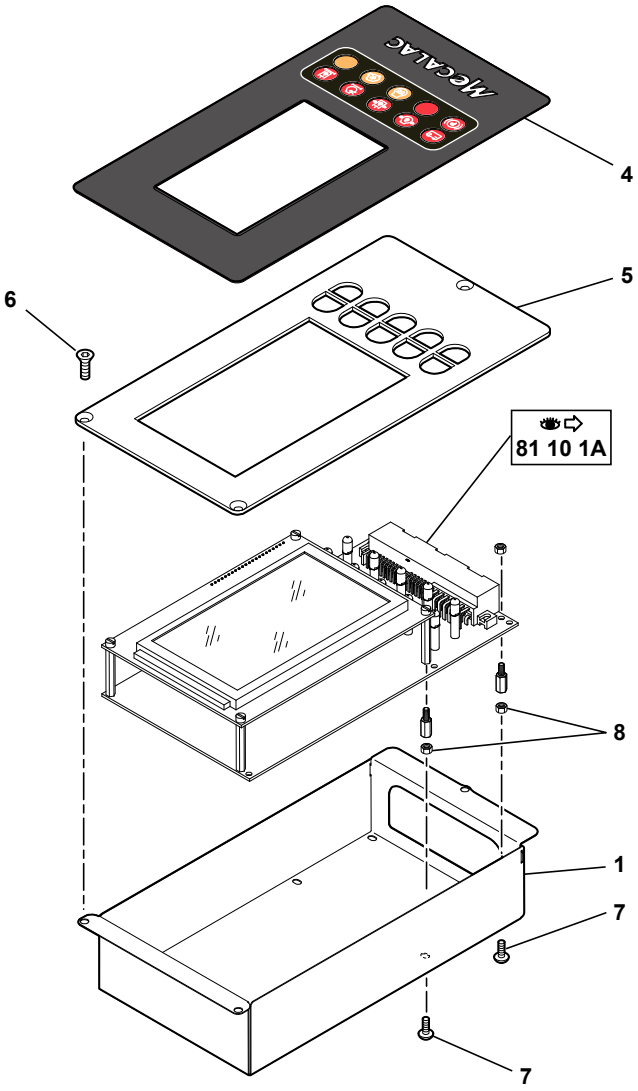
	1	5120013	9		7,5 A	6	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
	2	5120014	9		10 A	5	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
	3	5120016	9		15 A	2	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
	4	5120018	9		20 A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
	5	5120019	9		3 A	5	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
	6	5120023	9		25 A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
	7	6160019	9	NV		1	CARTE A RELAIS	RELAY BOARD	RELAIS - PLATINE
	8	5110061	9		24 V	13	MICRO CONTACTEUR	MICRO SWITCH	MIKROSCHALTER
	9	6160021				1	CENTRALE ELECTRIQUE	POWER STATION	ELEKTRIZITATSWERK
	10	5140443				6	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
	11	5520027				6	RONDELLE NYLON	WASHER NYLON	NYLONSCHEIBE
*	12	6160072			24 V / 2 V - 20 A	1	CONVERTISSEUR	CONVERTER	KONVERTER
*	13	3610812				1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	14	5120012			5 A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
*	15	3610833				1	BRIDE (DE FIXATION)	FLANGE (FASTENING)	FLANSCH(BEFESTIGUNG)
*	16	4380031			H M6X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	17	4490014			CONTACT MU6	1	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	18	4460018			MU6	2	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
*	19	4450026			NYLSTOP M6	1	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
*	20	4450079			M6	1	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KAFFIG MUTTER

TABLEAU DE BORD
CONTROL-BOARD
SCHALTTAFEL





1	3610453
2	5270624
3	4250044
4	5751228
5	3340312
6	4240009
7	4250041
8	4410004

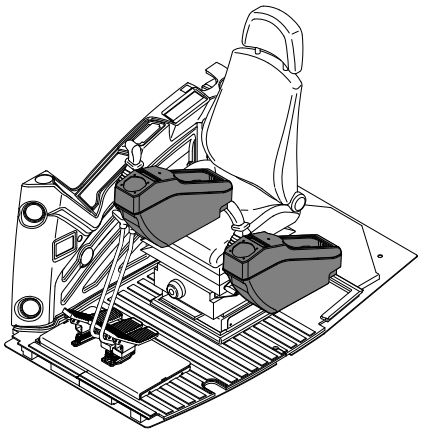


714MC_5400752_72_40_1A.eps

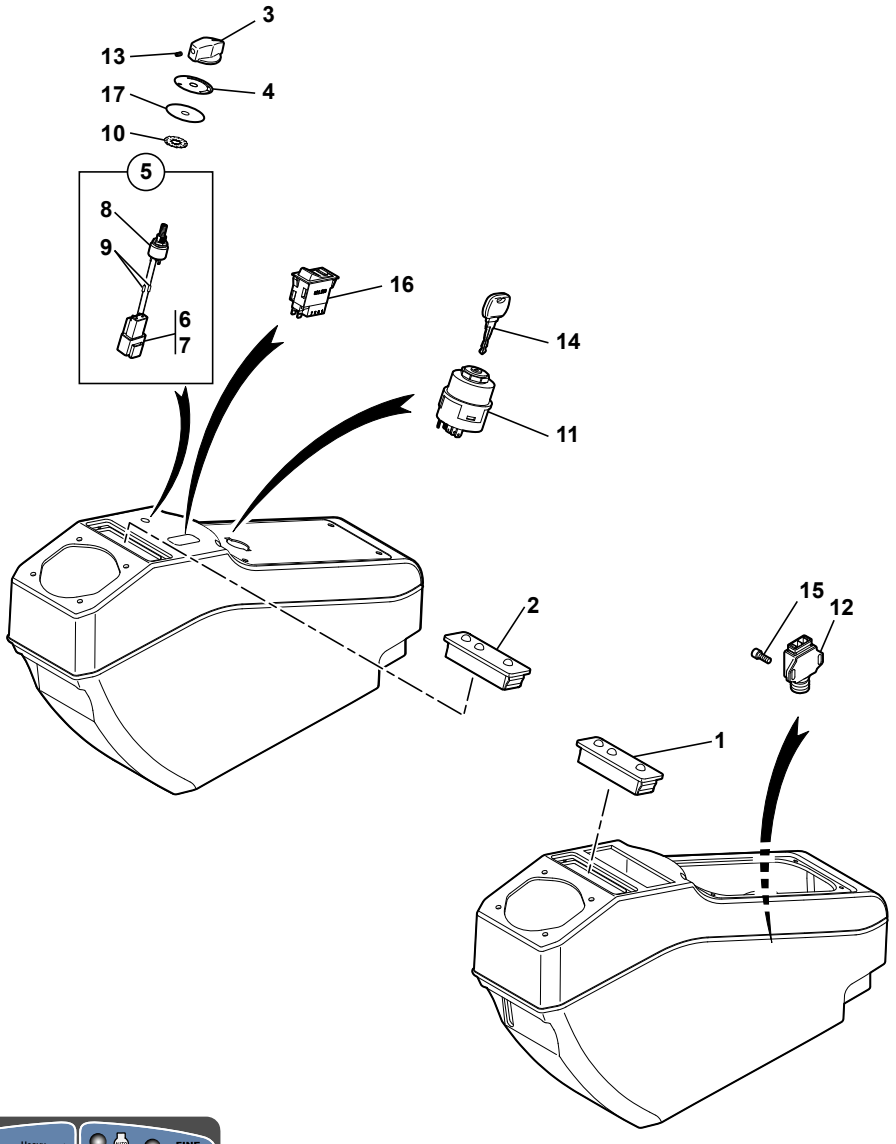
TABLEAU DE BORD
CONTROL-BOARD
SCHALTTAFEL

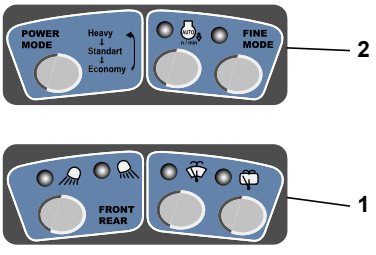
*	1	3610453		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	2	5270624		1	CLAVIER DE COMMANDE	CONTROL CLUSTER	AUFTRAGSTASTATUR
*	3	4250044	CBHC M4X16	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	5751228		1	FACADE	FRONTAGE	FASSADE
*	5	3340312		1	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
*	6	4240009	FHC M4X16	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	7	4250041	CLS M3X6	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	8	4410004	H M3	6	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER

INSTALLATION ÉLECTRIQUE (CONSOLE DE SIÉGE)
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM (SEAT CONDOLE)
ELEKTRISCHE EINRICHTUNG (ARMLEHNKONSOLE)



1	6160026
2	6160025
3	5130163
4	5751284
5	5720881
6	5080012
7	5090105
8	5160367
9	5240011
10	4480006
11	5110053
12	5130155
13	4300045
14	516A0001
15	4290173
16	5130174
17	3350065



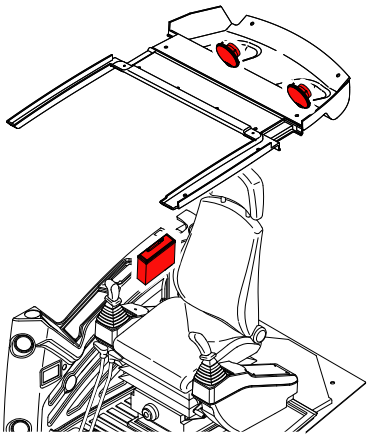


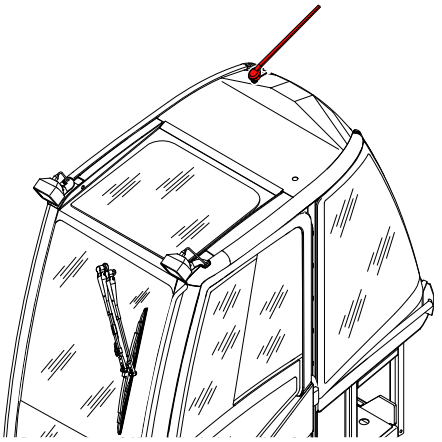
714MC_5400752_72_50_1A.eps

INSTALLATION ELECTRIQUE (CONSOLE DE SIEGE)
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM (SEAT CONDOLE)
ELEKTRISCHE EINRICHTUNG (ARMLEHNKONSOLE)

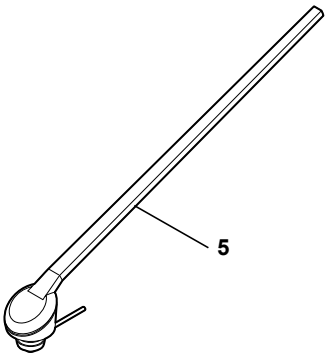
*	1	6160026		1	MODULE-3 POUSSOIRS	MODULE-3 PUSH BUTTON	MODUL- 3 DRUCKKNOPFE
*	2	6160025		1	MODULE-3 POUSSOIRS	MODULE-3 PUSH BUTTON	MODUL- 3 DRUCKKNOPFE
*	3	5130163		1	BOUTON ROTATIF	TURN BUTTON	DREHKNOPF
*	4	5751284		1	SERIGRAPHIE	SERIGRAPHY	SERIGRAPHIE
*	5	5720881		1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	6	5080012		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	7	5090105		2	LANGUETTE	TONGUE	LASCHE
*	8	5160367	470 Ohms	1	POTENTIOMETRE	POTENTIOMETER	POTENTIOMETER
*	9	5240011	22 Ohms	2	RESISTANCE	RESISTOR	WIDERSTAND
*	10	4480006	AZ10	1	RONDELLE EVENT	TAB WASHER	SICHERUNGSBLECH
*	11	5110053		1	CONTACTEUR	SWITCH	SCHALTER
*	12	5130155		1	CONTACTEUR	SWITCH	SCHALTER
*	13	4300045	STHC M4X16	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	14	516A0001		1	CLE DE CONTACT	IGNITION KEY	ZUENDSCHLUESSEL
*	15	4290173	CHC M4X16	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	16	5130174		1	INTERRUPTEUR	SWITCH ASS'Y	ABSCHALTER
*	17	3350065		1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER

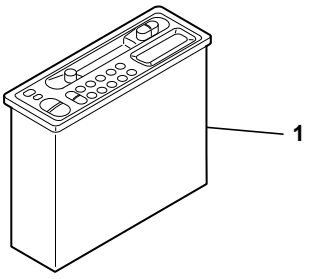
AUTORADIO
CAR RADIO
AUTORADIO

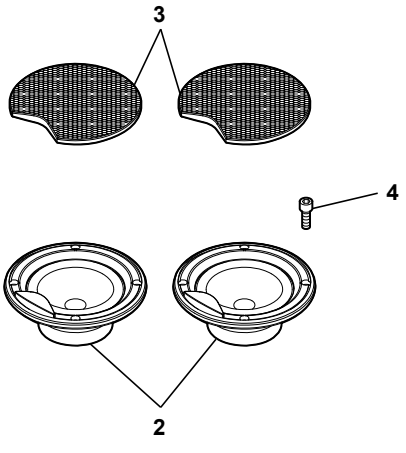




1	5180046
2	5180115
3	5040901
4	4290001
5	538A0385





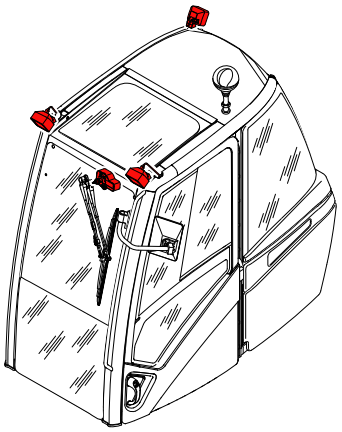


714MC_5400752_72_65_1A.eps

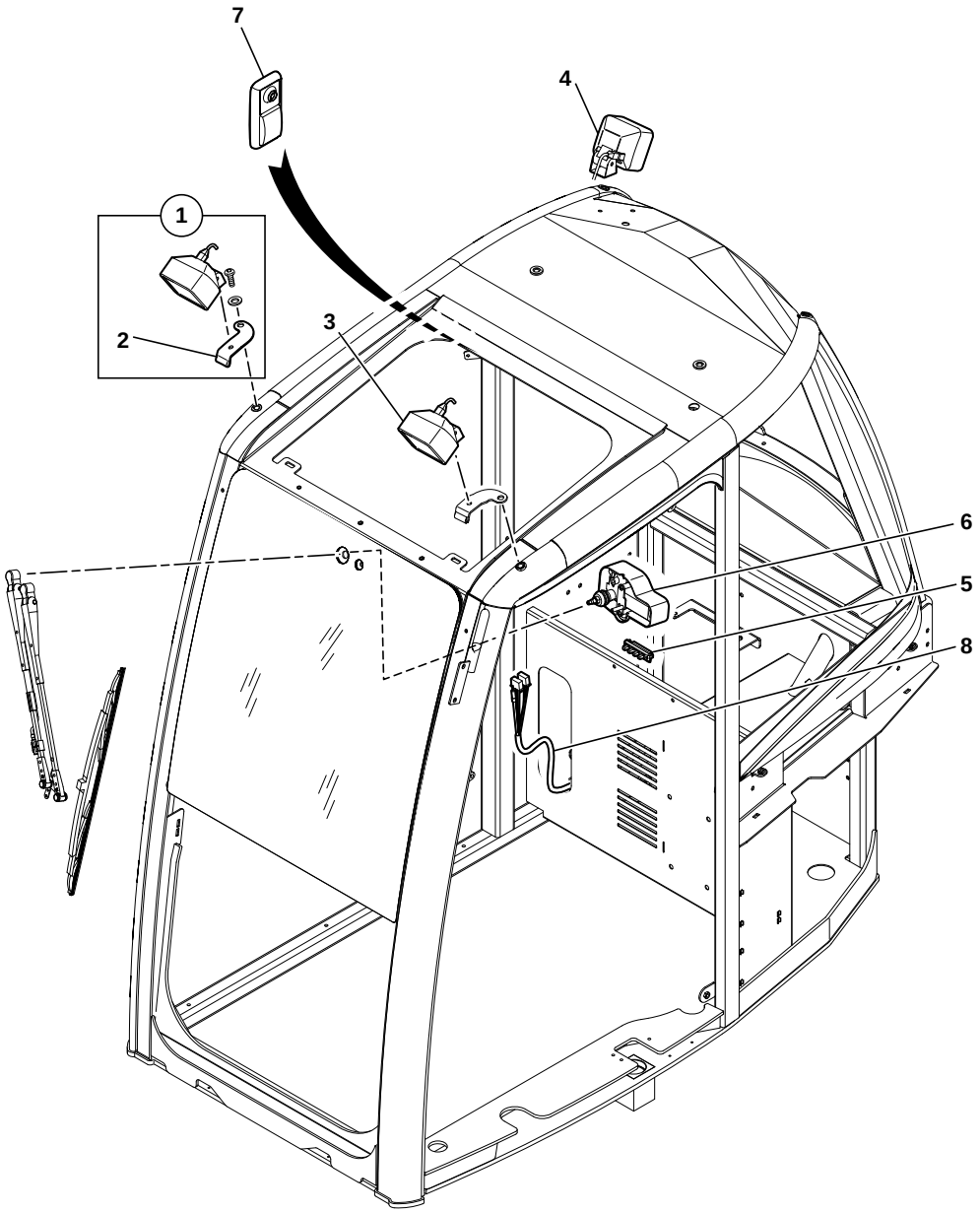
AUTORADIO
CAR RADIO
AUTORADIO

*	1	5180046		1	RADIO	RADIO	RADIO
*	2	5180115		1	KIT : HAUT PARLEUR	KIT: AMPLIFIER	KIT : LAUTSPRECHER
*	3	5040901		1	KIT : GRILLE	KIT: GRATE	KIT : ROST
*	4	4290001	CHC 5X20	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	5	538A0385		1	ANTENNE	ANTENNA	ANTENNE

INSTALLATION ÉLECTRIQUE / CABINE
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM / CAB
ELEKTRISCHE EINRICHTUNG / KABINE



1	5380774 ▶
2	538A0251
3	538A0256 ◀
4	5380776
5	538A0380
6	538A0381
7	538A0436
8	538A0442

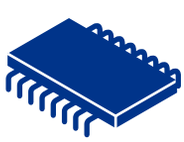


714MC_5400752_72_70_1A.eps

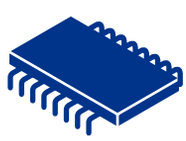
INSTALLATION ELECTRIQUE / CABINE
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM / CAB
ELEKTRISCHE EINRICHTUNG / KABINE

*	1	5380774	▶	1	KIT: PHARE DE TRAVAIL AVANT	KIT: FRONT WORKING HEAD LIGHT	BAUSATZ:ARBEITS-SCHEINWERFER-VORNE
*	2	538A0251	1	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
*	3	538A0256	◀	1	PHARE DE TRAVAIL	WORKING HEAD LIGHT	ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER
*	4	5380776		1	KIT PHARE DE TRAVAIL	WORKING HEADLIGHTS	ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER
*	5	538A0380		1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
*	6	538A0381	24 V	1	MOTEUR ESSUIE GLACE	WIPER MOTOR	WISCHERMOTOR
*	7	538A0436	24 V	1	PLAFONNIER	ROOF LIGHT	DECKENLEUCHTE
*	8	538A0442		1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



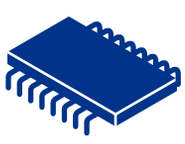
Composants électroniques
Electronic components
Bestandteile elektronisch 81



Electronique
Electronics
Elektronik 80

Logiciel
Software
Software 82

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE



Composants électroniques
Electronic components
Bestandteile elektronisch

81

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

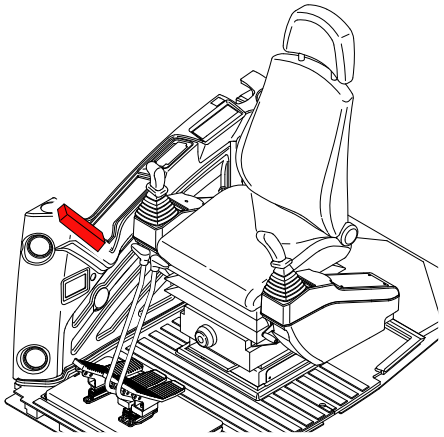
81 COMPOSANTS ÉLECTRONIQUE — ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS — BESTANDTEILE ELEKTRONISCH

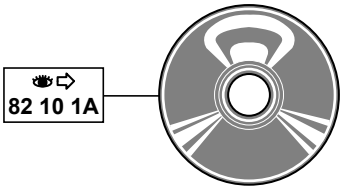
81 10 1A SUPERVISEUR
SUPERVISOR
AUFSEHER

81 20 1A CALCULATEUR
CALCULATOR
STEUERGERÄT

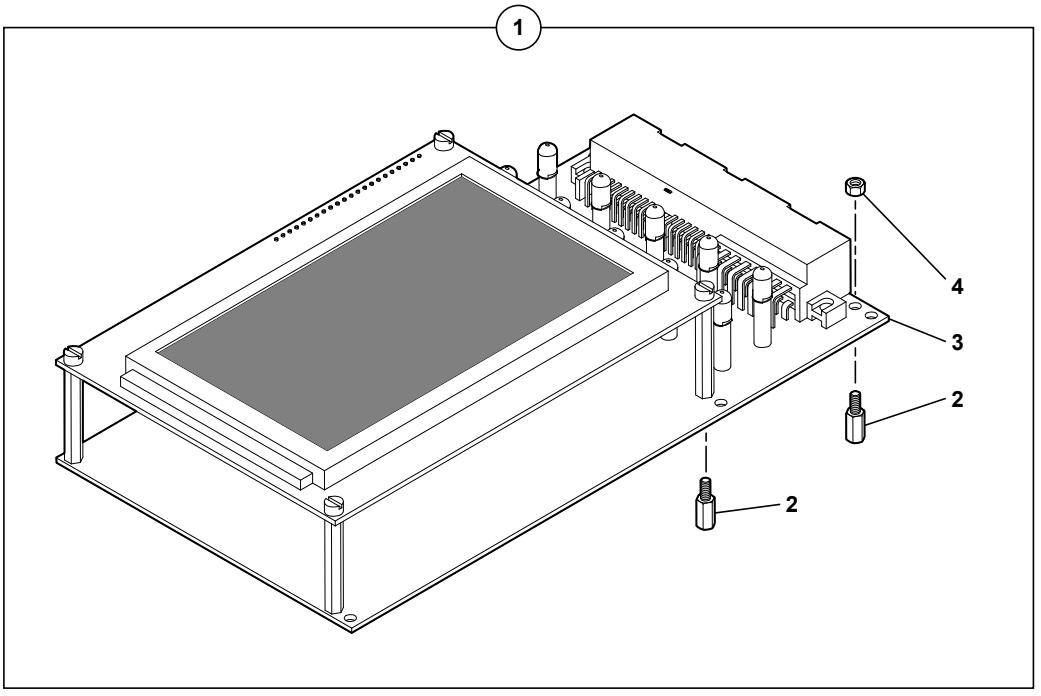
81 25 1A CALCULATEUR MOTEUR
ENGINE CALCULATOR
STEUERGERÄT MOTOR

SUPERVISEUR
SUPERVISOR
AUFSEHER





1	6160042
2	4400057
3	6160022
4	4410004

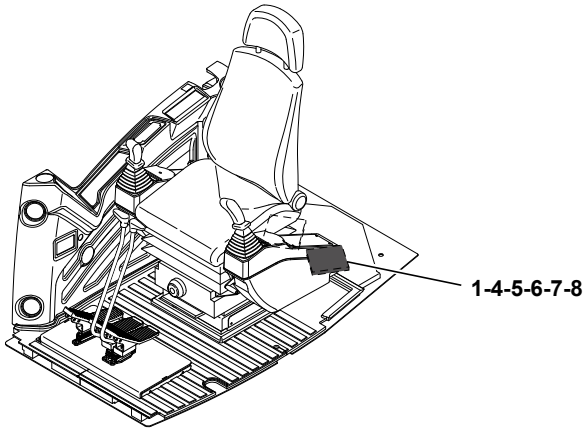


714MC_5400752_81_10_1A.eps

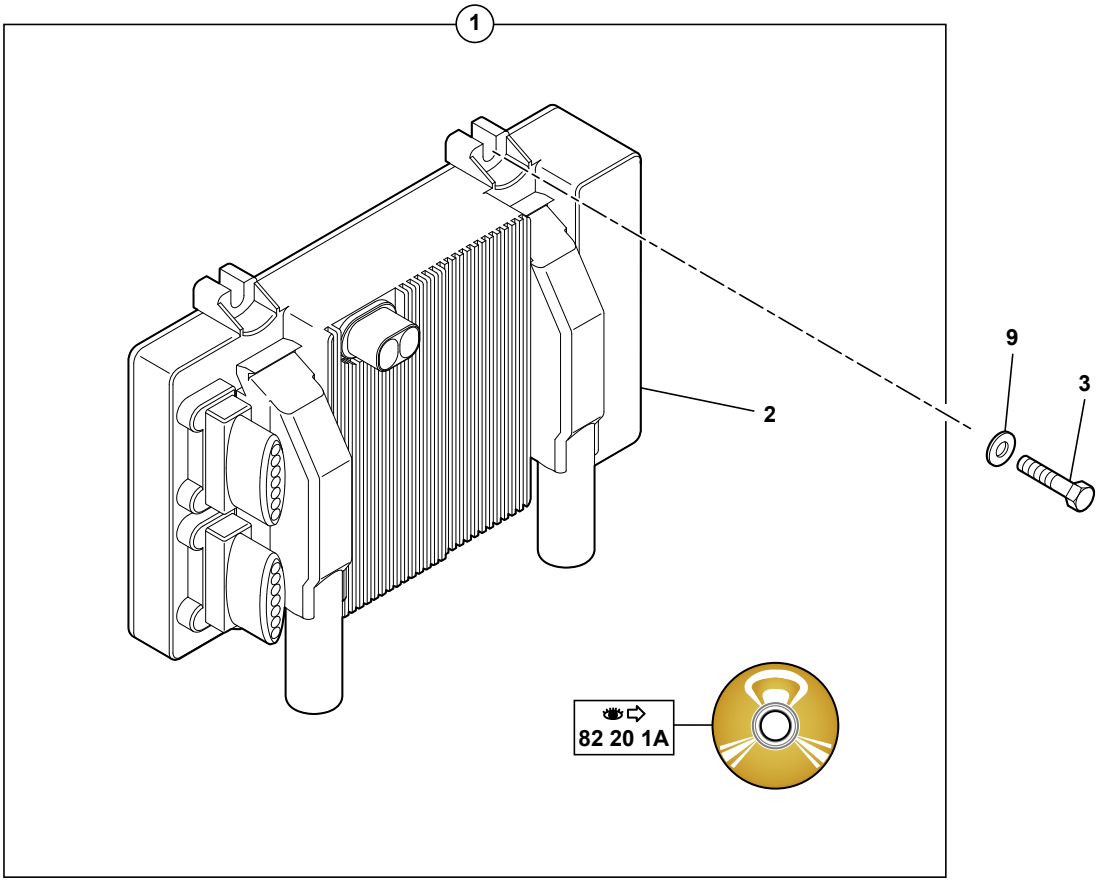
SUPERVISEUR
SUPERVISOR
AUFSEHER

*	1	6160042			1	SUPERVISEUR	SUPERVISOR	AUFSEHER
*	2	4400057	1	M3	6	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
*	3	6160022	1		1	UNITE DE COMMANDE	CONTROL UNIT	STEUEREINHEIT
*	4	4410004	1	H M3	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER

CALCULATEUR
CALCULATOR
STEUERGERÄT



1	6160024
2	6160041
3	4380034
4	5720829
5	5090096
6	5600114
7	4740116
8	5080771
9	4490014

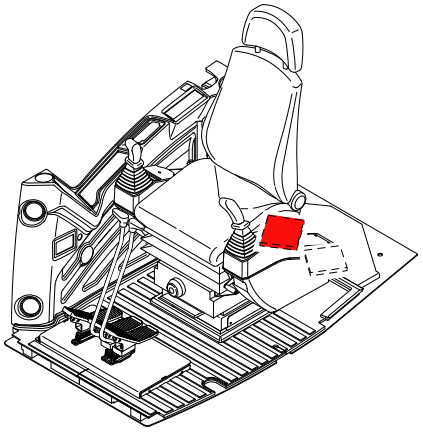


714MC_5400752_81_20_1A.eps

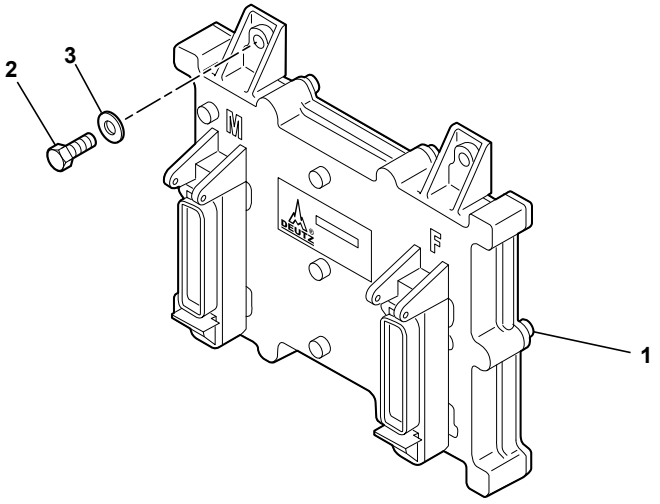
CALCULATEUR
CALCULATOR
STEUERGERAT

*	1	6160024			1	ENSEMBLE COMPLET	COMPLETE UNIT	GESAMTE EINHEIT
*	2	6160041	1		1	MODULE	MODULE	MODUL
*	3	4380034		H M6X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	4	5720829			1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	5	5090096	4		4	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
*	6	5600114	4		4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
*	7	4740116	4		3	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
*	8	5080771	4		1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
*	9	4490014		CONTACT MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

CALCULATEUR MOTEUR
ENGINE CALCULATOR
STEUERGERÄT MOTOR



1	NV
2	4380034
3	4490014



714MC_5400752_81_25_1A.eps

CALCULATEUR MOTEUR
ENGINE CALCULATOR
STEUERGERAT MOTOR

*	1		NV	1	CALCULATEUR MOTEUR	ENGINE CALCULATOR	STEUERGERAT MOTOR
*	2	4380034	H M6X30	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
*	3	4490014	CONTACT MU6	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Logiciel
Software
Software

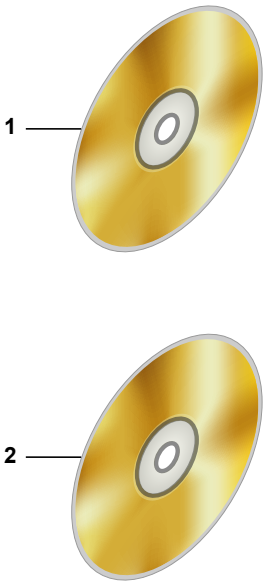
82

SOMMAIRE
CONTENTS
INHALT

82	LOGICIEL			SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE
82	10	1A	LOGICIEL SUPERVISEUR SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE AUFSEHER SOFTWARE		
82	20	1A	LOGICIEL MODULE (E/S CAN) MODULE (E/S CAN) SOFTWARE MODUL (E/S CAN) SOFTWARE		

LOGICIEL SUPERVISEUR
SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE
AUFSEHER SOFTWARE

1	6170001	2
2	6170003	



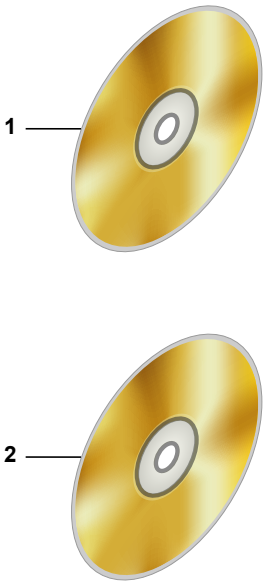
714MC_5400752_82_10_1A.eps

LOGICIEL SUPERVISEUR
SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE
AUFSEHER SOFTWARE

* 1	6170001	2	1	LOGICIEL	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE
* 2	6170003		1	LOGICIEL	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE

LOGICIEL MODULE (E/S CAN)
MODULE (E/S CAN) SOFTWARE
MODUL (E/S CAN) SOFTWARE

1	6170002 ⇒ 2
2	6170003



714MC_5400752_82_20_1A.eps

LOGICIEL MODULE (E/S CAN)
MODULE (E/S CAN) SOFTWARE
MODUL (E/S CAN) SOFTWARE

* 1	6170002	2	1	LOGICIEL	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE
* 2	6170003		1	LOGICIEL	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE

CATALOGUE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE
SPARE PARTS BOOK
ERSATZTEILLISTE

Répertoire alphanumérique
Numerical and alphabetical index
Alphabetischer numerischer index

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
1190100	62 80 1A	25	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
1190101	62 80 1A	26	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
1190102	62 80 1A	27	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
1190103	62 80 1A	28	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
1190104	62 81 1A	40	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
	62 81 2A	38			
	62 81 3A	38			
1190105	62 81 1A	41	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
	62 81 2A	39			
	62 81 3A	39			
1190106	62 81 1A	42	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
	62 81 2A	40			
	62 81 3A	40			
1190107	62 81 1A	43	FLEXIBLE EQUIPE	EQUIPPED HOSE	KOMPLETTE SCHLAUCH
	62 81 2A	41			
	62 81 3A	41			
2010078	68 60 5A	10	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
2230005	62 50 1A	11	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
2230008	62 50 2A	6	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
2260154	10 60 1A	4	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
2260156	10 75 1A	20	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
2310020	65 10 1A	9	CAPUCHON	COWL	HAUBE
232A0001	02 30 1A	1	LIQUIDE DE REFROIDISSEMENT	LIQUID OF COOLING	ABKÜHLFLÜSSIGKEIT
	10 60 1A	13			
2360057	72 25 1A	9	SOUPLISSO	LOOM	ISOLIERSCHLAUCH
2360064	54 32 1A	21	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
	54 32 2A	21			
2360066	62 80 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	62 81 1A	15			
	62 81 2A	15			
	62 81 3A	15			
2360067	62 81 1A	16	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	62 81 2A	16			
	62 81 3A	16			
	62 82 1A	17			
	62 82 2A	17			
	62 82 3A	17			
2360084	62 80 1A	11	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
	62 81 1A	17			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	62 81 2A	17			
	62 81 3A	17			
2360110	10 76 1A	7	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
2360154	62 80 1A	17	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	62 81 1A	36			
	62 81 2A	34			
	62 81 3A	34			
2380058	68 45 1A	6	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
2400112	62 20 1A	1	CONTREPOIDS	COUNTER WEIGHT	GEGENGEWICHT
2420120	06 20 1A	6	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
2420121	06 20 1A	8	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER
2420123	06 11 1A	10	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER
	06 20 1A	12			
2420124	06 10 1A	11	CLAVETTE	KEY	KEIL
	06 11 1A	9			
	06 20 1A	7			
2420126	06 47 1A	2	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
2420127	06 47 1A	3	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
2420128	06 47 1A	4	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
2420130	06 10 1A	10	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
	06 11 1A	8			
	06 20 1A	11			
2420134	06 26 1A	6	DENT	TOOTH	ZAHN
	06 40 1A	16			
	06 41 1A	16			
2420135	06 26 1A	8	PORTE DENT	TOOTH HOLDER	ZAHNHALTER
	06 40 1A	15			
	06 41 1A	15			
2500491	68 45 1A	9	LEVIER	LEVER	HEBEL
2502017	06 40 2A	12	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
2503149	62 35 1A	20	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
2503180	62 35 1A	19	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
2503567	51 92 1A	12	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
2504318	62 82 1A	21	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	62 82 2A	20			
	62 82 3A	19			
2504334	65 22 1A	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3250412	68 60 3A	9	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	68 61 3A	8			
3250416	64 50 1A	20	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
3250417	62 10 1A	28	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3250418	62 95 1A	5	TENDEUR	TENSIONER	SPANNER
3280175	68 60 5A	1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 60 6A	1			
3280176	06 40 1A	20	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	06 41 1A	20			
	62 50 1A	26			
3280177	68 60 4A	11	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280178	61 50 1A	1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280186	62 50 1A	22	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280188	68 60 5A	4	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280272	68 60 1A	21	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 61 1A	21			
3280276	68 60 1A	8	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280278	68 60 1A	12	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 60 2A	6			
	68 60 4A	5			
	68 61 1A	12			
	68 61 2A	6			
	68 61 4A	6			
3280280	68 60 1A	30	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 60 2A	2			
	68 61 1A	30			
	68 61 2A	2			
3280281	62 50 1A	10	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3280283	65 22 1A	3	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH
3280284	68 60 4A	14	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280287	68 60 1A	1	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 60 2A	14			
	68 60 5A	7			
	68 60 6A	7			
	68 61 1A	1			
	68 61 2A	5			
3280288	68 61 1A	5	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280291	68 60 1A	32	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 60 2A	10			
	68 61 1A	32			
	68 61 2A	10			
3280308	62 50 1A	3	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280369	68 60 1A	22	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
3280371	62 50 1A	8	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3280376	62 50 2A	7	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3310285	06 10 1A	9	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	06 15 1A	9			
	06 20 1A	5			
	06 25 1A	6			
	06 26 1A	5			
	06 40 1A	26			
	06 43 1A	5			
	06 45 1A	8			
3310318	62 50 2A	2	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 60 1A	5			
	68 60 3A	5			
	68 60 4A	2			
	68 61 3A	5			
3310423	06 40 1A	5	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
	06 41 1A	5			
3310443	06 40 1A	10	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
	06 41 1A	10			
3320100	62 50 1A	29	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 60 3A	1			
	68 61 3A	1			
3320101	06 40 1A	23	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	06 41 1A	23			
	62 50 1A	12			
	68 60 1A	41			
	68 61 4A	2			
3320105	65 20 1A	2	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH
3330063	51 60 1A	2	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
3340312	72 40 1A	5	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3350044	51 91 1A	7	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
3350056	62 20 1A	6	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3350058	65 22 1A	27	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3350064	10 70 1A	14	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
3350065	72 50 1A	17	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3350071	64 50 1A	11	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3350089	62 80 1A	29	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3350093	64 50 1A	47	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3360100	65 22 1A	18	RENFORT	BRACE	VERSTAERKUNG
3360102	62 35 1A	31	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
3420850	68 50 1A	16	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 53 1A	16			
3420855	62 30 1A	16	PATTE D'ATTACHE	FASTENING LUGS	BEFESTIGUNGSCHLAUFEN
3530075	62 82 1A	6	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
	62 82 2A	6			
	62 82 3A	6			
3560777	72 10 1A	19	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3560780	64 50 1A	12	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3560790	68 50 1A	26	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	68 53 1A	27			
3590289	62 50 1A	17	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3590291	64 50 1A	26	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3590292	62 10 1A	22	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3590303	68 60 4A	18	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
	68 61 4A	9			
3590304	68 60 1A	24	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
	68 61 1A	24			
3600153	68 40 1A	34	PROTECTEUR	GUARD	SCHUTZ
	68 40 2A	19			
3610154	10 60 1A	5	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3610332	62 30 1A	25	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3610333	62 10 1A	15	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3610334	72 10 1A	4	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3610342	65 22 1A	22	COMMANDE PIVOT	SWIVEL DRIVE	SCHWENKANTRIEB
3610347	72 30 1A	13	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3610354	64 50 1A	24	REPOSE PIED	FOOT REST	FUSSTUETZE
3610355	64 50 1A	25	REPOSE PIED	FOOT REST	FUSSTUETZE
3610367	62 20 1A	16	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3610382	10 62 1A	4	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3610399	65 22 1A	10	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3610423	62 10 1A	20	TOLE ANTIRECYCLAGE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3610428	62 10 1A	19	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3610430	10 40 1A	20	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3610431	68 60 1A	43	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
	68 61 1A	38			
3610434	10 62 1A	7	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3610447	51 60 2A	3	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
3610453	72 40 1A	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3610465	62 10 1A	21	TOLE ANTIRECYCLAGE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3610473	62 80 1A	33	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
3610479	68 60 1A	49	PROTECTEUR	GUARD	SCHUTZ
	68 61 1A	43			
3610485	62 95 2A	13	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
3610500	62 10 1A	18	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3620267	68 61 1A	7	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
3620269	10 30 1A	1	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE CARRIER	MOTORTRAEGER
3620288	10 30 1A	2	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE CARRIER	MOTORTRAEGER
3620293	51 55 1A	4	ARRET	STOP	ANSCHLAG
3630461	68 50 1A	7	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
	68 53 1A	7			
3630465	10 40 1A	1	SUPPORT: FILTRE A AIR/GASOIL	BRACKET: AIR FILTER/ GASOIL	TRAEGER: LUFTFILTER/ GASOL
3630472	10 40 1A	16	BRIDE (DE FIXATION)	FLANGE (FASTENING)	FLANSCH(BEFESTIGUNG)
3630476	10 50 1A	8	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3640340	21 50 1A	1	MARCHEPIED	STEP	TRITTBRETT
3640341	21 50 1A	10	MARCHEPIED	STEP	TRITTBRETT
3680134	62 45 1A	3	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3680135	62 45 1A	4	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3680136	62 45 1A	7	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3680137	62 45 1A	8	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3680138	62 45 1A	14	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3680139	62 45 1A	15	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3680140	62 45 1A	11	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3680141	62 35 1A	2	TOLE	SHIELD	SCHUTZBLECH
3680200	10 60 1A	2	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3680205	62 95 2A	18	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
3680209	62 95 2A	14	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3730077	54 75 1A	11	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
3730081	65 22 1A	31	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
3740035	06 60 1A	7	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
3750074	06 40 1A	8	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	06 41 1A	8			
3750075	06 40 1A	3	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	06 41 1A	3			
3750076	06 40 1A	2	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	06 41 1A	2			
3760051	06 50 1A	4	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
3780075	68 20 1A	7	PION DE POSITION	LOCATOR	ARRETIERUNG
3780152	68 50 1A	23	CONE	CONE	KEGEL
	68 53 1A	23			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
3780213	68 50 1A	20	TIGE	BAR	STANGE
	68 53 1A	20			
3830669	06 40 1A	4	MACHOIRE	JAW	BACKE
	06 41 1A	4			
3830732	06 25 1A	9	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
3830733	06 46 1A	1	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
3830752	06 60 1A	10	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3830754	06 51 1A	4	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
3830755	06 46 1A	2	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
3830782	06 26 1A	9	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
	06 40 1A	29			
	06 41 1A	27			
3830786	06 25 1A	7	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
	06 40 1A	30			
	06 41 1A	28			
3830803	06 41 1A	26	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
3831049	61 40 1A	2	LAME BULL	BULLDOZER BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD
3831229	51 60 1A	13	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
3831288	68 30 1A	2	NOIX (ARTICULATION)	KNUCKLE	GELENK
3831323	21 10 1A	1	GUIDE	GUIDE	FÜHRUNG
3831369	61 40 1A	11	LAME BULL	BULLDOZER BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD
3831371	62 30 1A	2	ARCEAU	CORD	BUGEL
3831377	68 20 2A	2	BEC DE FLECHE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER
3831380	62 82 1A	5	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	62 82 2A	5			
	62 82 3A	5			
3831398	65 50 1A	1	LEVIER	LEVER	HEBEL
3831399	65 50 1A	2	LEVIER	LEVER	HEBEL
3831422	61 40 1A	14	LAME BULL	BULLDOZER BLADE	PLANIERSCHILD
3831433	62 20 1A	10	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831434	06 60 1A	8	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831437	68 52 1A	1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRÄGER
3831441	06 25 1A	1	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
3831515	62 10 1A	27	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831577	06 50 1A	7	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE
3831611	06 46 1A	7	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
3831616	61 10 1A	1	CHASSIS	FRAME	FAHRGESTELL
3831635	64 50 1A	8	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831649	65 22 1A	29	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831654	62 10 1A	4	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
3831655	10 30 1A	3	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE CARRIER	MOTORTRAEGER
3831656	10 30 1A	13	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE CARRIER	MOTORTRAEGER
3831692	68 50 1A	13	COULISSEAU	SLIDER BEARING	GLEITLAGER
	68 53 1A	13			
3831697	68 53 1A	2	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
3831704	68 20 1A	2	BEC DE FLECHE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER
3831722	68 20 3A	9	BEC DE FLECHE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER
3831796	62 95 1A	6	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831797	10 20 1A	1	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831820	68 40 1A	9	BRAS	ARM	ARM
3831821	68 60 1A	42	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	68 60 5A	11			
	68 60 6A	6			
3831875	06 63 1A	5	FLECHE GRUE	CRANE BOOM	KRANAUSLEGER
3831876	06 50 1A	2	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE
3831880	06 43 1A	6	PLATINE ROTATIVE	PLATINIZE ROTARY	PLATIN ROTIEREND
3831882	68 10 1A	2	FLECHE	BOOM	AUSLEGER
3831887	06 60 1A	9	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831899	62 35 1A	4	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831918	68 50 1A	2	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
3831919	68 40 2A	9	BRAS	ARM	ARM
3831923	65 10 1A	3	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3831930	06 11 1A	7	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
	06 16 1A	7			
3831936	68 60 1A	33	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 1A	27			
3831937	68 60 1A	27	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 1A	23			
3831941	68 60 1A	48	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 1A	33			
3831979	10 40 1A	2	BOÎTE D'ASPIRATION	BOX OF ASPIRATION	KISTE DER LUFT-ASPIRATION
3832006	62 30 1A	27	GRILLE	GRATE	ROST
3832016	62 10 1A	2	TOURELLE	TOWER	TURM
3832021	64 50 1A	16	PLANCHER	FLOOR	BODENBELAG
3832024	10 40 1A	22	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
3835030	06 10 1A	7	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	06 15 1A	7			
	06 20 1A	3			
	06 25 1A	4			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	06 26 1A	3			
	06 40 1A	27			
	06 43 1A	3			
	06 45 1A	6			
3838031	06 15 1A	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838032	06 15 1A	2	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838033	06 15 1A	3	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838034	06 15 1A	4	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838035	06 15 1A	5	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838036	06 45 1A	1	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
3838037	06 45 1A	3	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
3838038	06 45 1A	2	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
3838039	06 45 1A	4	GODET CURAGE	DITCH CLEANING BCKT	GRABENRAEUMLOEFFEL
3838040	06 25 1A	2	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
3838042	06 51 1A	1	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
3838046	06 52 1A	2	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
	06 85 1A	9			
3838047	06 10 1A	8	PLAT D'ATTACHE	DISH OF FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSTELLER
	06 15 1A	8			
	06 20 1A	4			
	06 25 1A	5			
	06 26 1A	4			
	06 40 1A	28			
	06 43 1A	4			
	06 45 1A	7			
3838055	06 43 1A	1	GODET TRAPEZOIDAL	TRAPEZOIDAL BUCKET	TRAPEZLOEFFEL
3838056	06 51 1A	2	PLATINE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE
3838057	06 52 1A	1	PLATINE COURTE	ADAPTING PLATE	ANBAUPLATTE KURZ
3838058	06 15 1A	10	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838306	06 16 1A	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838307	06 16 1A	2	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838308	06 16 1A	3	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838309	06 16 1A	4	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838310	06 16 1A	5	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3838311	06 16 1A	6	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
3840032	06 85 1A	7	CARDAN	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GELENKWELLE
3850061	65 22 1A	34	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
3870016	61 40 1A	3	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
3870203	06 40 2A	6	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
3870219	68 10 1A	4	BAGUE	BUSH	RING

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	68 20 1A	5			
	68 20 2A	4			
	68 20 3A	3			
	68 40 1A	3			
	68 40 2A	3			
3870235	54 60 1A	3	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	54 60 1B	3			
	54 70 1A	6			
	68 40 1A	4			
	68 40 2A	4			
	68 45 1A	3			
3870268	68 45 1A	4	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
3870303	06 85 1A	5	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
3870305	68 40 1A	5	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	68 40 2A	5			
3870346	53 60 1A	9	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	53 62 1A	9			
3870347	68 20 1A	8	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
3870354	06 40 1A	7	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	06 41 1A	7			
3870357	68 60 1A	29	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	68 61 1A	29			
3870358	51 55 1A	6	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
3870360	62 10 1A	36	BAGUE	BUSH	BUCHSE
3870361	62 10 1A	3	BAGUE	BUSH	BUCHSE
3870369	68 20 3A	21	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
3880067	68 30 1A	3	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
3880088	65 22 1A	33	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
3880089	68 50 1A	22	FRETTE	HOOP	EISENRING
	68 53 1A	22			
3890029	68 10 1A	13	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	68 20 2A	11			
	68 20 3A	15			
	68 30 1A	11			
3890031	68 45 1A	13	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
3890035	68 40 1A	30	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	68 40 2A	30			
3890041	68 30 1A	16	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
3890047	68 40 1A	24	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
	68 40 2A	24			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
3920083	62 20 1A	7	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
3920084	61 20 1A	4	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
3950026	54 75 1A	8	BAGUE	BUSHING	BUCHSE
3950027	54 75 1A	3	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
3970129	68 50 1A	12	PATIN	SKID	KUFE
	68 53 1A	12			
4010176	62 95 1A	1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
4040029	51 10 1A	25	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040030	51 41 3A	14	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	54 15 1A	12			
	54 16 1A	10			
	54 20 1A	18			
	54 20 3A	5			
	54 21 1A	12			
	54 25 1A	10			
	54 25 2A	5			
	54 25 3A	3			
	54 40 1A	3			
	54 40 2A	3			
	54 40 3A	3			
	54 95 1A	6			
4040033	42 10 1A	21	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	54 60 1B	16			
4040037	51 10 1A	46	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040038	51 10 1A	47	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040042	51 41 1A	6	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 41 5A	9			
	51 41 6A	9			
	51 41 7A	9			
	51 41 8A	9			
	51 41 9A	9			
	51 42 1A	9			
4040079	51 60 1A	14	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040080	51 80 1A	6	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	51 80 2A	6			
4040108	51 41 4A	5	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040117	51 41 5A	7	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 41 6A	7			
	51 41 7A	7			
	51 41 8A	7			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	51 41 9A	7			
	51 42 1A	7			
4040155	51 40 1A	22	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 40 2A	22			
	51 41 2A	4			
	51 41 4A	12			
4040196	51 41 3A	12	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040240	51 41 5A	10	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 41 6A	10			
	51 41 7A	10			
	51 41 8A	10			
	51 41 9A	10			
	51 42 1A	10			
4040248	51 40 1A	23	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 40 2A	23			
	51 41 2A	5			
	51 41 4A	11			
4040292	54 60 1A	15	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040295	51 41 2A	13	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 41 4A	14			
4040296	51 41 4A	4	ANTI-EXTRUSION	THRUST RING	STÜTZRING
4040297	51 41 4A	3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040301	51 41 2A	12	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 41 4A	13			
4040306	51 41 1A	7	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040307	51 41 3A	15	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040308	51 41 3A	16	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040309	51 41 1A	17	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4040322	54 75 1A	5	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
4050042	10 62 1A	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
4090372	68 30 1A	5	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090373	62 10 1A	7	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090374	68 10 1A	12	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090375	68 40 1A	21	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	68 40 2A	21			
4090376	68 40 1A	28	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	68 40 2A	28			
4090377	68 40 1A	15	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090388	68 20 1A	14	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	68 30 1A	21			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
4090406	68 45 1A	8	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090412	68 45 1A	10	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090445	68 40 1A	10	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	68 40 2A	10			
4090457	61 40 1A	6	AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
4090458	61 40 1A	7	AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
4090459	61 40 1A	8	AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
4090480	68 10 1A	7	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090484	68 20 2A	9	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	68 20 3A	12			
	68 30 1A	4			
4090485	68 20 2A	10	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	68 30 1A	7			
4090486	62 10 1A	8	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
	68 20 1A	10			
	68 20 2A	6			
	68 20 3A	6			
4090503	68 10 1A	6 .1	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090526	68 20 3A	10	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4090528	68 40 2A	15	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
4100016	51 80 1A	2	SIEGE	SEAT	SITZ
	51 80 2A	2			
4100017	51 80 1A	3	BILLE	BALL	KUGEL
	51 80 2A	3			
4100018	54 50 1A	2	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
	54 52 1A	2			
	54 65 2A	2			
4100033	51 80 1A	4	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
	51 80 2A	4			
4190178	62 82 1A	19	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4190204	62 82 1A	25	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	62 82 2A	24			
	62 82 3A	23			
4192284	54 26 2A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4192374	54 31 1A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 31 2A	5			
	54 32 1A	5			
	54 32 2A	5			
4192483	54 31 1A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 31 2A	2			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	54 32 1A	2			
	54 32 2A	2			
	54 35 1A	12			
4192538	54 31 1A	15	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 31 2A	15			
	54 32 1A	15			
	54 32 2A	15			
4192623	54 35 1A	17	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4192676	51 15 1A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4192694	51 15 1A	7	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4193124	06 85 1A	20	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4194001	06 85 1A	23	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4194155	10 75 1A	3	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
4194156	10 75 1A	10	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
4194157	10 75 1A	14	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
4194162	10 75 1A	9	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
4195738	06 40 2A	20	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4195739	06 40 2A	19	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4195740	06 40 2A	11	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4195741	06 40 2A	10	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4195804	10 75 1A	1	FLEXIBLE CARBURANT	FUEL HOSE	KRAFTST.SCHLAUCH
	10 75 1A	2			
4196027	06 40 2A	24	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4196079	06 85 1A	13	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4196109	64 60 1A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4196110	64 60 1A	6	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4196112	06 40 2A	14	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4197045	51 10 1A	21	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199242	51 60 1A	12	MANCHON	SLEEVE	HUELSE
4199329	10 62 1A	11	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199346	10 60 1A	20	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199357	10 60 1A	21	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199358	10 60 1A	22	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199359	10 60 1A	19	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199372	10 62 1A	12	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199375	10 40 1A	5	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199390	10 40 1A	4	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199400	10 62 1A	9	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199402	10 62 1A	8	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
4199403	10 62 1A	10	DURIT	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
4240009	72 40 1A	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4240016	06 45 1A	11	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	06 46 1A	5			
4240020	68 40 1A	35	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 40 2A	20			
4240022	64 10 5A	34	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 10 5B	34			
4240024	62 20 1A	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4240025	64 50 1A	21	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4240028	62 10 1A	40	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4240029	68 60 1A	23	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 60 4A	16			
	68 61 1A	26			
	68 61 4A	11			
4250040	64 50 1A	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	65 22 1A	26			
4250041	72 40 1A	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4250044	72 40 1A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290001	72 65 1A	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290005	62 10 1A	29	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 30 1A	6			
4290007	62 20 1A	13	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 35 1A	10			
	62 95 2A	8			
	64 50 1A	28			
	72 25 1A	5			
4290009	06 40 1A	24	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	06 41 1A	24			
	68 60 2A	8			
	68 60 5A	9			
	68 60 6A	5			
	68 61 2A	8			
4290013	68 60 1A	50	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 60 5A	3			
	68 60 6A	3			
	68 61 1A	44			
4290015	61 50 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 60 1A	37			
	68 60 2A	11			
	68 61 1A	15			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
	68 61 2A	11			
4290016	51 92 1A	14	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 50 1A	9			
	68 53 1A	9			
4290017	64 50 1A	30	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	72 10 1A	20			
4290019	51 65 1A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 50 1A	34			
4290021	51 52 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 50 1A	5			
4290022	62 45 1A	20	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 95 1A	11			
	72 10 1A	3			
4290026	10 50 1A	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51 10 1A	19			
	65 22 1A	37			
4290028	54 95 1A	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290030	10 75 1A	21	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	65 22 1A	2			
4290033	54 10 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	54 15 1A	11			
	54 20 1A	17			
	54 20 3A	4			
	54 21 1A	13			
	54 25 1A	11			
	54 25 2A	6			
	54 25 3A	4			
	54 40 1A	2			
	54 40 2A	2			
	54 40 3A	2			
	68 61 1A	8			
4290037	68 60 2A	15	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 60 4A	20			
4290040	10 30 1A	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 20 1A	11			
4290042	51 10 1A	44	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290046	21 10 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	21 12 1A	6			
	51 60 1A	15			
4290055	51 10 1A	18	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
4290074	62 50 1A	36	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290079	51 92 1A	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51 93 1A	7			
	62 82 1A	27			
	62 82 2A	26			
	62 82 3A	25			
4290082	62 80 1A	32	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	65 22 1A	13			
4290084	51 90 1A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290086	42 10 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290087	54 95 1A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 95 1A	14			
	68 60 1A	15			
	68 60 4A	21			
4290088	10 50 1A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10 75 1A	6			
	62 45 1A	16			
4290094	51 91 1A	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	65 22 1A	17			
4290101	21 10 1A	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	21 12 1A	5			
4290105	54 15 1A	14	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	54 20 3A	10			
	54 25 1A	13			
	54 25 2A	9			
	54 25 3A	6			
	54 95 1A	5			
4290112	62 50 2A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290117	51 80 1A	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51 80 2A	7			
	51 91 1A	6			
	51 92 1A	6			
	51 93 1A	6			
4290119	42 30 1A	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290128	10 76 1A	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 81 1A	34			
	65 50 1A	6			
4290137	68 60 3A	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 61 3A	6			
4290141	06 40 1A	21	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	06 41 1A	21			
	51 92 1A	11			
	51 95 1A	3			
4290144	62 50 1A	23	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290152	62 50 1A	27	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 50 1A	40			
4290156	54 60 1B	15	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290159	62 80 1A	34	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290173	64 50 1A	37	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	72 50 1A	15			
4290179	65 10 1A	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290183	51 45 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51 47 1A	2			
	62 95 2A	15			
	68 50 1A	3			
	68 53 1A	3			
4290184	65 20 1A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	65 22 1A	4			
4290186	62 20 1A	26	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290189	65 10 1A	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4290195	42 30 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4300037	68 60 4A	6	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	68 61 1A	35			
4300038	68 60 1A	10	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	68 60 4A	9			
	68 61 1A	10			
4300040	68 61 4A	4	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
4300041	68 60 1A	36	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	68 61 1A	37			
4300042	68 60 1A	17	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	68 60 2A	3			
	68 60 4A	17			
	68 61 1A	17			
	68 61 2A	3			
	68 61 4A	7			
4300045	72 50 1A	13	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4300055	64 50 1A	14	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4300056	68 60 1A	45	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT
	68 61 1A	40			
4300058	62 50 1A	7	GOUJON	STUD	STIFT

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
4370071	68 10 1A	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4370116	62 20 1A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4370117	61 20 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4370118	61 20 1A	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4370125	22 20 1A	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	22 20 1A	2			
4370127	62 95 1A	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380020	51 60 1A	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380025	68 60 1A	40	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 60 4A	12			
	68 61 4A	3			
4380026	62 50 1A	24	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 50 1A	17			
4380027	62 50 1A	30	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 60 3A	2			
	68 61 1A	6			
	68 61 3A	2			
4380031	62 10 1A	37	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 20 1A	18			
	62 95 2A	12			
	65 20 1A	5			
	65 22 1A	8			
4380032	65 22 1A	11	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380033	64 10 5A	20	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 10 5B	20			
4380034	68 60 5A	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	81 20 1A	3			
	81 25 1A	2			
4380035	68 60 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 61 1A	2			
4380036	62 50 1A	1	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380037	62 10 1A	44	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 95 2A	10			
4380042	10 62 1A	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10 70 1A	11			
4380043	10 20 1A	13	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10 40 1A	8			
	10 60 1A	9			
	51 80 1A	20			
	51 80 2A	20			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
	51 85 1A	7			
	62 30 1A	24			
	62 35 1A	22			
	64 50 1A	13			
	65 22 1A	23			
	68 50 1A	24			
	68 53 1A	25			
4380044	10 40 1A	23	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 30 1A	29			
	62 35 1A	23			
	62 50 1A	32			
	65 20 1A	6			
	65 22 1A	5			
	72 10 1A	5			
	72 20 1A	7			
4380045	10 40 1A	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	10 60 1A	10			
	62 35 1A	5			
	62 95 2A	22			
4380046	62 30 1A	17	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	72 20 1A	3			
4380047	06 40 1A	25	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	06 41 1A	25			
	62 10 1A	32			
	62 30 1A	8			
	62 35 1A	17			
4380048	10 60 1A	11	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 30 1A	18			
4380050	62 82 1A	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 82 2A	7			
	62 82 3A	7			
4380052	10 50 1A	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	22 50 1A	5			
	51 75 1A	7			
	61 10 1A	3			
	62 10 1A	23			
4380054	10 40 1A	10	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51 60 1A	3			
	51 75 1A	5			
	62 10 1A	13			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
	62 20 1A	28			
4380055	10 70 1A	13	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51 60 3A	2			
	62 10 1A	16			
	62 30 1A	26			
	62 35 1A	15			
	62 45 1A	21			
	62 95 1A	18			
4380056	21 50 1A	11	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 95 1A	8			
4380060	62 30 1A	12	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 95 1A	10			
	68 50 1A	18			
	68 53 1A	18			
4380061	21 50 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 60 1A	6			
	68 60 4A	3			
4380065	65 50 1A	5	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 50 1A	29			
	68 53 1A	24			
4380067	51 55 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	62 10 1A	5			
4380068	06 60 1A	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51 10 1A	30			
	51 60 1A	7			
	68 50 1A	4			
	68 53 1A	4			
4380069	10 30 1A	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 50 1A	48			
4380070	62 95 1A	16	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380071	10 20 1A	10	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	51 60 1A	8			
4380076	51 55 1A	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380089	10 20 1A	2	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380090	10 30 1A	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380095	10 30 1A	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380103	51 50 1A	25	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	61 40 1A	16			
	68 10 1A	10			
	68 20 2A	8			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	68 20 3A	11			
	68 30 1A	8			
	68 40 2A	16			
	68 45 1A	7			
4380104	62 10 1A	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 20 1A	12			
	68 20 3A	8			
	68 40 1A	16			
	68 45 1A	12			
4380108	06 51 1A	3	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380356	06 43 1A	7	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380359	68 10 1A	14	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 20 2A	15			
	68 20 3A	17			
	68 30 1A	10			
	68 40 1A	29			
	68 40 2A	29			
4380395	62 95 1A	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380407	64 50 1A	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
4380418	68 40 1A	36	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 45 1A	17			
4400021	61 40 1A	12	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
	68 40 1A	23			
	68 40 2A	23			
4400032	62 50 1A	4	TIGE FILETEE	THREADED ROD	SCHRAUBENSPINDEL
4400053	62 50 1A	16	TIGE FILETEE	THREADED ROD	SCHRAUBENSPINDEL
4400056	62 45 1A	19	TIGE FILETEE	THREADED ROD	SCHRAUBENSPINDEL
4400057	81 10 1A	2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
4400060	06 40 1A	6	BOULON	BOLT	SCHRAUBENBOLZEN
	06 41 1A	6			
4410004	64 50 1A	22	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	72 40 1A	8			
	81 10 1A	4			
4410007	64 50 1A	39	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
4410010	51 91 1A	9	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	51 92 1A	7			
	62 80 1A	30			
	65 22 1A	15			
4410013	62 20 1A	15	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	62 50 1A	14			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
	65 22 1A	12			
4410016	10 40 1A	11	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	10 60 1A	16			
	62 10 1A	35			
	62 20 1A	24			
	62 30 1A	20			
	62 35 1A	7			
	62 50 1A	5			
	62 82 1A	8			
	62 82 2A	8			
	62 82 3A	8			
	62 95 2A	23			
	64 10 1A	8			
	64 50 1A	31			
	65 10 1A	7			
	65 20 1A	7			
	65 22 1A	7			
	72 10 1A	22			
	72 20 1A	4			
4410020	10 75 1A	22	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	62 45 1A	18			
	62 82 1A	22			
	62 82 2A	21			
	62 82 3A	20			
	68 50 1A	19			
	68 53 1A	19			
	68 60 1A	9			
	68 60 2A	4			
	68 60 4A	7			
	68 61 1A	9			
	68 61 2A	4			
	68 61 4A	8			
4410022	10 20 1A	11	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	10 30 1A	10			
	62 10 1A	11			
	64 50 1A	50			
	65 50 1A	4			
4410031	06 45 1A	12	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	06 46 1A	6			
	10 20 1A	4			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
4410102	65 22 1A	21	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
4410103	65 10 1A	6	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
4420020	62 30 1A	14	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	62 35 1A	14			
4430007	68 30 1A	15	ECROU A CRENEAUX	CASTLE NUT	KRONENMUTTER
4450008	62 20 1A	5	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	62 30 1A	15			
	62 35 1A	18			
	64 10 5A	25			
	64 10 5B	25			
	64 10 6A	13			
	72 10 1A	9			
4450014	06 43 1A	8	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	64 50 1A	7			
4450015	21 50 1A	4	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	62 30 1A	10			
	62 95 1A	12			
	65 22 1A	39			
4450019	62 10 1A	43	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KÄFFIG MUTTER
4450026	62 10 1A	31	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	62 20 1A	20			
	62 35 1A	32			
	62 95 2A	11			
	68 60 1A	47			
	68 61 1A	42			
	72 25 1A	10			
4450044	62 10 1A	24	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KÄFFIG MUTTER
4450079	62 95 2A	16	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KÄFFIG MUTTER
4450082	68 50 1A	27	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KÄFFIG MUTTER
	68 53 1A	28			
4450113	62 20 1A	27	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
4450119	06 43 1A	10	ECROU AUTOFREINÉ	PREVAILING TORQUE TYPE NUT	MUTTERN MIT KLEMMTEIL
4460006	64 50 1A	23	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4460014	10 76 1A	6	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	51 60 1A	10			
	64 10 5A	17			
4460018	51 45 1A	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	51 47 1A	3			
	51 92 1A	10			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	62 30 1A	7			
	62 35 1A	9			
	62 95 2A	25			
	64 50 1A	27			
	72 25 1A	4			
4460019	62 35 1A	34	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	65 22 1A	20			
4460025	10 40 1A	13	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10 60 1A	14			
	62 20 1A	2			
	62 30 1A	9			
	62 35 1A	6			
	62 50 1A	6			
	62 82 1A	9			
	62 82 2A	9			
	62 82 3A	9			
	64 10 5A	24			
	64 10 6A	12			
	65 22 1A	24			
	72 10 1A	10			
4460026	10 40 1A	21	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	62 20 1A	23			
4460029	10 60 1A	15	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	62 20 1A	19			
4460034	10 40 1A	12	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10 50 1A	5			
	10 75 1A	23			
	62 10 1A	17			
	62 30 1A	13			
	62 35 1A	16			
	62 45 1A	17			
	62 50 2A	8			
	62 95 1A	19			
	68 60 1A	13			
	68 60 2A	5			
	68 60 4A	8			
	68 61 1A	13			
4460035	62 30 1A	11	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4460039	51 55 1A	8	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	64 50 1A	49			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
4460043	10 30 1A	11	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	51 60 1A	18			
4460047	22 20 1A	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4460056	61 40 1A	15	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	62 10 1A	10			
4460058	51 50 1A	26	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	68 10 1A	11			
	68 20 1A	11			
	68 20 2A	7			
	68 20 3A	7			
	68 30 1A	9			
	68 40 1A	17			
	68 40 2A	17			
4460081	68 10 1A	9	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4460094	61 20 1A	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4460112	62 20 1A	4	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4460114	68 60 3A	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	68 61 3A	3			
4460117	62 20 1A	21	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4460131	72 20 1A	9	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
4470007	62 82 1A	28	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
	62 82 2A	27			
	62 82 3A	26			
4470014	62 80 1A	35	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
	68 60 1A	38			
	68 60 2A	12			
	68 61 1A	16			
	68 61 2A	14			
	72 20 1A	8			
4470017	68 60 1A	16	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
	68 61 2A	12			
4470021	06 60 1A	13	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
4480006	72 50 1A	10	RONDELLE EVENT	TAB WASHER	SICHERUNGSBLECH
4490002	62 20 1A	12	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4490003	10 75 1A	13	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	21 50 1A	3			
	22 50 1A	6			
	51 60 1A	9			
	51 60 3A	3			
	51 75 1A	6			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	61 10 1A	4			
	62 10 1A	14			
	62 20 1A	25			
	62 82 1A	23			
	62 82 2A	22			
	62 82 3A	21			
	62 95 1A	13			
	65 22 1A	38			
	68 50 1A	17			
	68 53 1A	17			
	68 60 1A	26			
	68 61 1A	22			
4490006	06 40 1A	18	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	06 41 1A	18			
	10 20 1A	14			
	10 60 1A	18			
	10 62 1A	6			
	10 70 1A	15			
	51 65 1A	4			
	51 80 1A	21			
	51 80 2A	21			
	51 85 1A	8			
	51 92 1A	13			
	62 10 1A	33			
	62 50 1A	20			
	62 95 2A	21			
	64 10 1A	7			
	64 50 1A	10			
	65 10 1A	5			
	65 22 1A	6			
	68 50 1A	25			
	68 53 1A	26			
	68 60 1A	51			
	68 61 1A	45			
	72 10 1A	21			
	72 20 1A	2			
4490008	06 43 1A	9	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10 20 1A	3			
	10 30 1A	9			
	21 10 1A	3			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	21 12 1A	1			
	64 50 1A	6			
4490009	06 51 1A	5	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	61 40 1A	17			
4490010	10 70 1A	12	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4490014	62 10 1A	30	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	62 20 1A	14			
	62 35 1A	33			
	62 50 1A	15			
	62 80 1A	31			
	62 95 2A	9			
	64 50 1A	15			
	65 20 1A	4			
	65 22 1A	9			
	68 50 1A	6			
	68 53 1A	6			
	68 60 1A	46			
	68 61 1A	41			
	81 20 1A	9			
	81 25 1A	3			
4490015	64 50 1A	38	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4490016	65 22 1A	16	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4490019	06 60 1A	5	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	10 20 1A	12			
	10 30 1A	5			
	51 55 1A	3			
	62 10 1A	6			
	68 50 1A	28			
	68 50 1A	5			
	68 53 1A	29			
	68 53 1A	5			
4490023	10 60 1A	17	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	62 30 1A	30			
	62 35 1A	25			
	65 20 1A	8			
4490029	68 50 1A	21	RONDELLE RESSORT	SPRING WASHER	FEDERSCHEIBE
	68 53 1A	21			
4550017	65 22 1A	36	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
4550051	68 30 1A	14	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
4570065	06 40 1A	14	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	06 41 1A	14			
4570066	06 40 1A	13	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
	06 41 1A	13			
4590028	06 52 1A	4	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
4590062	54 50 1A	14	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	54 52 1A	14			
	54 55 1A	9			
	54 65 1A	8			
4590063	54 65 2A	11	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
4590064	54 65 2A	8	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
4600005	06 85 1A	6	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
4600009	06 50 1A	3	GOUPILLE	PIN	STIFT
4610009	06 26 1A	7	CLAVETTE	KEY	KEIL
	06 40 1A	17			
	06 41 1A	17			
4620024	54 75 1A	4	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
4630024	65 22 1A	32	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
4660057	62 30 1A	23	CHARNIERE	HINGE	SCHARNIER
	62 35 1A	21			
	62 35 1A	36			
4660063	62 35 1A	37	CHARNIERE	HINGE	SCHARNIER
4670004	06 63 1A	2	MANILLE	SHACKLE	SCHAEKEL
4690024	10 76 1A	4	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690164	62 50 1A	25	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690238	06 85 1A	24	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	10 75 1A	5			
4690387	64 60 1A	2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690450	10 20 1A	17	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	10 62 1A	13			
4690454	68 60 1A	44	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 1A	39			
4690458	68 60 4A	10	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690465	61 50 1A	3	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690591	68 60 5A	5	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690594	68 60 5A	2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 60 6A	2			
4690608	62 50 1A	33	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690614	10 60 1A	1	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690616	10 75 1A	4	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690621	62 40 1A	8	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
4690622	62 40 1A	5	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
4690697	68 60 1A	4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 60 4A	1			
4690698	62 50 1A	21	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	62 50 2A	1			
	68 60 3A	7			
	68 61 3A	7			
4690700	54 40 1A	17	SANGLE	BELT	RIEMEN
4690765	10 40 1A	15	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690786	10 60 1A	3	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690844	10 50 1A	7	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	62 50 1A	31			
	62 95 2A	20			
	64 50 1A	32			
4690851	68 60 2A	13	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 2A	13			
4690860	68 60 1A	11	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 1A	11			
4690866	68 60 1A	18	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 1A	18			
4690867	10 20 1A	9	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
4690868	10 20 1A	8	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
4690871	68 60 1A	14	BRIDE SUPERIEURE	SUPERIOR FLANGE	HÖHERFLANSCH
4690876	62 50 1A	13	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690877	62 50 1A	18	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690881	62 50 1A	28	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 60 3A	4			
	68 61 3A	4			
4690883	68 60 1A	19	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 60 2A	7			
	68 60 4A	15			
	68 61 1A	19			
	68 61 2A	7			
	68 61 4A	5			
4690884	68 60 1A	28	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 60 2A	1			
	68 61 1A	28			
	68 61 2A	1			
4690885	68 60 1A	7	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690886	68 60 4A	4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
4690887	68 60 1A	20	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 1A	20			
4690892	62 50 1A	9	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690894	68 60 4A	13	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690896	10 62 1A	2	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690897	10 20 1A	7	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690898	51 60 1A	11	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690899	68 60 1A	35	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690901	62 95 2A	3	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
4690902	68 61 1A	14	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690903	68 61 1A	36	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690904	68 61 1A	4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4690905	68 60 1A	39	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 61 4A	1			
4690906	10 20 1A	19	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690907	10 62 1A	3	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690908	68 60 1A	3	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 60 5A	8			
	68 60 6A	4			
	68 61 1A	3			
4690912	06 40 1A	19	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	06 41 1A	19			
4690913	06 40 1A	22	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	06 41 1A	22			
4690915	68 60 1A	31	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	68 60 2A	9			
	68 61 1A	31			
	68 61 2A	9			
4690932	10 62 1A	14	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690952	10 60 1A	23	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
4690993	62 95 2A	24	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	64 50 1A	29			
4691037	10 50 1A	9	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
	10 75 1A	25			
4691043	62 50 1A	2	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4691044	62 81 1A	33	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
4691061	62 95 2A	19	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4691062	62 50 1A	19	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4691072	62 50 1A	35	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4700115	53 60 1A	8	RACCORD BANJO	BANJO FITTING	RINGSTUECK

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	53 62 1A	8			
4700118	10 75 1A	8	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
4700119	54 31 1A	6	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	54 31 2A	6			
	54 35 1A	22			
4700120	10 75 1A	12	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
4700125	62 80 1A	7	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
	62 81 1A	19			
	62 81 2A	19			
	62 81 3A	19			
	62 82 1A	13			
	62 82 2A	13			
	62 82 3A	13			
4700139	62 81 2A	23	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
	62 81 3A	23			
4700147	06 40 2A	15	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	06 85 1A	12			
4700154	62 80 1A	14	RACCORD COUDE	ELBOW UNION	KRUEMMER
	62 81 1A	31			
	62 81 1A	29			
	62 81 2A	29			
	62 81 2A	31			
	62 81 3A	29			
	62 81 3A	31			
	62 82 1A	16			
	62 82 2A	16			
	62 82 3A	16			
4700174	54 60 1A	10	RACCORD BANJO	BANJO FITTING	RINGSTUECK
4700178	10 76 1A	2	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
4700180	62 81 1A	44	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	62 81 2A	42			
	62 81 3A	42			
4705013	22 10 1A	15	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	54 10 1A	8			
	54 10 1A	26			
4705021	51 20 1A	20	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	54 16 1A	8			
4705121	51 10 1A	28	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	51 10 1A	45			
	51 15 1A	13			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	53 20 1A	15			
4705127	42 10 1A	5	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	51 20 1A	27			
	54 25 3A	9			
4705131	22 10 1A	14	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
	42 10 1A	20			
	51 20 1A	3			
	53 20 1A	8			
	54 10 1A	20			
	54 15 1A	3			
	54 20 1A	11			
	54 20 1A	3			
	54 25 1A	7			
	54 26 1A	3			
	54 30 1A	15			
	54 30 2A	15			
	54 31 1A	9			
	54 31 2A	9			
	54 32 1A	9			
	54 32 2A	9			
	54 35 1A	1			
	54 35 1A	11			
4705142	51 20 1A	23	COUDE	ELBOW	WINKELSTUECK
4710002	54 26 2A	4	PASSE-CLOISON	BULKHEAD GROMMET	DURCHGANG
	54 30 2A	11			
	54 31 2A	19			
	54 32 2A	22			
4720047	51 15 1A	3	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4720054	06 85 1A	16	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4720055	06 40 2A	18	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4725002	53 20 1A	1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4725004	42 10 1A	22	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4725014	22 10 1A	2	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	51 15 1A	10			
4725016	54 16 1A	9	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4725052	22 10 1A	1	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4725055	22 10 1A	36	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	22 10 1A	22			
	42 10 1A	19			
	51 20 1A	8			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	54 10 1A	16			
	54 16 1A	1			
	54 20 3A	6			
	54 21 1A	1			
	54 21 2A	1			
	54 26 1A	7			
	54 26 2A	7			
	54 32 1A	18			
	54 32 2A	18			
	54 40 1A	24			
4725058	51 10 1A	9	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4725061	54 10 1A	14	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	54 21 1A	8			
	54 21 2A	7			
4725062	54 40 1A	10	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	54 40 2A	10			
4725063	51 10 1A	40	TE	TEE	T STUECK
	51 20 1A	14			
4725066	51 10 1A	6	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4725067	54 40 3A	10	TE	TEE	T STUECK
4730001	51 80 1A	24	REDUCTEUR	REDUCER	REDUZIERSTUECK
	51 80 2A	24			
4730032	22 10 1A	38	RACCORD DE REDUCTION	TAPER PIPE	KONISCHES UBERGANGSROHR
4730035	51 20 1A	30	REDUCTEUR	REDUCER	REDUZIERSTUECK
4735051	51 10 1A	1	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4735053	64 60 1A	4	RACCORD DE REDUCTION	TAPER PIPE	KONISCHES UBERGANGSROHR
4740012	10 70 1A	10	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	51 60 1A	16			
	51 80 1A	25			
	51 80 1A	11			
	51 80 2A	27			
	51 80 2A	11			
	54 30 1A	17			
	54 30 2A	13			
4740033	51 20 1A	10	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	51 60 1A	17			
	51 80 1A	12			
	51 80 2A	25			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	51 80 2A	12			
	51 85 1A	4			
	54 10 1A	12			
	54 10 1A	19			
	54 21 1A	2			
4740044	10 70 1A	8	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	54 10 1A	13			
4740058	54 10 1A	11	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	54 21 1A	14			
4740069	42 10 1A	4	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
4740086	54 60 1B	12	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
4740092	51 80 1A	14	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	51 80 2A	14			
	54 50 1A	9			
	54 52 1A	9			
	54 65 2A	4			
4740116	71 15 1A	9	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	71 30 1A	11			
	81 20 1A	7			
4740155	54 35 1A	27	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	54 35 2A	3			
	54 35 3A	8			
4740248	54 75 1A	2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
4740269	10 60 1A	7	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
4745006	54 10 1A	18	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	54 21 1A	9			
	54 21 2A	8			
4745020	51 10 1A	7	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
4745021	54 40 1A	13	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	54 40 2A	13			
	54 40 3A	13			
4745022	54 40 1A	21	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	54 40 2A	15			
	54 40 3A	15			
4745023	54 35 1A	5	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	54 35 3A	2			
4745026	51 20 1A	29	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
4745027	54 30 1A	20	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	54 30 2A	10			
474A0017	10 70 1A	7	BOUCHON RESERVOIR	TANK CAP	TANKVERSCHLUSS

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
4750015	10 76 1A	3	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750026	06 85 1A	21	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	10 75 1A	15			
4750032	06 85 1A	22	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK
4750055	51 15 1A	6	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	54 31 1A	4			
	54 31 2A	4			
	54 32 1A	4			
	54 32 2A	4			
	54 35 1A	13			
4750097	06 40 2A	13	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750098	06 85 1A	17	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750120	06 40 2A	25	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	06 85 1A	14			
	06 85 1A	11			
4750152	51 10 1A	20	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750156	06 85 1A	18	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750158	06 85 1A	19	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750209	06 40 2A	17	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750247	54 31 1A	7	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	54 31 2A	7			
	54 35 1A	16			
4750276	10 75 1A	16	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750285	06 40 2A	9	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750336	51 10 1A	37	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750427	62 80 1A	6	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	62 81 1A	18			
	62 81 2A	18			
	62 81 3A	18			
4750428	62 81 1A	24	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
	62 81 2A	32			
	62 81 3A	44			
	62 81 3A	24			
4750435	51 80 1A	15	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	51 80 2A	15			
4750440	10 75 1A	7	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750465	64 60 1A	3	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
4750559	54 35 1A	26	COUPLEUR (FEMELLE)	COUPLER (FEMALE)	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK (WEIBCHEN)
	54 35 2A	6			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	54 35 3A	13			
4750567	54 31 1A	16	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	54 31 2A	16			
	54 32 1A	16			
	54 32 2A	16			
4750584	06 85 1A	10	ADAPTATEUR	ADAPTOR	ANSCHLUSSTUECK
4750585	54 60 1B	17	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750620	62 80 1A	5	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
	62 81 1A	22			
	62 81 2A	22			
	62 81 3A	22			
4750634	62 80 1A	15	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	62 81 1A	30			
	62 81 2A	30			
	62 81 3A	30			
4750693	10 75 1A	11	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4750711	62 80 1A	23	RALLONGE	EXTENSION	VERLAENGERUNG
	62 81 1A	35			
	62 81 2A	33			
	62 82 1A	20			
	62 82 2A	19			
4750720	51 80 1A	26	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	51 80 2A	28			
4750728	51 10 1A	11	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	62 80 1A	16			
4750730	62 82 1A	24	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	62 82 2A	23			
	62 82 3A	22			
4750734	06 40 2A	26	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK
	06 85 1A	15			
4750740	62 81 1A	45	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	62 81 2A	43			
	62 81 3A	43			
4755008	22 10 1A	13	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	42 10 1A	7			
	51 10 1A	35			
	51 20 1A	1			
	51 40 1A	3			
	51 40 2A	3			
	53 20 1A	7			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	54 10 1A	7			
	54 15 1A	1			
	54 16 1A	6			
	54 20 1A	1			
	54 21 1A	6			
	54 21 2A	5			
	54 25 1A	2			
	54 26 1A	1			
	54 26 2A	1			
	54 30 1A	3			
	54 30 2A	3			
	54 31 1A	18			
	54 31 2A	18			
	54 32 1A	6			
	54 32 2A	6			
	54 35 1A	9			
	54 40 1A	22			
4755009	51 20 1A	12	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	54 30 1A	16			
	54 30 2A	14			
	54 31 1A	8			
	54 31 2A	8			
	54 32 1A	8			
	54 32 2A	8			
	54 35 1A	8			
4755011	51 20 1A	5	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	53 20 1A	2			
	54 30 1A	10			
	54 40 1A	14			
4755030	53 20 1A	17	PASSE-CLOISON	BULKHEAD GROMMET	DURCHGANG
4755045	54 30 1A	12	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755051	42 10 1A	14	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	51 20 1A	24			
4755053	51 20 1A	21	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755065	22 10 1A	32	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	42 10 1A	16			
	51 10 1A	34			
	51 10 1A	43			
	53 20 1A	3			
4755066	22 10 1A	37	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
	42 10 1A	18			
	51 40 1A	4			
	51 40 2A	4			
	54 10 1A	17			
	54 20 3A	7			
4755151	51 10 1A	23	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	54 10 1A	22			
	54 15 1A	7			
	54 20 1A	6			
	54 25 1A	1			
	54 35 1A	19			
4755152	51 10 1A	14	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755153	54 30 1A	14	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	54 40 2A	14			
	54 40 3A	14			
4755154	51 15 1A	12	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755155	22 10 1A	4	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755156	51 20 1A	19	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755157	42 10 1A	6	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755158	22 10 1A	28	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	22 10 1A	5			
	53 20 1A	6			
	54 25 1A	16			
	54 25 2A	7			
	54 35 1A	30			
	54 35 2A	4			
	54 35 3A	9			
4755159	51 10 1A	39	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755160	51 10 1A	31	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755161	53 20 1A	11	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755162	51 10 1A	5	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755164	54 40 1A	7	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	54 40 2A	7			
	54 40 3A	7			
4755168	51 10 1A	10	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	51 20 1A	15			
4755169	42 10 1A	9	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755170	51 10 1A	2	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755174	22 10 1A	6	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755175	22 10 1A	7	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
4755177	22 10 1A	35	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755179	22 10 1A	40	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	22 10 1A	21			
	54 35 1A	6			
4755184	51 15 1A	11	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755185	51 15 1A	9	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
4755197	51 10 1A	13	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4755200	22 10 1A	12	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
4760108	54 31 1A	19	RACCORD	UNION	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	54 31 2A	20			
	54 32 1A	19			
	54 32 2A	19			
	54 35 1A	14			
4770106	54 60 1A	12	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
4770136	51 10 1A	17	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
4770172	54 10 1A	1	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
	54 15 1A	10			
	54 20 1A	16			
	54 20 3A	3			
	54 25 1A	9			
	54 25 2A	4			
	54 25 3A	2			
	54 40 1A	1			
	54 40 2A	1			
	54 40 3A	1			
4770193	62 81 1A	25	UNION	CONNECTOR	ANSCHLUSSTEIL
	62 81 2A	25			
	62 81 3A	25			
4770199	62 80 1A	12	OLIVE	OVAL	OLIVE
	62 81 1A	20			
	62 81 2A	20			
	62 81 3A	20			
	62 82 1A	15			
	62 82 2A	15			
	62 82 3A	15			
4770200	62 80 1A	13	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	62 81 1A	21			
	62 81 2A	21			
	62 81 3A	21			
	62 82 1A	14			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	62 82 2A	14			
	62 82 3A	14			
4770404	51 10 1A	29	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
4770434	54 31 1A	3	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
	54 31 2A	3			
	54 32 1A	3			
	54 32 2A	3			
	54 35 1A	15			
4770528	06 85 1A	2	TARIERE	AUGER	BOHRER
4770550	42 10 1A	1	DEMI-BRIDE	HALF-FLANGE	HALBFLANSCHE
4770599	62 82 1A	26	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
	62 82 2A	25			
	62 82 3A	24			
4770601	62 81 1A	28	JUPE	SKIRT	SCHUERZE
	62 81 2A	28			
	62 81 3A	28			
4770613	51 80 1A	19	ACCUMULATEUR	ACCUMULATOR	AKKUMULATOR
	51 80 2A	19			
4770654	54 60 1B	10	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
4770713	06 40 2A	16	ETRANGLEUR	THROTTLE VALVE	STOPPER
4770714	06 40 2A	22	ETRANGLEUR	THROTTLE VALVE	STOPPER
4770749	51 80 1A	18	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
	51 80 2A	18			
4770762	51 10 1A	4	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
4770763	54 25 1A	6	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
	54 25 2A	3			
4770783	51 60 2A	1	VOYANT NIVEAU HUILE	OIL LEVEL GLASS	OELSTANDANZEIGE
4770785	51 10 1A	12	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE TAPPING	ANSCHLUSS FUR OLDRUC
	51 40 1A	2			
	51 40 2A	2			
	51 80 1A	23			
	51 80 2A	23			
	54 32 1A	20			
	54 32 2A	20			
477A0003	10 70 1A	9	INDICATEUR NIVEAU GAZOIL	FUEL LEVEL INDICATOR	FÜLLSTANDSANZEIGER GAZOL
4780014	54 40 1A	6	ROBINET	COCK	ABSPERRHAHN
	54 40 2A	6			
	54 40 3A	6			
4780020	10 76 1A	8	CREPINE	STRAINER	SEIHER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
4780027	64 60 1A	1	ROBINET	COCK	ABSPERRHAHN
4800011	06 25 1A	8	ATTACHE	FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNG
	06 26 1A	10			
4800021	65 22 1A	25	RESSORT DE RAPPEL	RETURN SPRING	RÜCKSTELLFEDERN
4810027	51 80 1A	10	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
	51 80 2A	10			
	54 50 1A	8			
	54 52 1A	8			
	54 65 2A	3			
4810089	68 50 1A	11	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
	68 53 1A	11			
4810094	68 50 1A	14	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
	68 53 1A	14			
4820020	62 30 1A	19	VERIN PNEUMATIQUE	PNEUMATIC CYLINDER	LUFTZYLINDER
4820029	62 35 1A	30	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE
4820031	62 35 1A	3	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE
4820038	65 22 1A	35	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE
4830005	06 63 1A	3	CROCHET	HOOK	HAKEN
4830012	06 50 1A	5	CROCHET	HOOK	HAKEN
483A0003	06 63 1A	4	KIT: LANGUETTE	KIT: TONGUE	BAUSATZ: LASCHE
483A0007	68 53 1A	30	KIT: LANGUETTE	KIT: TONGUE	BAUSATZ: LASCHE
4850007	62 95 1A	15	POULIE	PULLEY	RIEMENSCHEIBE
4870005	62 95 1A	2	COURROIE	BELT	RIEMEN
4880010	68 60 1A	25	BANDE	TAPE	STREIFEN
	68 60 4A	19			
	68 61 1A	25			
	68 61 4A	10			
4880011	62 20 1A	22	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
489A0024	42 30 1A	31	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
489A0026	42 30 1A	32	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	42 30 1A	39			
489A0027	42 30 1A	24	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
489A0028	42 30 1A	36	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
489A0031	42 30 1A	14	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
489A0032	42 30 1A	38	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
4900084	51 55 1A	1	JOINT TOURNANT	SWIVEL JOINT	DREHVERTEILER
490A0003	51 55 1A	5	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
4990016	61 20 1A	1	COURONNE ORIENTATION	SWING CIRCLE	DREHKRANZ
5010071	10 50 1A	1	ACCOUPLEMENT	COUPLING	KUPPLUNG
5010113	10 50 1A	2	FLASQUE	FLANGE	FLANSCH

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5020141	10 70 1A	6	RESERVOIR	TANK	TANK
5020143	10 70 1A	1	RESERVOIR A GAS-OIL	GAS-OIL STORAGE TANK	KRAFTSTOFFBEHAELTER
5020162	51 60 1A	1	RESERVOIR HYDR	HYDRAULIC TANK	HYDRAULIKTANK
5030071	62 10 1A	12	CARTER	SUMP	WANNE
5030151	65 22 1A	30	CONSOLE	CONSOLE	KONSOLE
5030152	65 20 1A	1	CONSOLE	CONSOLE	KONSOLE
5040532	22 10 1A	26	ANNEAU DE PROTECTION	RING OF PROTECTION	RING DER SCHUTZES
5040565	64 50 1A	36	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
5040843	61 10 1A	2	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
5040892	61 10 1A	5	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH
5040901	72 65 1A	3	KIT : GRILLE	KIT: GRATE	KIT : ROST
5040913	68 60 1A	34	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
	68 61 1A	34			
5040920	62 20 1A	17	PLAQUE ISOLANTE	INSULATING PLATE	DAEMMPLATTE
5040929	62 40 1A	3	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040931	62 40 1A	2	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040932	62 40 1A	1	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040933	62 40 1A	9	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040937	62 40 1A	10	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040938	62 40 1A	11	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040939	62 40 1A	12	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040940	62 40 1A	13	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040941	62 40 1A	14	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040949	62 40 1A	7	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5040959	68 50 1A	8	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
	68 53 1A	8			
5041000	62 10 1A	39	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
5041004	64 50 1A	43	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
5041005	64 50 1A	44	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
5041006	64 50 1A	42	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
5041008	62 40 1A	6	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5041011	62 40 1A	4	MOUSSE	FOAM	SCHAUMSTOFF
5041013	51 15 1A	5	GAINE	SHEATH	HUELLE
5041025	62 10 1A	41	GUIDE	GUIDE	FÜHRUNG
5041030	62 95 1A	4	PROTECTION EN TOLE	COVER PLATE	SCHUTZBLECH
5060101	71 30 1A	58	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5070026	71 20 1A	2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080012	72 50 1A	6	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080030	71 35 1A	10	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080090	71 15 1A	2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	71 30 1A	29			
5080091	71 15 1A	3	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	71 30 1A	30			
5080092	71 30 1A	28	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080093	71 30 1A	27	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080095	71 20 1A	3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	71 30 1A	59			
	71 37 1A	2			
	71 75 1A	7			
5080096	71 20 1A	4	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	71 30 1A	60			
	71 37 1A	3			
	71 75 1A	8			
5080097	10 70 1A	4	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	72 25 1A	6			
5080098	10 70 1A	5	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	72 25 1A	7			
5080103	71 30 1A	55	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080105	71 30 1A	56	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080106	71 30 1A	35	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080107	71 20 1A	5	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	71 30 1A	14			
	71 35 1A	11			
5080108	71 35 1A	4	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	71 75 1A	2			
	71 80 1A	2			
5080109	71 30 1A	50	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080114	71 30 1A	31	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080115	71 30 1A	32	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080126	51 45 1A	6	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	51 47 1A	6			
5080128	71 35 1A	2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080129	71 35 1A	3	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080153	71 30 1A	33	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080154	71 20 1A	7	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080155	71 30 1A	25	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080156	71 20 1A	9	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080734	71 35 1A	12	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080742	71 35 1A	7	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080749	71 30 1A	16	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5080758	71 20 1A	20	PORTE FUSIBLE	FUSE HOLDER	SICHERUNGSHALTER
5080759	71 20 1A	10	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080763	71 20 1A	16	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080764	71 30 1A	37	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080765	71 35 1A	14	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080768	71 25 1A	3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080769	71 25 1A	4	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080770	71 25 1A	2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080771	81 20 1A	8	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080772	72 10 1A	7	BRIDE	FLANGE	FLANSCH
5080774	71 30 1A	10	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080776	71 15 1A	8	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
	71 30 1A	36			
5080777	71 15 1A	7	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	71 30 1A	9			
5080779	71 30 1A	41	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
5080780	71 30 1A	6	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080781	71 20 1A	17	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080786	71 30 1A	34	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080787	71 30 1A	3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080788	71 30 1A	2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080789	71 30 1A	5	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080790	71 30 1A	4	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080791	71 30 1A	57	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
	71 70 1A	6			
	71 85 1A	1			
5080792	71 30 1A	48	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080793	71 30 1A	26	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080794	71 30 1A	15	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080795	71 30 1A	19	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080796	71 30 1A	22	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080797	71 30 1A	24	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080799	71 30 1A	8	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080800	71 20 1A	6	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080803	71 35 1A	5	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080809	71 20 1A	23	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080812	71 35 1A	15	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080841	71 30 1A	53	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
5080842	71 30 1A	54	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
5080845	71 35 1A	17	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5080846	71 35 1A	18	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
5080860	71 20 1A	28	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080861	71 20 1A	29	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
5080862	71 20 1A	36	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080863	71 20 1A	37	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
5080864	71 20 1A	38	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	71 30 1A	47			
5080865	71 30 1A	12	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5080866	71 20 1A	30	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
5080867	71 20 1A	31	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
5080868	71 20 1A	32	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
5080869	71 20 1A	41	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	71 30 1A	49			
5080870	71 20 1A	21	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5090014	71 35 1A	8	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	71 75 1A	3			
	71 80 1A	3			
5090040	71 20 1A	33	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
5090059	71 70 1A	5	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	71 75 1A	4			
	71 80 1A	5			
	71 85 1A	2			
5090082	71 70 1A	2	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
5090096	71 15 1A	11	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	71 20 1A	25			
	71 30 1A	42			
	81 20 1A	5			
5090105	72 50 1A	7	LANGUETTE	TONGUE	LASCHE
5090106	10 70 1A	3	PIN	PINE	PIN
	71 15 1A	5			
	71 30 1A	13			
	72 25 1A	8			
5090107	71 15 1A	4	PIN	PINE	PIN
	71 30 1A	18			
5090108	71 20 1A	12	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	71 30 1A	17			
	71 35 1A	9			
	71 70 1A	3			
	71 75 1A	5			
	71 80 1A	4			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5090109	71 20 1A	24	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	71 30 1A	21			
	71 35 1A	13			
	71 37 1A	4			
	71 70 1A	4			
	71 75 1A	9			
5090143	10 76 1A	9	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
	71 37 1A	5			
5090146	71 30 1A	23	PIN	PINE	PIN
5090147	71 20 1A	13	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	71 30 1A	20			
	71 35 1A	19			
5090152	71 35 1A	6	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
5090158	71 20 1A	18	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
5090159	71 30 1A	38	CONTACT	CONTACT	KONTAKT
5090164	71 20 1A	27	CONTACT	CONTACT	KONTAKT
	71 20 1A	22			
5090169	71 30 1A	7	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
5090170	71 20 1A	8	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
5090171	71 30 1A	44	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	71 37 1A	6			
	71 70 1A	7			
	71 85 1A	3			
5090173	71 30 1A	45	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
	71 70 1A	8			
5090174	71 30 1A	40	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
5090175	71 35 1A	16	CLIP	CLIP	KLIPP
5090176	51 60 3A	6	COSSE	THIMBLE	KABELSCHUH
5090185	71 20 1A	39	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	71 30 1A	51			
5090186	71 20 1A	34	PIN	PINE	PIN
5090187	71 20 1A	35	PIN	PINE	PIN
5090188	71 20 1A	40	SOCKET	SOCKET	SOCKET
	71 30 1A	52			
5110053	72 50 1A	11	CONTACTEUR	SWITCH	SCHALTER
5110061	72 30 1A	8	MICRO CONTACTEUR	MICRO SWITCH	MIKROSCHALTER
5110070	10 70 1A	2	JAUGE GASOIL	FUEL INDICATOR	FUELLSTANDANZEIGE
5120012	72 30 1A	14	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5120013	72 30 1A	1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5120014	72 30 1A	2	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5120015	72 10 1A	17	COUPE BATTERIE	BATTERY CUT - OUT	BATTERIEABSCHALTUNG
5120016	72 30 1A	3	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5120018	72 30 1A	4	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5120019	72 30 1A	5	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5120023	72 30 1A	6	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5120030	72 10 1A	18	COUPE CIRCUIT	BREAKER	ABSCHALTER
5120035	72 10 1A	8	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5120037	71 20 1A	11	FUSIBLE	FUSE	SICHERUNG
5130080	10 40 1A	7	INDICATEUR	INDICATOR	ANZEIGER
5130098	72 20 1A	1	AVERTISSEUR	HORN	HUPE
5130112	72 25 1A	3	AVERTISSEUR RECUL	BACK-UP WARNING UNIT	RÜCK FAHRMELDER
5130132	71 15 1A	6	TETE D'ELECTRO-VALVE	ELECTRO-VALVE HEAD	KOPF (ELEKTROVENTIL)
5130155	72 50 1A	12	CONTACTEUR	SWITCH	SCHALTER
5130157	22 10 1A	39	MANO CONTACT	MANO-CONTACT	DRUCKREGLER
5130163	72 50 1A	3	BOUTON ROTATIF	TURN BUTTON	DREHKNOPF
5130169	54 10 1A	19	MANO CONTACT	MANO-CONTACT	DRUCKREGLER
	54 20 3A	8			
5130170	65 50 1A	3	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
5130174	72 50 1A	16	INTERRUPTEUR	SWITCH ASS'Y	ABSCHALTER
5130182	51 85 1A	9	MANO CONTACT	MANO-CONTACT	DRUCKREGLER
5140057	10 60 1A	8	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
5140275	10 30 1A	12	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	AUFHAENGUNG
5140356	10 76 1A	10	PASSE- FILS	GROMMET	GUMMITUELLE
5140433	10 20 1A	5	ECHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST	AUSPUFF
5140435	62 10 1A	34	PASSE- FILS	GROMMET	GUMMITUELLE
5140439	10 20 1A	15	ISOLANT	INSULATION	ISOLIERUNG
5140440	10 20 1A	16	ISOLANT	INSULATION	ISOLIERUNG
5140442	72 10 1A	6	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
5140443	72 30 1A	10	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
5140448	64 10 1A	6	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
5140457	64 50 1A	19 .00	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
5140459	64 50 1A	35 .00	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
5140460	64 50 1A	34 .00	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
5140474	10 20 1A	6	TUYAU D'ECHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST PIPE	AUSPUFFROHR
5140476	64 50 1A	33 .00	TAPIS ISOLANT	INSULATING MAT	DAEMMATTE
5140480	64 50 1A	2	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	ABFEDERUNG
5140488	64 50 1A	19 .01	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
5140489	64 50 1A	35 .01	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
5140490	64 50 1A	34 .01	TAPIS	MAT	MATTE
5140491	64 50 1A	33 .01	TAPIS ISOLANT	INSULATING MAT	DAEMMATTE

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5160367	72 50 1A	8	POTENTIOMETRE	POTENTIOMETER	POTENTIOMETER
516A0001	72 50 1A	14	CLE DE CONTACT	IGNITION KEY	ZUENDSCHLUESSEL
5170071	72 20 1A	5	GYROPHARE	REVOLVING LIGHT	RUNDUMBELEUCHTUNG
5170178	62 20 1A	8	CATADIOPTRE	REFECTOR	REFLEKTOR
5180019	72 10 1A	1	BATTERIE	BATTERY	BATTERIE
5180046	72 65 1A	1	RADIO	RADIO	RADIO
5180069	72 20 1A	6	PRISE ELECTRIQUE	ELECTRICAL PLUG	STECKER
5180102	03 15 1A	1	OUTIL	TOOL	WERKZEUG
5180103	03 15 1A	2	OUTIL	TOOL	WERKZEUG
5180104	03 15 1A	3	OUTIL	TOOL	WERKZEUG
5180115	72 65 1A	2	KIT : HAUT PARLEUR	KIT: AMPLIFIER	KIT : LAUTSPRECHER
5220040	51 80 1A	16	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
	51 80 2A	16			
5220091	51 85 1A	2	TETE ELECTRO-VALVE COMPLETE	COMPLETE ELECTRO-VALVE	KOMPLETT KOPF ELEKTROVENTIL
5220097	51 80 1A	17	REDUCTEUR PRESSION	PRESSURE REDUCER	DRUCKMINDERER
	51 80 2A	17			
5220100	51 91 1A	3	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
	51 92 1A	3			
	51 93 1A	3			
5220103	51 85 1A	6	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
5220109	51 91 1A	2	ELECTRO-DISTRIBUTEUR	SOLENOID-VALVE	ELEKTROVENTIL
	51 92 1A	2			
	51 93 1A	2			
5220112	51 80 2A	26	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
5220122	53 60 1A	7	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RÜCKSCHLAGVENTIL
	53 62 1A	7			
5220132	54 75 1A	14	CLAPET	NON RETURN VALVE	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
5220133	51 65 1A	2	LIMITEUR	LIMITER	SPARDUESE
5220135	54 60 1A	14	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RÜCKSCHLAGVENTIL
5220137	54 60 1B	14	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RÜCKSCHLAGVENTIL
5230060	21 50 1A	14	CHENILLE ACIER	TRACK SHOE ASS'Y	STAHLRAUPEN
5230061	21 50 1A	5	CHENILLE ACIER	TRACK SHOE ASS'Y	STAHLRAUPEN
5230062	21 50 1A	12	CHENILLE ACIER	TRACK SHOE ASS'Y	STAHLRAUPEN
5230066	21 50 1A	7	MAILLON	LINK	SCHAKE
5230067	21 50 1A	15	TUILE	SHOE	KETTENPLATTE
5230068	21 50 1A	6	TUILE	SHOE	KETTENPLATTE
5230069	21 50 1A	13	TUILE	SHOE	KETTENPLATTE
5230070	21 50 1A	8	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
5230071	21 50 1A	9	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5231046	21 10 1A	6	GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
	21 12 1A	4			
5231047	21 10 1A	7	GALET INFERIEUR	TRACK ROLLER	LAUF-UND STUETZROLLE
5231048	21 10 1A	8	ROUE DE TENSION	TENSION WHEEL	SPANNRAD
5231061	21 52 1A	1	CHENILLES CAOUTCHOUC	RUBBER SHOE	GUMMIRAUPEN
5231063	21 12 1A	2	GALET INFERIEUR	TRACK ROLLER	LAUF-UND STUETZROLLE
5231064	21 12 1A	7	ROUE DE TENSION	TENSION WHEEL	SPANNRAD
5231065	21 50 1A	16	SURPATIN CAOUTCHOUC	ON-SHOE RUBBER	AUF- GUMMISCHUH
5231066	21 50 1A	18	SURPATIN CAOUTCHOUC	ON-SHOE RUBBER	AUF- GUMMISCHUH
5231067	21 10 1A	9	ROUE	WHEEL	RAD
5231068	21 10 1A	10	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
5231069	21 12 1A	8	ROUE	WHEEL	RAD
5231070	21 12 1A	9	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
5231074	21 10 1A	4	BARBOTIN	SPROCKET	TURAS
5231075	21 12 1A	3	BARBOTIN	SPROCKET	TURAS
523A0001	21 10 1A	12	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	21 12 1A	11			
523A0002	21 10 1A	11	GRAISSEUR	LUBRICATOR	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	21 12 1A	10			
523A0003	21 12 1A	12	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
523A0004	21 12 1A	13	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
523A0005	21 12 1A	14	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
523A0006	21 50 1A	25	AXE FERMETURE	MASTER PIN	ENDBOLZEN
523A0007	21 50 1A	23	AXE CHAÎNE	PIN CHAIN	KETTENBOLZEN
523A0008	21 50 1A	20	DEMI MAILLON (D)	HALF LINK (R)	KETTENGLIED (R)
523A0009	21 50 1A	21	DEMI MAILLON (G)	HALF LINK (L)	KETTENGLIED (L)
523A0010	21 50 1A	24	BAGUE FERMETURE	MASTER BUSHING	ENDBUCHSE
523A0011	21 50 1A	22	BAGUE CHAÎNE	BUSHING CHAIN	KETTENBUCHSE
523A0012	21 50 1A	27	RONDELLE JOINT	SEAL WASHER	DICHTUNG
523A0013	21 50 1A	26	JOINT FERMETURE	MASTER SEAL	ENDDICHTUNG
5240011	72 50 1A	9	RESISTANCE	RESISTOR	WIDERSTAND
5270199	62 30 1A	1	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
	62 35 1A	1			
5270624	72 40 1A	2	CLAVIER DE COMMANDE	CONTROL CLUSTER	AUFTRAGSTASTATUR
527A0053	22 50 1A	2	CAOUTCHOUC	RUBBER	GUMMI
	51 75 1A	2			
527A0054	51 75 1A	4	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
527A0055	22 50 1A	3	SOUFFLET	BELLOWS	FALTENBALG
	51 75 1A	3			
527A0056	22 50 1A	4	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5320086	10 60 1A	6	VASE D'EXPANSION	EXPANSION BOTTLE	EXPANSIONSGEFÄSSES
5320090	62 10 1A	26	RETROVISEUR	MIRROR	SPIEGEL
5320102	10 65 1A	2	HELICE	PROPELLER	PROPELLER
532A0001	10 60 1A	12	VASE D'EXPANSION + BOUCHON	EXPANSION BOTTLE + PLUG	EXPANSIONSGEFÄSSES + STOPFEN
5330100	51 15 1A	1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RÜCKSCHLAGVENTIL
	54 31 1A	1			
	54 31 2A	1			
	54 32 1A	1			
	54 32 2A	1			
5330138	51 10 1A	26	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE	RÜCKSCHLAGVENTIL
5350149	51 50 1A	1	POMPE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDROPUMPE
5350157	10 76 1A	1	KIT POMPE CARBURANT	FUEL PUMP KIT	KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE SATZ
5350158	62 95 1A	3	COMPRESSEUR CLIM.	COMPRESSOR AIR-COND.	KOMPRESSORKLIM.
5350185	51 52 1A	1	POMPE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC PUMP	HYDROPUMPE
535A0194	51 50 1A	5	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
535A0195	51 50 2A	10	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
535A0196	51 50 2A	12	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
535A0197	51 50 2A	1	REGULATEUR	REGULATOR ASS'Y	REGLER
535A0198	51 50 2A	6	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
535A0199	51 50 1A	24	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
535A0200	51 50 2A	11	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
535A0201	51 50 1A	16	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
535A0202	51 50 2A	7	VIS SANS TETE	GRUB SCREW	GEWINDESTIFT
535A0203	51 50 1A	17	VIS SANS TETE	GRUB SCREW	GEWINDESTIFT
535A0204	51 50 1A	13	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5360375	51 40 1A	1	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
5360381	51 75 1A	1	PEDALE	PEDAL	PEDAL
5360382	22 50 1A	1	PEDALE	PEDAL	PEDAL
5360383	51 45 1A	1	MANIPULATEUR	CONTROL LEVER	STEUERHEBEL
5360384	51 47 1A	1	MANIPULATEUR	CONTROL LEVER	STEUERHEBEL
5360387	51 40 2A	1	DISTRIBUTEUR	DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILER
536A0015	51 45 1A	5	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
	51 47 1A	5			
536A0017	51 45 1A	14	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ
	51 47 1A	14			
536A0018	03 10 1A	3	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
536A0034	51 45 1A	7	POCHETTE BOUTONS POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON KIT	DRUCKKNOPFSATZ

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	51 47 1A	7			
536A0090	51 45 1A	4	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
	51 47 1A	4			
536A0098	51 41 2A	9	KIT CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	CHECK VALVE KIT	RUECKSCHLAGVENTIL-BAUSATZ
	51 41 4A	10			
536A0103	51 41 2A	7	KIT DE CDE HYDR. (ELEMENTS)	HYDR. OPERATION KIT (ELEMENTS)	HYDR.STEUEREINH. (ELEMENTS)
	51 41 4A	7			
536A0107	03 10 1A	2	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
536A0108	51 41 2A	6	KIT DE REGLAGE COMPLEMENTAIRE	COMPLEMENTARY REGULATION KIT	ERGAENZENDER REGELBAUSATZ
536A0109	51 41 2A	11	KIT DE BALANCE	PRESSURE COMPENSATOR	DRUCKWAAGENBAUSATZ
	51 41 4A	9			
536A0150	51 45 1A	8	LEVIER	LEVER ASS'Y	HEBEL
	51 47 1A	8			
536A0151	51 45 1A	13	POCHETTE RESSORTS	SPRINGS SET	FEDER SATZ
	51 47 1A	13			
536A0152	51 45 1A	12	UNITÉ DE RÉGULATION	REGULATING UNIT	REGELEINHEIT
	51 47 1A	12			
536A0153	62 80 1A	2	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
536A0154	62 80 1A	3	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
536A0155	62 81 1A	8	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	62 81 2A	8			
	62 81 3A	8			
536A0156	62 81 1A	26	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	62 81 2A	26			
	62 81 3A	26			
536A0157	62 81 1A	27	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	62 81 2A	27			
	62 81 3A	27			
536A0158	62 81 1A	6	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
	62 81 2A	6			
	62 81 3A	6			
536A0159	62 81 1A	5	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
	62 81 2A	5			
	62 81 3A	5			
536A0160	62 81 1A	4	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
	62 81 2A	4			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
	62 81 3A	4			
536A0161	62 81 1A	7	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
536A0162	62 82 1A	12	SOUPAPE DE GRAISSAGE	LUBE VALVE	SCHMIERVENTIL
	62 82 2A	12			
	62 82 3A	12			
536A0163	62 82 1A	18	POMPE A GRAISSE	GREASE GUN	FETTPRESSE
	62 82 2A	18			
	62 82 3A	18			
536A0164	62 82 1A	10	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
	62 82 2A	10			
	62 82 3A	10			
536A0165	51 41 1A	18	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
536A0166	51 41 3A	17	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
536A0167	51 41 5A	12	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	51 41 6A	12			
	51 41 7A	12			
	51 41 8A	12			
	51 41 9A	12			
	51 42 1A	12			
536A0168	51 41 2A	15	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
536A0169	51 40 1A	24	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	51 40 2A	24			
	51 41 2A	14			
	51 41 4A	6			
536A0170	51 41 2A	3	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	51 41 4A	8			
536A0171	51 41 2A	2	ÉLÉMENT TRANSLATION	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	ÜBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT
536A0172	51 41 2A	1	ÉLÉMENT TRANSLATION	ELEMENT TRANSLATION	ÜBERTRAGUNGSELEMENT
536A0173	51 40 1A	18	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	51 40 2A	18			
536A0174	51 40 1A	8	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	51 40 2A	8			
536A0175	51 41 1A	2	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
	51 41 3A	6			
536A0176	51 41 1A	5	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
536A0177	51 41 1A	15	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
536A0178	51 41 1A	14	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
536A0179	51 41 1A	9	SIEGE DE SOUPAPE	VALVE SEAT	VENTILSITZ
536A0180	51 41 1A	11	SIEGE DE SOUPAPE	VALVE SEAT	VENTILSITZ
536A0181	51 41 1A	10	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
536A0182	51 41 1A	12	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
536A0183	51 41 1A	13	COUVERCLE A RESSORT	SPRING CAP	FEDERTELLER
536A0184	51 41 1A	16	CLAPET	POPPET	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
536A0185	51 41 1A	3	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
536A0186	51 41 1A	4	LIMITEUR LS	LS RELIEF VALVE	LS BEGRENZUNGSV.
536A0187	51 41 1A	8	REGULATEUR DE DEBIT	FLOW REGULATOR	STROMREGELVENTIL
536A0188	51 41 2A	10			
536A0189	51 41 3A	13	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
536A0190	51 41 3A	7	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
536A0191	51 41 3A	8	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
536A0192	51 41 3A	3	CLAPET ANTIRETOUR AVEC ETRANGLEMENT	ONE-WAY RESTRICTOR	DROSSELRÜCKSCHLAG-VENTIL
536A0193	51 41 3A	5	LIMITEUR	LIMITER	SPARDUESE
536A0194	51 41 3A	4	SUR-LIMITEUR	ON-LIMITING DEVICE	AUF- BEGRENZER
536A0195	51 41 4A	2	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	DRUCKBEGREN-ZUNGSVENTIL
	51 41 5A	2			
	51 41 6A	2			
	51 41 7A	2			
	51 41 8A	2			
	51 41 9A	2			
	51 42 1A	2			
536A0196	51 41 5A	13	CLAPET ANTIRETOUR AVEC ETRANGLEMENT	ONE-WAY RESTRICTOR	DROSSELRÜCKSCHLAG-VENTIL
	51 41 6A	13			
	51 41 7A	13			
	51 41 8A	13			
	51 42 1A	13			
536A0197	51 41 5A	8	SOUPAPE	VALVE	VENTIL
	51 41 6A	8			
	51 41 7A	8			
	51 41 8A	8			
	51 41 9A	8			
	51 42 1A	8			
536A0198	51 41 5A	1	ÉLÉMENT FLÈCHE	ELEMENT BOOM	AUSLEGER ELEMENT
536A0199	51 41 6A	1	ÉLÉMENT BEC DE FLÈCHE	ELEMENT INTERMEDIATE BOOM	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER ELEMENT
536A0200	51 41 7A	1	ÉLÉMENT BRAS	ELEMENT ARM	ARM ELEMENT
536A0201	51 41 8A	1	ÉLÉMENT GODET	ELEMENT BUCKET	LOEFFEL ELEMENT

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
536A0202	51 41 9A	1	ÉLÉMENT ACCESSOIRES	ELEMENT ACCESSORIES	ZUSATZKREIS ELEMENT
536A0206	51 41 3A	1	ÉLÉMENT ORIENTATION	SLEWING ELEMENT	SCHWENKUNGELEMENT
536A0207	51 41 1A	1	ÉLÉMENT D'ENTRÉE	INLET ELEMENT	EINGANGSELEMENT
536A0208	62 81 2A	24	AGRAFE	CRAMP	KLAMMER
	62 81 3A	33			
536A0209	62 81 2A	7	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
536A0211	51 41 5A	14	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 41 6A	14			
	51 41 7A	14			
	51 41 8A	14			
	51 41 9A	13			
	51 42 1A	14			
536A0212	62 81 3A	7	BLOC DE REPARTITION	DISTRIBUTION BLOCK	VERTEILERSTUECK BLOC
536A0217	62 81 1A	23	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
5370270	42 30 1A	1	MOTEUR ORIENTATION	TURNTABLE ENGINE	DREHKRANZMOTOR
5370296	62 95 2A	1	CONDENSEUR	CONDENSER COIL	KONDENSATOR
5370329	10 10 1A	1	MOTEUR EQUIPE	ENGINE EQUIPPED	MOTOR AUSGERUESTET
5370330	10 65 1A	1	BLOC RADIATEUR	RADIATOR BLOCK	KUEHLERBLOCK
5370359	51 65 1A	1	MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC MOTOR	HYDROMOTOR
537A0079	42 30 1A	17	ROULEMENT ROULEAU	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLENLAGER
537A0095	42 30 1A	28	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
537A0097	42 30 1A	27	RONDELLE RESSORT	SPRING WASHER	FEDERSCHEIBE
537A0163	42 30 1A	10	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
537A0186	42 30 1A	20	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
537A0187	42 30 1A	19	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
537A0188	42 30 1A	16	ROULEMENT ROULEAU	ROLLER BEARING	ROLLENLAGER
537A0189	42 30 1A	18	CALES (JEU)	SHIM (KIT)	UNTERLAGEN (BAUSATZ)
537A0190	42 30 1A	8	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
537A0193	42 30 1A	12	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
537A0195	42 30 1A	30	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
537A0196	42 30 1A	6	KIT REPARATION	REPAIR (KIT)	REPARATUR (BAUSATZ)
537A0197	42 30 1A	7	CAME	CAM	NOCKEN
537A0198	42 30 1A	15	BAGUE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEAL WASHER	DICHTRING
537A0200	42 30 1A	21	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
537A0217	02 10 1A	2	FILTRE HUILE	OIL FILTER	OELFILTER
	10 10 1A	2			
537A0221	10 75 1A	19	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
537A0222	10 10 1A	7	BAGUE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEAL WASHER	DICHTRING
537A0223	10 10 1A	6	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
537A0225	10 10 1A	8	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
537A0227	10 75 1A	17	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
537A0230	10 10 1A	5	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
537A0244	10 75 1A	18	CLAPET	POPPET	RUECKSCHL.VENTIL
537A0269	42 30 1A	13	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
537A0271	42 30 1A	22	ARBRE	SHAFT	WELLE
537A0273	42 30 1A	37	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
537A0274	42 30 1A	25	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
537A0275	42 30 1A	33	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
537A0276	42 30 1A	35	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
537A0277	42 30 2A	2	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
537A0278	42 30 2A	1	VALVE	VALVE	VENTIL
537A0279	42 30 1A	26	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
537A0280	42 30 1A	23	CORPS	BODY	KOERPER
537A0281	42 30 1A	34	KIT POUR FREIN	KIT FOR BRAKE	BAUSATZ FUER BREMSE
537A0282	42 30 2A	3	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
537A0285	42 30 1A	11	GLACE/DISTRIBUTION	VALVING/DISTRIBUTOR	VERTEILERSCHEIBE
537A0286	72 10 1A	16	RELAIS	RELAY	RELAIS
537A0296	42 30 1A	29	ARBRE	SHAFT	WELLE
537A0298	42 30 1A	4	PALIER ÉQUIPÉ	BEARING EQUIPPED	AUSGESTATTETES LAGER
537A0299	42 30 1A	5	POCHETTE JOINT FREIN	KIT SEAL BRAKE	BAUSATZ DICHTRING BREMSE
537A0300	42 30 1A	3	POCHETTE DISQUES FREIN	KIT DISC BRAKE	BAUSATZ PLATTE BREMSE
537A0301	42 30 1A	40	POCHETTE PALIER	KIT BEARING	BAUSATZ LAGER
537A0309	10 20 1A	18	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
537A0342	02 10 1A	4	FILTRE CARBURANT	FUEL FILTER	KRAFTSTOFFILTER
	10 10 1A	3			
537A0343	02 10 1A	3	PREFILTRE	PRE FILTER	VORFILTER
	10 10 1A	4			
537A0346	10 10 1A	10	COURROIE	BELT	RIEMEN
537A0347	10 10 1A	11	COURROIE	BELT	RIEMEN
537A0348	10 10 1A	9	JAUGE D HUILE	OIL DIPSTICK	OELMESSTAB
537A0349	10 10 1A	13	SONDE PRESSION HUILE	PROBE OIL PRESSURE	SONDE ÖLDRUCK
537A0350	10 10 1A	12	SONDE TEMPERATURE D'EAU	WATER TEMPERATURE PROBE	TEMPERATURFÜHLER (WASSER)
5380347	62 10 1A	42	TRAPPE	HATCH	SCHAULOCH
5380752	62 45 1A	2	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
5380753	62 45 1A	13	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
5380758	62 35 1A	27 .00	PORTE	DOOR	TUER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5380762	62 45 1A	6	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
5380763	62 45 1A	10	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
5380765	64 10 1A	1 .02	CABINE ÉQUIPÉE CHAUFFAGE / CLIMAT.	EQUIPPED CABIN HEATER / AIR COND.	KOMPLETTE KABINE HEIZUNG/KLIMATISIERT
5380767	05 15 1A	4	KIT (VISIÈRE)	KIT (VISOR)	KIT (MÜTZENSCHIRM)
	64 10 1A	2			
5380768	05 15 1A	5	KIT : GRILLE	KIT: GRATE	KIT : ROST
	64 10 1A	3			
5380774	05 15 1A	3	KIT: PHARE DE TRAVAIL AVANT	KIT: FRONT WORKING HEAD LIGHT	BAUSATZ:ARBEITS-SCHEINWERFER-VORNE
	72 70 1A	1			
5380776	05 15 1A	2	KIT PHARE DE TRAVAIL	WORKING HEADLIGHTS	ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER
	72 70 1A	4			
5380779	05 15 1A	9	KIT (PARE-SOLEIL)	KIT (SUN VISOR)	BAUSATZ (SONNENBLENDE)
	64 10 1A	5			
5380782	62 45 1A	12	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
5380784	62 45 1A	5	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
5380785	62 45 1A	9	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
5380786	62 35 1A	28	CAPOT	HOOD ASS'Y	HAUBE
5380795	62 35 1A	29	CAPOT	HOOD ASS'Y	HAUBE
5380813	62 35 1A	26	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
5380814	62 45 1A	1	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
5380823	62 45 1A	23	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
5380824	62 45 1A	22	BANDEAU PROTECTEUR	HIDE PROTECTIVE	SCHUTZZURICHTEN
5380848	64 10 1A	1 .03	CABINE ÉQUIPÉE CHAUFFAGE	EQUIPPED CABIN HEATER	KOMPLETTE KABINE HEIZUNG
5380849	64 10 1A	1 .04	CABINE ÉQUIPÉE CHAUFFAGE / CLIMAT.	EQUIPPED CABIN HEATER / AIR COND.	KOMPLETTE KABINE HEIZUNG/KLIMATISIERT
5380852	62 30 1A	28	CAPOT MOTEUR	ENGINE COVER	MOTORHAUBE
5380856	62 30 1A	31	CAPOT	HOOD	HAUBE
5380860	62 35 1A	27 .01	CAPOT	HOOD ASS'Y	HAUBE
538A0222	64 10 2A	14	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
538A0223	64 10 2A	19	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
538A0224	64 10 2A	5	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
538A0225	64 10 2A	10	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
538A0226	64 10 2A	11	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	64 10 2B	11			
538A0227	64 10 2A	9	EQUERRE	ANGLE	WINKEL
	64 10 2B	9			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
538A0228	64 10 2A	4	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KÄFFIG MUTTER
	64 10 2B	4			
538A0229	64 10 2A	15	COLLIER	COLLAR	SCHELLE
538A0232	64 10 3A	1	VITRE DE TOIT	ROOF GLASS	DACHSCHEIBE
	64 10 3B	1			
538A0233	64 10 3A	5	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
	64 10 3B	5			
538A0234	64 10 3A	4	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
	64 10 3B	4			
538A0235	64 10 3A	3	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
	64 10 3B	3			
538A0236	64 10 3A	2	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
538A0237	64 10 2A	1	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	64 10 2B	1			
538A0238	64 10 2A	13	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	64 10 2B	13			
538A0239	64 10 2A	7	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	64 10 2B	7			
538A0240	64 10 2A	8	BAC	PAN	PFANNE
	64 10 2B	8			
538A0241	64 10 2A	3	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	64 10 2B	3			
538A0242	64 10 2A	18	MARTEAU	HAMMER	HAMMER
	64 10 2B	18			
538A0243	64 10 2A	17	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	64 10 2B	17			
538A0244	64 10 2A	2	PORTE MANTEAU	COAT HANGER	KLEIDERHAKEN
	64 10 2B	2			
538A0245	64 60 1A	7	CHAUFFAGE	HEATER	HEIZUNG
538A0246	64 10 2A	20	GRILLE	GRATE	ROST
538A0247	64 10 2A	16	OBTURATEUR	SEAL PLATE	VERSHLUSS
	64 10 2B	45			
538A0249	64 10 4A	5	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
538A0250	64 10 4A	35	BIELLETTE	ROD KINK	VERBINDG.STANGE
538A0251	72 70 1A	2	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
538A0252	64 10 4A	4	VERRE	GLASS	GLAS
	64 10 4B	2			
538A0254	64 10 4A	12	BAIE COULISSANTE	SLIDING WINDOW	SCHIEBEFENSTER
	64 10 4B	12			
538A0255	64 10 4A	26	GUIDE	GUIDE	FÜHRUNG

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
538A0256	72 70 1A	3	PHARE DE TRAVAIL	WORKING HEAD LIGHT	ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER
538A0279	64 10 5A	19	GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
	64 10 5B	19			
538A0285	64 10 3A	9	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
538A0288	64 10 6A	1	PARE-BRISE INFÉRIEUR	LOWER WINDSCREEN	NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
538A0290	64 10 4A	20	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
538A0291	64 10 4A	14	PATTE D'ATTACHE	FASTENING LUGS	BEFESTIGUNGSCHLAUFEN
538A0292	64 10 4A	21	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
	64 10 4B	21			
538A0294	64 10 5A	12	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
538A0295	64 10 5A	11	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
538A0296	64 10 5A	28	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
	64 10 5B	28			
538A0297	64 10 5A	29	PROTECTEUR	PROTECTOR	SCHUTZ
	64 10 5B	29			
538A0299	64 10 5A	15	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
538A0300	64 10 5A	31	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 10 5B	16			
538A0303	64 10 5A	8	AXE	AXLE	BOLZEN
	64 10 5B	8			
538A0304	64 10 5A	18	AXE DE GALET	ROLL AXLE	ROLLENACHSE
	64 10 5B	18			
538A0305	64 10 5A	27	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	64 10 6A	5			
538A0306	64 10 5A	30	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	64 10 5B	30			
538A0308	64 10 5A	22	CACHE	MUFF	MUFFE
	64 10 5B	22			
	64 10 6A	14			
538A0309	64 10 5A	23	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
538A0310	64 10 5A	13	AXE DE GALET	ROLL AXLE	ROLLENACHSE
538A0311	64 10 5A	3	CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT	RACE	LAGERRING
538A0312	64 10 5A	5	CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT	RACE	LAGERRING
538A0313	64 10 5A	4	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
538A0314	64 10 5A	6	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
538A0315	64 10 5A	32	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	64 10 5B	32			
538A0316	64 10 5A	33	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	64 10 5B	33			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
538A0317	64 10 5A	14	GALET	ROLLER	ROLLE
	64 10 5B	14			
538A0318	64 10 5A	26	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
	64 10 6A	17			
538A0319	64 10 5A	21	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
	64 10 6A	18			
538A0321	64 10 2A	30	BOUTON	KNOB	KNOPF
	64 10 2B	30			
538A0323	64 10 5A	1	COMPAS	CALIPER	LEHRE
	64 10 5B	44			
538A0324	64 10 2A	6	FILTRE + CADRE	FILTER + FRAME	FILTER + RAHMEN
	64 10 2B	6			
538A0325	64 10 2A	23	ENSEMBLE COMMANDE	UNIT ORDERS	AUFTRAGSGESAMHEIT
	64 10 2B	23			
538A0326	64 10 2A	24	COMMANDE CHAUFFAGE	ORDER HEATING	HEIZUNGSAUFTRAG
	64 10 2B	24			
538A0327	64 10 4A	34	ENSEMBLE BIELLE INFERIEURE	LOWER ROD UNIT	GESAMTHEIT NIEDRIGE STANGE
538A0328	64 10 4A	2	PORTE + VERRES	DOOR + GLASSES	TÜR + GLÄSER
538A0329	64 10 4A	1	PORTE EQUIPÉE	EQUIPPED CARRY	AUSGESTATTETE TÜR
538A0331	64 10 4A	19	BIELLE HAUTE ÉQUIPÉE	HIGH ROD EQUIPPED	AUSGESTATTETE HOHE STANGE
538A0332	64 10 4A	27	GLISSIERE	SLIPPER	GLEITFLAECHE
538A0333	64 10 4A	25	ENSEMBLE RAIL	RAIL UNIT	SCHIENENGESAMTHEIT
538A0334	64 10 4A	23	ENSEMBLE POIGNÉE	HANDLE UNIT	HANDGESAMTHEIT
538A0335	64 10 4A	18	ENS. VERROUILLAGE	LOCKING DEVICE	VERRIEGELUNG
538A0336	64 10 4A	33	ENSEMBLE MECANISME	MECHANISM UNIT	BAUSATZ MECHANISMUS
538A0337	64 10 4A	22	ENSEMBLE POIGNÉE	HANDLE UNIT	HANDGESAMTHEIT
538A0338	64 10 4A	6	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
	64 10 4B	6			
538A0339	64 10 4A	8	BRAS PIVOT	SWIVEL ARM	SCHWENKARM
538A0340	64 10 4A	13	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
538A0341	64 10 4A	3	PORTE	DOOR	TUER
	64 10 4B	1			
538A0342	64 10 4A	30	CORPS	BODY	KOERPER
538A0343	64 10 4A	16	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	64 10 4B	16			
538A0344	64 10 4A	17	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
538A0345	64 10 4A	40	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
538A0346	64 10 4A	29	PION DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE	FÜHRUNGSSTÜCK

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
538A0347	64 10 4A	11	HABILLAGE	CLADDING	VERKLEIDUNG
	64 10 4B	11			
538A0348	64 10 4A	32	DOUILLE	SOCKET	BUCHSE
538A0349	64 10 4A	36	ROULEMENT CONIQUE	TAPER ROLLER BEARNIN	KEGELROLLENLAGER
538A0350	64 10 4A	28	ROULEMENT BILLES	BALL BEARING	KUGELLAGER
538A0351	64 10 4A	15	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE
538A0352	64 10 4A	37	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
	64 10 4B	37			
538A0353	64 10 4A	7	POIGNEE DE PORTE	DOOR HANDLE	TÜRDRÜCKER
	64 10 4B	7			
538A0355	64 10 4A	9	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
538A0357	64 10 4A	10	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
538A0358	64 10 4A	24	POUSSOIR	TAPPET	STOESSEL
538A0359	64 10 4A	31	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
538A0361	64 10 4A	41	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
	64 10 4B	19			
538A0362	64 10 2A	25	BOL	BOWL	BECHER
	64 10 2B	25			
538A0363	64 10 2A	26	COMMANDE CLIMATISATION	ORDER AIR-CONDITIONING	KLIMATISIERUNGS-AUFTRAG
	64 10 2B	26			
538A0365	64 10 2A	28	INTERRUPTEUR	SWITCH	ABSCHALTER
	64 10 2B	28			
538A0366	64 10 2A	31	INTERRUPTEUR CLIMATISATION	AIR CONDITIONING SWITCH	SCHALTER DER KLIMAANLAGE
	64 10 2B	31			
538A0367	64 10 2A	29	COMMANDE CLIMATISATION	ORDER AIR-CONDITIONING	KLIMATISIERUNGS-AUFTRAG
	64 10 2B	29			
538A0368	64 10 2A	27	PLATINE	DECK	PLATTE
	64 10 2B	27			
538A0369	64 65 1A	1	CLIMATISATION	AIR CONDITIONER	KLIMAANLAGE
538A0370	62 95 2A	17	PRESSOSTAT	PRESSURE SWITCH	DRUCKSCHALTER
538A0371	64 65 1A	5	VANNE	GATE VALVE	VENTIL
538A0372	64 65 1A	3	DETENDEUR	EXPANDER	DRUCKMINDERER
538A0373	64 65 1A	4	THERMOSTAT	THERMOSTAT	THERMOSTAT
538A0374	64 65 1A	2	ENSEMBLE VENTILATEUR	FAN ASSEMBLY	VENTILATOR-EINHEIT
538A0375	64 10 5A	7	ENSEMBLE BIELLE INFERIEURE	LOWER ROD UNIT	GESAMTHEIT NIEDRIGE STANGE
	64 10 5B	7			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
538A0376	64 10 5A	2	PARE-BRISE ÉQUIPÉ	WINDSCREEN EQUIPPED	AUSGESTATTETER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
538A0377	64 10 5A	10	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	64 10 5B	10			
	64 10 5B	24			
538A0378	64 10 2A	33	PORTE BALAI	BRUSH HOLDER	KOHLENHALTER
	64 10 2B	33			
538A0379	64 10 2A	32	BALAI	BRUSH	KOHLE
	64 10 2B	32			
538A0380	72 70 1A	5	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
538A0381	72 70 1A	6	MOTEUR ESSUIE GLACE	WIPER MOTOR	WISCHERMOTOR
538A0382	64 10 4A	43	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
538A0383	64 10 4A	42	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
538A0384	64 10 2A	34	GICLEUR	NOZZLE	SPRITZDUESE
	64 10 2B	34			
538A0385	72 65 1A	5	ANTENNE	ANTENNA	ANTENNE
538A0386	64 10 3A	11	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
538A0387	64 10 3A	10	BOUCHON	PLUG	VERSCHL.STOPFEN
538A0388	64 10 6A	3	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
538A0389	64 10 6A	2	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
538A0390	64 10 6A	4	GUIDE	GUIDE	FÜHRUNG
538A0391	64 10 6A	10	RONDELLE ANTI-EXTRU.	BACK-UP RING	STUETZRING
538A0392	64 10 6A	9	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
538A0395	64 10 6A	6	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
538A0396	64 10 6A	8	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
538A0397	64 10 6A	7	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER
538A0398	64 10 4A	45	PLAQUE	PLATE	PLATTE
	64 10 4B	32			
538A0399	64 10 4A	44	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
	64 10 4B	31			
538A0400	64 10 4A	47	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
538A0401	64 10 4A	46	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
538A0402	64 60 1A	9	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
538A0403	64 60 1A	8	VANNE	GATE VALVE	VENTIL
538A0404	64 10 2A	35	RETROVISEUR	MIRROR	SPIEGEL
	64 10 2B	35			
538A0405	64 10 4A	48	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
538A0406	64 10 4A	39	BUTEE	CATCHER	FALLE
	64 10 4B	36			
538A0409	64 10 5A	37	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
538A0410	64 10 5A	38	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
538A0411	64 10 5A	40	CHAPE	YOKE	JOCH
	64 10 5B	23			
538A0412	64 10 6A	15	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
538A0413	64 10 5A	36	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
538A0414	64 10 5A	39	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
538A0417	64 10 6A	11	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
538A0418	64 10 6A	16	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
538A0420	64 10 2A	36	ALLUME CIGARE	LIGHTER	ZIG ANZUENDER
	64 10 2B	36			
538A0421	64 10 2A	37	CENDRIER	ASHTRAY	ASCHENBECHER
	64 10 2B	37			
538A0422	64 10 2A	41	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 10 5B	42			
	64 10 5B	39			
538A0423	64 10 2A	40	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	64 10 2B	40			
538A0424	64 10 2A	48	RONDELLE CUVETTE	DISHED WASHER	SENKSCHEIBE
	64 10 2B	16			
538A0425	64 10 2A	42	RONDELLE CUVETTE	DISHED WASHER	SENKSCHEIBE
538A0426	64 10 2A	44	RIVET	RIVET	NIET
	64 10 2B	44			
538A0427	64 10 2A	49	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
538A0428	64 10 2A	22	DIFFUSEUR D'AIR	AIR OUTLET	LUFTDUESE
	64 10 2B	22			
538A0429	64 10 2A	12	AGRAFE	CRAMP	KLAMMER
	64 10 2B	12			
538A0430	64 10 2A	43	PIECE DE BLOCAGE	PART OF BLOCKING	BLOCKIERSTÜCK
	64 10 2B	43			
538A0431	64 10 2A	46	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	64 10 2B	14			
538A0432	64 10 2A	45	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
	64 10 2B	42			
538A0433	64 10 4A	51	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
	64 10 4B	25			
538A0434	64 10 4A	52	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
	64 10 4B	26			
538A0435	64 10 2A	21	TUYAU	TUBE	ROHR
	64 10 2B	21			
538A0436	72 70 1A	7	PLAFONNIER	ROOF LIGHT	DECKENLEUCHTE

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
538A0440	64 10 5B	2	PARE-BRISE	WINDSCREEN	WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
538A0441	64 10 5B	1	PARE-BRISE COMPLET	COMPLETE WINDSCREEN	VOLLSTÄNDIGER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
538A0442	72 70 1A	8	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
538A0443	64 10 2B	10	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
538A0444	64 10 2B	5	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
538A0445	64 10 2B	19	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
538A0446	64 10 2B	38	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
538A0447	64 10 2B	20	DIFFUSEUR D'AIR	AIR OUTLET	LUFTDUESE
538A0448	64 10 2B	41	DIFFUSEUR D'AIR	AIR OUTLET	LUFTDUESE
538A0449	64 10 3B	6	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
538A0450	64 10 3B	2	VITRE	GLASS PANE	GLASSCHEIBE
538A0451	64 10 4B	14	PATTE D'ATTACHE	FASTENING LUGS	BEFESTIGUNGSCHLAUFEN
538A0452	64 10 4B	5	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
538A0453	64 10 4B	8	BRAS PIVOT	SWIVEL ARM	SCHWENKARM
538A0454	64 10 4B	29	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
538A0455	64 10 4B	18	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
538A0456	64 10 4B	20	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
538A0457	64 10 4B	23	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
538A0458	64 10 4B	27	GUIDE	GUIDE	FÜHRUNG
538A0459	64 10 4B	28	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
538A0460	64 10 4B	4	ROULEMENT CONIQUE	TAPER ROLLER BEARNIN	KEGELROLLENLAGER
538A0461	64 10 4B	30	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
538A0462	64 10 4B	9	ENSEMBLE MECANISME	MECHANISM UNIT	BAUSATZ MECHANISMUS
538A0463	64 10 4B	3	BIELLETTE	ROD KINK	VERBINDG.STANGE
538A0464	64 10 4B	35	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
538A0465	64 10 5B	36	ENS. VERROUILLAGE	LOCKING DEVICE	VERRIEGELUNG
538A0466	64 10 5B	35	ENS. VERROUILLAGE	LOCKING DEVICE	VERRIEGELUNG
538A0467	64 10 5B	43	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
538A0468	64 10 5B	27	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
538A0469	64 10 5B	12	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
538A0470	64 10 5B	11	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD	PLEUELSTANGE
538A0471	64 10 5B	37	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
538A0472	64 10 5B	38	RAIL	RAIL	SCHIENE
538A0473	64 10 5B	15	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
538A0474	64 10 5B	17	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
538A0475	64 10 5B	31	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
	64 10 5B	41			
538A0476	64 10 5B	5	CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT	RACE	LAGERRING
538A0477	64 10 5B	3	CHEMIN DE ROULEMENT	RACE	LAGERRING

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
538A0478	64 10 5B	13	AXE DE GALET	ROLL AXLE	ROLLENACHSE
538A0479	64 10 5B	6	BUTEE	CATCH	FALLE
538A0480	64 10 5B	21	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
538A0481	64 10 5B	26	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
538A0482	64 10 5B	4	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
538A0483	64 10 6B	7	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
538A0484	64 10 6B	8	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
538A0485	64 10 6B	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
538A0486	64 10 6B	5	ECROU EN CAGE	CAGE NUT	KÄFFIG MUTTER
538A0487	64 10 6B	1	PARE-BRISE INFÉRIEUR	LOWER WINDSCREEN	NIEDRIGERERER WINDSCHUTZSCHEIBE
538A0488	64 10 6B	4	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
538A0489	64 10 6B	9	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
538A0490	64 10 6B	3	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
538A0491	64 10 6B	2	PIECE DE FIXATION	ATTACHING PART	ANBAUTEIL
5400729	64 10 4A	49	PLAN DE MONTAGE	MOUNTING DRAWING	MONTAGE ZEICHNUNG
5400752	02 90 1A	1	CATALOGUE P.R.	PARTS BOOK	ERSATZTEILLISTE
5400755	02 90 1A	2	NOTICE DE CONDUITE ET D'ENTRETIEN	OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL	BEDIENUNGS- UND WARTUNGSANLEITUNG
5410006	22 20 1A	1	MOTO-REDUCTEUR	GEARMOTOR	GETRIEBEMOTOR
	22 20 2A	1			
5440036	06 60 1A	4	FOURCHE	FORK	GABEL
5440198	06 45 1A	10	LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE	BLATT
	06 46 1A	4			
5440203	06 41 1A	1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
5440204	06 41 1A	11	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
5440223	06 45 1A	14	CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE	GEGEN KLINGE
	06 46 1A	9			
5448002	06 40 1A	11	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
5448003	06 40 1A	1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
5450020	03 30 1A	1	TROUSSE OUTILLAGE	CASE TOOLS	AUSRÜSTUNGKOFFER
5460419	61 40 1A	1	LAME BULL	BLADE ASS'Y	PLANIERSCHILD
5460431	68 45 1A	1	BIELLE CONNECTION	CONNECTING LINK	VERBINDUNGSSTANGE
5460450	68 30 1A	1	NOIX DE DEPORT BAGUEE	KNUCKLE INCLUDED BEARINGS	GELENK MIT BÜCHSE
5460455	61 40 1A	10	LAME BULL	BLADE ASS'Y	PLANIERSCHILD
5460456	68 20 2A	1	BEC DE FLECHE BAGUE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM INCLUDED BEARINGS	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
5460459	61 40 1A	13	LAME BULL	BLADE ASS'Y	PLANIERSCHILD
5460497	68 53 1A	10	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRÄGER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5460498	68 20 1A	1	BEC DE FLECHE BAGUE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM INCLUDED BEARINGS	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
5460504	68 20 3A	2	BEC DE FLECHE BAGUE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM INCLUDED BEARINGS	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
5460506	68 20 3A	1	BEC DE FLECHE BAGUE	INTERMEDIATE BOOM INCLUDED BEARINGS	BESCHICKERAUSLEGER MIT BUCHSE
5460513	68 40 1A	1 .1	BRAS BAGUE	ARM WITH BUSHES	ARM MIT BUECHSE
5460519	68 10 1A	1	FLECHE BAGUEE	BOOM WITH BEARINGS	AUSLEGER MIT BÜCHSE
5460533	68 50 1A	10	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRÄGER
5460534	68 40 2A	1	BRAS BAGUE	ARM WITH BUSHES	ARM MIT BUECHSE
5460541	62 10 1A	1	ENSEMBLE TOURELLE	TOWER ASSEMBLY	TURM EINHEIT
5471047	42 10 1A	11	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 20 1A	9			
5471057	22 10 1A	24	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471059	51 20 1A	7	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471061	22 10 1A	25	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 20 1A	5			
	54 40 1A	23			
5471069	54 30 2A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 30 2A	4			
	54 31 1A	10			
	54 31 2A	10			
	54 32 1A	10			
	54 32 2A	10			
5471070	54 10 1A	15	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471073	54 10 1A	25	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 15 1A	6			
5471130	54 30 1A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 31 1A	12			
	54 32 1A	12			
5471131	54 26 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471132	54 21 1A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471133	54 21 1A	10	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471134	54 16 1A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 16 1A	11			
5471135	54 21 1A	7	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 26 1A	2			
5471136	54 16 1A	7	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471138	54 16 1A	3	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 21 1A	3			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position		Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
	54 21 2A	2			
	54 26 1A	6			
	54 26 2A	6			
5471141	53 20 1A	18	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 15 1A	15			
5471142	54 31 1A	17	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 31 2A	17			
	54 32 1A	17			
	54 32 2A	17			
5471143	54 10 1A	6	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 10 1A	21			
	54 20 1A	21			
	54 30 1A	18			
	54 30 2A	12			
5471151	51 20 1A	28	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471152	22 10 1A	29	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471153	42 10 1A	13	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471155	51 20 1A	17	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 30 1A	9			
	54 30 2A	9			
	54 35 1A	7			
5471156	22 10 1A	23	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 35 1A	10			
5471159	54 15 1A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471161	51 20 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 20 1A	2			
5471162	51 20 1A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471171	51 10 1A	33	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471172	42 10 1A	12	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471180	54 10 1A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471181	22 10 1A	34	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471185	54 16 1A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471188	42 10 1A	10	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471193	54 21 2A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471194	54 21 2A	6	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471195	54 26 2A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471196	54 26 2A	3	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471197	54 21 2A	9	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471198	54 30 2A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 31 2A	12			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	54 32 2A	12			
5471199	51 20 1A	9	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 32 1A	7			
	54 32 2A	7			
5471205	54 25 1A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471207	54 20 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471229	42 10 1A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471230	22 10 1A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471243	54 35 1A	18	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471244	54 30 1A	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 30 2A	1			
5471245	54 10 1A	9	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471246	54 25 1A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471247	53 20 1A	13	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471249	51 20 1A	25	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471260	22 10 1A	20	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471261	54 30 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5471262	54 30 1A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473057	51 20 1A	6	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473059	54 40 1A	16	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473065	53 20 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473090	54 40 1A	20	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 40 2A	17			
	54 40 3A	17			
5473091	54 30 1A	11	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473095	54 30 1A	19	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 40 1A	18			
5473102	54 40 2A	18	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473103	54 40 3A	12	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473123	54 40 1A	25	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473125	62 95 2A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473126	62 95 2A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473127	62 95 2A	7	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473128	62 95 2A	6	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473129	54 40 1A	26	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473131	54 30 1A	21	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5473132	51 20 1A	18	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5474021	51 20 1A	16	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5474028	22 10 1A	9	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5474029	53 20 1A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung	
5474032	53 20 1A	16	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474084	22 10 1A	33	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474087	53 20 1A	12	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474094	42 10 1A	3	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474097	53 20 1A	14	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474099	51 10 1A	15	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474116	42 10 1A	15	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474121	51 10 1A	22	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474138	51 15 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5474146	51 20 1A	22	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5475019	22 10 1A	11	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5475034	22 10 1A	10	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5475063	51 20 1A	13	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5475076	22 10 1A	41	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5475077	22 10 1A	31	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5475078	22 10 1A	30	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5475079	22 10 1A	27	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476066	54 35 1A	25	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476067	54 35 1A	24	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476068	54 25 1A	14	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476069	54 25 1A	15	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476071	54 15 1A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476072	54 15 1A	9	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476074	54 20 1A	15	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476080	54 10 1A	10	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476081	54 10 1A	3	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476084	54 20 1A	13	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476085	54 40 1A	9	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476086	54 40 1A	12	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
	54 40 2A	12		
5476087	54 40 1A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476088	54 40 1A	11	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
	54 40 2A	11		
5476089	54 10 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476091	54 35 2A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476092	54 35 2A	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476093	54 25 2A	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476094	54 25 2A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476096	54 40 2A	9	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH
5476097	54 40 2A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE SCHLAUCH

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5476100	54 35 3A	5	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5476101	54 40 3A	11	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5476102	54 40 3A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5476103	54 25 3A	12	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5476104	54 25 3A	8	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5476130	51 10 1A	24	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5476135	54 20 1A	19	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 20 2A	3			
	54 20 3A	11			
	54 25 1A	17			
	54 35 1A	23			
5476137	54 20 1A	20	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 20 2A	1			
	54 25 1A	18			
	54 35 1A	2			
5476138	54 20 3A	2	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5476139	54 20 3A	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5477004	51 10 1A	32	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5477031	51 10 1A	16	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5478003	54 35 1A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5478004	54 35 3A	1	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5478005	54 35 3A	4	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5478009	51 10 1A	38	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5478011	54 35 1A	29	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
	54 35 3A	11			
5478014	51 10 1A	36	FLEXIBLE	HOSE	SCHLAUCH
5480023	51 10 1A	41	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
5485014	51 10 1A	42	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
5510007	68 20 1A	9	RONDELLE BUTEE	THRUST WASHER	DRUCKSCHEIBE
5520027	72 30 1A	11	RONDELLE NYLON	WASHER NYLON	NYLONSCHEIBE
5530031	68 30 1A	17	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 1A	12			
	68 40 2A	12			
5530032	68 30 1A	18	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 1A	13			
	68 40 2A	13			
5530036	06 85 1A	4	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
5530053	68 30 1A	19	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 1A	14			
	68 40 2A	14			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5530055	68 20 3A	18	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 1A	18			
5530056	68 20 3A	19	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 1A	19			
5530057	68 20 3A	20	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 1A	20			
5530085	68 10 1A	15	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 20 2A	12			
	68 30 1A	20			
	68 40 1A	31			
	68 40 2A	31			
5530086	68 10 1A	16	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 20 2A	13			
	68 20 3A	13			
	68 30 1A	12			
	68 40 1A	32			
	68 40 2A	32			
5530087	68 10 1A	17	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 20 2A	14			
	68 20 3A	14			
	68 30 1A	13			
	68 40 1A	33			
	68 40 2A	18			
5530091	68 40 1A	25	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 2A	25			
	68 45 1A	14			
5530092	68 40 1A	26	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 2A	26			
	68 45 1A	15			
5530093	68 40 1A	27	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
	68 40 2A	27			
	68 45 1A	16			
5530126	68 10 1A	18	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
5530127	68 10 1A	19	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
5540019	64 50 1A	41	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
5540084	64 50 1A	18	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
5540120	64 50 1A	3	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
5540122	51 80 1A	22	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE
	51 80 2A	22			
5540123	06 40 1A	12	CALE D'EPAISSEUR	SHIM	UNTERLEGPLATTE

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	06 41 1A	12			
5550024	64 50 1A	46	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
5560009	68 20 3A	16	RONDELLE	WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHEIBE
5580003	06 40 1A	9	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	06 41 1A	9			
5580005	06 40 2A	7	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	54 60 1A	11			
	54 60 1B	11			
5580006	54 60 1A	13	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	54 60 1B	13			
5580008	06 52 1A	3	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	53 60 1A	11			
	53 62 1A	11			
	54 50 1A	13			
	54 52 1A	13			
	54 55 1A	8			
	54 65 1A	7			
	54 65 2A	7			
	54 70 1A	5			
	61 40 1A	5			
	62 80 1A	20			
	68 10 1A	3			
	68 20 1A	3			
	68 20 2A	3			
	68 20 3A	5			
	68 40 1A	22			
	68 40 1A	2			
	68 40 2A	2			
	68 40 2A	22			
	68 45 1A	2			
	68 50 1A	15			
	68 53 1A	15			
5580010	54 70 1A	8	GRAISSEUR	GREASE FITING	SCHMIERNIPPEL
	62 80 1A	10			
	68 20 1A	4			
5580013	03 30 1A	2	AGRAFE À GRAISSER	FASTEN TO LUBRICATE	EINZUFETTENDE KLAMMER
5600006	22 10 1A	42	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
	54 10 1A	18			
5600007	10 75 1A	24	BAGUE	BUSH	RING

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5600010	51 10 1A	27	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
5600014	71 15 1A	10	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
5600030	64 50 1A	45	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600069	62 10 1A	38	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600072	51 20 1A	11	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600074	51 85 1A	10	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
5600075	64 10 1A	9	BANDE CAOUTCHOUC	RUBBER STRAP	GUMMIBAND
5600089	51 80 1A	8	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 80 2A	8			
5600114	71 20 1A	14	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	71 20 1A	19			
	71 30 1A	43			
	81 20 1A	6			
5600126	51 80 1A	9	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
	51 80 2A	9			
5600142	62 30 1A	21	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600153	62 10 1A	25	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600158	62 30 1A	22	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	62 35 1A	8			
5600196	10 65 1A	3	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600220	71 30 1A	39	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600224	10 40 1A	6	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600225	51 60 1A	4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
5600227	51 60 1A	19	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	O-RING
5620051	64 50 1A	1	PLANCHER	FLOOR	BODENBELAG
5640061	06 85 1A	3	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
5640063	06 85 1A	8	AXE	CLEVIS PIN	BOLZEN
5640216	54 60 1A	7	ECROU A CRENEAUX	CASTLE NUT	KRONENMUTTER
	54 60 1B	7			
5640370	53 60 1A	2	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
	53 62 1A	2			
5640540	54 50 1A	4	AXE DE PISTON	PISTON PIN	KOLBENBOLZEN
	54 52 1A	4			
	54 55 1A	3			
	54 65 1A	3			
5640605	54 55 1A	11	BAGUE	BUSH	BUCHSE
5640607	54 65 1A	11	BAGUE	BUSH	RING
5640659	54 65 2A	13	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
5640696	54 50 1A	3	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
	54 52 1A	3			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	54 55 1A	2			
	54 65 1A	2			
5640702	54 70 1A	2	ECROU A CRENEAUX	CASTLE NUT	KRONENMUTTER
5670675	06 40 2A	1	VERIN	RAM	ZYLINDER
5670911	53 60 1A	1	VERIN DE LAME BULL	DOZER BLADE CYLINDER	PLANIERSCHILDZYL.
5670916	53 62 1A	1	VERIN DE LAME BULL	DOZER BLADE CYLINDER	PLANIERSCHILDZYL.
5670986	54 55 1A	1	VERIN BEC DE FLECHE	BOOM NOSE PIECE RAM	BESCHICKER-ARM ZYLIN
5670987	54 52 1A	1	VERIN DE FLECHE	BOOM CYLINDER	AUSLEGERZYLINDER
5670988	54 50 1A	1	VERIN DE FLECHE	BOOM CYLINDER	AUSLEGERZYLINDER
5670994	54 65 2A	1	VERIN DE BRAS	ARM RAM	ARMZYLINDER
5671003	54 60 1A	1	VERIN	RAM	ZYLINDER
5671004	54 70 1A	1	VERIN GODET	BUCKET CYLINDER	LOEFFELZYLINDER
5671016	54 65 1A	1	VERIN DE BRAS	ARM RAM	ARMZYLINDER
5671019	54 60 1B	1	VERIN	RAM	ZYLINDER
5700075	65 10 1A	1	MECANISME DE REGLAGE	SET UP MECANISM	EINSTELL MECHANISMUS
5700076	65 10 1A	2	SIEGE	SEAT	SITZ
5700079	65 15 1A	1	MECANISME DE REGLAGE	SET UP MECANISM	EINSTELL MECHANISMUS
5700080	65 15 1A	2	SIEGE	SEAT	SITZ
5700081	65 10 1A	10	SIEGE STANDARD	STANDARD SEAT	STANDARDSITZ
5700082	65 15 1A	3	SIÈGE CHAUFFANT	HEATING SEAT	HEIZENDER SITZ
5720514	72 10 1A	11	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
5720718	72 10 1A	2	TRESSE	MATTING	GEFLECHT
5720829	81 20 1A	4	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER
5720846	71 25 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720881	72 50 1A	5	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720899	71 70 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720900	71 75 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720901	71 75 1A	6	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720903	71 80 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720905	71 15 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720967	71 20 1A	26	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720968	71 35 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720969	71 20 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720970	72 10 1A	14	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
5720971	72 10 1A	12	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
5720972	71 20 1A	15	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
5720973	72 10 1A	23	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
5720983	62 95 1A	17	MISE A LA MASSE	EARTHING	MASSELEITUNG
5720984	72 10 1A	15	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL
5720985	72 10 1A	13	CABLE	CABLE	KABEL

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5720989	71 37 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
5720990	71 30 1A	1	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	HARNESS WIRING	KABELSATZ
572A0003	03 15 1A	5	OUTIL	TOOL	WERKZEUG
5750174	04 10 1A	3 .00	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750176	04 10 1A	3 .02	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750192	04 10 1A	3 .08	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750199	04 10 1A	3 .04	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750205	04 10 1A	3 .06	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750208	04 10 1A	2	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750263	04 10 1A	3 .07	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750267	04 10 1A	3 .09	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750795	04 10 1A	4 .00	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750798	04 10 1A	4 .02	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750799	04 10 1A	4 .04	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750800	04 10 1A	4 .07	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750801	04 10 1A	4 .06	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750836	04 10 1A	4 .08	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750838	04 10 1A	4 .09	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5750902	04 10 2A	2	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751207	04 10 1A	6	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751228	72 40 1A	4	FAçADE	FRONTAGE	FASSADE
5751233	04 20 1A	1 .00	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751234	04 20 1A	1 .03	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751235	04 20 1A	1 .01	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751236	04 20 1A	1 .02	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751241	04 10 2A	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751243	04 10 2A	3	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751245	04 10 2A	4	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751246	04 10 1A	5	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751258	04 20 2A	1 .00	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751259	04 20 2A	1 .02	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751263	04 20 2A	1 .03	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751274	04 21 1A	1 .03	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751275	04 21 2A	1 .03	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751284	72 50 1A	4	SERIGRAPHIE	SERIGRAPHY	SERIGRAPHIE
5751290	04 20 1A	1 .08	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751291	04 20 2A	1 .08	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751293	04 21 1A	1 .08	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751294	04 21 2A	1 .08	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751299	04 20 1A	1 .06	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5751300	04 20 2A	1 .06	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751310	04 20 1A	1 .09	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751311	04 20 2A	1 .09	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751316	04 20 1A	1 .07	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751317	04 20 2A	1 .07	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751321	04 21 1A	1 .07	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751322	04 21 2A	1 .07	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751324	04 21 1A	1 .00	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751325	04 21 2A	1 .00	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751333	04 25 1A	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751338	04 15 1A	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751413	04 20 1A	2	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	04 20 2A	2			
	04 21 1A	2			
	04 21 2A	2			
5751414	04 20 1A	3	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
	04 20 2A	3			
	04 21 1A	3			
	04 21 2A	3			
5751416	04 15 1A	2	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751420	04 10 1A	11	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751462	04 10 1A	9	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751477	04 10 1A	7	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751489	04 10 1A	8	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751490	04 10 1A	10	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751540	04 10 1A	12	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751541	04 10 1A	1	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751553	04 20 1A	1 .10	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751554	04 20 2A	1 .10	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751555	04 21 1A	1 .10	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751556	04 21 2A	1 .10	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5751567	04 10 1A	13	ADHESIF	ADHESIVE	KLEBSTOFF
5780242	54 16 1A	4	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	54 21 1A	4			
	54 21 2A	3			
	54 26 1A	5			
	54 26 2A	5			
	54 30 1A	6			
	54 30 2A	6			
	54 31 1A	11			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	54 31 2A	11			
	54 32 1A	11			
	54 32 2A	11			
5780243	54 30 1A	13	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	54 40 1A	19			
	54 40 2A	16			
	54 40 3A	16			
5780259	53 20 1A	9	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780261	53 20 1A	10	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780273	54 40 1A	4	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	54 40 2A	4			
5780275	54 40 1A	5	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	54 40 2A	5			
5780284	54 35 1A	3	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	54 35 3A	12			
5780290	54 35 3A	3	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780292	54 25 3A	7	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	54 40 3A	5			
5780293	54 25 3A	1	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	54 40 3A	4			
5780294	54 35 3A	6	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780295	54 25 3A	10	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780296	54 25 3A	11	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780297	54 35 3A	7	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780298	54 40 3A	9	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780301	54 31 2A	14	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780302	54 31 2A	13	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780306	54 32 2A	14	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780307	54 32 2A	13	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780314	53 60 1A	6	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
	53 62 1A	6			
5780482	54 30 1A	7	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780505	54 20 1A	14	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780506	54 20 1A	12	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780507	54 20 2A	2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780508	54 10 1A	24	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780509	54 10 1A	23	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780510	54 15 1A	5	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780511	54 15 1A	4	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780512	54 20 1A	8	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5780513	54 20 1A	7	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780514	54 25 1A	3	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780515	54 25 1A	4	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780516	54 35 1A	20	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780517	54 35 1A	21	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780525	54 30 1A	2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780544	22 10 1A	19	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780545	22 10 1A	18	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780546	22 10 1A	16	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780547	22 10 1A	17	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780559	54 30 2A	7	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780560	54 30 2A	2	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780562	54 31 1A	13	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780563	54 31 1A	14	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780564	54 32 1A	14	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780565	54 32 1A	13	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780568	54 21 1A	11	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780581	54 20 1A	10	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780584	51 10 1A	3	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780585	51 10 1A	8	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780623	54 35 3A	14	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5780642	54 35 1A	31	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR
5930147	06 40 2A	4	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930369	53 62 1A	13	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930373	53 60 1A	13	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930422	54 60 1A	8	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930464	54 52 1A	11	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930465	54 50 1A	11	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930468	54 55 1A	6	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930469	54 65 2A	5	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930479	54 70 1A	4	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930497	54 65 1A	5	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5930501	54 60 1B	8	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
5940202	06 40 2A	2	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
5940269	54 60 1A	2	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
	54 60 1B	2			
5940462	53 60 1A	12	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
	53 62 1A	12			
5940557	54 55 1A	5	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
5940558	54 50 1A	12	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	54 52 1A	12			
5940563	54 65 1A	6	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
5940564	54 65 2A	6	TIGE DE VERIN	ROD ASS'Y	KOLBENSTANGE
5940576	54 70 1A	3	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
5950074	06 40 2A	3	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
5950077	06 40 2A	5	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
5950116	54 60 1A	5	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
	54 60 1B	5			
	54 70 1A	9			
5950123	54 60 1A	6	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
	54 60 1B	6			
5950136	53 60 1A	3	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
	53 62 1A	3			
5950146	53 60 1A	4	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
	53 62 1A	4			
5950212	54 50 1A	5	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
	54 52 1A	5			
5950213	54 50 1A	6	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
	54 55 1A	4			
5950219	54 55 1A	7	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
5950221	54 65 1A	10	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
5950222	54 65 1A	12	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
5950224	54 65 2A	10	PALIER	BEARING	LAGER
5950227	54 65 2A	12	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
5950242	54 52 1A	6	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
5950243	54 70 1A	10	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
5960050	06 40 2A	8	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960076	54 60 1A	9	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	54 60 1B	9			
	54 70 1A	11			
5960143	54 50 1A	7	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	54 52 1A	7			
5960145	51 80 1A	13	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	51 80 2A	13			
5960146	51 85 1A	5	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960147	51 91 1A	4	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	51 92 1A	4			
	51 93 1A	4			
5960148	54 55 1A	12	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960149	54 65 1A	4	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
5960150	02 20 1A	2	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960151	02 20 1A	3	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960152	02 20 1A	4	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960153	02 20 1A	5	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960154	02 20 1A	6	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960155	02 20 1A	7	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960156	02 20 1A	8	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960157	02 20 1A	9	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960158	02 20 1A	10	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960159	02 20 1A	11	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960160	02 20 1A	12	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960161	02 20 1A	13	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960162	02 20 1A	14	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960163	02 20 1A	15	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960164	02 20 1A	16	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960165	02 20 1A	17	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960166	02 20 1A	18	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960167	02 20 1A	19	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960168	02 20 1A	20	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960169	02 20 1A	21	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960170	02 20 1A	22	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960171	02 20 1A	23	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960172	02 20 1A	24	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960173	02 20 1A	25	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960174	02 20 1A	26	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960175	02 20 1A	27	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960176	02 20 1A	28	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960177	02 20 1A	29	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960178	02 20 1A	30	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960179	02 20 1A	31	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960180	02 20 1A	32	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960181	02 20 1A	33	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
5960182	02 20 1A	1	JOINTS (JEU)	SEAL KIT	DICHTUNGS (BAUSATZ)
5960198	53 60 1A	5	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
	53 62 1A	5			
5960200	54 65 2A	14	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
6050099	10 40 1A	3	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK
6050111	10 40 1A	17	FILTRE A AIR	AIR FILTER	LUFTFILTER
6050112	02 10 1A	7	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
	10 40 1A	19			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
6050118	02 10 1A	6	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
	10 40 1A	18			
6050147	51 60 3A	1	FILTRE A HUILE (COMPLET)	OIL FILTER (COMPLETE)	OELFILTER (VOLLSTANDIG)
6050153	62 95 2A	2	DÉSHYDRATEUR CLIM.	DEHYDRATOR AIR-COND.	DEHYDRATORKLIM.
6050165	02 10 1A	8	RENIFLARD	BREATHER	ENTLUEFTER
	51 60 1A	5			
605A0005	10 40 1A	24	VALVE D'EVACUATION	VALVE-DUST	SPUELUNGSVENTIL
605A0007	10 40 1A	25	COUVERCLE	COVER	DECKEL
605A0013	10 40 1A	14	GRENOUILLERE	TOGGLE	KNIEHEBEL
605A0020	02 10 1A	5	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE	EINSATZ
	51 60 3A	4			
605A0023	51 60 3A	5	INDICATEUR COLMATAGE	CLOGGING INDICATOR	ZUSTOPFINDIKATOR
6090083	51 91 1A	5	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
	51 92 1A	5			
	51 93 1A	5			
6090088	51 20 1A	26	COLLECTEUR	MANILOLD	KOLLEKTOR
6090213	51 95 1A	1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
6090219	51 90 1A	1	SELECTEUR	SELECTOR	SELEKTOR
6090223	54 95 1A	1	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
6090224	54 95 1A	2	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
6090233	54 15 1A	13	BLOC	BLOCK	BLOCK
	54 20 3A	9			
	54 25 1A	12			
	54 25 2A	8			
	54 25 3A	5			
6090236	51 91 1A	1	UNITE DE PILOTAGE	PILOT OIL UNIT	STEUEROELVERSORGUNGS
	51 92 1A	1			
	51 93 1A	1			
6090242	51 80 2A	1	BLOC	CARRIER ASS'Y	BLOCK
6090243	06 40 2A	21	VALVE D'EQUILIBRAGE	BALANCING VALVE	AUFGLEICHVENTIL
6090251	51 92 1A	9	REDUCTEUR PRESSION	PRESSURE REDUCER	DRUCKMINDERER
6090272	51 80 1A	1	BLOC	CARRIER ASS'Y	BLOCK
6090278	51 85 1A	1	BLOC	CARRIER ASS'Y	BLOCK
609A0003	51 95 1A	2	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
609A0004	51 90 1A	2	SOLENOIDE	SOLENOID	SOLENOID
6110028	54 75 1A	9	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
6120124	54 75 1A	12	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
6120133	54 75 1A	7	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
6120135	54 75 1A	10	PORTEUR TIGE	CARRIER STEM	TRÄGER STAMM
6130046	54 75 1A	13	JOINT RACLEUR	WIPER RING	ABSTREIFER RING
6130048	54 75 1A	6	JOINT RACLEUR	WIPER RING	ABSTREIFER RING
6140036	54 60 1A	4	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	54 60 1B	4			
	54 70 1A	7			
	68 40 1A	6			
	68 40 2A	6			
	68 45 1A	5			
6140037	54 65 2A	9	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	68 40 1A	7			
	68 40 2A	7			
6140038	54 50 1A	10	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	54 52 1A	10			
	54 55 1A	10			
	54 65 1A	9			
	61 40 1A	4			
	68 10 1A	5			
	68 20 1A	6			
	68 20 2A	5			
	68 20 3A	4			
	68 40 1A	8			
	68 40 2A	8			
6140046	53 60 1A	10	JOINT	SEAL	DICHTRING
	53 62 1A	10			
6160019	72 30 1A	7	CARTE A RELAIS	RELAY BOARD	RELAIS - PLATINE
6160021	72 30 1A	9	CENTRALE ELECTRIQUE	POWER STATION	ELEKTRIZITÄTSWERK
6160022	81 10 1A	3	UNITE DE COMMANDE	CONTROL UNIT	STEUEREINHEIT
6160024	81 20 1A	1	ENSEMBLE COMPLET	COMPLETE UNIT	GESAMTE EINHEIT
6160025	72 50 1A	2	MODULE-3 POUSSOIRS	MODULE-3 PUSH BUTTON	MODUL- 3 DRUCKKNOPFE
6160026	72 50 1A	1	MODULE-3 POUSSOIRS	MODULE-3 PUSH BUTTON	MODUL- 3 DRUCKKNOPFE
6160033	51 15 1A	8	CAPTEUR	SENSOR	SENSOR
	54 10 1A	27			
6160034	72 30 1A	12	CONVERTISSEUR	CONVERTER	KONVERTER
6160041	81 20 1A	2	MODULE	MODULE	MODUL
6160042	81 10 1A	1	SUPERVISEUR	SUPERVISOR	AUFSEHER
6170001	82 10 1A	1	LOGICIEL	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE
6170002	82 20 1A	1	LOGICIEL	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE
6170003	82 10 1A	2	LOGICIEL	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE
	82 20 1A	2			

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
6200071	62 30 1A	3	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
	62 35 1A	11			
6200094	62 30 1A	5	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
	62 35 1A	12			
6200109	62 35 1A	24	BOUTON	KNOB	KNOPF
6200113	62 35 1A	35	CAME	CAM	NOCKEN
6200116	65 22 1A	14	SERRURE	LOCK	SCHLOSS
6200117	65 22 1A	28	POIGNEE	HANDLE	HANDGRIFF
6200118	65 22 1A	19	GACHE	TRIGGER	DRUECKER
6200124	62 30 1A	4	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
6200125	62 35 1A	13	SUPPORT	BRACKET	TRAEGER
6525003	03 15 1A	6	PINCES	PLIERS	ZANGE
6525004	03 15 1A	4	PINCES	PLIERS	ZANGE
652A0003	06 60 1A	11	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
652A0004	06 60 1A	12	VERROU	LATCH	RIEGEL
6846000	62 81 1A	32	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	62 81 2A	44			
	62 81 3A	32			
6846001	62 81 1A	47	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
6846002	62 81 1A	46	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
6846003	62 80 1A	19	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	62 81 1A	38			
	62 81 2A	36			
	62 81 3A	36			
6846004	62 80 1A	18	RACCORD	NIPPLE	VERBINDUNGSELEMENT
	62 81 1A	37			
	62 81 2A	35			
	62 81 3A	35			
684A0022	68 51 1A	11	VERIN	RAM	ZYLINDER
684A0023	68 51 1A	10	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
684A0024	68 51 1A	9	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
684A0025	68 51 1A	8	COIN	WEDGE	KEIL
684A0026	68 51 1A	7	INDICATEUR	INDICATOR	ANZEIGER
684A0027	68 51 1A	6	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
684A0028	68 51 1A	5	ECROU	NUT	MUTTER
684A0029	68 51 1A	3	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	ABSTANDSTUECK
684A0030	68 51 1A	2	CALE	SHIM	KEIL
684A0031	68 51 1A	4	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
684A0032	68 51 1A	18	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
684A0033	68 51 1A	14	RESSORT	SPRING	FEDER

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
684A0034	68 51 1A	13	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
684A0035	68 51 1A	12	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
684A0036	68 51 1A	17	TIGE DE VERIN	CYLINDER ROD	KOLBENSTANGE
684A0037	68 51 1A	19	CIRCLIP	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING
684A0038	68 51 1A	20	JONC D'ARRET	STOP WEDDING RING	ANSCHLAGSSCHEIBE
684A0039	68 51 1A	21	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN
684A0040	68 51 1A	15	CLAPET DE SECURITE	SAFETY VALVE	SICHERHEITSVENTIL
684A0041	68 51 1A	16	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL (KIT)	DICHTRING (BAUSATZ)
684A0042	68 51 1A	22	CORPS DE VERIN	CYLINDER HOUSING	ZYLINDERGEHAEUSE
6850035	06 47 1A	1	DENT RIPPER	RIPPER TOOTH	ZWEI AUFREISSER
6850096	06 40 2A	23	KIT ADAPTATION	ADAPTATION KIT	ANPASSUNGSKIT
6850097	06 45 1A	9	KIT LAME D'USURE	CUTTING EDGE (KIT)	BLATT (KIT)
	06 46 1A	3			
6850129	06 50 1A	6	PLATINE AVEC CROCHET	PLATE WITH HOOK	PLATTE MIT HAKEN
6850130	06 60 1A	3	LEVE PALETTES	PALLET FORK	PALETTENHEBER
6850131	06 47 1A	5	DENT RIPPER	RIPPER TOOTH	ZWEI AUFREISSER
6850154	06 85 1A	1	KIT ADAPTATION	ADAPTATION KIT	ANPASSUNGSKIT
6850161	68 51 1A	1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRÄGER
6850177	06 26 1A	11	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
6850268	06 20 1A	10	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
7030096	62 81 1A	1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
7030097	62 82 1A	1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
7030187	62 82 1A	4	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
	62 82 2A	4			
	62 82 3A	4			
7030261	06 20 1A	9	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
7030270	62 81 2A	1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
7030278	06 60 1A	2	LEVE PALETTES	PALLET FORK	PALETTENHEBER
7030281	62 81 2A	3	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
	62 82 2A	3			
7030289	62 82 2A	1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
7030301	62 81 3A	1	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
7030302	62 82 3A	3	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
7030325	62 82 3A	1	KIT:GRAISSAGE CENTR-ALISE AUTOMATIQUE	KIT: AUTOMATIC ONE-SHOT LUBRICATION	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG AUTOMATISCH
7030339	68 53 1A	1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRÄGER
7030348	62 81 1A	2	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (TOURELLE)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (TOWER)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG (TURM)
	62 81 2A	2			
	62 81 3A	2			
	62 82 1A	2			
	62 82 2A	2			
	62 82 3A	2			
7030349	62 80 1A	1	KIT : GRAISSAGE REGROUPE	KIT: GREASING GATHERS	BAUSATZ : SCHMIERUNG FAßT ZUSAMMEN
7030505	68 50 1A	1	PORTE-OUTILS	TOOLS-HOLDER	WERKZEUGETRÄGER
7030510	62 80 1A	21	KIT : GRAISSAGE REGROUPE	KIT: GREASING GATHERS	BAUSATZ : SCHMIERUNG FAßT ZUSAMMEN
7030513	62 81 1A	3	KIT: GRAISSAGE CENT--RALISE (EQUIPEMENT)	KIT: ONE-SHOT LUBR-ICATION (ATTACH.)	BAUSATZ: ZENTRALSCH-MIERUNG(AUSRUESTUNG)
	62 82 1A	3			
7032007	64 10 5A	35	ENS. VERROUILLAGE	LOCKING DEVICE	VERRIEGELUNG
7032022	05 15 1A	6	KIT (PARE-SOLEIL)	KIT (SUN VISOR)	BAUSATZ (SONNENBLENDE)
	64 10 1A	4			
7032029	64 10 4A	38	ENSEMBLE MAINTIEN	LOCKING UNIT DOOR	BLOCKIERGESAMTHEIT
7034012	72 25 1A	2	PLAN DE MONTAGE	MOUNTING DRAWING	MONTAGE ZEICHNUNG
7038001	06 10 1A	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038002	06 10 1A	2	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038003	06 10 1A	3	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038004	06 10 1A	4	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038005	06 10 1A	5	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038006	06 20 1A	1	GODET	BUCKET	LOEFFEL
7038007	06 26 1A	1	GODET CHARGEUR	LOADER BUCKET	LADESCHAUFFEL
7038008	06 63 1A	1	FLECHE GRUE	CRANE BOOM	KRANAUSLEGER
7038009	06 50 1A	1	PLATINE AVEC CROCHET	PLATE WITH HOOK	PLATTE MIT HAKEN
7038010	06 60 1A	1	LEVE PALETTES	PALLET FORK	PALETTENHEBER
7038012	06 10 1A	6	JEU DE FIXATION	ATTACHING KIT	ANBAUSATZ
	06 15 1A	6			
	06 20 1A	2			
	06 25 1A	3			

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
	06 26 1A	2			
	06 43 1A	2			
	06 45 1A	5			
7038016	06 45 1A	13	ENSEMBLE CONTRE-LAME	COUNTER-BLADE UNIT	GESAMTHEIT GEGEN KLINGE
	06 46 1A	8			
7038018	06 10 1A	12	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038300	06 11 1A	1	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038301	06 11 1A	2	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038302	06 11 1A	3	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038303	06 11 1A	4	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038304	06 11 1A	5	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7038305	06 11 1A	6	GODET RETRO	BACKHOE BUCKET	TIEFLOEFFEL
7410956	51 45 1A	9	CARDAN	UNIVERSAL JOINT	GELENKWELLE
	51 47 1A	9			
7410957	51 45 1A	11	POCHETTE REPARATION	REPAIR KIT	REPAR-SATZ
	51 47 1A	11			
7411193	64 10 2A	47	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 10 2B	15			
7411682	64 10 2A	39	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	FEDERRING
	64 10 2B	39			
7413696	64 10 5A	16	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
7414086	64 10 5B	40	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
7415557	64 10 5A	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 10 5B	9			
7415656	51 45 1A	10	SOUFFLET	BELLOWS	FALTENBALG
	51 47 1A	10			
7415678	64 10 2A	38	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	64 10 6A	19			
968589	61 40 1A	9	VIS	SCREW	SCHRAUBE
	68 20 1A	13			
	68 30 1A	6			
	68 40 1A	11			
	68 40 2A	11			
	68 45 1A	11			
K4750602	54 40 1A	15	COUPLEUR	COUPLER	KUPPLUNGSSTUECK
	54 40 2A	19			
	54 40 3A	18			
K6160001	03 10 1A	1	VALISE	CASE	WERKZEUGKOFFER

REPERTOIRE ALPHANUMERIQUE
NUMERICAL AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETISCHER NUMERISCHER INDEX

Référence Parts number Teilnummer	Page Page Seite	Repère Item Position	Désignation Designation Beizeichnung		
K6956000	03 25 1A	1	KIT DIAGNOSTIC	KIT DIAGNOSIS	KIT DIAGNOSTIK
K7030098	05 15 1A	1	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU	KIT: HAMMER RETURN	BAUSATZ : HAMMER-RUCKLAUFLEITUNG
	54 35 1A	28			
	54 35 2A	5			
	62 50 2A	4			
	68 60 3A	8			
K7030254	05 15 1A	7	KIT : RETOUR MARTEAU (PELLE)	KIT: HAMMER RETURN (EXCAVATOR)	BAUSATZ: HAMMERRUCK-LAUFLEITUNG (BAGGER)
	54 35 3A	10			
	62 50 2A	5			
	68 61 3A	9			
K7032010	05 15 1A	10	KIT CONNECTEUR	KIT CONNECTOR	KIT STECKVERBINDER
	71 30 1A	46			
K7032016	05 15 1A	8	KIT GRAISSAGE	KIT GREASING	BAUSATZ SCHMIERUNG
	68 20 1A	15			
K7032028	64 10 4A	50	ENSEMBLE MAINTIEN	LOCKING UNIT DOOR	BLOCKIERGESAMTHEIT
K7032043	05 25 1A	1	KIT : FLEXIBLE H.P.	KIT: H.P. HOSE	KIT : H.D. SCHLAUCH
	62 80 1A	24			
K7032044	05 25 1A	2	KIT : FLEXIBLE H.P.	KIT: H.P. HOSE	KIT : H.D. SCHLAUCH
	62 81 1A	39			
	62 81 2A	37			
	62 81 3A	37			
K7035076	05 10 1A	2	KIT : SURPATINS CAOUTCHOUC	KIT: ON-SHOES RUBBER	BAUSATZ : AUF-GUMMISCHUHE
	21 50 1A	17			
K7035077	05 10 1A	3	KIT : SURPATINS CAOUTCHOUC	KIT: ON-SHOES RUBBER	BAUSATZ : AUF-GUMMISCHUHE
	21 50 1A	19			
K7035079	05 10 1A	1	KIT: AVERTISSEUR DE RECUL	KIT: BACK-UP WARNING UNIT	BAUSATZ: RÜCK FAHRMELDER
	22 10 1A	3			
	71 75 1A	10			
	72 25 1A	1			
K7035338	02 10 1A	1	KIT ENTRETIEN 1000H	MAINTENANCE KIT 1000H	WARTUNGSSATZ 1000H